



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

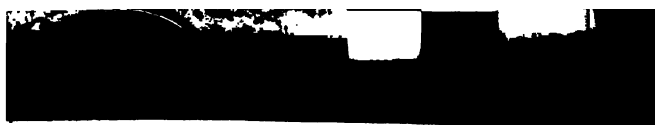
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

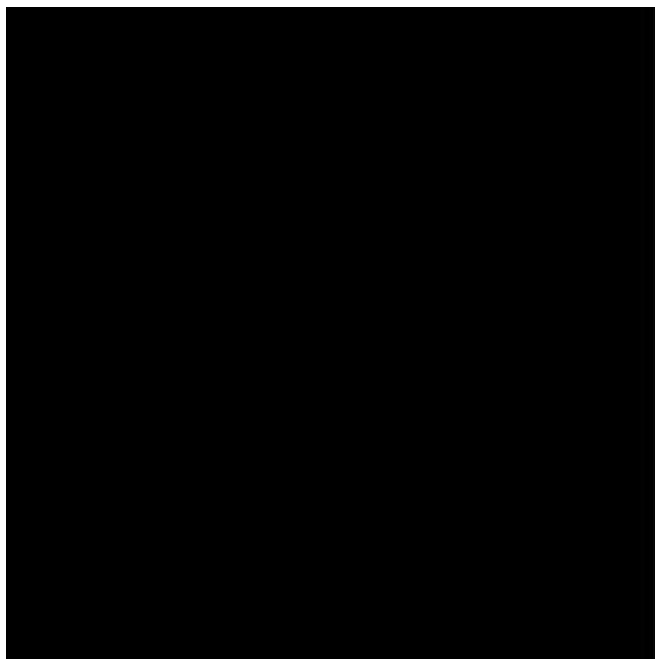
RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 06827269 3

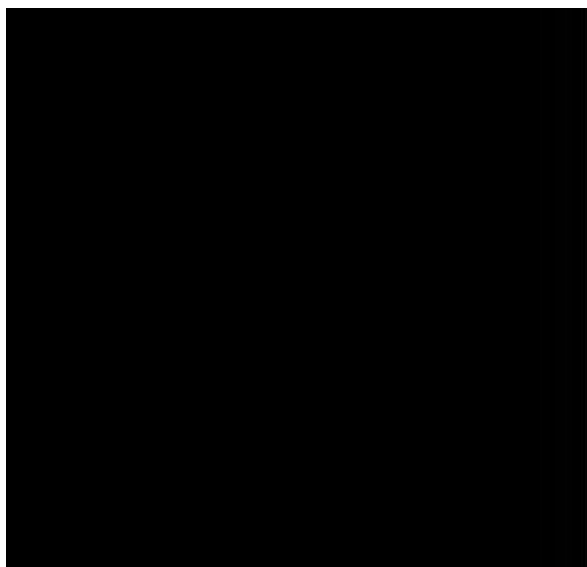


4





Bible
ZHZ





[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

THE
PSALMS AND HYMNS

OF
D R. WATTS,

ARRANGED BY

DR. RIPPON:

WITH

DR. RIPPON'S SELECTION.

IN ONE VOLUME.

CORRECTED AND IMPROVED

BY REV. C. G. SOMMERS,

PASTOR OF THE SOUTH BAPTIST CHURCH, NEW YORK.

STEREOTYPED BY L. JOHNSON, PHILADELPHIA.

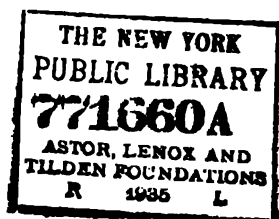
PHILADELPHIA.

CLARK AND LIPPINCOTT,

S. W. CORNER OF FOURTH AND RACE ST.

1836.

P



THE Subscribers, having examined the present edition of
and Rippon, would cheerfully commend it to the churches, be
that an edition of the volume of the present enlarged size wa
needed, and having full confidence that in the hands of th
the work will be found to have been well and faithfully exec

S. H. CONE,
A. MACLAY,

WILLIAM R. WILLI
JONATHAN GOING.

New York, 15th October, 1834.

P R E F A C E.

AT the churches of Christ are indebted to the labours of Rev. Dr. Watts for a very large portion of the valuable evangelical and lyric poetry in the English language, a position which few will be disposed to doubt. To sweet singer in Israel, millions now in glory, and millions still on earth, have been, and are yet, under last obligations for the spiritual edification which they derived from his incomparable Psalms and Hymns. Probably no exaggeration to say, that the inspirations of a pious muse will continue to direct and to animate the souls of men, until the devotions of the church militant shall be superseded by the exalted harmony of the temple.

It is due to the Rev. Dr. Rippon to state, that the utility of Dr. Watts's Psalms and Hymns has been greatly promoted by his arrangement; and also by the enlarging and correcting the various Tables and Indexes. These, they came from the hand of Dr. Watts, were so exceedingly deficient, that they must have continued comparatively useless, but for the skill and industry of Dr. Rippon. To the sacred poetry of Dr. Watts, Dr. Rippon added an invaluable collection of nearly six HUNDRED psalms, more than *two hundred* of which were composed by himself, Dr. John Ryland, or other eminent writers of the Baptist denomination. For a more ample account of his labours in this department, the reader is referred to the Prefaces of former editions, in lieu of which, this condensed statement is intended to be an official substitute.

In the instance of the present editor, the former publisher introduced a variety of improvements into the last edition, some of which were, incorporating the duplicates of *First Lines*; of *General Contents*; of *Scriptures* and of *Subjects*, which were inconveniently scattered through the volume, into *one complete set* for the book. The following are some of the additional alterations, which, it is believed, will render the present edition increasingly valuable.

1. The number of the page has been restored to its appropriate place at the top of the page. The numbers of the Psalms and Hymns continue unaltered.

2. The confusion of numbers at the top of the page, particularly in Rippon's Selection, is prevented, by ordering the numbers on the inner margin.

3. Numerous typographical and grammatical errors and misprints in the Tables and Indexes have been corrected, and about FORTY PAGES, embracing duplicate Tables, Indexes, unnecessary Prefaces, &c. have been omitted in the former and present editions. This, in the thousands of copies which will probably be circulated, is an important item of economy, while it will render the work more simple, and therefore more useful.

4. The Table of Psalms has been placed before the Table of Hymns as the most appropriate position, and the Index of Scriptures and Index of Subjects are put in juxtaposition with the Table of First Lines, Table of Scriptures, and Table of Psalms and Hymns, at the commencement of the volume.

5. Nine Hymns, which, in former editions, have been repeated in different parts of the book, are here omitted, and other evangelical hymns, from approved authors, have been substituted.

DIRECTIONS

TO

MINISTERS AND CLERKS, WHO USE THIS VOLUME
IN PUBLIC.

1. To prevent confusion, simply mention **THE NUMBER** of the Psalms or Hymns.

2. The Hymns and Psalms may be found, as usual, by the Index of First Lines.

3. They may also be found, by the Tables which immediately follow, which give the *numerical* order of the former editions, and the Numbers which correspond with them, in the Arrangement.

4. Those verses in the Psalms and Hymns which are included in crotchets, thus [], may be omitted without disturbing the sense.

5. Hymns in *the selection* have their appropriate numbers placed immediately over each Hymn.

6. The letters L. P. M. stand for Long Particular Metre.
S. P. M., or 6. 6. 8, for Short Particular Metre.
H. M., or 6's and 8's, for Hallelujah Metre.
L. M. 6 lines, for Long Metre 6 lines.
L. C. M. for Long Common Metre.

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

The Figures express the Numbers of the Psalms and Hymns as they are now arranged.

A debtor to mercy alone	941	Are all the foes of Sion	493
A fulness resides in Jesus our . .	868	Are sinners now so senseless . .	492
A good high-priest is come . . .	908	Arise, my gracious God	405
Above these heavens	960	Arise, my soul, my joyful	138
Absent from flesh! O blissful . .	660	Arise, my tenderest thoughts . .	760
Adam our father and our head . .	234	As on the cross the Saviour . . .	798
Adam our father	756	As showers on meadows	927
Adore and tremble for our God . .	29	Ascend thy throne, Almighty . .	1088
Afflicted saint, to Christ draw . .	841	Asham'd of Christ! my soul . . .	998
Ah! I shall soon be dying	1268	Assist us, Lord, thy name to . . .	1043
Ah! wretched souls, who	1053	Astonish'd and distressed	758
Alas! and did my Saviour	327	At anchor laid, remote from . . .	930
Alas! what hourly dangers	1039	At thy command, our dearest . .	551
All glory to thy wondrous	697	Attend, my ear; my heart	1291
All hail incarnate God	1148	Attend, ye children of your . . .	1186
All hail the power of Jesus	895	Attend, while God's exalted . . .	148
All mortal vanities begone	274	Awake, awake, the sacred	848
All ye that love the Lord	407	Awake, awake, thou mighty . . .	1138

A TABLE OF FIRST LINES.

7

the leprous Jew	820	Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly . . .	341
the lofty sky	436	Come, humble sinner, in	1073
the love, the generous . .	317	Come, let me love ! or is my . .	969
the morning sun	437	Come, let our voices join to . . .	450
the potter and the clay .	126	Come, let us join a joyful tune .	540
the rose of Sharon here .	560	Come, let us join our cheerful .	271
the sin-atoning Lamb . .	897	Come, let us lift our joyful . . .	422
the sons, the heirs of . . .	947	Come, let us lift our voices . . .	553
the sure foundation . . .	479	Come, Lord ! and help us to . . .	950
the woman's promis'd .	219	Come, Lord, and warm each . . .	1301
the wretch whose lust .	322	Come see on bloody Calvary . .	1196
thy waiting servant . . .	208	Come, sinners, saith the	832
that wondrous grace . .	164	Come, sound his praise abroad .	449
thy snares on every . . .	1015	Come, thou fount of every	1227
thy soul, the living . . .	25	Come, thou long-expected	880
the humble souls	389	Come, thou soul-transforming .	1086
the sons of God	812	Come, weary souls, with sins . .	835
the sons of peace	416	Come, we that love the Lord . .	302
the souls that hear . . .	113	Come, ye sinners, poor and . . .	833
the undefiled in	399	Come, ye that fear the Lord . .	1155
the everlasting God . . .	239	Come, ye that love the	893
the Father and his . . .	694	Compared with Christ, in all . .	922
the tie that binds	972	Consider all my sorrows, Lord .	623
us, source of grace . . .	926	Couldst be the man, for ever . . .	770
the man for	162		
the man who shuns . . .	400	Daughters of Zion, come	564
the man whose	306	David rejoic'd in God his	253
the man whose heart .	1241	Day of judgment, day of	1295
the nation where	14	Dead be my heart to all below .	1120
and who stretch	1010	Dear Friend of friendless	984
ming, whose young . . .	443	Dear Lord ! and shall thy Spirit	931
beamer, how divine . . .	107	Dear Lord, and will thy	1164
and the joys of	86	Dear Lord, behold our sore . . .	373
the voice to pierce the .	142	Dear Lord ! though bitter is . .	982
the trumpet, blow	775	Dear Lord ! why should I	1006
of glory, dreadful . . .	211	Dear Refuge of my weary soul .	1034
the road that leads to .	94	Dear Saviour ! make me wise . .	962
saith the	530	Dear Saviour, we are thine . . .	799
shadows of the night .	179	Dear Saviour ! when my	990
long the carnal wise .	127	Dear Shepherd of thy people . .	1058
		Dearest of all the names above .	145
res to perfection find .	42	Dearest Saviour, help thy	1083
years and	589	Death cannot make our souls . .	654
the heavenly King . . .	958	Death may dissolve my body . .	658
his cross is all our . . .	118	Death ! 'tis a melancholy day . .	650
his assover is slain . . .	904	Death, with his dread	1257
Lord, is risen to-day .	859	Deceiv'd by subtle snares of . .	199
harmonious tongues . .	252	Deep are the wounds which . . .	906
behold the place	531	Deep in our hearts let us	230
ren, learn to fear	590	Deep in the dust before thy . . .	83
rest Lord, descend . . .	453	Deluded souls ! who think to . .	1118
the pious heart	1207	Depraved minds, on ashes	876
the Holy Spirit	925	Descend, celestial Dove	1186
the Spirit, dove divine .	525	Descend from heav'n	344
thy souls, and flee . . .	1094	Descend, Holy Spirit, the	932
thy souls, approach . . .	224	Did Christ o'er sinners weep . .	1085
er, all ye weary	196	Dismiss us with thy blessing . .	1106
thy Spirit, come	929	Do I believe what Jesus saith . .	340

Do not I love thee, O my Lord. 1143	For ever shall my song record. 132
Do we not know that solemn. 526	Forgiveness! 'tis a joyful. 805
Dost thou my profit seek. 1258	Frequent the day of God. 1068
Down headlong from their. 130	From age to age exalt his. 380
Down to the sacred wave. 529	From all that dwell below the. 523
Dread Sovereign, let my. 579	From deep distress and troubled. 158
	From heaven the sinning. 131
Early, my God, without delay. 438	From thee, my God, my joys. 693
Earth has engross'd my love. 1306	From whence this fear and. 939
Emptied of earth, I fain would. 930	From winter's barren clods. 1217
Encompass'd with clouds of. 938	
Enquire, ye pilgrims, for the. 1123	Give glory to God, ye children. 1114
Enslav'd by sin, and bound in. 788	Give me the wings of faith to. 356
Ere the blue heav'ns were. 212	Give thanks to God; he reigns. 473
Eternal God! Almighty Cause. 720	Give thanks to God, invoke. 459
Eternal God, enthron'd on. 1242	Give thanks to God most high. 469
Eternal Power, whose high. 744	Give thanks to God, the. 468
Eternal Source of every joy. 1226	Give to our God immortal. 77
Eternal Sovereign of the sky. 615	Give to the Father praise. 706
Eternal Spirit! we confess. 342	Give to the Lord, ye sons of. 586
Eternal Spirit, source of light. 929	Glorious things of thee are. 1136
Eternal Wisdom, thee we. 747	Glory to God on high. 1105
Eternity is just at hand. 1266	Glory to God that walks the. 301
Exalt the Lord our God. 447	Glory to God the Father's. 698
Exalted Prince of life! we own. 987	Glory to God the Trinity. 695
Exert thy power, thy rights. 1136	Glory to God who reigns above. 903
	Glory to th' eternal King. 728
Fair Sion's King, suppliant. 1135	Glory to thee, my God, this. 1214
Faith adds new charms to. 936	Go forth, ye saints, behold. 1139
Faith is the brightest evidence. 286	Go, missionaries, and. 1136

A TABLE OF FIRST LINES.

9

her of mankind.....	1124	Hark, the Redeemer from on...	562
mer of this various...	723	Hark! the voice of love and...	789
d! amid the darksome	917	Hark! ten thousand harps.....	866
d, attend, while Zion...	425	Hark! 'tis our heavenly.....	1046
d, how infinite art thou	6	Hasten, O sinners, to be wise...	834
d, how oft did Israel...	464	He comes, he comes! to judge...	1296
od, indulge my humble	439	He dies, the friend of sinners...	248
od, I own thy sentence.	652	He lives! the great Redeemer...	870
od, my Maker and my.	736	He reigns; the Lord, the.....	677
od, now condescend...	1054	He that hath made his refuge...	627
od of providence! thy...	753	Hear, gracious God, my.....	1026
od of wonders! all thy.	803	Hear, gracious Sovereign.....	928
od, oppress'd with.....	1048	Hear me, O God, nor hide thy.	621
od, the heaven's well...	100	Hear what the Lord in vision...	256
od, the nations of the...	1138	Hear what the voice from.....	653
God, thy glory shall.....	39	Heaven has confirm'd the.....	1283
God, thy watchful care...	1057	Help and salvation, Lord.....	1011
God, 'tis from thy.....	829	Help, Lord, for men of virtue...	599
God! to thee I'll make...	949	Hence from my soul, sad.....	300
God to thee my evening.	1213	Here at thy cross, my dying...	192
God, to what a glorious...	227	Here at thy table, Lord, we...	1201
God, we in thy courts...	1170	Here, Lord, my soul convicted.	768
God, we sing that.....	1228	High as the heav'n's above the...	22
God! what hosts of.....	1025	High in the heav'n's, eternal...	75
God, where'er we pitch...	1051	High on a hill of dazzling light	498
God, whose universal...	513	Holy and reverend is the name.	735
is the Lord, exalted high	467	Holy, holy, holy Lord.....	710
is the Lord; his works of	37	Holy wonder, heavenly grace...	1065
is the Lord our God.....	484	Honour to thee, Almighty Three	701
King of Glory and of...	150	Hosanna to king David's Son...	713
Leader of thine Israel's...	1035	Hosanna to our conqu'ring...	716
Lord of the earth.....	1219	Hosanna to the King.....	718
Lord of all thy.....	1254	Hosanna to the Prince of grace	714
Shepherd of thine.....	487	Hosanna to the Prince of light.	238
Spirit of immortal love...	974	Hosanna to the royal Son.....	715
was the day, the joy.....	279	Hosanna to the Son.....	717
s me, O thou great.....	1285	Hosanna with a cheerful sound	576
		House of our God, with.....	1251
I the tongues of Greeks...	319	How are thy glories here.....	557
not the Lord, may Israel...	611	How are thy servants blessed...	754
mighty Jesus, how divine	795	How awful is thy chastening...	470
! thou once despised Jesus.	793	Howauteons are their feet...	123
y beyond description he...	915	How can I sink with such a...	355
y is he that fears the Lord	309	How charming is the place...	1059
y the church, thou sacred.	197	How condescending and low...	536
y the city, where their...	605	How did my heart rejoice to...	418
y the heart where graces.	310	How did the powers of.....	1033
y the man to whom his...	160	How fast their guilt and sorrow	236
y the man who finds the...	1009	How firm a foundation ye.....	846
y the man whose.....	397	How free and boundless is the.	1080
y the man whose cautious	979	How full of anguish is the...	1392
!! for 'tis God's own Son.	811	How gracious and how wise...	1260
!! from the tomb's a doleful	666	How great, how solemn is the.	1171
—hark—the notes.....	778	How great, how terrible is that.	1288
—hark! the gospel.....	779	How happy are we.....	750
the glad sound, the.....	852	How happy is the pilgrim's...	1018
the herald angels sing...	846	How hast thou, Lord, from...	1229

How heavy is the night.....	180	If, Lord, in thy fair book of life.
How honourable is the place...	496	If secret fraud should dwell....
How is our nature spoil'd by...	144	I'll bless the Lord from day to...
How keen the tempter's.....	873	I'll praise my Maker with my...
How long, O God, has man...	1139	I'll speak the honour of my....
How long, O Lord, shall I....	376	I'm in a world of hopes and...
How long shall death the.....	1287	I'm not ashamed to own my...
How long shall earth's alluring.	1264	Immanuel, sunk with dreadful...
How long, thou faithful God...	1082	In all my vast concerns with...
How long wilt thou conceal...	374	In anger, Lord, rebuke me not
How lovely, how divinely.....	1061	Indulgent God! to thee I.....
How many years has man.....	1139	Infinite excellence is thine....
How oft, alas! this wretched...	804	Infinite grief! amazing wo....
How oft have sin and Satan...	125	In Gabriel's hand's a mighty...
How pleasant, how divinely....	424	In God's own house pronounce
How pleasant 'tis to see.....	417	In Jordan's tide the Baptist...
How pleas'd and blest was I...	419	In Judah God of old was....
How precious is the book.....	761	In songs of sublime adoration.
How rich are thy provisions...	544	In sweet exalted strains.....
How sad our state by nature is.	181	In the floods of tribulation....
How shall I my Saviour set...	869	In thee, thou all-sufficient God
How shall I praise th' eternal...	38	In thine own ways, O God of.
How shall the sons of men...	1095	In vain A sollos' silver tongue.
How shall the young secure...	102	In vain the giddy world.....
How short and hasty is our...	642	In vain the wealthy mortals...
How should the sons of Adam's	23	In vain we lavish out our...
How soft the words my.....	1235	In what confusion earth.....
How strong thine arm is.....	275	Into thine hand, O God of...
How sweet and awful is the...	545	Is Jesus mine? I'm now the...
How vain are all things here...	347	Is there ambition in my heart.
How various and how new....	1265	Is there, in heav'n or earth...

A TABLE OF FIRST LINES.

13

Ne, I shall envy them no more. 456	Now, while the gospel-net is. 1084
Ne, I'll repine at death no. 675	
Ne more, dear Saviour, will I. 1199	O all ye nations, praise the. 522
Ne more, my God, I boast no. 155	O bless the Lord, my soul. 28
Ne sleep nor slumber to his ... 477	O blessed souls are they. 159
Ne strength of nature can. 769	O for a closer walk with God. 816
Nor eye hath seen, nor ear hath 686	O for an overcoming faith. 651
Net all the blood of beasts. 282	O for a shout of sacred joy. 243
Net all the nobles of the earth. 813	O for a sweet inspiring ray. 1305
Net all the outward forms on. 147	O God, my refuge, hear my. 369
Net by the laws of innocence. 284	O God, my sun, thy blissful ... 949
Net different food, or different. 315	O God of grace and. 881
Net from the dust affliction. 67	O God of love ! with cheering. 1269
Net the malicious or profane. 176	O God of mercy ! hear my call. 323
Net to condemn the sons of ... 283	O God of Zion ! from thy. 1145
Net to our names, thou only. 613	O God, to whom revenge. 403
Net to ourselves, who are but. 46	O happy man, whose soul is. 415
Net to the terrors of the Lord. 486	O happy nation, where the. 15
Net unto us, but thee alone. 1102	O happy soul ! that lives on. 354
Net with our mortal eyes. 312	O how I love thy holy law. 103
Now be my heart inspir'd to. 516	O if my soul was form'd for. 326
Now be the God of Israel. 520	O Lord, how many are my. 573
Now begin the heav'nly. 787	O Lord ! I would delight in. 966
Now by the bowels of my God. 314	O Lord, my best desires fulfil. 995
Now far above the starry. 1197	O Lord, my God ! whose. 786
Now for a tune of lofty. 249	O Lord, our heavenly King. 20
Now from the altar of our. 1215	O Lord, our Lord, how. 250
Now from the roaring lion's ... 254	O Lord, thy mercy. 960
Now have our hearts. 546	O my distrustful heart. 782
Now I'm convinc'd the Lord. 73	O my soul, what means this. 1036
Now in the gall'ries of his. 569	O that I knew the secret. 817
Now in the heat of youthfulness. 592	O that the Lord indeed. 1099
Now let a spacious world. 55	O that the Lord would. 178
Now let a true ambition rise. 1237	O that thy statutes every. 351
Now let our cheerful eyes. 872	O the Almighty Lord. 12
Now let our drooping hearts. 1284	O the delights, the heavenly. 692
Now let our faith grow strong. 1198	O the immensc, the amazing. 1221
Now let our hearts conspire to. 1240	O thou, before whose. 1131
Now let our lips with holy. 232	O thou that hast redemption. 1045
Now let our mournful songs. 255	O thou that hear'st when. 383
Now let our pains be all forgot. 548	O thou that hearest the prayer. 830
Now let our souls, on wings. 1041	O thou who didst thy glory. 792
Now let our voices join. 957	O thou whose grace and. 329
Now let the Father and the. 700	O thou whose justice reigns. 365
Now let the feeble all be. 1024	O 'tis a lovely thing to see. 320
Now let the Lord, my Saviour. 388	O what a stiff rebellious. 461
Now let us raise our cheerful. 865	O what stupendous mercy. 964
Now, Lord, the heavenly. 1090	O ye immortal throng. 864
Now may the God of peace. 1108	O Zion, afflicted with wave. 1145
Now may the God of power. 602	O Zion, praise the mighty. 584
Now plead my cause. 491	O'er the gloomy hills of. 1146
Now Satan comes with. 93	Of all the joys we mortals. 967
Now shall my inward joys. 495	Of justice and of grace I sing. 412
Now to the great and sacred. 707	Oft have I turned my eye. 1029
Now to the Lord a noble song. 213	Oft I seek my Lord by. 583
Now to the Lord, that. 146	Once, as the Saviour pass'd. 796
Now to the power of God. 190	Once more, my soul, the rising. 572

On Jordan's stormy banks I....	1302	Rock of ages, shelter me.....	913
On Sion, his most holy mount.	774		
On us oppress'd beneath thy ..	1248	Saints, at your Father's.....	330
On what has now been sown..	1091	Salvation is for ever nigh	191
On wings of faith, mount up..	1303	Salvation! O melodious	831
Our days, alas! our mortal....	638	Salvation! O the joyful.....	187
Our Father, whose eternal.....	1076	Salvation through our dying...	827
Our God ascends his lofty.....	1126	Save me, O God, the swelling..	231
Our God, how firm his promise	134	Save me, O Lord, from every..	363
Our God, our help in ages.....	644	Saviour divine! we know thy..	912
Our heavenly Father calls.....	814	Saviour of men, and Lord of...	851
Our rulers, Lord, with songs..	618	Saviour, thy law we love.....	528
Our Lord is risen from the....	863	Saviour, visit thy plantation ...	1145
Our Saviour alone, the.....	1101	Say, should we search the.....	1252
Our Saviour bowed beneath...	532	Say, who is she that looks....	1121
Our souls shall magnify the....	218	Searcher of hearts! before thy.	986
Our sins, alas, how strong.....	687	See Felix, cloth'd with pomp..	1098
Our spirits join t' adore the....	554	See, gracious God, before thy..	1243
Out of the deeps of long.....	157	See how rude winter's icy.....	1225
		See how the little toiling ant...	1223
Patience! Oh, what a grace...	981	See how the mountain sun....	1212
Peace!—'tis the Lord.....	1281	See how the willing converts...	1168
Permit me, Lord	1000	See Israel's gentle Shepherd...	1055
Plung'd in a gulf of dark.....	277	See, Lord, thy willing subjects.	857
Poor, weak, and worthless.....	888	See what a living stone.....	445
Praise, everlasting praise be...	210	See where the great incarnate..	680
Praise God, from whom all....	1113	Self-destroyed, for help I pray..	1097
Praise the Saviour, all ye.....	1150	Shall atheists dare insult the...	119
Praise to our Shepherd's.....	819	Shall Jesus descend from the...	791

A TABLE OF FIRST LINES.

15

So let our lips and lives express	174	The Lord Jehovah reigns	9
So new-born babes desire the	165	The Lord Jehovah reigns, his	41
Some we are through God's	783	The Lord my Shepherd is	169
Songs of immortal praise	58	The Lord of glory is my light	429
Soon as I heard my Father	430	The Lord of glory reigns, he	8
Sovereign of all the worlds on	810	The Lord on high proclaims	204
Sovereign of life, I own thy	1260	The Lord on mortal worms	1141
Sovereign Ruler of the sky	1263	The Lord, the Judge, before	681
Sprinkled with reconciling	1075	The Lord, the Judge, his	334
Stand up, my soul, shake off	358	The Lord, the Sovereign King	4
Stay, thou insulted Spirit	933	The Lord, the Sovereign, sends	683
Stem winter throws his icy	1224	The Lord, who rules the	1152
Stoop down, my thoughts that	664	The Lord will happiness	993
Strait is the way, the door is	151	The love of the Spirit I sing	924
Stretch'd on the cross, the	855	The majesty of Solomon	228
Sure there's a righteous God	72	The man is ever blest	398
Sweet is the mem'ry of thy	24	The mem'ry of our dying	547
Sweet is the work, my God	412	The mighty frame of glorious	247
Sweet was the time when	1633	The mighty God will not	991
		The moment a sinner believes	940
Teach me the measure of my	641	The peace which God alone	1109
Temptations, trials, doubts	1001	The praise of Zion waits for	432
Terrible God that reign'st on	16	The promise of my Father's	535
That awful day will surely	678	The righteous Lord, supremely	956
That God who made the	765	The Saviour calls, let every	838
That man is blest who stands	307	The spring, great God, at	1219
Th' Almighty reigns exalted	185	The true Messiah now	261
The Bible is justly esteem'd	923	The voice of my beloved	561
The blessed Spirit, like the	925	The wonders, Lord, thy love	141
The deluge at th' Almighty's	822	The wandering star, and	1029
The earth for ever is the	476	The wondering nations have	1122
The fabric of nature is fair	1258	The wondering world inquires	567
The fountain of Christ	886	Thee, Father! we bless	825
The glories of my Maker, God	51	Thee we adore, Eternal Name	643
The God Jehovah reigns	257	Thee we adore, Eternal Word	847
The God of Abram praise	784	Thee will I love, O Lord, my	385
The God of glory sends his	684	There is a fountain fill'd with	887
The God of love will sure	1282	There is a house not made	659
The God of mercy be ador'd	609	There is a land of pure delight	656
The God of our salvation	65	There is no path to heavenly	920
The great Redeemer we adore	1161	There was an hour when	129
The heavens declare thy glory	99	There's joy in heaven, and	1156
The holy eunuch, when	1189	These glorious minds, how	689
The house now to be builded	1139	Thine earthly Sabbaths, Lord	1070
The icy chains that bound the	1216	Think, mighty God, on feeble	672
The joyful morn, my God, is	1064	This God is the God we adore	1103
The King of heaven, his table	1204	This is the day the Lord hath	444
The King of glory sends his	220	This is the word of truth and	121
The King of saints, how fair	480	This spacious earth is all the	242
The lands that long in darkness	264	Thou art my portion, O my	335
The law by Moses came	117	Thou art, O God! a spirit	721
The law commands and makes	111	Thou dear Redeemer, dying	1104
The Lord appears my helper	367	Thou God of glorious majesty	1267
The Lord declares his will	112	Thou God of love, thou ever	364
The Lord descending from	122	Thou, Lord, my safety, thou	1062
The Lord, how wondrous are	31	Thou only centre of my rest	1255
The Lord is come, the heavens	217	Thou only sovereign of my	1158

Thou very paschal Lamb.....	898	To heaven I lift my waiting....	64
Thou whom my soul admires...	559	To him that chose us first....	709
Thrice happy man who fears...	308	To him who on the fatal tree...	1101
Thrice happy souls who born...	944	To Jesus, our exalted Lord...	1205
Thro' all the changing scenes...	1003	To our Almighty Maker, God...	124
Thro' all the various shifting ..	752	To our eternal God.....	712
Through every age, eternal....	648	To our Redeemer's glorious ...	1206
Thus Agur breath'd his warm...	980	To praise the ever-bounteous...	1222
Thus far my God hath led me...	1043	To the eternal Three	1112
Thus far the Lord has led me...	577	To thee, before the dawning...	409
Thus I resolved before the....	321	To thee let my first offering ...	1209
Thus it became the Prince of...	1162	To thee, most holy, and most...	617
Thus saith the first, the great...	106	To thee, who reign'st supreme...	1247
Thus saith the high and lofty...	205	To thine Almighty arm we....	610
Thus saith the Lord, the.....	108	'Twas by an order from the,...	97
Thus saith the Lord, your....	140	'Twas for thy sake, eternal ...	229
Thus saith the Ruler of the...	251	'Twas from thy hand, my God...	56
Thus saith the wisdom of the...	198	'Twas in the watches of the...	581
Thus the eternal Father spake...	517	'Twas on that dark, that	533
Thus the great Lord of earth...	518	Vain are the hopes that rebels...	148
Thus was the great Redeemer...	1166	Vain are the hopes the sons of...	152
Thus we commemorate the....	1194	Vain man, on foolish pleasures...	463
Thy favours, Lord, surprise....	423	Unclean ! unclean ! and full...	1007
Thy life I read, my dearest....	1274	Unite, my roving thoughts, unite	983
Thy mercies fill the earth, O...	304	Unshaken, as the sacred hill...	182
Thy mercy, my God, is the ...	733	Unto thine altar, Lord	1074
Thy name, Almighty Lord	524	Up from my youth, may Israel...	466
Thy names, how infinite they...	724		
Thy presence, everlasting God...	1234		

A TABLE OF FIRST LINES.

17

What shall the dying.....	120	While I keep silence, and....	161
What strange perplexities....	1049	While men grow bold in sin..	44
What vain desires, and.....	177	While my Redeemer's near..	916
What various hind'rances we.	1071	While o'er our guilty land, O.	1246
What wisdom, majesty, and..	777	While on the verge of life I..	1272
What'er to thee, our Lord...	1173	While sinners who presume..	1092
When Abram, full of sacred...	1244	Who can describe the joys that	328
When Abram's servant to....	1165	Who has believ'd thy word...	245
When any turn from Zion's...	1157	Who is the trembling sinner..	1094
When at a distance, Lord, we.	853	Who is the fair one in distress	570
When blooming youth is....	1275	Who shall ascend thy heavenly	475
When, by the tempter's wiles.	840	Who shall condemn to endless	781
When Christ to judgment shall	682	Who shall inhabit in thy hill..	474
When darkness long has veil'd	959	Who shall the Lord's elect...	289
When death appears before...	1270	Who will arise and plead my.	362
When first the God of.....	739	Why did the Jews proclaim..	241
When God is nigh, my faith is	673	Why did the nations join to..	283
When God, provok'd with....	607	Why do the proud insult the..	668
When God restor'd our captive	507	Why do the wealthy wicked..	305
When God reveal'd his.....	506	Why do we mourn departing.	662
When I can read my title clear	395	Why does your face, ye humble	163
When I survey the wondrous.	539	Why does the Lord stand off so	598
When I the holy grave survey	861	Why doth the man of riches..	669
When I with pleasing wonder	57	Why flow these torrents of...	1280
When in the light of faith....	454	Why has my God my soul....	233
When Israel, freed from.....	471	Why is my heart so far from..	375
When Israel sins, the Lord...	462	Why, O my soul, why weepst	992
When Israel thro' the desert..	762	Why should a living man....	1030
When Israel's grieving tribes.	875	Why should I vex my soul, and	402
When Jesus dwelt in mortal...	1153	Why should our morning.....	1286
When Jesus for his people....	1016	Why should the children of a.	343
When man grows bold in sin.	45	Why should this earth delight	458
When, O dear Jesus, when...	1069	Why should we start and fear.	657
When overwhelm'd with grief	387	Why sinks my weak desponding	951
When pain and anguish seize.	360	Will God for ever cast us off..	489
When Paul was parted from...	1132	With all my powers of heart..	184
When shall thy lovely face be	1292	With cheerful voice I sing....	268
When sins and fears prevailing	899	With earnest longings of the..	291
When some kind shepherd from	797	With heavenly power, O Lord	1133
When strangers stand and hear	568	With holy fear and humble...	685
When the Eternal bows the...	732	With humble heart and tongue	1239
When the Eternal.....	189	With joy we meditate the grace	206
When the first parents of our.	136	With melting heart and.....	1012
When the great Builder arch'd	89	With my whole heart, I'll raise	679
When the great Judge, supreme	74	With my whole heart, I've...	290
When thou, my righteous....	1297	With reverence let the saints..	421
Where two or three with....	1077	With songs and honours.....	585
When we are rais'd from deep	633	With tears of anguish, I lament	757
Whence do our mournful....	202	With thee, great God, the....	1210
Where are the mourners, saith	153	Would you behold the works of	69
Where is my God? does he...	874		
Where shall the man be found	303	Ye angels round the throne...	705
Where shall we go to seek and	478	Ye dying sons of men.....	836
Where shall we sinners hide.	818	Ye glittering toys of earth, adieu	905
Where'er the blustering north.	1138	Ye hearts with youthful vigour	1236
Wherewith, O Lord, shall I..	801	Ye holy souls, in God rejoice.	62
While carnal men with all...	1011	Ye humble saints, proclaim...	737

FIRST LINES.

Ye sons of pride that hate the.	670
Ye that delight to serve the...	17
Ye that obey the immortal King	420
Ye that pass by, behold the...	854
Ye trembling souls! dismiss...	1006
Ye tribes of Adam, join.....	52
Ye virgin souls, arise.....	1269
Ye worlds of light, that roll so	878
Ye wretched, hungry, starving	1191
Yes, I would love thee, blessed	965
Yes, mighty Jesus! thou shalt.	1140
Yes! the Redeemer rose.....	858
Yes, there are joys that cannot	1154
Yet, saith the Lord, if David's.	133
Yonder—amazing sight!—I see	856
Your harps, ye trembling.....	942
Zion rejoice, and Judah sing..	608

TABLE OF THE PSALMS

Psalm	Book	Chapter	Verse	Page
1	1	1	1	1
2	1	2	1	2
3	1	3	1	3
4	1	4	1	4
5	1	5	1	5
6	1	6	1	6
7	1	7	1	7
8	1	8	1	8
9	1	9	1	9
10	1	10	1	10
11	1	11	1	11
12	1	12	1	12
13	1	13	1	13
14	1	14	1	14
15	1	15	1	15
16	1	16	1	16
17	1	17	1	17
18	1	18	1	18
19	1	19	1	19
20	1	20	1	20
21	1	21	1	21
22	1	22	1	22
23	1	23	1	23
24	1	24	1	24
25	1	25	1	25
26	1	26	1	26
27	1	27	1	27
28	1	28	1	28
29	1	29	1	29
30	1	30	1	30
31	1	31	1	31
32	1	32	1	32
33	1	33	1	33
34	1	34	1	34
35	1	35	1	35
36	1	36	1	36
37	1	37	1	37
38	1	38	1	38
39	1	39	1	39
40	1	40	1	40
41	1	41	1	41
42	1	42	1	42
43	1	43	1	43
44	1	44	1	44
45	1	45	1	45
46	1	46	1	46
47	1	47	1	47
48	1	48	1	48
49	1	49	1	49
50	1	50	1	50
51	1	51	1	51
52	1	52	1	52
53	1	53	1	53
54	1	54	1	54
55	1	55	1	55
56	1	56	1	56
57	1	57	1	57
58	1	58	1	58
59	1	59	1	59
60	1	60	1	60
61	1	61	1	61
62	1	62	1	62
63	1	63	1	63
64	1	64	1	64
65	1	65	1	65
66	1	66	1	66
67	1	67	1	67
68	1	68	1	68
69	1	69	1	69
70	1	70	1	70
71	1	71	1	71
72	1	72	1	72
73	1	73	1	73
74	1	74	1	74
75	1	75	1	75
76	1	76	1	76
77	1	77	1	77
78	1	78	1	78
79	1	79	1	79
80	1	80	1	80
81	1	81	1	81
82	1	82	1	82
83	1	83	1	83
84	1	84	1	84
85	1	85	1	85
86	1	86	1	86
87	1	87	1	87
88	1	88	1	88
89	1	89	1	89
90	1	90	1	90
91	1	91	1	91
92	1	92	1	92
93	1	93	1	93
94	1	94	1	94
95	1	95	1	95
96	1	96	1	96
97	1	97	1	97
98	1	98	1	98
99	1	99	1	99
100	1	100	1	100
101	1	101	1	101
102	1	102	1	102
103	1	103	1	103
104	1	104	1	104
105	1	105	1	105
106	1	106	1	106
107	1	107	1	107
108	1	108	1	108
109	1	109	1	109
110	1	110	1	110
111	1	111	1	111
112	1	112	1	112
113	1	113	1	113
114	1	114	1	114
115	1	115	1	115
116	1	116	1	116
117	1	117	1	117
118	1	118	1	118
119	1	119	1	119
120	1	120	1	120
121	1	121	1	121
122	1	122	1	122
123	1	123	1	123
124	1	124	1	124
125	1	125	1	125
126	1	126	1	126
127	1	127	1	127
128	1	128	1	128
129	1	129	1	129
130	1	130	1	130
131	1	131	1	131
132	1	132	1	132
133	1	133	1	133
134	1	134	1	134
135	1	135	1	135
136	1	136	1	136
137	1	137	1	137
138	1	138	1	138
139	1	139	1	139
140	1	140	1	140
141	1	141	1	141
142	1	142	1	142
143	1	143	1	143
144	1	144	1	144
145	1	145	1	145
146	1	146	1	146
147	1	147	1	147
148	1	148	1	148
149	1	149	1	149
150	1	150	1	150

TABLE OF THE PSALMS.

Number				Number
400	28	1 P.	O. M.	233
398		2 P.	O. M.	234
397			L. M.	235
262	23		L. M.	166
263			O. M.	167
241			S. M.	168
294	24		O. M.	476
573			L. M.	248
381	25	1 P.	S. M.	346
579		2 P.	S. M.	303
435		3 P.	S. M.	379
626	26		L. M.	411
625	27	1 P.	C. M.	429
361		2 P.	C. M.	430
20	29		L. M.	586
250	30	1 P.	L. M.	630
588		2 P.	L. M.	639
95	31	1 P.	C. M.	631
679		2 P.	C. M.	366
74	32		S. M.	159
598			C. M.	160
404		1 P.	L. M.	163
600		2 P.	L. M.	161
599	33	1 P.	C. M.	61
376		2 P.	C. M.	14
374		1 P.	L. P. M.	62
87		2 P.	L. P. M.	15
492	34	1 P.	L. M.	508
474		2 P.	L. M.	589
475		1 P.	C. M.	509
109		2 P.	C. M.	590
236	35	1 P.	C. M.	491
673		2 P.	C. M.	317
363	36		L. M.	75
237			C. M.	44
405			S. M.	45
406	37	1 P.	C. M.	402
385		2 P.	C. M.	305
337		3 P.	C. M.	401
298	38		C. M.	379
609	39	1 P.	C. M.	321
610		2 P.	C. M.	641
436		3 P.	C. M.	632
437	40	1 P.	C. M.	386
99		2 P.	C. M.	140
100			L. M.	141
609	41		L. M.	306
618	42	1 P.	C. M.	291
253		2 P.	L. M.	292

A TABLE OF THE PSALMS.

		Number				Number
	C. M.	488	71	3 P.	C. M.	597
	S. M.	481	72	1 P.	L. M.	513
	C. M.	515		2 P.	L. M.	514
1 P.	L. M.	516	73	1 P.	C. M.	73
2 P.	L. M.	480		2 P.	C. M.	169
1 P.	L. M.	499			L. M.	457
2 P.	L. M.	500			S. M.	72
	C. M.	243	74		C. M.	489
1 P.	S. M.	484	75		L. M.	617
2 P.	S. M.	485	76		C. M.	614
1 P.	C. M.	669	77	1 P.	C. M.	293
2 P.	C. M.	670		2 P.	C. M.	470
	L. M.	668	78	1 P.	C. M.	81
1 P.	C. M.	681		2 P.	C. M.	461
2 P.	C. M.	108		3 P.	C. M.	462
3 P.	C. M.	682		4 P.	L. M.	464
3 P.	L. M.	334	80		L. M.	487
	10's.	683	81		S. M.	460
	10's & 11's.	684	82		L. M.	620
1 P.	L. M.	345	83		S. M.	490
2 P.	L. M.	84	84	1 P.	L. M.	424
3 P.	L. M.	383		2 P.	L. M.	425
1 P.	C. M.	85			C. M.	426
2 P.	C. M.	323			H. M. or 6's & 8's.	427
	C. M.	493	85	1 P.	L. M.	382
	C. M.	369		2 P.	L. M.	191
	S. M.	410	86		C. M.	50
	C. M.	365	87		L. M.	482
	L. M.	70	88	1 P.	L. M.	122

A TABLE OF THE PSALMS.

21

	Number		Number
L. M.	677	119 1 P.	C. M.
L. M.	217	2 P.	C. M.
L. M.	185	3 P.	C. M.
C. M.	223	4 P.	C. M.
C. M.	124	5 P.	C. M.
C. M.	221	6 P.	C. M.
S. M.	227	7 P.	C. M.
S. M.	447	8 P.	C. M.
L. M.	59	9 P.	C. M.
L. M.	60	10 P.	C. M.
L. M.	616	11 P.	C. M.
C. M.	412	12 P.	C. M.
C. M.	681	13 P.	C. M.
C. M.	512	14 P.	C. M.
L. M.	649	15 P.	C. M.
L. M.	25	16 P.	C. M.
L. M.	31	17 P.	L. M.
S. M.	26	Last P.	L. M.
S. M.	30	190	C. M.
S. M.	48	121	L. M.
L. M.	80		C. M.
C. M.	459		H. M. or 6's & 8's.
L. M.	511	122	C. M.
S. M.	465		S. P. M. or 6. 6. 8.
L. M.	473	123	C. M.
L. M.	380	124	L. M.
L. M.	463	125	C. M.
L. M.	69		S. M.
C. M.	70	126	L. M.
P. L. M.	607		C. M.
C. M.	318	127	L. M.
L. M.	517		C. M.
L. M.	518	128	C. M.
C. M.	519	129	C. M.
C. M.	58	130	C. M.
C. M.	37		L. M.
L. P. M.	307	131	C. M.
L. M.	308	132	L. M.
C. M.	309		C. M.
L. P. M.	17	133	C. M.
L. M.	18		S. M.
L. M.	471		S. P. M. or 6. 6. 8.
L. M.	46	134	C. M.
10's.	613	135 1 P.	L. M.
P. C. M.	632	2 P.	L. M.
P. C. M.	433		C. M.
C. M.	522	136	C. M.
L. M.	523		H. M. or 6's & 8's.
S. M.	524		L. M.
C. M.	367	138	L. M.
C. M.	634	139 1 P.	L. M.
C. M.	479	2 P.	L. M.
C. M.	444	3 P.	L. M.
S. M.	445	1 P.	C. M.
L. M.	446	2 P.	C. M.

A TABLE OF THE PSALMS.

			Number				Number
139	3 P.	C. M.	560	147	1 P.	L. M.	76
141		L. M.	575	2 P.	L. M.	584	
142		C. M.	33		C. M.	585	
143		L. M.	368	148	H. M. or 6's & 8's.	52	
144	1 P.	C. M.	359		L. M.	53	
	2 P.	C. M.	640		S. M.	54	
	3 P.	L. M.	605	149	C. M.	407	
145		L. M.	2	150	C. M.	452	
	1 P.	C. M.	3		<i>Doxologies.</i>		
	2 P.	C. M.	24				
	3 P.	C. M.	32	1	C. M.	702	
146		L. M.	35	2	L. P. M.	707	
	L. P. M.		36	3	H. M. or 6's & 8's.	711	

A TABLE OF THE HYMNS.

This Table gives the numerical Order of the former Editions,
and the corresponding numbers in this Arrangement.

Thus in the First Book, 1....273; that is
1 Hymn is number 273 of the Arrangement;
2....312, second ditto, is 212 of ditto.

BOOK I.

	Number		Number		Number
1	273	31 2 P. *	354	58	504
2	212	32	202	59	505
3	215	33	119	60	216
4 1 P. *	216	34 1 P. *	190	61	146
4 2 P. *	115	34 2 P. *	295	62	271
5	331	35 1 P. *	284	63	272
6	652	35 2 P. *	332	64	164
7	195	36	330	65	676
8	496	37 1 P. *	247	66	558
9	200	37 2 P. *	340	67	559
10	123	38 1 P. *	144	68	560
11	128	38 2 P. *	107	69	561
12	129	39	495	70	562
13	264	40	688	71	563
14	289	41	689	72	564
15	201	42	29	73	565
16	715	43 1 P. *	234	74	566
17	651	43 2 P. *	390	75	567
18	653	44 1 P. *	248	76	568
19	655	44 2 P. *	636	77	569
20	156	45	680	78	570
21	521	46 1 P. *	194	79	571
22 1 P. *	214	46 2 P. *	637	80	577
22 2 P. *	177	47	663	81	574
23 1 P. *	660	48	357	82	647
23 2 P. *	591	49	275	83	67
24	667	50	590	84	203
25	274	51	186	85	204
26	239	52	525	86	23
27	658	53	96	87	205
28	501	54	125	88	635
29	502	55	633	89	593
30	603	56	503	90	594
31 1 P. *	189	57	82	91	592

* The asterisk points out the Supplementary Hymns in this edition, with which the vacancies in Dr. Watts's FIRST Book have been filled up.

A TABLE OF THE HYMNS.

		Number			Number			Number
92	.	197	112	.	281	132	.	174
93	.	198	113	.	527	133	.	316
94	.	152	114	.	528	134	.	319
95	.	147	115	.	110	135	.	453
96	.	127	116	.	106	136	.	333
97	.	179	117	.	126	137	.	120
98	.	180	118	.	117	138	.	207
99	.	148	119	.	118	139	.	135
100	.	283	120	.	280	140	.	280
101	.	328	121	.	529	141	.	245
102	.	389	122	.	526	142	.	246
103	.	339	123	.	322	143	.	165
104	.	176	124	.	83	144	.	343
105	.	686	125	.	206	145	.	260
106	.	352	126	.	315	146	.	266
107	.	199	127	.	196	147	.	267
108	.	312	128	.	114	148	.	268
109	.	155	129	.	330	149	.	269
110	.	659	130	.	314	150	.	270
111	.	188	131	.	296			

BOOK II.

	Number			Number			Number
1	604	29	.	137	57	.	299

A TABLE OF THE HYMNS.

25

	Number		Number		Number
85	163	114	235	143	175
86	687	115	23	144	279
87	43	116	355	145	434
88	187	117	396	146	455
89	716	118	149	147	55
90	181	119	98	148	145
91	692	120	112	149	615
92	612	121	111	150	90
93	171	122	408	151	97
94	170	123	428	152	486
95	384	124	472	153	91
96	130	125	285	154	153
97	131	126	122	155	143
98	371	127	531	156	92
99	19	128	86	157	93
100	392	129	287	158	94
101	454	130	149	159	150
102	675	131	116	160	88
103	224	132	265	161	151
104	225	133	342	162	288
105	325	134	530	163	373
106	326	135	219	164	458
107	678	136	220	165	451
108	422	137	240	166	38
109	71	138	121	167	39
110	674	139	226	168	40
111	608	140	356	169	41
112	227	141	532	170	42
113	228	142	282		

BOOK III.

	Number		Number		Number
1	533	18	550	32	696
2	534	19	551	33	697
3	535	20	552	34	700
4	536	21	553	35	701
5	537	22	554	36	705
6	538	23	555	37	706
7	539	24	556	38	708
8	540	25	557	39	709
9	541			40	710
10	542			41	712
11	543				
12	544	26	694		
13	545	27	698		
14	546	28	703	42	713
15	547	29	695	43	714
16	548	30	699	44	717
17	549	31	704	45	718

C

INDEX OF SCRIPTURES,

VERY MUCH ENLARGED.

NOTE.—When a verse of a Hymn is referred to, it is denoted by a parenthesis. Thus: (5) 78, denotes the fifth verse of the seventy-eighth Hymn.

Ch. Ver.	No.	Ch. Ver.	No.	Ch. Ver.	No.
GENESIS.		14. 15.....	1016	5. 29.....	(5) 460
1.....	55, 745	14. 21.... (4)	461, 470	6. 4.....	720
1. 1. 26.....	747	14. 26, 27....	(3) 275	6. 5.....	965
2. 17.....	86	15. 1, 6, 10.....	608	8. 2.....	1042
3. 1, 15, 17.....	199	15. 3.....	(8) 604	8. 7—9.....	1302
3. 15, (5) 78, (8)		15. 8.....	(4) 461	8. 15.....	(10) 266
	140, 840	15. 9, 10.....	1252	11. 9—15.....	950
3. 24.....	(7) 540	16. 4, 14, 15.....	462	20. 5.....	1051
5. 24.....	816	17. 6, (17, 18)	459,	21. 22, 23.....	1196
7. 1, 17, 23.....	822		(6) 461	31. 3, 23.....	(5) 472
8. 22.....	1217, 1225	17. 10—12.....	1071	32. 29, 30.....	460
12. 44.....	(4) 287	18. 11.....	1252	32. 39, 40.....	727
14. 18, 19.....	901	19. 16—18.....	486	32. 49, 50, 472, 654,	
15. 18.....	(25) 459	19. 18—20.....	112		1273
17. 1.....	738	20. 3—12.....	765	33. 25.....	841
17. 17.....	(6, 7) 18	28. 2, &c.	(1) 260	34. 1—8..(5) 275,	
18. 19.....	1053	28. 29.....	872		(4) 472, 654, 656
18. 23—33.....	1244	30. 8.....	472	34. 5.....	1273
18. 25.....	736	33. 14, 15.....	1017	JOSHUA.	
19. 15.....	834	34. 23, 24.....	477	3. 13, 16.....	471

INDEX OF SCRIPTURES.

2

Ch. No.	No.	Ch. No.	No.	Ch. No.	No.
1 KINGS.					
1. 24, 47.....	1254	33. 13.....	727, 732	49. 14.....	40
2. 13, 28.....	1056	33. 24.....	806	50. 15.....	103
2. 27—30.....	423	37. 22.....	16	51. 5.....	8
8. 29, 30....	(14) 266	38. 7... (2) 89, (3) 292	51. 10.....	(4) 8	
10. 8, 15—18.....	228	40. 9.....	1221	51. 11.....	932, 94
2 KINGS.					
6. 17.....	498, 1025	41. 1, 21, 31....	(5) 21	51. 18.....	(2 p.) 114
1 CHRONICLES.					
4. 9, 10.....	1099	PSALMS.			
6. 31.....	477, 478	2. 6, 9.....	235	55. 6—8.....	35
15. 1.....	477, 478	2. 8.....	(2 p.) 1137	55. 14.....	105
16. 1.....	477, 478	2. 10, 11.....	(4, 5) 22	59. 16.....	103
22. 5.....	1139	2. 12. (4) 267, (4) 268	61. 2....	(2) 938, 103	
22. 9.....	1248, 1249	3. 5, 6.....	576, 577	63. 1.....	92
29. 14.....	1152	4. 4.....	1047	63. 7.....	(2 p.) 100
2 CHRONICLES.					
9. 7, 17—19.....	228	4. 6, 7.....	1117, 1238	63. 8.....	81
29. 23.....	282	4. 8.....	577, 578	65. 11 (4—7) 639, 123	
EZRA.					
2. 11.....	77	5. 3.....	572, 576	66. 16.....	1155, 115
6. 16.....	1056	6. 6.....	(2) 356	68. 17.....	49
9. 6.....	296, 379	8. 5.....	894, 895	68. 18.....	112
9. 13... (2) 30, (5) 31		9. 9.....	1034	68. 19.....	(4—7) 63
NEHEMIAH.					
9. 7, 8.....	(4) 287	9. 17.....	661	68. 19, 20..	(1, 2) 125
9. 10.....	459	16. 11.....	(2 p.) 1095	69. 4.....	76
9. 11.....	(2) 21, 470	17. 5.....	823, 824	71. 9, 18.....	124
9. 12.....	(16) 459	17. 14.....	456	72. 6.....	927
9. 15.....	(6) 461	18. 37—42.....	1247	72. 15, 17, 19..	(4) 264
ESTHER.					
4. 16.....	1073	19.....	762	73. 24.....	(3 p.) 933
JOB.					
1. 6—13.....	(5) 138	19. 1—3.....	572	73. 24, 25. (5) 269, 571	
1. 21.....	331	9. 10.....	571	73. 25.....	170, 171
2. 1—9.....	(5) 138	19. 5—9.....	762, 764	73. 24, 26.....	1285
2. 14, 15.....	667	23. 1—3.....	915	74. 20.....	784
4. 17—21.....	647	24. 7.....	863	77. 7—9.....	373, 938
5. 6—8.....	67	24. 7—10.....	(3) 496	77. 10.....	71
9. 2.....	801	26. 2.....	1049	77. 16—19.....	25
9. 2—10.....	23	27.....	1062	77. 19..	749, 752, 1256
9. 12.....	(4) 42	27. 8.....	(2 p.) 832	84.....	1061
9. 19.....	(4) 38	27. 9.....	(2 p.) 1006	84. 1—10.....	1059
11. 7.....	724, 741	31. 15.....	994, 1263	84. 8.....	1100
11. 7—9.....	43	33. 4, 6, 8—10, 21..	209	84. 9.....	794
11. 7—12.....	42	34. 1.....	994, 1303	84. 10.....	441
12. 15.....	71	35. 3.....	831	84. 11.....	783, 917
14. 4.....	82, (5) 396	36. 9.. (5) 267, (5) 268	85. 6.....	1145	
16. 2.....	1116	37. 4.....	966	85. 8.....	983
19. 25—27....	652, 674	40. 2, 3.....	138	85. 10. (3) 211, (2) 557	
22. 5.....	(5) 541	40. 7, 8.....	1065	87. 1, 7.....	1134
22. 3, 4.....	817	42. 1.....	815	87. 2.....	106
22. 9, 10.....	(2, 3) 33	42. 1, 2.....	926	89.....	743
25. 5.....	(6) 42	43. 5.....	1036	89. 1.....	734
26. 11—14.....	42	45. 3—5. 795, (4) 1067	89. 14—17..	(34,) 77	
26. 14..	744, 749, 1221	(4 p.) 1140	89. 15.....	77	
29. 2.....	1033	46. 4.....	(3 p.) 1017	89. 48.....	66
		46. 5, 6.....	497	90.....	72
		46. 9.....	1249	90. 1, 2.....	(5) 1
		46. 10.....	1281	90. 2.....	123
		48.....	497	90. 9.....	64
		48. 14... (5) 269, 1285	91. 11, 12.....	102	
		49. 6—10.....	667	97. 1, 2.....	72
				101. 1.....	73

INDEX OF SCRIPTURES.

Ch. Ver.	No.	Ch. Ver.	No.	Ch. Ver.	No.
102. 23.....	1275	3. 13, 18.....	1009	3. 11.....	895
102. 25, 28.....	723	3. 17.....	1009, 1095	4. 1, 10, 11, 7, 9, 8.....	565
103.....	755	3. 24.. (3, 5) 577, 578,		4. 12, 14, 15.....	566
103. 1, 2.....	355		1210	4. 16..... (2 p.)	930
103. 13, 14.....	988	4. 7.....	839	5. 1.....	566, 1200
103. 19.....	22, 27	6. 6—8.....	1223	5. 9—12, 14—16.....	567
104. 4.....	227, 228	6. 6—11..... (2)	370	5. 10—16. (18)	266, 879
104. 14.....	1217	8. 11, 1821. (2 p.)	839	6. 1—3, 12.....	568
107.....	751, 754	8. 14.....	729	6. 10.....	1121
107. 7.....	898	8. 17.....	1236	6. 13.....	759
107. 23—29.....	21	8. 18, 21.....	839	7. 5, 6, 9, 12, 13.....	569
107. 22—33.....	754	8. 22—32.....	197	8. 5—7, 13, 14.....	570
107. 31.....	748, 755	8. 34—36.....	198	8. 6..... (3)	288
110. 3. 88 (5) 1067, 1148		9. 5.....	547	ISAIAH.	
111. 9..... (3)	218	9. 5, 11.....	839	1. 12—17.....	1063
115. 1.....	1102	10. 5.....	1219	1. 18.....	808, 832
116. 12.....	355, 769	10. 12.....	1198	1. 25..... (9)	266
118. 18, 19.....	1260	14. 9..... (2)	947	5. 1..... (5)	923
118. 24.....	441	14. 26.....	939	6. 8.....	1126
119. 5..... (6)	98	17. 17. (6) 267, (6) 268		7. 14..... 145, (1)	266
119. 9.....	1239		888	8. 13.....	735
119. 24.....	98	18. 1.....	408	8. 20..... (5)	98
119. 25.....	347	18. 24. (6) 267, (6) 268		9. 2..... 203, 204, 900	
119. 26.....	1014		888	9. 2, 6, 7.....	264
119. 32.....	1171	21. 31.....	1245	9. 7.....	1148
119. 54.....	1019	22. 6.....	1240	10. 3.....	1299
119. 60.....	834	23. 17.....	944	11. 11, 12. (2—4)	1194
119. 68.....	736	24. 10.....	938	12. 2.....	1008
119. 94.....	824	28. 13.....	806	14. 12..... (3)	89

INDEX OF SCRIPTURES.

29

Ch.	Ver.	Ch.	Ver.	Ch.	Ver.
41.	10.....	842,	1006	63	9.....787
42.	3.....	1235		65.	17.....149
42.	6.....	900		65.	20.....592
42.	21.....	140,	141	66.	3.....1063
42.	2, 6....	(2-4)	1194	JEREMIAH.	
42.	6.....	(2 p.)	1137	2.	2.....564
42.	25.....	163		2.	6.....391
44.	6.....	738		2.	31.....959
44.	22.....	163		3.	15.....1129
45.	1, 5.....	(7)	609	3.	22.....804
45.	7.....	574		8.	21, 22...91, (2) 121
45.	9.....	(4)	42	8.	22.....906
45.	19..	(4) 832	(5-7)	9.	23, 24....127, 956
		1034		10.	23.....824
45.	21-24....	203, 204		13.	23.....88
45.	24, 25....	154, 802		14.	22.....(5) 47
48.	10.....	(9) 266		17.	9.....758
49.	6.....	900		23.	6. 154, 179, 802, 912
49.	13-17....	495	24. 7.....	(3p.)	1005
50.	10.....	949, 1026		31.	3.....818
50.	10, 11....	153		31.	18.....1031
51.	9.....	1138		32.	38.....(2 p.) 1005
52.	7.....	(2) 1150		36.	2, 4, 17, 18, 22, 23,
52.	7, 10.....	123	25, 27-29, 32. (2) 97		
52.	10.....	1138		50.	5.....1123
52.	1-5, 10-12	245		LAMENTATIONS.	
52.	6-9, 12....	246		1.	12.....327, 1195
52.	8.....	(3) 212		3.	22, 23.....1265
52.	10, 11....	(4) 254		3.	23.....574
52.	11.....	989		3.	39.....1030
52.	12.....	870		3.	40.....1001
54.	5.....	877		EZEKIEL.	
54.	11.....	(3 p.) 1145		11.	19.....986
54.	13.....	962		16.	6, 8.....(2 p.) 934
55.	1.....	833, 1080		16.	8.....(3, 4) 564
55.	1, 2, 7....	195, 200		16.	8-10.....800
55.	4.....	898		16.	63.....145
55.	7.....	834		18.	31.....1299
56.	4, 5.....	1276		20.	37.....1260
56.	6, 7.....	1124		33.	11.....1299
56.	7.....	1058		33.	30, 31.....451
57.	15.....	732, 993		36.	25-27.....200
57.	15, 16....	265		36.	26.....371
58.	6, 8.....	1243		36.	26, 37... (2 p.) 986
58.	13, 14....	1066		36.	37.....928
59.	8.....	919		37.	3.....1089
59.	20.....	(5) 268		37.	4, 10.....(2) 121,
60.	8.....	1147			(5) 188
60.	20.....	1255		37.	27.....(2 p.) 1005
61.	2.....	911		38.	22.....1220
61.	10.....	156		47.	8, 11.....(1) 926
62.	1, 2, 6, 8, 11...	123		DANIEL.	
62.	6, 7....	(4 p.) 1136		2.	21.....617
62.	1.....	1193		2.	31, 45.....1136
62.	1-3.....	501, 1190		2.	44.....241, 262
63.	4-7.....	502		3.	12, 16.....(4) 165
63.	7.....	731		4.	34, 35.....39, 42
4.	35.....	727, 728		5.	27.....767
6.	13.....	(4) 185		6.	16.....410
7.	14.....	514		9.	26.....903
12.	2.....	1287		HOSEA.	
2.	7.....	1033		2.	7.....561
2.	14.....	883		2.	15.....877
2.	19, 20....	565, 877		3.	5.....132, 317
6.	3, 4.....	375, 465		6.	3, 4.....1028
6.	4.....	108		6.	6.....375
7.	11.....	(3) 347		10.	2.....408, (4, 5)
11.	4. (3, 4)	642, 934		13.	9.....181, 1097
13.	9.....	804		14.	1-4.....607
14.	9...473, (8, 9)			JOEL.	
1.	5.....	463		2.	15-17...602, 1243
2.	15-17...602, 1243			2.	17.....1246
AMOS.				3.	1-6.....1246
4.	12.....	659, 666		4.	12.....108, 682
5.	21-25....	601		8.	9, 10.....10
8.	9, 10.....	10		JONAH.	
9.	2, 3.....	70, 380		2.	2.....292
2.	2.....	292		2.	4....(14) 266, 631,
		1030		MICAH.	
2.	7.....	(4) 425		2.	7.....455
2.	10.....	215		5.	2.....801
6.	6-8.....	157, 158		7.	7.....803
7.	7.....	163, 200		NAHUM.	
1.	2-7.....	29		1.	2-9.....587
1.	2-9.....	730, 916		1.	7.....123, 351
1.	15.....	374, 376		HABAKKUK.	
1.	2.....	490		1.	2.....283, 284
2.	4.....	500		2.	12, 13.....514
2.	11.....				

Ch.	Ver.	No.	Ch.	Ver.	No.	Ch.	Ver.
3.	2	(1 p.) 1145	11.	19	(6) 267,	27.	35
3.	8—10	(6—9) 470,			(6) 268, 888	27.	45
		471	11.	25—27	128, 129	27.	46
3.	17, 18	1004	11.	26	828	27.	50
ZEPHANIAH.			11.	28	835	27.	51—53
3.	12	292, 329, 376	11.	28—30	196	28.	1—8
3.	14—17	499, 500	12.	13	(5) 907	28.	2
HAGGAI.			12.	20	206, 1235	28.	5, 6
2.	7	(5, 6) 218, 882	12.	50	(6) 267, (6) 268	28.	18—20
2.	9	733	13.	3—23	1000	28.	19
ZECHARIAH.			13.	9	(5) 869	28.	20
1.	5	1284	13.	16, 17	123	MARK.	
2.	5	(2) 606	13.	39	1222	1.	9
4.	7	1149	13.	45, 46	(3) 98	2.	17
6.	13	(4) 518	13.	46	905	3.	5
9.	12	916	13.	49, 50	(7) 228	4.	33
9.	13—16	1139	14.	25	(6) 250	5.	1—16
12.	10	326, 384, 1195	14.	30, 31	938	5.	19
13.	1	(4) 181, 200,	15.	19	758	5.	39
		(8) 266, 886, 887	16.	18	479	6.	45—48
13.	7	251	16.	24	94, 151	6.	50
13.	9	(9) 266	17.	4	301, 853	7.	37
MALACHI.			17.	27	(6) 250	8.	34
3.	1	(3) 269, 902	18.	20	477, 478, 1077	8.	36
3.	3, 4	(9) 266	19.	14	1274	8.	38
3.	16	1232	19.	19	766	9.	24
3.	16, 17	1141	19.	27	355	10.	14
4.	2	(3) 149, (16) 266,	19.	28	(5—8) 407	10.	17
			20.	28	851	10.	21

INDEX OF SCRIPTURES.

Ch.	Ver.	No.	Ch.	Ver.	No.	Ch.	Ver.	No.
2	27—32	546, 655	19	41	1085	6	20	1006, 1
2	28, 29	(5) 891	21	19	891	6	29	
2	29, 30	1271	21	28	(4) 677	6	31, 35, 39	
2	32	900	22	19, 20	533, 535	6	32, 33, 48—51	
2	4, 5	(4) 222	22	31, 32	873, 1031		275, 549,	
4	18, 19	852	22	39, 41	226	6	37... (4) 916, 1	
5	4, 6	(6) 250	22	43	227, 228	6	35, 48	
5	5	1084	22	44	548	6	50, 51	
5	12, 13	(3, 4) 907	22	54—62	1032	6	53—55	1
5	28	1287	22	61, 62	1031	6	56	
5	31	91, 906	23	28	1192	6	66	(3)
6	10	(6) 907	23	33—47	252	6	67	1
6	12	226	23	34	(5) 261, 554,	6	67—69	1
6	49	881			976	7	18	(6)
7	47, 805, (5, 6)	1198	23	42	798	7	37	
7	47, 48	(3) 111	24	1—8	443	8	36	
8	8	(5) 869	24	2—6	860	8	56	(2)
9	28	999	24	5—7	1067	9	25	
9	26	998, 1169	24	26	235	10	7, 9	(12)
10	21	129	24	32	(3, 4) 929	10	9	
10	21, 22	128	24	34	858	10	10	224, 6
10	24	123	24	51—53	860	10	17, 18	(4)
10	25	769		JOHN.		10	27—29	8
10	29—37	975	1	1—3	847	10	28, 29	2
10	33, 34	800	1	1, 3, 14	212	11	35	12
10	42	1002, 1015	1	6, 33	1172	12	21	(2 p.) 10
12	16—21	456, 1118	1	9. (5) 267, (5) 268,		12	32	141, 281, 8
12	32	845, 958			900	13	7	7
12	32	1154	1	12	812, 813	13	13	1130, 12
12	35—38	1043	1	13	147	13	15, 226 (5) 269, 8	
12	6—9	1229	1	14	849	13	23, 25	5
12	24	151	1	16	(1) 265, 868	14	2, 3	5
14	16, 17, 21—23	544	1	17	117	14	6. (11) 266, (5) 26	
14	17, 22, 23	545	1	29	897		(5) 268, 914, 9	
14	22	836, 1191, 1204	1	29—32, 36	520		10	
14	23	837	1	47	(3) 162	14	16, 17	9
15	3, 4	797	2	17	(2) 226	14	16, 18	9
15	7—10	228, 328,	3	3—8	147	14	19	537, 8
		1156	3	8	925	15	1—5. (6) 266, 9	
15	11—24	322	3	14	875	15	13	11
15	32	991	3	14—16	281	15	15	7
16	19—25	1300	3	15	111	15	26	9
16	19—26	661	3	16	130, 889	16	7	9
16	20—22	662	3	16—18	263	16	14	(7) 1
16	22	(5) 227	3	29	877	16	16	5
17	10	(6) 964	3	33	209	17	4	(4) 190, 2
18	1	(5) 151, 1071	3	34	(5) 481	17	24	871, 13
18	7, 8	22	3	36	285	19	2	(6) 6
18	8	(5) 299	4	10	926	19	5	6
18	10—14	296	4	14	(4) 98	19	30	235, 789, 7
18	13	953, 954	4	24	333, 721	19	34	252, 4
18	16	769	4	35	(3 p.) 1140	20	1	4
18	28	(3, 4) 355	5	2—4	1082	20	13	4
18	35—38	1087	5	7—9	(7, 8) 907	20	543, (2 p.) 10	
19	1—10	796	5	25	121	20	20, 27	(5) 1
19	10	(4) 370	5	36	(2) 97	20	28	(10)
19	38—40	715	5	39. (2) 98, 764, 1048		21	6	1

Ch.	Ver.	No.	Ch.	Ver.	No.	Ch.	Ver.	No.
21.	15	1143	3.	10—18	(4, 5) 87	1.	30	179, 180
21.	16	968	3.	19—22	152	1.	30, 31	921
21.	17	970	3.	20	111	2.	2	1104
21.	18, 20	1010	4.	6—8	160, 162	2.	7	(3) 122
ACTS.			4.	19, 20	(6, 7) 18	2.	9	(2) 1211
1.	15, 16, 19	617	4.	20	941	2.	9, 10	686
1.	9	238, 860	4.	20, 21	210	3.	6, 7	118, 1078
1.	11	240	5.	2—5	(1 p.) 1259	3.	11	(13) 266
1.	25	1298	5.	6, 8	277	3.	21	390, 636
2.	1—11	279	5.	8	130	4.	12	(6) 475
2.	23—28	237	5.	11	793	5.	7	143
2.	23—36	252	5.	12—14	86	5.	7, 8	904
2.	39	(3, 4) 528	5.	12—21	83	6.	3	(5—8) 407
2.	41	1147, 1168	6.	1, 2, 6	352	6.	10, 11	176
3.	22	(2) 219, (4) 269	6.	3—6	526	6.	17	799
4.	4	1147	6.	4	1167	6.	19	1017
4.	12	(3) 116, 120, 914	6.	9	(5, 6) 252	7.	29	639
4.	24—28	262	7.	4	877	9.	24	1020
4.	32	(7) 545	7.	8, 9, 14, 24	110	9.	27	151
5.	31	865, 987	7.	11	90	10.	4	(10) 266, (4) 926
6.	4, 5	1135	7.	11, 12, 15	757	10.	13	1024
7.	37	(2) 219	7.	14	759	10.	16, 17	534
7.	59	1045	7.	15, 19	175	10.	31	(6) 165
8.	4	(5) 114	7.	19	1027	10.	32	315
8.	12	1170	7.	23, 24	757, 759	11.	1	226 (4) 356
8.	21—24	986	8.	1	177	11.	23—26	533, 550
8.	33	(3) 212	8.	11	1286	11.	28	1049
8.	36	(3) 1170	8.	3	151	13.	1—3	319, 977
			8.	14	925	13.	2—7, 13	316

INDEX OF SCRIPTURES.

33

Ch. Ver.	No.	Ch. Ver.	No.	Ch. Ver.	No.
5. 14...	130, 131, 539, 1164, 1207	2. 5, 8.....	839, 935	2. 15.....	199, 1193
5. 14, 15, 136, 165, 857		2. 12.....	456	2. 20.....	1196
5. 17.....	149	2. 12—14.....	1080	3. 1.....	1188
5. 18, 19...(2 p.)	833	2. 13.....	150	3. 3.....	354, 393
5. 19.....	145	2. 13, 19.....	1124	3. 4.....	674
5. 20.....(2 p.)	833	2. 18.....	740	3. 5.....	151
6. 2....(5)	833, 1094, 1223	2. 20...(13)	266, 881	3. 11.....	923
6. 16.....(2 p.)	1005	2. 8.....	869	3. 12—15.....	973
7. 9—11.....	990	3. 9, 10.....	212	3. 16.....	103, 1240
9. 1—5.....	1150	3. 16—21.....	453	1 THESSALONIANS.	
9. 15.....	225, 277, 839	4. 8.....	244, 1192	4. 13, 14..	1280, 1283
10. 17.....	127	4. 8, 11, 12.....	1125	4. 13—17.....	675
11. 2.....	564	4. 14.....	1028	4. 16...(8)	228, 1297
11. 14.....(3)	93	4. 15.....(7)	266	5. 10.....	563
12. 7, 9, 10.....	201	4. 15, 16.....	890	5. 23.....	818
12. 9.....	843	4. 17—19.....	88	5. 25.....	1133, 1144
12. 9, 10..(6)	151, (4) 556	4. 30—32.....	314	2 THESSALONIANS.	
12. 14.....(5)	1134	5. 2.....	1198	2. 16.....	1100
12. 15.....	1142	5. 15, 16.....	1262	3. 1.....	1144, 1146
13. 5.....	1049	5. 23.....(7)	266	3. 5.....	1126
13. 11.....	1234	5. 25.....	553	1 TIMOTHY.	
13. 14.....	1110	5. 27.....	565	1. 11.....	123, 777
GALATIANS.		6. 13—17.....	1021	1. 13.....(3, 4)	545
2. 20....(5)	267, (5) 268, (5) 542	6. 16.....(2)	395	1. 15.....	773
3. 10.....	770	6. 19, 20.....	1083	2. 1—3.....	615
3. 10, 11, 22.....	111	PHILIPPIANS.		2. 2.....	1254
3. 13.....	1196	1. 6.....	782, (2) 941	2. 5...(6)	267, (6) 268, 422
3. 13, 14.....	554	1. 23..	665, 950, 1272	2. 9.....	947
3. 26.....(1)	285	2. 2.....	314	3. 4, 8.....	947
3. 28.....	973	2. 5.....	1011	3. 8—13.....	1135
4. 4.....	199	2. 6.....(5)	211	3. 15.....	477
4. 5, 6....(9, 10)	165	2. 6—8.....	212	3. 16...145, (6)	212, 864, 892
4. 6.....	164, 810	2. 7, 8.....	136	4. 8.....	1002
4. 19, 20.....	1049	2. 9.....	865	6. 6.....(2 p.)	1003
5. 2—6.....	530	2. 9—11.....	692	6. 12.....	1021
5. 14.....(3)	106	2. 13.....	924, 929	6. 16.....(2)	38
5. 17.....	175, 759	2. 26, 30.....	1131	2 TIMOTHY.	
5. 22, 23.....	557	3. 7—9.....	155	1. 9.....	826
6. 7, 9.....	90	3. 12—14.....	1020	1. 9, 10.....	190
6. 14...192, 281, 539, 551, 1195, 1199		3. 12—17...759, 930		1. 12...339, 395, 782 (2 p.) 1268	
EPHESIANS.		3. 13, 14.....	1011	2. 1.....(4)	556
1. 3—6.....	125	4. 1.....	1134	2. 3.....	946
1. 5.....	783	4. 3.....(2 p.)	1100	2. 13.....	782
1. 7.....	556	4. 4.....	867	3. 5.....	94
1. 7—11.....	791	4. 5.....	979	3. 12.....	1035
1. 11.....	749, 752	4. 7.....	1109	3. 15, 16.....	96
1. 13, 14.....	343	4. 8.....	320, 332, 340	3. 15—17.....	764
1. 17, 18.....	929	4. 19, 20.....	844	3. 16, 17.....	97
1. 17—20.....	342	COLOSSIANS.		4. 6—8, 18.....	658
1. 20, 21.....	865	1. 9—13.....	342	4. 7, 8.....	358
1. 21.....	1197	1. 14.....	555	TITUS.	
2. 1, 5.....(2)	187	1. 16.....	212	1. 2.....	135
		1. 19.....	869	2. 10—13.....	174
		1. 20.....	142	2. 13.....(6)	538
		2. 9.....(14)	266		
		2. 12.....	526		
		2. 14, 15, 352, 716, 1193			

Ch.	Ver.	No.	Ch.	Ver.	No.	Ch.	Ver.	No.
2.	14	787	10.	14, 17, 18	1012	5.	5	955
2.	3—7	188	10.	19, 20	422	5.	8	93
HEBREWS.			10.	19—23	1075	2 PETER.		
1.	1, 2	96	10.	28	117	1.	1	935
1.	2, 3	728	10.	39	943	1.	4	846
1.	2, 3, 6	847	11.	1, 3, 8, 10	286	1.	10	826
1.	3	(2) 267	11.	1, 13	936	1.	19	97
1.	5	(4) 211	11.	8—10	1018	3.	5—15	646
1.	6	217	11.	13—16	1018	3.	7—14	458
1.	6, 7	1025	11.	16	950	3.	18	1040
1.	7	227, 228	12.	1—4	356	1 JOHN.		
1.	10—12	649	12.	2. (5) 190, 281, 1207		1.	3	814
1.	14	227, 228, 498, 1025	12.	7	996	1.	7	163, 808
2.	5—9	95, 250	12.	8, 11	1024	1.	9	806
2.	7, 9	894, 895	12.	10	(1 p.) 1258	2.	1	(9) 269, 874
2.	9	235	12.	15	(6) 87	2.	6	884
2.	10	(11) 269, 1193	12.	18—23	486	2.	16	454
2.	14—18	136	12.	24	142	2.	19	94
2.	16	847	12.	29	24	2.	20, 27	(4) 167
2.	17	(2 p.) 833	13.	5	935	3.	1	812, 813
2.	18	1023	13.	7, 8	649	3.	1—3	164, 783, 809, 813
3.	2, 5, 6	117	13.	8	(1) 907	3.	5	141
3.	4	747	13.	10, 15	(6) 445	3.	8	(5) 190
3.	7—11	449, 450	13.	17	1128	3.	14—18	972
3.	13	90	13.	18	1144	4.	8	730
4.	2	451, 771	13.	20, 21	1108	5.	4, 5	454, 940
4.	7	449, 450	JAMES.			5.	6, 8	541
4.	9	950, 1070	1.	4	981, 982	5.	10	115
			1.	6—8	1028			

INDEX OF SCRIPTURES.

35

Ch.	Ver.	No.	Ch.	Ver.	No.	Ch.	Ver.	No.
6.	2 ... (10)	269, 1193	14.	10, 11	678	21.	1—4	531
6.	14—17 .. (4, 5)	29, 1294	14.	13	653	21.	3 (2 p.)	1004
6.	15, 16..... (4)	267, (4) 268, (5) 587	15.	3	275, 503	21.	3, 4	1301
7.	2, 15..... (3)	556	15.	3, 4	(10) 269	21.	5—8	684
7.	13—17....	688, 689	16.	19	503	21.	10	1301
7.	14	1301	17.	6	503	21.	27, 686, (2 p.)	1104
7.	16	(8) 791	18.	20, 21	305	22.	1—5	1301
7.	16, 17.....	521	19.	10	923	22.	1, 2, 14	551
11.	15	676	19.	13	1139	22.	3	(4) 266
12.	7—12.....	504	19.	13	(3) 268	22.	2, 14	540
12.	11	356	19.	16	(3) 267, (3) 268	22.	16..... (4, 15)	266, 878
12.	12	92, 93	20.	13	1289	22.	17... 839, (4)	1170
14.	6, 8.... (3 p.)	1136	20.	15	(4, 5) 368	22.	17, 20	1291
			21.		1301	22.	20	146

ENLARGED INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

N. B. Turn to the particular article you want, as in a Dictionary or Concordance, but look not under *Christ* for *atonement* or *redemption*, but at the very words themselves, and so in every instance.

If you find not the term you seek, look for another of similar import, such as *conversion* and *regeneration*.

The figures refer to the numbers of the Psalms and Hymns throughout the volume.

When a verse of a Hymn is referred to, it is denoted by a parenthesis: Thus, (9) 10, denotes the ninth verse of the tenth Hymn.

A.		No.		No.
<i>Aaron</i> and Christ	260		<i>Adam</i> , first and second	82, 756
his breast-plate	872		their dominion	95
<i>Melchizedec</i> and Christ ..	901, 908,		<i>Admiration</i> , and joy	1195
	909		of the love of God	1015
<i>Moses</i> and <i>Joshua</i>	472		<i>Adoption</i>	164, 165, 809—813
<i>Abba</i> , Father	(5, 6) 164,		spirit of, desired	(9, 10) 165
(9, 10) 165, 810, 811, 813,	996		and election	125
<i>Abel</i> and Christ	142		<i>Adoration</i>	503
<i>Abounding</i> iniquity	598, 600		See <i>Worship</i> .	
grace	125, 135, 156, 163		<i>Advice</i> to youth 589, 590, 592, 593	
<i>Abraham</i> , stones made children of	148		<i>Advocacy</i> of Christ (3) 142, 258, 259	
			<i>Advocate</i> , Christian	(9) 269,
				(9) 270, 870, 874

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

37

	No.		No.
<i>Afflictions</i> , support, trust, and comfort under them...67, 388, 395		<i>Anger</i> , See <i>Wrath, Vengeance, Hell</i> .	
the rod kissed983, 996		<i>Annual Day</i> , return of one1230	
trying our graces..... 13, 360		<i>Answer to the Church's prayers</i> 603	
presence of God desired in them		See <i>Prayer</i> .	
1255		<i>Antichrist</i> , his ruin...502, 503, 505	
sweet.....1p. 1259		<i>Anticipation of death and glory</i> 405,	
recovery from..2p. 1259, 1p. 1260		406 (4, 7, 8) 597	
without rejection133		<i>Apelles</i> , nothing without God (4)118	
<i>Aged</i> , saints, flourishing.....483		<i>Apostacy</i> deprecated1157, 1158	
prayer and song of.....597		<i>Apostate</i> perishing94	
reflection and hope of.....596		<i>Apostles</i> commissioned.....114	
sinner at death and judgment 592		<i>Apparel</i> , spiritual... (6, 7) 156, 195	
<i>Agnus's</i> wish980		<i>Appeal to God</i> , against persecutors	
<i>All in All</i> , Christ the Christian's 923,		361	
923		concerning our sincerity 336, 337	
God.....170, 171, 414		our humility297	
<i>All in God</i>(6, 6) 956		<i>Ark</i> , Noah preserved in it.....822	
<i>All-seeing</i> God10, 11		placed in Zion477	
<i>All sufficiency of Christ</i>289		<i>Arm of the Lord</i> made bare (6) 123,	
of God14		4p. 1138	
of grace in duty and suffering 201,		church sealed on Christ ..(3) 570	
202		<i>Armour</i> , the spiritual1021	
divine, our bliss(5) 349		of the gospel(4) 358, 428	
<i>Almost</i> Christian94		<i>Arms of everlasting love</i>(3) 138	
<i>Alms</i> , or liberality.....305, 310		<i>Ascension of Christ</i> 238, 241—244,	
<i>Ambition of the world</i>454		860, 863	
deprecated.....297		<i>Ashamed</i> , not of Christ or his gospel	
<i>Amens</i>(6) 465, (8) 514, (8) 658,		339, 340, 551	
(4) 672, (16) 1p. 1138, (6) 2p.		<i>Assistance</i> , gracious(6) 320	
1140		in duty.....202	
<i>Amiable</i> deportment320		in the spiritual warfare 138, 184,	
<i>Anchor</i> , hope an(3) 135		359	
<i>Angel of the covenant</i>902		against sin and Satan202	
of gospel grace.....898		<i>Associations</i> , of Ministers and	
of the covenant, Christ... (3) 269,		Churches1141—1149	
(3) 270		spiritual, registered in heaven 1141	
<i>Angels</i> , (bad) their fall89		<i>Assurance</i> , of interest300, 339	
punished, and man saved 130, 131		of heaven395, 658	
vanquished and miserable (6, 7) 49		of the love of Christ....289, 300	
passed by855		desired..(6) 19, (10) 39, (8) 209,	
(good) guardian(5) 508, 628		343, (6—8) 678	
praise the Lord48, 49		<i>Astonishing</i> love and grace 164, 176	
happy at the conversion of sinners		<i>Atheism</i> , practical ..44, 87, 599, 600	
(6) 228		punished598	
present in churches....(1, 2) 184		<i>Atonement of Christ</i> 140—146, 282	
ministering to Christ864		555, 792	
and to Christians.....1025		gratitude for it793	
ministering to Christ and Saints		pleaded794	
227, 228, 498		<i>Attributes of God</i>38—42	
their reply to the women that		<i>Authority of magistrates from God</i>	
sought Christ862		617	
their song at the birth of Christ		<i>Autumn</i>1222	
215, 847, 848		<i>Avenger</i> , God an, of his Saints...23	
subject to Christ (6) 182, (4) 223		<i>Awakened</i> sinner110	
<i>Anger and love of God</i> ...11, 12, 24,		sinner's inquiry and prayer..1012	
(1, 5—7) 45, 80		B.	
		<i>Babes</i> , new born, described.....165	

	No.		No.
<i>Babylon</i> , ruin of it predicted.....	502	<i>Blessings</i> , of God on business.....	413
falling	503	requested on the word.....	1086
fallen.....	505	and presence of God desired	1079
<i>Babylon's</i> fall predicted.....	1136	of the gospel	125, 194, 520
<i>Backslider</i> , invited to return.....	836,	of a family	415, 416
839, 894		of the country	582, 583, 585
prayer of one.....	1031	of a nation	605
<i>Backsliders</i> , in distress and deser-		of the spring.....	582
tion	372	<i>Blind</i> man's prayer	1087
restored	383	<i>Blood</i> of Abel	142
pardoned.....	157, 158, 464	of Christ, cleansing (5, 6)	84, 176,
<i>Backslidings</i> , and returns.....	375,	(4, 6) 181, (4, 6) 200, 230, 282,	
1031, 1032		323	
dreaded.....	824, 1157, 1158	seal of the New Testament ..	535
<i>Banquet</i> of love.....	544, 560	and flesh, our food.....	549, 550
<i>Baptism</i>525—532, 1160—1189		spirit and water	541
believers buried with Christ in	526	<i>Boasting</i> , excluded	127, 155
preaching, and the Lord's Supper		in Christ	539, 551
532		<i>Bodies</i> of the saints, the care of	
<i>Barren</i> fig-tree	1229	God	1003, 1006
<i>Bartimeus's</i> prayer	1087	temples of the Holy Ghost..	1017
<i>Beatific</i> vision, longed for 434, 691,		<i>Body</i> , the church, Christ's	890
693		<i>Boldness</i> , holy, at the throne of	
<i>Beatitudes</i>	389	grace.....	1075
<i>Beauty</i> of Christ	516, 567	in Christ's cause	946
of Christ's righteousness	156	longed for.....	1p. 1010, 1011
of the Church...480, (5, 7) 481,		<i>Book</i> of life.....	727, 829
565		interest in it.....	2p. 1100
of gospel ministers	123	of nature and scripture	99, 100

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

39

	No.		No.
<i>Call of the gospel</i>	195—198	<i>Christ, his all-sufficiency</i>	236
accepted	544	Angel of the covenant.....	902
<i>Calling, effectual</i>	795, 796	of gospel grace.....	898
and glorification.....	826	his ascension	242, 244, 518
a person to the work of the mi-		the beloved, described.....	567
nistry.....	1126, 1133	Brazen Serpent.....	875
<i>Cabary</i>(5) 536, 854, 1196		Bread of Life.....	876
See <i>Cross</i> .		✠Bridegroom	877
<i>Canaan, the heavenly</i>	2p. 784	Brother.....(4) 809, (3) 958	
the happiness of it longed for	950	the burden of the song 1104, 1105	
way to it.....	919	Captain of Salvation... (6) 1193,	
See <i>Heaven</i> .		(3) 1278	
Israel led to it	473	his characters	266
lost through unbelief	450	chief among ten thousand....	879
and heaven.. (4, 5, 19) 459, 472,		the church's foundation.....	479
656		his coming, the signs of it....	599
<i>Captain of salvation</i>	(11) 269,	his commission, gracious	224,
(11) 370, (6) 1193, (3) 1278		225, 283	
<i>Care of God over his Saints</i>	508	his condescension and glorification	250
<i>Care welcomed</i>	(3) 395	Consolation of Israel.....	880
<i>Carnal mind, enmity of the</i>	82	Corner-stone	881
joys parted with.....	349, 350	covenant made with him....	132
reason humbled	128, 129	first and second coming of, or his	
<i>Cause, our, left with God</i> .. (3, 4) 67		incarnation, kingdom, and judg-	
<i>Ceremonial law</i>	774	ment	217, 222, 677
<i>Ceremonies, mere external, vain</i>	315	the Creator.....	649
<i>Chains and fetters of sin</i> (4) 1p. 986		crucified, esteemed foolishness	188
<i>Change produced by the gospel</i>	121	the true David	132, 317
<i>Characters of Christ</i>	266—270	his death and resurrection ...	232,
of true Christians	165	233, 237, 254, 255	
<i>Charity</i>	964, 975, 1150—1154	desire of all nations (6) 218, 882	
and love.....	314, 316	Door	883
and uncharitableness	315	his eternity.....	649
to the poor .. 305, (1, 2) 306, 637		exalted to the kingdom .. 250, 253,	
blessing attending	307, 309	262, 513, 514, 517, 518	
and justice	475	example.....	318, 884
mixed with imprecations.....	491	faith in his blood.....	323
<i>Chastisement</i>	461, 462	Fore-runner	885
See <i>Afflictions</i> .		Foundation	881, 885
<i>Charity</i>	176, 686	Fountain opened.....	886, 887
<i>Children, every day given to the</i>		Friend	888, 1103
Lord	1054	gift of God	889
Christ's regard to them	1055	God and man	132
instructed	81, 589	his Godhead.....	649
praising God.....	588	his glory and grace.....	213
made blessings	413, 414	glory in heaven.....	692
of God (Christians)	164	Guide	1285
their characters 165, 812, 813		Head of the church.....	890
their privileges desired.... (7) 165		our hope.....	323, 381, 383
<i>Christ</i>	211, 278	human and divine nature 16, 212,	
Aaron the true.....	772	264, 715,	
and Aaron	260	Husband.....	877
and Abel.....	140	Immanuel.....	892
Adam the second 83, 95, 756		incarnation and dominion	250
Advocate	870, 874	incarnation and sacrifice	140
all in all.....	923, 923		

	No.		No.
<i>Christ</i> , Jesus	891, 1193	<i>Christ</i> , Way to Canaan	919
the king and the church, his		Way, Truth, and Life.....	920
spouse	480, 481	Wisdom, Righteousness, and	
King of saints	866, 893, 895	Sanctification, &c.....	921
his kingdom among the Gentiles		his zeal and reproaches.....	229
1, 477, 481, 482, 513, 514		<i>See other articles concerning</i>	
kinsman	896	<i>Christ</i> , under their respec-	
Lamb of God.....	897	<i>tive terms</i>	
worthy is the Lamb	1105	<i>Christian</i> , almost one	94
Leader.....	898	awakened	1012
Life of the soul	899	character of a true.....	165
Light	900	church made of Jews and Gentiles	
Lord of all.....	894, 895	482	
his love to enemies	317, 318	qualifications of one....	474—476
his majesty.....	1, 185, 257	crying for mercy.....	1013
master.....	(1) 955, 1208	longing for an interest in <i>Christ</i>	
his mediatorial kingdom.....	256,	1014	
517—519		his daily hymn.....	2p. 1014
<i>Melchizedec</i>	901, 1104	choosing the good part	1015
<i>messenger of the covenant</i>	902	admiring the love of God in <i>Christ</i>	
<i>Messiah</i>	903	2p. 1015	
<i>Morning star</i>	878	devoting himself to God	1016
names and titles.....	267—270	praying to go forward... 2p.	1016
his obedience and death.....	193	admiring the law as a rule	
his offices	265	3p. 1016	
passover	904	his body the temple of the Spirit	
Pearl of great price.....	905	1017	
his personal glories and govern-		imploping the divine presence	
ment	515	2p. 1017	

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

41

	No.		No.
<i>Christian, his prayer answered</i>		<i>Church, praying for its pastor</i>	
by crosses.....	1039	when ill.....	1131
growing in grace.....	1040	praying for its minister.....	1133
rising to God.....	1041	choosing deacons.....	1135
remembering all the way, &c. 1042		Christ's care of churches and	
waiting for the coming of his		ministers.....	1132
Lord.....	1043	in a low condition.....	2p. 1145
desirous of finishing his course		comforted in trouble....	3p. 1145
with joy.....	1044	glory of it predicted..	1136, 1137
committing his departing spirit		prayed for.....	1137—1140, 1159
to Jesus.....	1045	<i>Church-meetings</i>	506—513,
crowned.....	1046		1155—1159
Life.....	345—396	See <i>Ministers</i> , also <i>Associations</i> .	
religion, its excellence.....	116	<i>Church-members</i> characterized	
internal evidence of the.....	115		474—476
virtues.....	151, 320	<i>Citizen of Zion</i>	474, 475
weak not to be despised.....	315	<i>Cleansing</i> blood of Christ 176, 181,	
<i>Church, Jewish and Christian</i>			282, 323
	459—524	<i>Cloudy pillar</i>(16) 459, (5) 461	
beauty of it... 418, 480, 481, 484,		<i>Clothing</i> , spiritual.. 156, (6, 7) 195,	
485, 565		(1) 688	
birth-place of saints.....	482	<i>Collections</i> for poor churches and	
built on Jesus Christ.....	479	ministers.....	1150—1154
her complaints avenged.....	505	<i>Colonies</i> planted.....	607
delight and safety in it.....	429	<i>Come</i> and welcome to Jesus Christ	
destruction of enemies proceeds			633
from thence.....	614	<i>Comfort</i> from the covenant with	
espousals to Christ.....	564	Christ.....	134
gathered and settled....	477, 478	from the gospel.....	116
of the Gentiles 243, (1, 5, 6) 481		from the hope of heaven....	395
God fights for her.. 500, 598, 602		holiness and pardon....	160, 178,
God's presence there... 426, 427,			378, 381
477, 478		of life blest.....	413
God's special delight 477, 478, 482		and pardon.....	157, 158
God's garden.....	483	under sorrows of body and mind	
enclosed.....	566		388, 395
going to it.....	418, 419	from the divine presence.....	393
its happiness.....	497	from the promises and faithful-	
the house and care of God 494, 495		ness of God.....	134, 210
Jews and Gentiles united in it 482		restored.....	300
increase of it.....	606	and support in God 236, 362, 363	
prayer of the, in distress....	490	from ancient providences 368, 470	
persecuted.....	488, 490	<i>Commission</i> of Christ 224, 225, 283	
restored by prayer.. 380, 382, 512		of the apostles.....	114
its safety in troubles and in de-		<i>Communion</i> with Christ.....	1205
solations... 495, 496, 497, 499		desired.....	172, 815—817
the safety and honour of a nation		with saints.....	972
	484	with Christ and Saints.. 416, 511,	
the spouse of Christ.....	480		534
in the wilderness.. (1, 2) 487, 570		with our own hearts.....	1047
its worship and order.....	485	between Christ and his church	
described.....	1121		558—563
formed.....	1124	between saints in heaven and on	
presence of Christ the joy of it		earth.....	(5, 6) 486
	1122	with God.....	814
way to it inquired.....	1123	<i>Company</i> of saints the best, ... 109,	
begging a pastor of the Lord 1127/			511

	No.		No.
<i>Compassion</i> and vengeance of God	830	<i>Conscience</i> , secure and awakened	110
of God	24, 30, 32, 35, 36	tender	290
of Christ	1085	the pleasures of a good one . .	299, 354
of Christ to the afflicted and		its guilt relieved . .	84, 85, 157, 158
tempted	206	161, 323, 379, 383	
of a dying Saviour	536, 554	<i>Consolation</i> of Israel	880
<i>Complaints</i> of inability to do good		<i>Constancy</i> in the gospel	192
1027		<i>See Courage.</i>	
of inconstancy	1028	<i>Contention</i> , complained of	364
of pride, atheism, oppression, &c.		and love	314
598, 600, 1029		<i>Contentment</i>	935, 980, 994—997
<i>Complaint</i> of hardness of heart . .	371, 968, 986, 1031	<i>See Resignation.</i>	
of stupidity in hearing and prayer		christian	354, 390
1093		cherished	297
of unfruitfulness	1229	and love	314
under great pain	1256	<i>Contrition</i> of heart	993
of heavy afflictions in mind and		<i>Conversation</i> , Christian, recom-	
body	368	mended	884
of absence from public worship		<i>Converse</i> with God	409, 439, 440
291		<i>Conversion</i> , a work of efficacious	
of the church	487—493	grace	795
of deceit and flattery	599, 600	its nature and author	147, 176
of desertion	373, 376	effected by divine power, 517, 518	
of vain discourse	600	the difficulty of it	151
of dulness	341, 370	delayed	592—594, 635
of indwelling sin	110, 373	the wonder of earth	506
of ingratitude	324, (3) 578	of a sinner, or the joy of heaven	

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

43

	No.		No.
<i>Counsellor</i> , Christ (2) 264, (5) 270		<i>Cross</i> , crucifixion to the world by it	539
<i>Counsels</i> of peace between the		<i>Crosses</i> , prayer answered by them	1039
<i>Father and Christ</i>(4) 518		welcomed	1024
<i>Courage</i> , Christian, called up ..340,		<i>Crown</i> him.....894, 895	
357		of glory promised	1046
in temptation and trouble395		of righteousness.....658	
in duty and sufferings...201, 357		<i>Crucifixion</i> of sin....94, 151, 174	
in death .. 289, 405, 406, 597, 673		to the world.....539	
in persecution192, 289, 360		<i>Crucifying</i> Christ afresh	352
spiritual.....(4—6) 946, 1143		<i>Curse</i> of the first transgression..	199
longed for.....1010, 1p. 1011		removed by Christ	282
<i>Covenant</i> of works renounced		turned into a blessing.. (3, 4) 230	
3p. 1016		<i>Custom</i> in sin	88
of works, cannot save.....152		<i>Cyrus</i>	(7) 609
God	(6—8) 997	D.	
of grace made with Christ our		<i>Daily</i> devotion10, 11, 336, 410	
comfort.....132		<i>Danger</i> of our earthly pilgrimage 391	
of grace our glory784—786,		of neglect.....198, 635	
941, &c.		of love to the creatures347	
supporting under trouble785		of pride.....128	
pleaded	786	of death and hell.....643	
unchangeable	139, 465	<i>Darkness</i> , light in it from Christ's	
its promises	200	presence..... (4) 170, 393	
sealed and sworn	135, 535	walking in it	1026
hope in it under temptation ..135		hope in it	949
<i>Covetousness</i>454, 456, 667		Spirit of God addressed in it..	932
<i>Cowardly</i> souls perishing ... (3) 94		of Providence.....71	
<i>Creation</i> and Providence....52, 53,		of earth and light of heaven	(6) 391
55—81, 467—469, 750		<i>Darts</i> , Satan's fiery	374, 395
a summary view of it	745	<i>David</i> , a type of Christ...132, 317	
of the world.....55		Christ, greater than .. (3) 34, 132	
of man	745, 746	<i>Day</i> , one well spent.....944	
Creating Wisdom, song to it..747		of grace and duty.....635	
new	147, 149	of life will end.....645	
new and old	147, 149	of humiliation in war	601
called upon to praise God....51		of thanksgiving ... 604, 608—610	
and preservation	646	of judgment.....676—684	
<i>Creatures</i> , their love dangerous.347		everlasting one.....(6) 391	
no trusting them ..14, 15, 35, 36,		<i>Deacons</i> , at the choice of1135	
338		<i>Dead</i> , raised by the gospel....121	
God far above them	647	to sin by the cross of Christ..352	
their vanity.....455		in the Lord, blessed	653
vain, and God all-sufficient.14, 15		<i>Death</i> of Christ, an act of submis-	
praising God	51—54	sion, yet voluntary	251
<i>Creature</i> -streams, low, and springs		caused by sin.....353	
of life high.....(7, 8) 44		and sufferings of Christ..193, 233	
<i>Cross</i> of Christ	855, 1196	and resurrection of Christ 232, 237	
of Christ, our glory	551	grace and glory by it	555
attractions of it	856	of men, and afflictions under	
triumphs of it	1199	Providence.....67	
flying to it	770	of saints and sinners....401, 405,	
torments and benefits..1196, 1201		406, 668	
benefits of it.....555		of the sinner and saint.....1277	
the Christian taking it up...998,		of a saint.....653, 662	
999			
salvation in it.....192			
repentance flowing from it...328			

	No.		No.
<i>Death of a sinner</i>	660, 661	<i>Delay of conversion</i> .370, 592—594,	
of an aged sinner.....	592		635, 642
of a rich sinner	456, 667, 668	God will not	(11) 621
and eternity	652, 664, 1268	<i>Delaying sinners warned</i>	450
preparation for it desired....	1279	<i>Delight in the church, and safety,</i>	
of Moses	1273		424—427, 429, 484, 485
of a minister	1284	in the whole of duty.....	355
a sleep to good men	1280	in God ..	169, 291, 292, 298, 311,
deliverance from fear of it desired	1269		424—426, 427, 438—440, 966
victory over it through Christ	1270	in converse with Christ ..	172, 173
the welcome messenger.....	1271	in the law of God ..	103, 105, 624
and judgment	1283	in ordinances ..	172, 173, 426, 441
of kindred improved.....	663	in worship.....	1062, 1064
sometimes sudden.....	643	<i>Deliverance begun and perfected</i>	
anticipated with pleasure	(4, 7, 8) 597		382
sting of it gone.....	(7) 294, 651	from despair ..	157, 158, 298, 385
deliverance from it.....	631	from deep distress ..	386, 508, 509
and pride	669	from death.....	631, 634
fear of it groundless	657	national, celebrated	604, 612,
desirable	655, 665		1250, 1253
dreadful or delightful	650	from oppression and falsehood	365
overcome by faith	651, 652	from persecution.....	362, 493
triumphed over, in view of the		by prayer.....	382, 386, 507, 508
resurrection	572, 674, 675	seasonable.....	330
preparation for	658, 666	from shipwreck	69
courage in it. .166—168, 406, 673		from slander.....	366
		from spiritual enemies..	138, 294,
			395, 497
		surprising	507

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

45

	No.		No.
<i>Despair and presumption</i>	92, 93, 110	<i>Doubts removed</i>	300
<i>inful</i>	808	<i>Doxologies</i> , 694—712, 1111—1115	
<i>prevented</i>	1005	<i>Drawings of the Spirit of God</i>	934
<i>Deceits of Satan</i>	92, 93	<i>Droughts</i> , threatening.....	1219
<i>Devil, his various temptations</i> 92, 93		<i>Drunkard and glutton</i>	463
<i>his fiery darts</i> .. (3) 374, (2) 395		<i>Dulness, spiritual</i>	370
<i>his enmity to Christ</i>	199	<i>Duties of religion</i>	174
<i>unquished by Christ</i>	504, 716	<i>assistance in them</i>	202
<i>Devotion, daily</i>	410, 420, 575	<i>excitement to them</i>	636, 637
<i>fervent, desired</i>	341	<i>constancy in</i> (2, 3) 571	
<i>incred</i>	409	<i>to God and man</i> .. 106—108, 475, 476	
<i>sick bed</i>	622, 625	<i>delightful</i> (3, 4) 355	
<i>See Morning, Evening, Lord's Day.</i>		<i>hindered by sin</i> (1) 687	
<i>Difficulties, prayer in</i> 2p. 1016		<i>help in them desired</i> .. (3, 6) 571	
<i>surmounted</i>	1165	<i>and privileges</i>	1093
<i>Difficulty of religion, or subduing passions</i>	151	<i>difficulties thereof surmounted</i>	1165
<i>Diligence, Christian</i> .. 194, 340, 357, 636, 637		<i>not meritorious</i>	152
<i>and Holy Zeal</i>	1011, 1043,	<i>and delights of heaven</i>	687
<i>Direction and pardon</i>	346	<i>Duty to God</i>	765
<i>and defence prayed for (5—8)</i> 435		<i>to our neighbour</i>	766, 960
<i>and hope</i>	392	<i>grace leads to it</i> 2p. 1011	
<i>and supplies</i>	363	<i>Dwelling with God on earth</i> ... 476	
<i>See Knowledge.</i>		<i>in heaven</i>	242
<i>Disease of sin</i>	91	E.	
<i>Dismissal, Hymns at</i> .. 1106—1110		<i>Early piety</i>	1235—1237
<i>Dissolution of the world</i>	646	<i>Earnest of the Spirit</i> (4) 343, (3) 659	
<i>Distance from God loved</i> .. (4) 150		<i>Earth, no rest on it</i>	455
<i>Dis temper of the soul</i>	91	<i>Earthly joys forsaken</i> 349, 350	
<i>Distinguishing love and grace</i>	126—131	<i>things, their vanity</i>	1116
<i>admired</i>	545	<i>mindfulness lamented</i>	408
<i>Distress, what to be done in it</i>	(7) 484	<i>Ebenezer</i> .. 1008, 1227, 1228, 1230	
<i>of soul, or backsliding and de- sertion</i>	372	<i>Education of youth</i> 1240, 1241	
<i>relieved</i>	157, 158, 383	<i>religious</i>	81, 589
<i>Divine nature of Christ</i>	211	<i>Effects of Christ's death</i>	145
<i>and human</i> ... 197, 212, 264, 715		<i>Effusion of the Spirit</i>	279
<i>Divinity of Christ</i> 1p. 847		<i>Egypt's plagues</i>	459
<i>Doctrines and blessings of scripture</i>	125—194	<i>Election</i>	780
<i>Dominion of God</i>	727	<i>consequences of it</i>	781
<i>eternal</i>	6	<i>godly consideration of it com- fortable</i>	783
<i>over the sea</i>	21	<i>in Christ</i>	125
<i>of man over the creatures</i>	20	<i>sovereign and free</i> .. 126, 128, 129	
<i>Door, Christ the</i> (12) 366, 893		<i>excludes boasting</i>	127
<i>Doubts and fears of Christians</i>		<i>Employment of saints in heaven</i>	687
<i>discouraged</i>	163	<i>Encouragement and invitation</i>	832—839
<i>censured</i>	202, (5) 210, 495	<i>to convinced sinners</i>	1094
<i>suppressed</i> ... 202, 294, 368, 631, 959, 1004		<i>to such as seek a risen Jesus</i> 862	
<i>removal of them desired</i>	343, (5) 666	<i>to young persons to seek Christ</i>	1236
		<i>to the weak in faith</i>	938
		<i>to trust and love God</i>	1003
		<i>to prayer</i>	1071

	No.		No.
<i>Encouragement to spread the gos-</i>		<i>Examination, or evidence of grace</i>	
<i>pel</i>1136, 1137, 1139, 1140			336, 411
<i>End of the righteous and wicked</i>		<i>Example of Christ</i>226, (5) 269,	
397, 400, 401		(5) 270, 318, 884, 976, 1153	
of self-righteousness153		of saints356	
of the world.....458, 646		a good one set636	
of life, to be kept in view645		<i>Excellence of the Christian Religion</i>	
<i>Enemies, love to them</i>976			116
of the church, disappointed...612		of the gospel.....120	
destroyed....484, 599, 600, 614		of Christ's righteousness156	
national, dismayed and destroyed		<i>Excellencies of Christ</i>879	
609		<i>Exhortation to sinners</i>833, 834	
prayed for.....317, 318, 491		to saints1134	
salvation from spiritual138		<i>Exhortations to diligence</i> ..340, 357,	
triumphed over by Christ 501, 502		637	
by Christ and by Christians		to peace and holiness590	
(6, 7) 496		<i>Extent of duty and zeal</i> ..(3, 4) 355	
<i>Enemy, death the last</i>(3) 651		F.	
<i>Enjoyment of Christ</i>172, 173		<i>Face of Christ</i>(4) 172, (1) 173	
<i>Enlargement desired</i>377		(3) 392	
granted.....381		of Immanuel.....(4) 145	
<i>Enmity between Christ and Satan</i>		of God, seen at a distance (2) 691	
199		of God sought2p. 832, 1017	
of the carnal mind.....82		of God in heaven(6) 302	
<i>Enquiring soul</i>1012		<i>Faith</i>280—289	
answered1013		believe and be saved.....283, 284	
<i>Envy and unbelief cured</i> ..402, 669,		and prayer of persecuted saints	
670			491
love 314		and assurance 339	

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

47

	No.		No.
<i>Faith</i> , connected with salvation.	943	<i>Fellowship</i> of the saints.....	972
its author and preciousness....	935	with Christ and saints.....	534
nature and effects of.....	940	with God and Christ.....	814
power of	936	between Christ and his church	558—563
weakness of	942	with Christ desired and enjoyed	172, 173, 441
struggling with unbelief.....	937	<i>Fervency</i> of devotion desired... 340,	341, 929
fainting	938	want of it lamented	370
reviving.....	939	excited.....	637
increase of it desired....(4)	1038	<i>Fetters</i> of sin.....(4) 1p. 986	
conquering	940	of grace.....(3) 1227	
<i>Faithfulness</i> of God. .32, 34, 35, 36,		<i>Fever</i> of body and mind..(3, 4) 455	
37, 459, 737, 1024		<i>Few</i> saved.....	94
of God to his promises .134, 135,		seek and find	(1) 161
218, 561		<i>Fighting</i> and reigning	946
a Christian grace.....	332	<i>Fig-tree</i>	1229
of a good man.....	332, 475	<i>Finishing</i> of Christ's work....	235
<i>Fall</i> of angels and men.....	89	<i>Fire</i> , Christ represented by a	(9) 266
of man, lamented.....	760	<i>Flattery</i> and deceit complained of	599, 600
and recovery of man....136, 199,	840	self-flattery	44
of Babylon predicted....3p. 1136		<i>Flesh</i> and sin mortified.94, 151, 174	
of Babylon.....	503—505	and spirit.....	175, 177
<i>Falshood</i> , blasphemy, &c..599, 600		and blood of Christ, the best food	549, 550
and oppression, deliverance from	365, 599, 600	our tabernacle	659
<i>Family</i> government.....	412	<i>Flint</i> , the dissolved.....(7, 8) 200	
worship	1051—1055	<i>Flourishing</i> , religion, in old age 483	
love and worship.....	416	<i>Flying</i> from Christ, folly of it	(3) 198
blessings	415	to Christ, the felicity of it	(1, 2) 198
<i>Fest-day</i> hymns. 1243—1246, 1248		<i>Foes</i> , spiritual, opposed and con-	quered.....
<i>Father</i> , God a.....	810—813	<i>Following</i> Christ..1010, 1163, 1164	
God our.....	40, 41, 164	<i>Folly</i> and madness of sin.....	91
interest in him desired	996	<i>Food</i> , spiritual.....	172, 195, 200
Christ the everlasting.....	264	the flesh and blood of Christ.. 549,	550
<i>Fatherless</i> and widows helped..	964	for the soul desired	(3) 266
<i>Fear</i> of God, exercised all the day	944	<i>Pool</i> , the rich, surprised.....	1118
of God, the happiness attending it	945, 1003	<i>Fools</i> made wise	127
of God, holy	290	<i>Forbearance</i> of God.....	325
essential in worship...421, 447		of the righteous	402
of death.....	657	<i>Forerunner</i> , Christ a....	885
of death, prayer for deliverance	from it	<i>Foretaste</i> of heaven.....	301
from it	2p. 1269	desired	173
of death, overcome.. 651, 652, 674		<i>Forgetfulness</i>	451
<i>Fears</i> and doubts banished. 294, 300,		<i>Forgiveness</i> desired.....	805, 953
508, 509, 631, 1004, 1006,	1007, 1008	See <i>Pardon</i> .	
<i>Fest</i> of the gospel.....	195, 544	God ready to forgive	808
the gospel.....	774, 1191, 1204	of original and actual sin, on	
room at it.....	836, 1204	confession	84, 85
of love.....	544, 560	prayed for.....	345, 379
of triumph	553		
made by divine love	545		
its provisions	552		
its guests invited...544, 545, 552			
<i>Fa's</i> trembling.....	1098		

	No.		No.
<i>Forgiveness</i> , plentiful with God		<i>Gates of Hell</i>	(6) 500
	157, 158	of Heaven.....	(6, 7) 242
<i>Formality</i> in worship. 333, 683, 684		<i>General meetings</i>	1141—1149
<i>Formation</i> of man.....	56	See <i>Associations</i> .	
wisdom of God in it	57	<i>Gentiles</i> , Christ revealed to....	123,
<i>Forms</i> vain without religion... 1063			264, 520, 544, 545
mere outward, vain	(4, 5) 84,	the God of the	1
	147, 333	blessing of Abraham on them.	527,
<i>Fortitude</i> , Christian.....	340		528, 530
excited	358, 637	given to Christ....	241, 254, 263,
holy.....	(4—6) 946, 1143		513, 514
longed for	1010, 1p. 1011	called in answer to prayer	431
<i>Foundation</i> , Christ the... 479, 881,		owning the true God..	1, 124, 243
	885	church of the..	431, 480, 481, 514
<i>Fountain</i> of Christ's blood..	(4) 181,	and Jews united in the Chris-	
	(4) 200, (8) 266	tian church.....	482
opened	886, 887	<i>Gethsemane</i>	853
<i>Frailty</i> of man	640, 644, 671	<i>Gift</i> of God, Christ the.....	889
and folly of man	642	<i>Glorification</i> and condescension of	
<i>Freedom</i> from sin and misery in		Christ	250, 515, 516
heaven	687	<i>Glorified</i> body	674
<i>Freeness</i> of the gospel.....	195	martyrs and saints.....	688, 689
of grace	126—131	<i>Glory</i> of God, infinite	1, 43
<i>Fretfulness</i> discouraged.....	402	of God in our salvation.....	193
<i>Friend</i> , Christ a..	(6) 267, (6) 268,	of the Mediator	893
	888, 1103	in the gospel	122
God is a, and Father	(4) 40,	and grace in the person of Christ	
	(4) 41		122, 212, 213
<i>Friendship</i> , its blessings.....	417	shines in the sufferings and	

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

49

	No.		No.
<i>God eternal, and man mortal</i> ...	644,	<i>God worthy of all praise</i> ...	2, 3, 35,
	648, 649		36, 52—54, 407, 452
<i>exalted above all praise</i>	744,	<i>sight of him weans from the world</i>	348
	960	<i>terrible to sinners</i>	16
<i>his faithfulness</i>	34, 37, 459	<i>See Perfections, Works, &c.</i>	
<i>far above the creatures</i>	647	<i>Godhead of Christ</i> ...211, 212, 649,	847
<i>a Father</i>	810, 996	<i>Godliness, important</i>	1p. 1002
<i>glorified by Christ</i>	122, 542	<i>profitable</i>	2p. 1002
<i>glorified and sinners saved</i>	193	<i>Golden rule of Christ</i>	107
<i>our God</i>	842	<i>Good Samaritan, parable of the</i> ..	975
<i>our God for ever and ever</i>	1103	<i>works</i> ...112, 242, 307, 308, 474,	475
<i>goodness and mercy</i> ...24, 25, 26,	30—32	<i>profit men, not God</i>	109
<i>goodness and truth</i>	24, 35, 36	<i>cannot justify</i>	153, 155
<i>his governing power and goodness</i>	13	<i>Goodness of God</i> ..20, 24, 25, 35, 36,	37, 324, 639, 730, 748
<i>great and good</i> ...2, 3, 24, 28, 76,	78, 640	<i>and justice</i>	736
<i>heart searching</i>	336	<i>in giving his Son</i>	730
<i>our only hope and help</i>	33	<i>and greatness</i>	12, 39—41
<i>incomprehensible</i>	42, 43	<i>and power</i>	12
<i>the judge</i> ...324, 677, 679, 683, 684		<i>and wrath</i>	29
<i>kind to his people</i>	32, 35, 36	<i>Gospel</i>	772, 778, 779
<i>in love</i>	730, 959	<i>armour</i>	(1) 358, (4) 428
<i>his majesty</i>	1, 16	<i>glad tidings</i>	123
<i>his majesty and condescension</i>	17, 18, 640	<i>a feast</i> ..195, 514, 774, 1080, 1191,	1204
<i>his mercy and truth</i> ...25, 26, 32,	75, 421	<i>glorious</i>	777
<i>made man</i>	250	<i>its glory and success</i> ..99, (1, 4, 5)	264, 279, 481, 516, 517
<i>of nature and grace</i>	582, 583	<i>different success of it</i>	118
<i>his perfections</i> ...2, 3, 24, 35, 36,	37, 38—42, 44, 75	<i>invitations and provisions</i> 195, 552	
<i>a portion</i>	994	<i>gives no liberty to sin</i> ..	174, 280,
<i>our portion and Christ our hope</i>	381		352
<i>our portion here and hereafter</i> 169		<i>joyful sound</i> ...98, 113, 187, 221	
<i>his power and majesty</i> ...1, 7—9,	28, 421	<i>times, their blessedness</i>	123
<i>praised by children</i>	588	<i>divine evidence of the</i>	97
<i>our preserver</i>	63—65, 184	<i>attested by miracles</i> ..114, 220, 240	
<i>present in his churches</i> ..426, 427		<i>not ashamed of the</i>	339, 551
<i>reasoning with men</i>	832	<i>glorifies God</i>	122
<i>a refuge</i>	1034	<i>ministry</i>	123
<i>our refuge in national troubles</i>	499, 500	<i>its wisdom and grace</i>	122
<i>the searcher of the heart</i>	746	<i>its blessed effects</i>	121
<i>our shepherd</i>	166—168	<i>savour of life or death</i>	118
<i>his sovereignty and goodness to</i>		<i>sinned against</i>	117
<i>man</i>	18, 24, 250, 640	<i>and law</i>	152
<i>our support and comfort</i>	362	<i>and law joined</i>	112
<i>supreme governor</i> ..7—9, 617, 620		<i>and law distinguished</i>	111
<i>his vengeance and compassion</i> ..28,	677	<i>alone gives sinners hope</i>	116
<i>unchangeable</i>	59, 133	<i>the power of God to salvation</i>	120, 121, 516
<i>his universal dominion</i>	48	<i>practical tendency of it</i>	174
<i>his wisdom in his works</i> ...57, 58/		<i>worship and order</i>	485
	E	<i>rationally defended</i>	119
		<i>message of the</i>	833
		<i>freedom of it</i>	1080

	No.		No.
<i>Gospel</i> worthy of all acceptance	773	<i>Grace</i> , efficacious	795
the jubilee	775, 776	distinguishing	828
net, casting it	1084	sufficient	843
spread of it desired	1088, 1092, 1146	longed for	1100
invitation to spread it through the earth	4p. 1136, 1137	leads to duty	2p. 1011
<i>Government</i> and magistrates from God	615, 617	growing in it	1050
of Christ	(3—5) 264, 515	desired	1000, 1038, (4) 1108
<i>Grace</i> , electing, adopting, sovereign	732, 783	increased by trials	1039
adopting	164	<i>Graceless</i> souls, wretched	170
converting	150	<i>Graces</i> , Christian	320, 332, 389
electing	125	in exercise at the Lord's table	557
of Christ	513, 516	tried	13, 406
its evidences or self-examination	336, 411	shining in trials	360
in exercise	557	<i>Gratitude</i> for divine favours	355
not conveyed by parents	148	want of it lamented	324, (3) 578
its freedom and sovereignty	126—131	the spring of true religion	934
and holiness	174	to Christ	1101
growth in	483	<i>Grave</i>	1268, 1285
an immortal and holy principle	(5) 165	<i>Gravity</i> and decency	947
without merit	160, 162, 363	<i>Greatness</i> and goodness of God	39—41
justifying	152	<i>Groans</i> , graciously accepted	991
pardonning	157, 158, 163	<i>Growth</i> in Grace	483, 1050
		desired	780, 1016, 2p. 1108
		<i>Guide</i> , Christ a	(5) 269, (5) 270, 1285
		the divine counsels, our	(2) 169, (5, 6) 571

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

51

	No.		No.
Hardness of heart	371	Heaven, sight of God and Christ	
complained of	968, 986, 1031	there	344
Harmony of the divine perfections	739	blessed society there	486, 690
Harvest	583—585	nothing without God	169
and summer	1222, 1223	invisible and holy.....	686
Hated and love	314	ensured and prepared for....	658
Head, Christ our .. (7) 266, (5) 534		foretaste of it on earth.....	301
of the church, Christ the....	890	prospect of it makes death easy	656
Health, preserved	66, 572, 578	of separate souls and resurrection	406
sickness and recovery... 626, 629,		the everlasting felicity of....	693
630, 631, 633		and earth	349, 350, 391
prayed for.....	379, 622, 626	and hell.....	680
Healing of prayer and salvation	510, 581	Heavenly joy on earth	172, 301, 302
the word, unprofitably.....	451	mindedness.....	299
and praying for success.....	451	mindedness desired.....	408
with pleasure and profit. .118, 123		Heirs of God (7) 812, (2) 813	
Heart, evil	758	Hell, the sinner's own place	1298
contrite, desired.....	993	everlasting misery of it. .760, 1290	
hard.....	371	praise for being out of it....	734
hard and stony, lamented 968,		and heaven.....	1300
986, 1031		and death	661
new, desired	963, 1100	and judgment	587, 680
subdued	(6) 985	or the vengeance of God. .16, 685	
given to Christ... (5) 856, (6, 7,) 1201		holy fear of	678, 685
known to God.....	10	Help prayed for	1097
renewed..... (7—9) 200		and salvation	2p. 1014
Heaven, anticipated	2p. 784	obtained.....	1227, 1228
a kingdom	952	Helpless souls hoping and praying	33
of God's presence	1017	Hezekiah's song	633
promised land	1302	High-priest, Christ (8) 269,	
an eternal rest.....	1070	(6) 270	
happiness and joys of it 1301,		and King and Judge.....	146
1303		Holiness. See Grace, Spiritual	
desiring an interest in it	(7, 8,) 952	Sanctification.	
to be possessed by the faithful	1016	of God.....	735
worship of it	1305	and sovereignty of God... 28, 647	
the everlasting song	1306	desired..... 2p. 780, 1108	
what constitutes it	171	and grace	174, 176, 280
aspirations after.... 173, 344, 349,		its characters.....	380
350, 391, 691		true faith promotes.....	356
in blessedness and business.. 688,		forbids sin..... (5) 165	
68		necessary preparation for heaven	686
meditation of	288	pardon and comfort.....	381
negligence in seeking after... 642		desired.....	178
hope of it supporting	395	loved only by the gracious (4) 185	
hoped for by Christ's resurrec-		professed	335, 336
tion	239	Honour of the world vain	454
freedom from sin and misery		to magistrates	615
there	687	Hope of Saints, Christ the	381
worship of it, humble.....	691	in the covenant.	135
Christ's dwelling place .. 568, 692		in darkness ... 293, 368, 376, 949	
dwelling-place of the saints... 242		gives light and strength.....	287

	No.		No.
<i>Hope</i> of the resurrection...	405, 406, 651, 652, 662, 673, 674	<i>Hunger</i> and thirst after righteousness	(4) 389
and despair in death.	405, 669, 670	none in heaven.	688, 689
and prayer	430	<i>Husband</i> , Christ the spiritual.	877
of national victory.	602	<i>Husbandman's</i> psalm.	582
set before us	948	<i>Hypocrisy</i> dreaded.	826, 1001
encouraged by the perfections of God	951	<i>Hypocrites</i> and hypocrisy.	599, 600
good through grace.	1100	known and abhorred of God.	333
of interest	1100	and almost Christian.	94
hoping and longing for glory.	950, 971	and apostates	94
and direction	292	at the day of judgment.	682—684
in afflictions.	292, 368	I.	
of the helpless.	33	<i>Idol</i> worship, stupid	720, 721
of the living	635	<i>Idolatry</i> reprieved.	46, 47, 363, 613
the soul's anchor.	135	<i>Idols</i> renounced, and God welcomed	1017
in Christ, comfort under sorrows	388	<i>Ignorance</i> , spiritual, lamented.	451, 962
of heaven by Christ's resurrection	239	<i>Ignorant</i> enlightened.	128, 129
of heaven, supporting and sanctifying under trials (4)	164, 395	<i>Illness</i>	1256, 1257, 1259
maketh not ashamed.	508, 509	<i>Illumination</i> of the spirit.	342
makes death easy	656	<i>Images</i> , vain and stupid.	46, 47, 613
none excluded from	295	<i>Immanuel</i>	892
of sinners vain.	(4—6) 397	See <i>Christ</i> .	
<i>Hopeful</i> youth falling short of heaven	591	God with us.	145, (6) 212, 268, 715
		<i>Immutability</i> of God	723
		of God and his covenant.	58, 133
		of God's love	959

- Influence of the Spirit*...924—934
 compared to living water....926
 compared to rain.....927
 compared to the wind...925, 930
 desired.....928—930
 experienced.....931
Ingratitude complained of....324,
 (3, 4) 642
 to Christ, detested.....970
Inheritances, eternal.....239
Iniquity, abounding.....599, 600
 prevailing, conquered and par-
 doned.....431
Inspiration of the Scriptures...761
 and prophecy.....97
Institution of the Lord's Supper 533
Instruction from God.....303
 from Scripture.....101, 102
 in piety.....589
Instructive afflictions.....403
Insuperability of reason.....43
 of self-righteousness....153, 195
 of riches to free from death..668,
 669
 of the world to make us happy
 170, 349, 350
Intemperance punished.....462
 punished and pardoned.....463
Intercession of Christ...258—263,
 870
 prevalent.....871
 for Peter.....873
 typified by Aaron's breastplate
 872
Interest in the Book of Life...1100
 in Christ desired.....1014
 in Christ, assurance of it desired
 343
Invitations of Scripture..195—198,
 832—839
 to the gospel feast.....1191
 to spread the gospel....4p. 1136
 of Christ to sinners.....196
 to sinners answered.....562
 of the gospel. 195—198, 203, 204,
 545
 of saints to sinners....(5, 6) 509
 importance of regarding the..197,
 198
 accepted.....181
Isaiah witness to Christianity..115
Isaac and the altar.....330
Islands, the, to be called....(3—6)
 254, (3) 514
 distant.....(5) 431
 northern....(1) 222, (2) 432, (5)
 504
- Israel saved from the Assyrians*.614
 delivered from Egypt and
 brought to Canaan,...77, 186,
 459, 467—469, 470, 473
 their rebellion and punishment
 461, 464
 punished and pardoned...463, 465
 travels of, in the wilderness
 471, 473
Israelitish history.....459—473
 J.
Jabez's prayer.....1099
Jailer, the Philippian.....(3) 529
Jealousy of our love to Christ..570
Jeheva... (3) 28, (11) 53, (8) 490
 reigns.....7—9, 222, 677, 732
Jesus.....891, 892
 See *Christ*.
 dearest of names.....145
 See *Lord, Christ*.
Jewish church.....459—473
Jews. See Israel and Gentiles.
 prayed for.....1140
John Baptist's message.....520
Jordan divides.....(2) 471
Joshua, Christ so called.....472
Journey, Christian, through a wil-
derness.....391
 of the Israelites.....471, 473
Joy of the humble.....978
 and rejoicing.....956—959
 the return of it.....959
 spiritual, reason of it.....61
 in Christ unseen.....312
 carnal and deceitful, parted with
 349, 350
 of faith.....288
 heavenly, upon earth...301, 302
 soon interrupted....(7) 301, 375
 spiritual, restored.....300
 in Christ's presence, eternal..693
 in heaven on a sinner's conver-
 sion.....(6) 228, 328
 of conversion.....506
 See *Delight*.
Joying and glorying in the Lord
 956, 1102
Jubilee.....775, 776
Judge, Christ....(7) 267, (7) 268,
 680—684
Judgment day.....676—684,
 1288—1297
 the coming of the Judge
 1293—1296
 desired.....1292
 books opened.....1289
 sentence on the wicked....1290

	No.		No.
<i>Judgment</i> , sentence on the righteous	1291	<i>Knowledge</i> , imperfect at present	963
a place at the right hand desired	1297	one thing I know	962
the last	676, 680	and happiness	1009
certain	678	L.	
youth reminded of	593, 594	<i>Lamb</i> of God	897
Christ coming to	146	of God angry . . . (4) 267, (4) 268	
and hell	587	the paschal	898, 904
desire to stand with acceptance		worthy is the	1105
at the (7) 680		praised 1p. 1102	
dignity and dominion of the		slain, praise to the. 137, 271—274	
righteous at the . . . (5—8) 407		takes away sin	282
and mercy	28, 679	conquers the roaring lion . . (3) 137	
seat of God (5) 398, 679		<i>Lamb's</i> book of life . . (6) 19, (4, 5)	388
<i>Just</i> , the, described	305, 475	<i>Langur</i> of devotion	341
<i>Justice</i> of God	23	<i>Latter-day</i> glory longed for. 1 & 2p.	1139
and goodness of God	736	<i>Law</i> , moral	765, 766
and grace (6) 338, 830		honoured by Christ . . . 768, 1074	
and equity to our neighbour . . 107		renounced as a covenant, em-	
and mercy . . 29, (5, 6) 32, (7) 38,		braced as a rule 3p. 1016	
(7, 8) 39		sinners found wanting by it . . 767	
a Christian virtue	332	practical use of it	768
of providence	74	ceremonial	771
and truth towards men	475	and gospel	770
<i>Justification</i>	801, 802	of God, or love to God and our	
complete	289	neighbour	106
free	158, 160, 162	rights of it	107
by faith, not by works	158, 155		

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

55

	No.		No.
<i>Life and ministry of Christ</i>	852, 884	<i>Lord's-day Hymns</i>	532—557
abundant by Christ.....	819	instituted.....	533
of the soul, Christ the.....	899	provisions at the.....	549, 552
Christ the, of men.....(5)	267, (5) 268	our Redeemer at the table....	547, 558
of man described.....(5—7)	688	a triumphal feast.....	553
frail, succeeded by eternity....	643	the admiring guests.....	545
wonderfully preserved.....	66, 572	evangelical grace exercised at the	557
short and miserable.....	638, 639	and baptism.....	532
short and miserable and feeble	640, 648, 671	<i>Loss of the soul</i>	1119
and God good.....	639	<i>Losses for Christ compensated by</i>	
the day of grace and hope....	635	God's presence.....	999
of a Christian hidden.....	354	<i>Lost Sheep found, parable of the</i>	797
and riches, their vanity.....	669	<i>Love of God, electing, everlasting</i>	780
<i>Light, spiritual, desired</i>	961	unchangeable. 133, 207, 289, 465,	
God our.....	917	495, (3, 4) 959	
Christ the true and great.....	900	eternal and unchangeable....	782
of the Jews and Gentiles, Christ	520, (4) 655	redeeming love.....	787
and salvation by Christ.. 179, 180,	203, 204	to the righteous, and hatred to	
of the world.....(5) 267, (5) 268		the wicked.....	397, 398
in darkness by God's presence`	(3, 4) 170, 393	in sending his son.. 224, 225, 283,	
given to the blind.....	128, 129	better than life.....	439, 440
<i>Lion, Judah's</i>(4) 267, (4) 268		distinguishing.....	128—131
(Satan).....(2) 273		of Christ constraining.. 857, 1164	
conquered by the Lamb..(3) 137		on a cross and a throne....	1198
<i>Living, their privileges above the</i>		weeping and dying.....	1202
dead.....	637	to men.....	197
power and dying love of Christ	(4) 136	to sinners.....	317
<i>Lead of sin</i>	954, 955	to the church.....	569
<i>Long-suffering of God</i> ... 324, 325,	734	in dying.....	554
<i>Longing after God and his house</i>	291, 438—440	in words and deeds.....	569
for holiness.....	178	its strength.....	570
for comfort.....(11, 12) 173, 378		unchangeable.....	289, 495
for heaven.....	344, 394	unparalleled.....	536
for the beatific vision....	434, 693	shed abroad in the heart....	453
<i>Longings, holy</i>815—817, 930		its banquet.....	545, 560
for heaven.....	950	of the spirit.....	2p. 924
<i>Looking within the veil</i> ... 288, 356		to God.....	965
on Christ and mourning.....	384	to God and our neighbour....	106
<i>Lord of all, Christ the</i>894, 895		to God inconstant.....	375
of hosts and Lord of Lords	(3) 267, (3) 268	to God pleasant and powerful..	310
our righteousness.....	179, 180	to Christ, present or absent...	967
<i>Lord's-day</i> .. 435, 446, 1064—1070		to Christ, lovest thou me....	968, 1143
See <i>Resurrection of Christ</i> .		to Christ, desiring to love him	968, 969
morning.....	1064—1067	to Christ, profession of love to	
evening.....	1068—1070	the Redeemer.....	970, 971
<i>Prayer</i>	1076	to Christ strong.....	392
<i>Supper</i>	1190—1208	to the unseen Saviour.....	312, (7) 692
		to the brethren.....	972
		to the brethren, unfeigned....	974
		to all saints.....	973
		to our neighbour.....	975

	No.		No.
<i>Love</i> to our enemies.....	317, 318,	<i>Marks</i> of genuine holiness.....	174
	(6) 475, 742, 976	of sincerity.....	337, 437
to men, brotherly.....	313	at the pause	
and worship in a family.....	313	<i>Marriage</i> hymn.....	1231
to the creature dangerous.....	347	mystical.....	480
all attainments vain without it.....	977	<i>Martyrdom</i>	192, 289
and charity.....	316	<i>Martyrs</i> glorified.....	688, 689
and sympathy.....	(5) 389	<i>Mary</i> , the virgin, song of.....	218
and hatred.....	314	<i>Master</i> , Christ our.....	955, (1) 1208
peace and meekness.....	389	of a family.....	412
faith and joy.....	312	<i>Means</i> of spreading the Gospel	
superior to knowledge, faith,		encouraged.....	1p. 1137
and hope.....	310	<i>Mediator</i> , access by, to the throne	
perfect in heaven.....	692	of grace.....	(6) 267, (6) 268, 422
religion vain without it.....	319	<i>Meditation</i>	398, 400, 581, 1047
<i>Lovely</i> carriage.....	320	and retirement.....	408
<i>Loving</i> kindness of God.....	731	on the word.....	103, 104
<i>Lusts</i> of the flesh, conflict with		on the cross of Christ.....	1196
175, 177, (3, 4) 637		on heaven.....	288
<i>Luxury</i> punished.....	462	<i>Meek</i> beautified with salvation.....	978
punished and pardoned.....	463	<i>Meekness</i>	314, 315, (3) 389
<i>Lydia's</i> house.....	(3) 529	learned of Christ.....	196
<i>Lying</i> hated.....	332, (5) 412	<i>Meetings</i> and parting of friends	
M.		1232—1234	
<i>Mad</i> sinners reasoned with....	1299	<i>Melancholy</i> reprov'd.....	292
<i>Madness</i> , folly, and distemper of sin	91	and hope.....	293
<i>Magistracy</i>	615—620	removed.....	506
<i>Magistrates</i> , their authority from		<i>Melchizedec</i> , a type of Christ	

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

57

	No.		No.
<i>Merits of Christ</i>	145	<i>Misery and sin banished from</i>	
<i>Message of the Redeemer</i>	852	heaven	687
of the gospel.....	187, 833	and shortness of life	638
of the angels.....	215, 216	without God in the world	456
of Christ.....	224	of sinners.....	398, 401
of gospel ministers	123	<i>Misimprovement of time</i>	642
of John the Baptist.....	520	<i>Mission and work of Christ</i> ...	852
<i>Messenger of the covenant</i> .(3) 269,		<i>Missionaries</i> prayed for. 1133, 1138	
(3) 270, 902		<i>Missionary meetings</i> .. 1136—1149	
<i>Messiah</i>	903	hymns for	514—524
born.....	218	<i>Moderation</i>	979, 980
Jesus the true	261	<i>Monthly prayer meetings</i> ... 1136—	
<i>Method of salvation</i>	825	1149	
<i>Michael's war with the dragon</i> ..	508	<i>Moral obedience followed by evan-</i>	
<i>Midnight cry</i>	1269	gelical	769
thoughts	103, 104, 580, 581	<i>Morning songs or hymns</i> . 571—573,	
<i>Mighty God, Christ the</i> ... (3) 264,		944, 1209—1212	
501		or evening	574—576
<i>Milk of the word desired</i>	165	of a Lord's-day.....	435, &c.
and wine.....	(5) 195	Star, Christ... (15) 266, (8) 520,	
<i>Mind, carnal</i>	82	878	
spiritual.....	409	<i>Mortality of man</i> 641, 669, 722,	
of Christ desired.....	1011	1242, 1261	
<i>Minister called to the sacred work</i>		<i>See Death.</i>	
1126, 1133		the effect of sin	595
leaving a people.....	1132	and hope.....	671
illness of one	1131	of man, and God eternal. 102, 644,	
death of one.....	1284	648	
<i>Ministers nothing without Christ</i>		of man and Christ's eternity..	649
1078		<i>Mortification of sin</i> ... 94, 151, 174	
abounding in the work of the		to the world, by the sight of God	
Lord	1142	173, 348	
watching for souls.....	1128	by the cross of Christ.....	539
meeting of. <i>See Associations.</i>		to sin by the cross	326
Christ's care of them.....	1130	to sin by the sight of heaven..	348
prayer for them	1133, 1144	<i>Moses, Aaron, and Joshua</i> 472	
collection for poor ones... 1150—		and Christ, their different works	
1154		275	
commission of the apostolic .. 114		disobedience to, punished	117
ordained.....	477, 478	rod of.....	(9) 459
their message.....	123	death like his deaired....	654, 656
their work and encouragement		<i>Mourning for sin</i> (1) 285, 383,	
(1, 4, 5) 114		(2) 389	
loved for their works' sake... 123		<i>Murmuring</i>	(4) 1027
<i>Ministry of Christ</i>	852	deprecatcd	1p. 935
of the gospel instituted by Christ		punished.....	462
1125		<i>Mutability of the creation</i>	723
one called to the work of the. 1126		<i>Mysteries in the gospel</i>	118
of angels.....	227, 228, 498	revealed	128, 129
of angels to Christ	864	N.	
of angels to Christians.....	1025	<i>Names and offices of Christ</i> .. 264—	
of the gospel welcome	123	270	
<i>Miracles of Christ applied</i>	907	<i>Narrow way</i>	94, 151
at the birth of Christ	220	<i>Nation, the honour and safety of</i>	
in the life, death, and resurrec-		it is the church.....	484
tion of Christ.....	420	prosperity of it	605, 606
in the wilderness.	471	blest and punished	607

	No.		No.
<i>Nation</i> where God resides happy	14	<i>Obedience</i> of faith.....	280
<i>National</i> prayer and praise..	1243—	flowing from love.....	310
	1254	better than sacrifice.....	108
deliverance...507	606, 611, 614,	cheerful and voluntary..	310, 355
	617	evangelical.....	165, 280
desolations, the church's safety		sincere.....159—162,	336, 337
and triumph in them.....	499	the highest wisdom.....	(6) 58
mercies and thanks..604,	608, 612	<i>Offence</i> not to be given to any..	315
<i>Nativity</i> of Christ.....215—223,		<i>Offices</i> and titles of Christ..264—	270
	847—850	of the Spirit.....	240, 342
<i>Nature</i> , book of, and Scripture		<i>Old</i> age.....	1242
	99—101	flourishing in religion.....	483
and grace.....82, 86,	176	unconverted.....	592
of man's frame.....	56	and preparation for death....	595
corrupt from Adam.....	86	prayer and song for.....	597
of fallen man sinful.....	82, 87	reflection and hope of.....	596
works of, to be dissolved.(3)	458,	and the resurrection....	597, 648,
	646		672
<i>Neglect</i> of religion dangerous..	198,	and weakness to be commiserated	
	635		964
<i>Negligence</i> complained of.....	642	man of sin crucified..94,	151, 174
<i>Neighbour</i> and God loved.....	106	<i>Olive</i> tree, wild and good.....	528
duty to our.....	766	<i>Omnipotence</i> of God.....23,	725
love to.....	960, 975	our strength.....	202
<i>New</i> birth.....	147	and grace.....	12
creation.....82,	147, 149	<i>Omnipresence</i> of God.....	10, 11
creature described...165,	(6—10)	<i>Omniscience</i> of God..10, 11,	(3) 38,
	200		(4) 31
testament in the blood of Christ		and omnipresence of God.....	726

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

59

	No.		No.
<i>Pardon and sanctification</i>	818	<i>Peace and holiness encouraged</i>	590
and sanctification by faith	181	with men desired	364
desired	953	and pardon through Christ	143
God ready to forgive	808	and submission under trials	330, 331
bought at a dear price	536, 544	trust and strength	496
brought to our senses	543	<i>Pearl of great price, Christ the</i>	98, 905
holiness and comfort	381	<i>Penitence and hope</i>	990
of backsliding	383, 464	See <i>Repentance</i> .	
and direction	346	<i>Penitent, the</i>	989
and repentance prayed for	379	his sighs	988
of original and actual sin	85	<i>Perfections of Scripture</i>	68, 101
and peace through Christ	142	of the Christian religion	116
plentiful with God	157, 158, 163	of Christ's righteousness	156
and strength from Christ	179, 180, 556	of holiness in heaven	686, 687
<i>Pardoning God</i>	803	of happiness in heaven	688—693
love	804	of God	37—42, 719—744
<i>Parents convey not grace</i>	148	in harmony	739
<i>Parting of Christian friends</i>	972, 1233, 1234	celebrated	743
<i>Party names</i>	(5, 6) 973, 979	moral perfections of God imitated	742
<i>Paschal lamb</i>	(1) 896	displayed in the gospel	122
<i>Passions, evil, lamented</i>	177	shining in the cross	542
subdued	320, (3) 637	<i>Persecuted saints, praying and</i>	
holy, kindled	173	pleading	487—490
<i>Passover, Christ our</i>	143, 904	their prayer and faith	491
<i>Paster, one sought of God</i>	1127	God their avenger	24
his prayer for his people	1134	<i>Persecution to be expected by</i>	
people's prayer for him	1133	good men	1035
<i>Pastures, spiritual</i>	166, 168	courage and perseverance under	
of Christ desired	(12) 266, 559	it	289, 360
<i>Patience of God admired</i>	734	victory over, and deliverance	
Christian, desired	981, 982	from it	362, 391, 493
under afflictions	622	<i>Persecutors punished</i>	361, 407, 466
and faith under dark providences	71	their folly	492
and prayer in soul darkness	157, 158, 293	complained of	487—491
under the world's hatred	402	deliverance from them	74, 362, 598
under persecutions	401, 488	<i>Perseverance in grace</i>	821—824, 941
recommended	397	desired	823, 824
of God, producing repentance	324, 325	of the saints	162—166
<i>Pattern, Christ the Christian's</i>	226, (5) 270	in duty	202, 357
mints a	356	in holiness	174, 186
<i>Peace promised and prayed for</i>	984, 1109	under persecution and trials	360
God speaking it to the soul	983	the effect of truth and mercy	104
none to the wicked	(3) 834	connected with all the graces	389
of the nation prayed for	1248	on grace desired	(4) 176
praise for it	1249	of saints to glory certain	186, 207, 239, 339, 658
of the globe	(14) 1p. 1138	<i>Person of Christ</i>	212, 213
of the nations	500, 584	and glories of Christ	481, 515
of consciences	329	the blessed	159, 160, 162, 389
and love, &c.	314, 315	<i>Pestilence, preservation in it</i>	627
on earth and good will	315, 316	<i>Peter admonished by Christ</i>	873
		his fall and recovery	1031, 1032

	No.		No.
<i>Peter and John following Christ</i>	1010	<i>Power and majesty of God</i>	2, 3, 28, 421
<i>Pharisee and publican</i>	296	and wisdom in Christ crucified	122, 542
<i>Physician, Christ</i>	91, 281	and grace of Christ	201
of the soul	906	of the Spirit in converting sinners	88, 342
of soul and body	907	of faith	280, 289
<i>Piety, instructions therein</i>	589	of grace and sin	175
See <i>Saint</i> .		of Christians through Christ	201
<i>Pilgrim, the spiritual</i>	1018	of the gospel	120, 121, 516
his song	1019	<i>Powers of hell vanquished by</i>	
<i>Pilgrimage, the Christian</i>	391	Christ	180, 553, 716
<i>Pillar of fire</i>	762	<i>Practical atheism</i>	44, 45, 87
and cloud	898, 1136	religion	280, 305
<i>Pisgah's mount</i>	654	tendency of the gospel	174
top	(4) 3p. 1268	<i>Praise to God from the whole</i>	
<i>Pity to the poor and afflicted</i>	305, 306	creation	719
in words and deeds	305	for the blessings of providence	
blessed and rewarded	307—309	and grace	755
of Christ	(2) 136, 536, 554	for the fountain opened	887
<i>Pleading with God in difficulties</i>	2p. 1016	for salvation	1101
for mercy	(5) 817, 953, 1050	to the Redeemer	137, 249, 271—273, 276, 278, 480, 481, 515, 516, 1001, 1166, 1167
under afflictions without repining	123, 622	to Father, Son, and Spirit	694—712, 1 & 2p. 740
the promises	208	God exalted above all praise	744
under pain of mind	329	to God, our Creator	59, 60
under persecution	487—490		
<i>Please, the Christian's great ones</i>			

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

61

	No.		No.
raise from angels	49	<i>Presence</i> of Christ promised....	1077
from children.....	588	of Christ longed for	938, 2p.
from all saints.....	407—452	1017, 2p. 1079	
from all nations	522—524	of Christ compensating all losses	999
from the creation.....	51	of Christ on earth.....	568
from all creatures	53, 54	of Christ in worship	172, 173
universal praise.....	53, 54	of Christ at his table.....	558
<i>Prayer</i> meetings, monthly..	1136—	of Christ, the life of the soul..	392
	1149	of Christ light in darkness (4)	110
secret.....	1050	of Christ makes death easy ..	655, 657
in difficulties	1016	of Christ makes a heaven of	
the Lord's.....	1076	heaven	171, (3) 392
answered....	380—382, 431, 508,	of God in worship.....	423
	510, 1034	of God light in darkness	393
answered by crosses	1039	of God our life.....	170, 171, 392
importunity in it	1016, 1072	of God support in death.....	654
imperfect, but accepted	874	of God desired, living and dying	396, (4) 654
benefit of it, and exhortation to it	1071	<i>Preserving</i> grace	184, 186
of a backslider.....	1031	<i>Preservation</i> in public dangers.	307,
hymns before prayer. 1071—1076		309, 499, 627	
for the spread of the gospel .		by day and night	64, 65
1136—1139, 1145, 1146		of our lives.....	66, 572, 576, 578
for ministers and missionaries		of the soul	339
1126, 1133, 1138, 1144		and restoring grace.....	184
in the name of Christ alone ..	259	from sin and death to the king-	
in the church's distress	487	dom.....	186
and faith of persecuted saints.	365,	and dissolution of this world..	646
	402, 491	<i>Presumption</i> and despair. .	92, 93,
and hope.....	430		110
and happiness.....	427, 428	dreaded.....	(6, 7) 437
for deliverance answered.....	603	<i>Pride</i> lamented	1029, 1063
heard, and Zion restored	512	danger and mischief of it.	128, 129
and praise for deliverance	509	abased.....	127—129, 539
public	427, 428	deprecatd	297
and praise, public	432	and humility.....	196, 296
and pleading for pardon.....	345	atheism and oppression punished	598, 599
for repentance and pardon	323, 379	and death	669
in time of war	602	<i>Priesthood</i> of Christ..	51, 142, 260,
and hope of victory	602		518, 908
<i>Preaching</i> , success of it desired.	451	its excellency.....	909
different success of it	118	Levitical, ending in him.....	261
unprofitable for want of faith..	451	<i>Priest</i> and kings, Christians made	(2) 146, (7) 273
pleasing and profitable.....	123	<i>Prince</i> and Saviour.....	987
<i>Predestination</i> of Christ and his		of peace.....	264
people.....	125	<i>Princes</i> , vain.....	35, 36, 338
sovereign and distinguishing.	126,	<i>Prison</i> of the body	659
	131	of the grave.....	443, 665
<i>Preparation</i> for death	595, 658	of sin	179, 180
for death desired	666	of hell	685
for heaven	659, 686	<i>Prisoners</i> of Satan released. (4)	179
<i>Preparatory</i> thought for the		<i>Privileges</i> of the sons of God..	812,
Lord's Supper.....	1190		093
<i>Presence</i> of God, worth dying for	1273		
of Christ the joy of his people	863, 1122, 1273/		

	No.		No.
<i>Privileges</i> of the gospel valued. 123		<i>Providence</i> , executed by Christ	
of the living.....637		(4, 5) 273	
<i>Prodigal son</i>322		its darkness.....71	
parable of the.....991		dark and frowning, attended	
<i>Profession</i> of sincerity and repent-		with faith.....71	
ance.....335		prosperous and afflictive.....331	
<i>Professions</i> , insincere....333, 334,		its wisdom and equity.....74	
683, 684		and creation.....62, 467—469	
<i>Profit</i> , hindered by weakness of		general, and special grace..75, 76	
faith, and by ignorance and		and perfections of God.....75	
unbelief.....118, 451		its mystery unfolded.....72	
<i>Promises</i> , the first promise.....840		recorded.....81, 470, 473	
of strength according to our days		in air, earth, and sea..61, 62, 69,	
841		76, 78, 80, 421	
of the divine presence.....842		<i>Provisions</i> of the gospels....(3—5)	
of sufficient grace.....843		172, 195, 544, 552	
of a supply of all our need...844		of God's house.....(5, 6) 75	
of the kingdom.....845		of the Lord's table.533, 545—547	
exceeding great and precious..846		<i>Prudence</i> , Christian.....320	
pleaded.208, 1p. 924, (5, 6) 1246		and zeal.....321	
fulfilled in Christ.....218, 219		<i>Psalm</i> for soldiers....601, 609, 610	
of the covenant.....134, 200		for old age.....596, 597	
faithfulness of God in them..209		for husbandmen.....582	
and truth of God unchangeable 135		for a funeral.....648, 671, &c.	
our security.....134, 210		for the Lord's-day.....442	
interest in them desired.....209		before prayer and sermon...448	
and threatenings.....460		for magistrates.....616	
<i>Prophecies</i> and types of Christ..219		for a master of a family....412	

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

63

	No.		No.
<i>Quickening grace in regeneration</i>	(4) 147	<i>Religion, gratitude the spring of it</i>	934
after regeneration desired....	341, 377	internal, desired.....	1002
		pleasures of it.....	299, 301, 302, 1009, 1095
R.		benefit of it.....	1002, 1095
<i>Race, the Christian</i>	357, 1020	personal.....	1047—1050
unsuccessful without God. (4)	571	family.....	1051—1055
<i>Rain, threatening</i>	1220	public.....	1056—1115
from heaven.....	47, 583, 584	vain without love.....	319, 977
<i>Rainbow</i>	(7) 822	duties of it.....	151, 174
<i>Reason, Christ our</i>	808, 911	difficulty of it.....	151
Christ a.....	245, 246	prospects of it.....	301, 302, 656
<i>Reading the Scripture</i>	105, 304, 1048	and justice.....	475
<i>Reason</i>	750	in words and deeds. 174, 305, 475	
an insufficient guide.....	914	its supports.....	(4) 174
feeble and grovelling.....	43	flourishing in old age.....	483
earnest, humbled.....	128, 129	Christian, its excellence.....	116
<i>Recollection, grateful</i> ...	1042, 1227	revivals of it prayed for. 382, 513, 515, 516	
of blessings in God's house. (1—7)	2p. 1258	enjoyed.....	380, 382, 512
<i>Reconciliation to God</i>	833	<i>Religious education</i>	81, 589
of God and sinners in Christ. 145, 225		parents convey not grace ...	148
<i>Recovery from the ruin of the fall</i>	82, 136, 150, 199	<i>Remembering all the way, &c.</i> 1042	
praise for it.....	138	<i>Remembrance of Christ</i>	538
from sickness.....	626, 630, 632	of former deliverances... 293, 358	
<i>Redeeming love</i>	787, 887	of all the way.....	473
<i>Redemption by Christ</i>	179, 180	<i>Renovation desired</i>	86, 149
by Christ alone.....	788	<i>Repentance commanded by God</i> 985	
finished.....	789, 790	given by Christ.....	987
gratitude to God for it.....	791	and hope.....	990
wonders of it.....	1203	prayed for.....	986
by price.....	536	why weepest thou.....	992
by price and power.....	137	See <i>Penitence and Penitent</i> .	
and protection.....	138	effected by divine goodness... 324, 325	
praise for.....	136, 224, 225, 277	at the cross of Christ... 326, 327	
<i>Refiner, Christ a</i>	(9) 266	gives joy in heaven.....	328
<i>Refuge, God a</i>	1034	confession and pardon... 159—162	
Christ a.....	770, 818, 1023	and prayer for pardon and health	379
<i>Regeneration</i>	795—800	and faith in the blood of Christ	383
See <i>Conversion</i> .		of the prodigal.....	322
its nature and author.....	147	<i>Reprieve, none in death</i> ... (2) 668, (3) 669	
longed for.....	(4, 5) 86, 149	no pardon. (7—10) 402, (2) 681, (2) 684	
<i>Rejoicing in God</i>	298—302, 956	<i>Reproach removed</i>	366, 402, (4) 671
in hope.....	958	<i>Reproof, brotherly and beneficial</i>	575
in the ways of God.....	957	<i>Request, the</i>	1037
and going on our way.....	958	<i>Resignation</i> ... 131, 935, 994—997	
<i>Relative duties</i>	416, 417, 475	See <i>Submission</i> .	
<i>Release by prayer</i>	380, 382, 512	to affliction.....	329, 622
<i>Reliance on God, the reason and</i>		to the will of God.....	297
happiness of it.....	35, 36		
on the promises desired... (9) 39, 210			
on Christ and the gospel....	181		

	No.		No.
<i>Resignation</i> to bereaving providences.....	331	<i>Rich</i> unenvied.....	456
<i>Resolution</i> to serve the Lord ..	1052	<i>Riches</i> , their emptiness.....	1116
the successful one.....	1073	of Christ unsearchable.....	869
<i>Resolutions</i> , holy	351	of a Christian	390
<i>Rest</i> , the eternal	1070	earthly, compared with grace.....	605
present, prayed for	984	their vanity.....	434, 456, 669
none on earth.....	455	<i>Righteous</i> . See <i>Christian</i> .	
promised by Christ.....	196	their birth	147, 165
complete in heaven.....	687	their temper and character...165,	389
<i>Restoration</i> from the fall ...	82, 150	their conduct	174, 280
from backsliding ..	166—168, 383	their company ..	109, (3) 290, 511
from sorrows and sins.....	184	their raiment.....	156, (6, 7) 195
from sickness.....	626, 630, 632	their happy end	653—655
of joy.....	506	difference between the righteous	
of Sion	512	and the wicked.....	398, 401
by prayer.....	380, 382	<i>Righteousness</i> imputed	802
<i>Resurrection</i> of the body..	406, 652,	human, insufficient to justify.....	768,
674, 675, 1286, 1287		801	
hope of it	406, 673, 674	Christ our righteousness.....	912
and death.....	670	of Christ, valuable	155
of a saint, and death of a sinner	668	our robe.....	156, (6, 7) 195
of Christ.....	237, 238, 443, 858,	and strength in Christ..	154, 179,
861, 1192		180, 203, 204	
a pledge of ours.....	861	internal, breathed after.....	178
comfortable to such who seek		and grace thirsted for....(4)	389
Christ.....	862	our own insufficient	153
and ascension of Christ.....	860—863	renounced	155, 188
		<i>Rising</i> to God.....	1041

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

65

	No.		No.
<i>Sabbath</i> , delightful	441	<i>Salvation</i> approaching ...	942, 1304
<i>See Lord's-day.</i>		of sinners.....	825—831
<i>Sacrifice</i> of Christ, an atonement	230	the method of it.....	825
the noblest	140, 382	is of the Lord	(1, 2) 1250
all-sufficient	84, 141, 823	free.....	826
faith in the	262	by grace.....	828, 829
praise for it.....	142	by Father, Son, and Spirit ...	825
and incarnation.....	140	shall be complete.....	827
and intercession.....	142	an interest in it desired.....	831, 1014
<i>Ast</i> to land.....	69, 70	what must I do to be saved..	1012
at home.....	395	God glorious, and sinners saved	830
in heaven	687	praise for it	1017, 3p. 1101
<i>Safety</i> of Christ's sheep.....	821	joyful sound	187
in God.....	387	by Christ.....	192, 193, 203, 204
in the covenant	135	in the cross.....	192
of saints in the hands of Christ	207	of the worst of sinners.....	176
of believers.....	138	of saints	(1) 191, 598
at the foot of the cross.....	192	by grace in Christ.....	188, 190
of the church.....	496, 497	and God glorified.....	193, 194
in public dangers.....	627	and triumph	298
and delight in the church ...	429	and defence in God	387
and triumph of the church in		<i>Samaritan</i> , the good	975
national desolations	499	<i>Sanctification</i>	176
<i>Saint</i> indeed.....	979	and pardon	200, 818
<i>Saints</i> , characters of	165, 474	and growth desired ...	820, 1108
beloved in Christ.....	125	promoted by affliction	1260
happy, and sinners miserable..	398	by Christ.....	179, 180
and sinners, their difference ..	397	through faith.....	181
and sinners distinguished by the		desired	178, 181
Judge	680	evidence of it.....	174
the best company.....	109	justification and salvation ...	200
communion of	534	<i>Sanctified</i> afflictions	403, 624
patience and the world's hatred	402	<i>Sarah</i> and Isaac	(6, 7) 18
God their avenger	22	<i>Satan</i> repulsed	1005
God's care of them.....	508	subdued	294
safe in evil times.....	499, 600	his temptations ..	92, 93, 374, 655
secure in public diseases.....	627, 628	his fiery darts.....	(2) 395
and sinner's portion.....	405, 406	<i>See Devil, Temptations.</i>	
dwell in heaven	242	<i>Satisfaction</i> of Christ.....	144, 145, 555
punished and pardoned.....	380, 465	<i>Saviour</i> , Christ the only.....	914, 987
punished, pardoned, and saved	462, 464	able and willing	833
chastised, and sinners destroyed	403	<i>Sceptre</i> of the gospel.....	(4) 481,
their afflictions moderated....	183	of grace.....	(4) 515
tried and preserved	13, 182	touching the top of it..	(5, 6) 225
die, but Christ lives	649	<i>Scoffers</i> complained of.....	599
death and burial of.....	662	<i>Scriptures</i> , their inspiration ...	761
conducted to heaven.....	473	their usefulness	762
in the separate state.....	406, 660	their preciousness.....	761, 923
judging the world.....	407	their riches.....	763
reward at last	394, 443, 681	their sufficiency and excellency	784
in glory	688, 689	reading the	(6) 73, (6) 112,
and sinner's end ...	400, 401, 404	304, 1050	
<i>See Righteous.</i>		sacred, compared with the book	
v 2		of nature.....	99, 101, 436

	No.		No.
<i>Scriptures</i> , their perfection	101	<i>Serpent</i> , brazen	281
their variety and excellence	98, 105, 112	<i>Service</i> of God the highest joy	439, 440
instruction from them	102	<i>Shame</i> on account of Christ ab-	
reveal Christ	97	horred	1169
attended with the Spirit	304, (1) 359, (5) 451	unchristian	340
delight in the	103, 624	<i>Sheep</i> of Christ secure	821
holiness and comfort from the	104	wandering from God's fold	(1, 2) 246
praise for the	96	desirous of restoration	(5) 178
<i>Sea</i> , God's dominion over the	21	lost, restored	246
<i>Seal</i> of Christ's blood	135, 535	the weakest safe in Christ's hands	207
the oath of God a	133	<i>Shepherd</i> , Christ a	819, 915
<i>Sealing</i> of the Spirit . . (2) 161, 343		God	166—168
<i>Seaman's</i> song	70	Christ	246, (6) 269, (6) 270
<i>Seasons</i> , the, crowned with good-		<i>Shield</i> , Christ a	(1) 359
ness	1226	grace a	(2) 201
of the year	582—585	<i>Shipwreck</i> prevented	70
<i>Secret</i> prayer	1050	<i>Shortness</i> of time improved	645
devotion	408, 409, 508	<i>Sick-bed</i> devotion	379, 622, 626, 632
<i>Secure</i> sinner awakened	110	<i>Sickness</i> , presence of God desired	
<i>Seed</i> of the woman	199, 219	in it	1255
of the promise to Abraham	(6, 7) 18	submission under it	1258
of the word	118	complaint and hope in it	1256
of grace	(5) 165	general	1257
<i>Seed-time</i> , the literal and spiritual	1222	and recovery	633, 1259, 1260
<i>Seeds</i> of piety	1154	healed	626, 630, 632

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

67

No.	No.
<i>sin</i> , the cause of Christ's death. 353,	<i>Society of sinners</i> hated 411
384	of saints chosen.... 109, 411, 486
must be opposed..... 151	in heaven blessed..... 486, 690
resolutions against it.... 325, 326,	<i>Sodom</i> , fire of 16, (5) 404
353	<i>Soldier</i> , the spiritual, and his foes
prayer for victory over it. (5) 181,	946
(5) 325, (5) 353	<i>Soldier's</i> psalms 601, 609, 610
crucified 352	<i>Son of God</i> eternal.... (2) 267, (2)
pardoned and subdued.. 176, 181,	268
200	of David..... (3) 264, 715
and misery banished from heaven	<i>Song</i> to creating wisdom..... 747
687	of the angels at Christ's birth. 847,
<i>Jesus</i> and Calvary 770	848
and Sion..... 486	of the spiritual pilgrim..... 1019
commands not saving... 152, 472	of praise to the Redeemer... 1065,
<i>Sincerity</i> 160, 332, 336	1206, 1207
and truth 1000	of the angels..... 215, 216
desired 1001	of Moses and the Lamb.. 275, 503
or evidences of grace 411	of Hezekiah 633
professed 335, 336	of Solomon 558—570
proved and rewarded 337	of Simeon 546, 655
and hypocrisy 333	<i>Sons of God</i> , their privileges.... 812,
and watchfulness..... 437	813
<i>Sinner</i> , impenitent, found wanting	their character and privileges.. 165
767	<i>Sorrow</i> , godly, for sin desired... 992
reasoned with 1299	laid before God 817
convinced..... 768, 1012, 1094	(See <i>Repentance</i> .)
repenting, accepted..... 991	for sin..... 324—327
and saints in the wreck of nature	(See <i>Repentance</i> .)
1288	for the pious dead restrained.. 662
death of the..... 1277	comfort under it 388, 395
men by nature and practice, a.. 87	<i>Soul</i> , worth, and loss of it.... 1119
cursed and saint happy.. 398, 404	value of it..... 664
and saint's portion. 397, 401, 405,	of a sinner on a death-bed... 661
406, 681	must leave the body.... 665, 669
hatred of, and saint's patience. 402	forced into eternity..... 650
destroyed and saints chastised. 403	sinking into hell 592
the vilest saved 176	of a saint committed to Christ. 192
death of the, terrible..... 650	beautifully arrayed 156
rich, dying 667	in its separate state... 35, 36, 406,
aged, dying..... 592	452, 659, 660
<i>Use</i> of the tongue... 334, 589, 600	<i>Sovereignty</i> of God 23, 42, 727
<i>Use</i> , its stability and glory.... 1121	in bereaving providences adored
asking the way to it..... 1123	331
glorious things spoken of it.. 1136	of grace 128, 129
See <i>Church</i> .	<i>Sower</i> , parable of..... 1090, 1091
<i>Slander</i> , complained of (5) 87	<i>Spear</i> in the Redeemer's side... 252
deliverance from it..... 364, 366	<i>Spirit</i> of God, his influences ... 924,
<i>Slavery</i> of Satan, release from by	934
Christ..... 179	his distinct work in salvation
of sin, freedom from by Christ. 352	(4, 5) 825, 2p. 924
deliverance from it desired.... 110	the comforter..... 1p. 924
<i>Serp</i> , sweet (5) 294	his love 2p. 924
<i>Sick</i> , spiritual, lamented.. 341, 370	leads the people of God..... 925
<i>Smiles</i> of Christ desired..... 388	leads the people of God to duty
<i>Snow</i> and frost..... 584, 585	1011
<i>Society</i> of sinners avoided. 398, 400	addressed under darkness ... 932

	No.		No.
<i>Spirit</i> grieved, but entreated not to depart.....	933	<i>Strength</i> and righteousness in him	179, 180, 203, 204
his drawings celebrated	934	repentance and pardon prayed for	379
given at Christ's ascension...	244	of divine grace.....	184
miraculous gift of	279	<i>Strong-hold</i> , Christ the spiritual	916
water and blood	541	<i>Submission</i> to the will of God...935,	982, 994, 995
his offices and operations.....	342	under affliction desired ..(9, &c.)	2p. 1258
his influences represented by the		to bereaving Providence.....	331, 1281
wind	566	filial.....	996
witnessing and sealing.....	343	it is the Lord, let him, &c....	997
his work powerful and gracious		and deliverance	330
88, 342		to afflictions.....	622
attending the word..304, (1) 359,		to dark Providence	71
(5) 451		and humility	297
earnest of heaven.....(3) 659		and pleading	329
dwelling in the heart(9) 200		encouraged and rewarded....	330
fruits of the	165	to Christ recommended....8—10,	
his teaching desired..(3) 84, 304		(3, 4) 196, 241, 263	
breathed after	341, 566	to death	658, 675
<i>Spiritual</i> mindedness....409, 1002		<i>Substance</i> of the Levitical priest-	
apparel	156	hood	261
blessings and punishments...460		<i>Success</i> of prayer.....	1071
duties.....	151, 174	of the gospel predicted...1, 2, 3p.	1136
deliverance	138, 395, 497		
enemies overcome., 294, 359, 385,			
676			
meat, drink, and clothing....	195		
pilgrimage	391		
race	357		

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

69

<i>Am</i> Am in darkness.....(4, 5) 337	<i>Am</i> <i>Testament</i> , or new covenant sealed..... 535
of righteousness.....(3) 149, (5) 428	<i>Thanks</i> , public, for private mercies..... 433, 634
invitation of its course desired 571	<i>Thanksgiving days</i>1247—1254
<i>Sunday Schools</i>1240, 1241	for victory.....608
<i>Superebounding grace</i>163	for national mercies.....604
<i>Supplication</i>1013	<i>Thief</i> on the cross.....798
<i>Support</i> and counsel from God.....363	<i>Thirsty</i> souls invited to Christ.....838
and comfort in God.....362, 623	<i>Threatening</i> , the first.....199
for the afflicted and tempted.....369	<i>Threatenings</i> and promises.....460
under trials.....369, 388, 395	<i>Throne</i> of grace, accessible by
in prospect of death.....652	Christ.....423
<i>Supremacy</i> of God.....32	free to sinners.....158
<i>Surety</i> , Christ our.....(7) 369, (7) 370	<i>Thrones</i> of judgment prepared for
and sacrifice, Christ a.....141	the saints.....(6—8) 407
<i>Sword</i> of the Redeemer.....(2, 3) 481,	<i>Thunder</i> , and storm....47, 54, 467,
(3) 515, (3) 516	586
of the Spirit.....(5) 373	improved.....587
the flaming.....(7) 540	the God of.....1221
<i>Sympathy</i> of Christians.....972	<i>Time</i> well spent.....944
of Christians cherished.....975	short.....639, 1261
of Christ to the weak and tempt- ed.....206, (3) 388, (6) 536	now is the accepted time..2p. 833, 1094, 1223
T.	every part of it in God's hands..... 1263
<i>Table</i> of providence and grace..... 166—168	and eternity.....1264
of grace.....172	misimproved.....(2) 577, 642
of the Lord's Supper.....552	to be redeemed.....635
<i>Teachings</i> of the Spirit and word..... 304	end of it kept in view.....645
<i>Tears</i> of the sinner and Saviour..... 989	<i>Times</i> , evil.....403, 404
<i>Tempt</i> , high.....1023	saints safety and hope in them..... 599, 600
<i>Tempt</i> , the bodies of the saints a..... 1017	<i>Title</i> , a clear one to heaven desired..... 395
the spiritual, completed.....1149	and offices of Christ....264—270
of God's grace loved.....428	<i>To-day</i> , the voice of wisdom..1223
Christ represented by a..(14) 266	<i>To-morrow</i> , the language of folly..... 1223
<i>Temptation</i>1023, 1042	<i>Tongue</i> , sins of it.....600
mediated.....1024	glory of the frame.....(6) 629
<i>Temptations</i> of the world.....454	governed.....321, 589, 590
conquered by faith.....454	<i>Transfiguration</i> of Christ.....853
in sickness overcome.....625	<i>Traveller's</i> psalm.....754
of the devil.....92, 93, 374, 395	<i>Travels</i> of the Israelites...471, 473
and desertions lamented.....373	of spiritual pilgrims.....391
hope under, sharp and long...135	<i>Treachery</i> complained of..599, 600
strength and support under them..... 201, 202, 294, 369	<i>Treasure</i> of a Christian.....390
overcome.....294, 385	<i>Tree</i> , the accursed.....1196
escape and deliverance from them..... 294, 362, 385	Christ compared to a....(4) 266
<i>Tempted</i> saints, Christ's interces- sion for them.....873	of life.....540, 552, (3) 1303
<i>Sinner</i> , as we are.....(3) 908	and river of love.....552
Christ's compassion to the....206	<i>Trial</i> of ourgraces by afflictions..13, 183
<i>Tempter</i> , Satan.....374	of our hearts.....336, 411
the lying to be trodden down..294	<i>Trials</i> , beneficial.....2p. 1024
<i>Tender</i> conscience.....290	and trust.....1005 1008

	No.		No.
<i>Trials</i> , support under them....	289, 388, 395	<i>Unbelief</i> surmounted.....	1008
<i>See Afflictions.</i>		and impenitence	285
grace shining in them	360	like the spear in Christ's side.	384
removed by prayer	380, 508	danger of	283
<i>Trinity</i> , the doctrine of the	740	destructive	118
<i>See Doxologies.</i>		prayed against.....	181
the united Three..	139, 699, 708, 712	punished.....	450
praised	691—712	Canaan lost by it	450
<i>Triumph</i> of Christ over the church's		and envy cured.....	402
enemies... (6, 7) 496, 501, 502		<i>Unchangeable</i> , God, and his co-	
of faith	289	venant.....	37, 58, 133
over death	652, 674	love and grace	34, 135
for salvation	298	promises.....	135, 209, 495
for national victory.....	609	truth.....	34, 135
and safety of the church in na-		<i>Unchangeableness</i> of God.....	723
tional desolations	499	of God and his love... (3, 4)	959
of saints at the last day	407	<i>Uncharitableness</i> and charity..	315
<i>Triumphs</i> of Christ.....	866	<i>Unconverted</i> state	150
of the cross.....	1199	old age	592
<i>Trouble</i> , pleading with God in it	1030	advice to the.... (4) 16, (6)	685
sanctified	1024	unfit for heaven.....	686
<i>Troubled</i> , but making God our		<i>Unfruitfulness</i> under the word.	451
refuge	1034	<i>Unholy</i> souls not fit for heaven.	686
<i>Troubles.</i> <i>See Afflictions,</i>		<i>Union</i> to Christ	799
<i>Temptations.</i>		of Christ and saints	534
<i>Trumpet</i> of the gospel.....	195	to Christ desired	(6) 266
of the Ark and of (5) 616, (1) 684		of faith and works.....	280
		of Jews and Gentiles	482
		of saints on earth and in heaven	486
		<i>United States</i> prayer for the	606

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

71

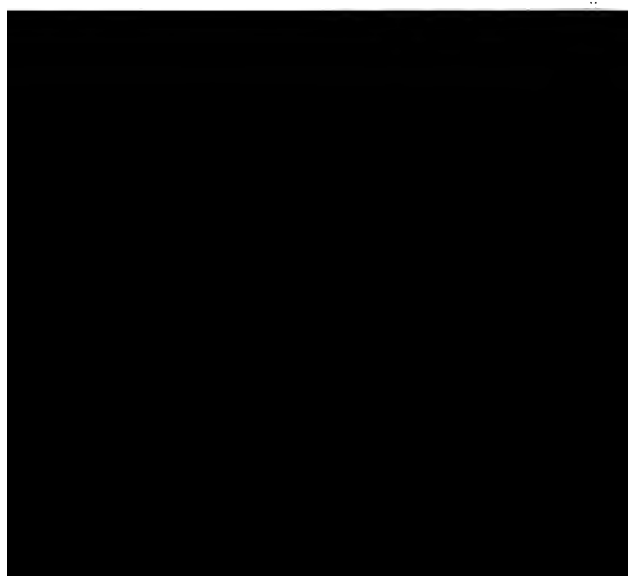
	No.		No.
<i>Vanity of man, as mortal</i> ...	610, 641, 644, 648	<i>Voice of Christ, the Judge</i>	680
<i>of life and riches</i>	669	<i>Vows paid in the church</i> ...	431, 433
<i>of youth, alluring</i>	593, 594	<i>of holiness</i>	351
<i>of the world</i>	347, 455, 458	<i>and promises broken by the wicked</i>	599
<i>of self-righteousness</i>	153, 155, 195	<i>holy, to be kept</i>	332
<i>Vail, looking within the</i>	388, 356	<i>Voyage, the spiritual</i>	1022
<i>Vengeance and compassion of God</i>	28, 830	W.	
<i>against the enemies of the church</i>	16, 407, 614	<i>Waiting for God</i>	832
<i>in hell</i>	685	<i>for the latter day glory</i> ..(15) 1p.	1138
<i>Victory, thanksgiving for national</i>	608, 1247	<i>for Christ's second coming</i> ..	538, 1043
<i>over sin ours, the glory God's</i>	956	<i>for strength from God</i>	202
<i>over death</i>	1270	<i>for pardon and direction</i>	346
<i>national, hoped, and prayed for</i>	602	<i>for an answer to prayer</i>	382
<i>over sin and hell</i>	359	<i>with earnest desire of deliverance and salvation</i> ...	157, 158, 368
<i>over temptations and sickness</i>	385, 625	<i>for heaven</i>	396
<i>over temporal enemies</i>	609	<i>for grace and salvation (4—8)</i>	157
<i>of Christ over enemies</i> ..	501, 502	<i>Walking with God</i>	816
<i>of Christ over Satan</i>	504, 716	<i>in darkness</i>	1026
<i>of Christ over death and hell</i> ..	553	<i>by faith</i>	71, 659
<i>of Christ and kingdom</i>	235	<i>Wandering from God</i> ..(1, 2)	246, 375
<i>of saints, through Christ</i>	356	<i>and returning</i>	375
<i>of saints in the spiritual warfare</i>	359	<i>Wants, supplied</i>	844, 915
<i>of saints, and deliverance from persecution</i>	493	<i>spiritual, all to be supplied</i> ...	200, 442
<i>of saints over death and the grave</i>	651, 652	<i>War, prayer in time of</i>	602
<i>of saints ours, the praise God's</i>	359	<i>disappointments therein</i>	601
<i>Vine, Christ the spiritual</i>	918	<i>victory in</i>	609
<i>emblem of Christ</i>	(1) 266	<i>spiritual</i>	359, 385
<i>Vinegar and gall offered to Christ</i>	(8) 232	<i>Warfare, the Christian</i> ...340, 358,	946, 1021
<i>Vineyard of God wasted</i>	487	<i>assistance and victory in it</i> ...	359, 385
<i>Virtue shining in trials and afflictions</i>	306, (4) 307	<i>Warning</i>	985
<i>of men failing</i>	599, 600	<i>Warnings of God to his people</i> ..	460
<i>Virtues, Christian</i>151, 320, 389		<i>to young sinners</i>	593
<i>Vision of the dry bones</i>	1089	<i>to magistrates</i>	619, 620
<i>of the Lamb</i>	274	<i>Warrior, animated and crowned</i>	1046
<i>See Sight.</i>		<i>Washing of justification and sanctification</i>	176, 200
<i>Visit, waiting, a gracious one</i> ...172		<i>from sin</i>	188, 525
<i>Voice of God, in the law</i>	106	<i>in Christ's blood</i> ...525, 688, 689	
<i>in the gospel</i>	195	<i>spiritual, desired</i>	181
<i>in the promises</i>	209	<i>Watchfulness rewarded</i>	1043
<i>to his friends and enemies</i>	(4—6) 603	<i>and prayer</i>	(5) 151
<i>of Christ, or wisdom</i>197, 198		<i>over the tongue</i>	321
<i>of Christ or his blood</i>	142	<i>and sincerity</i>	437
		<i>and brotherly reproof</i>	575
		<i>Watchmen, spiritual, united</i> .(5)	123
		<i>gospel</i>	123
		<i>Water, the Spirit, and the blood</i> ..	541

	No.		No.
<i>Way</i> , Christ the....(11) 266, 914		<i>Wine</i> and bread, Christ compared	
to Canaan.....919		to(3) 266	
truth and life920		<i>Winter</i> improved.....1224, 1225	
to salvation, faith the ...283, 284		and summer584, 585	
to heaven, straight151		<i>Wisdom</i> , righteousness, sanctifica-	
<i>Weak</i> Christians not to be de-		tion, Christ our.....921	
spaired315		of God.....729	
encouraged by Christ.....206		of God in creation747	
safe in his hands.....207		of God vast and unbounded	
shall be victorious...(11, 12) 270		(1—3) 38, (3) 76	
<i>Weakness</i> , our own, and Christ's		of God in his works58	
strength201		and grace of the gospel..122, 777	
<i>Weary</i> and burdened invited to		the invitation of, accepted...839	
rest835		happiness of it.....1009	
<i>Weather</i> , and seasons various...68,		and equity of Providence....74	
584, 585		caral, humbled....127, 128, 129	
stormy succeeded by calm69,		Christ the wisdom of God...197,	
70		542	
thunder and lightning....54, (2)		invitations of, to men...197, 198	
467		Christ our.....179	
clouds, winds, waves, and tem-		power and love in Christ118	
pests.....(4, 5) 55		<i>Wisdom's</i> ways pleasant1009	
summer and winter....584, 585		<i>Wish</i> of a pastor for his people 1134	
<i>Wedding</i> Hymn.....1231		of a private Christian..930, 1037	
<i>Weeping</i>992		<i>Wishes</i> of the saints all gratified	
<i>Welcome</i> given by the gospel...833,		above.....405, (7) 442	
834, 1191		<i>Witness</i> of the Spirit desired....343,	
to gospel ministers123		(10) 541	
to the Lord's-day441		the inward to Christianity. 115	

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

73

- Work of the Spirit, powerful and gracious*88, 342
of the Spirit, desiring it may be complete.....394
of Christ and of the Spirit....156
Works, good, profit men, not God109
not saving152, (1) 472
World, vanity of it1116, 1117
renounced.....1120
despised971
no compensation for the loss of one soul1119
its creation55
its preservation, dissolution, and restoration646
end of it458
unsatisfying170, 349, 350
unworthy our delight.....458
its temptations.....454
crucifixion to it, by the cross of Christ.....539
crucifixion to it by the sight of God.....348
hatred of it and saint's patience402
Worldly-mindedness, folly of and prayer against....(2) 341, 455
Worship, private1047—1050
family416, 1051—1055
public.....1056—1063
reverential735, 744
opening a new place of, 1056, 1058
benefit of it(1—7) 2p. 1258
pleasures of it..1059, 1061, 1062, 1064
excellency of it.1060, 1061, 1066
formal, vain.....1063
of God beneficial.....428
delightful.....172, 173, 426, 441
condescend to by God423
accepted through Christ.358, 359
and order of the gospel485
daily410, 420, 575
public, longed for418, 419, 424—437, 438—440
place for it.....477, 478
absence from it.....42, 63
reverential.....421, 447
vain without sincerity.....333
of heaven, humble691
- Worth of the soul*.....664
of Christ's righteousness.....168
Worthy is the Lamb ...1105, 1197
Wrath and mercy of God29
and mercy from the judgment seat679
and vengeance.....685
See God, Punishment.
Wrestling with doubts and fears.356
Y.
Fear crowned with goodness..1226
Yearly feasts at Jerusalem477
Yoke of Christ easy196
of affliction(3) 624
of circumcision(2) 530
Youth educated.....1240, 1241
encouraged to seek the Lord1235—1239
a lovely one, falling short of heaven591
its vanity.....593, 594
reminded of judgment..593, 594
exhorted to remember their Creator.....592
Z.
Zachariah's song520
Zeal and diligence....(4—7) 1011, 1143
for Christ1010
for the house of God.....1064
of Christ193, 229
scandalized.....(9) 231
inspiring the saints.....356
Christian, the extent of it(3, 4) 355
and prudence.....321
and fortitude340
in the Christian race357
for the Gospel339
for God.....355
against sin326
want of it lamented370
excited637
Zion, its beauty and worship ...485
citizen of it described ...474, 475
its safety.....497
and Sinai486
the residence of God....477, 478
the joy of the saints418, 419
the glory of the earth.....496
See Church.



DR. WATTS'S
PSALMS AND HYMNS.

PERFECTIONS OF GOD.

1. **Psalm 96. L. P. M.**
The God of the Gentiles.

- 1** **L**ET all the earth their voices raise
To sing the choicest psalm of praise,
To sing and bless Jehovah's name;
His glory let the heathens know,
His wonders to the nations show,
And all his saving works proclaim.
- 2** The heathens know thy glory, Lord;
The wondering nations read thy word,
But here Jehovah's name is known:
Our worship shall no more be paid
To gods which mortal hands have made;
Our Maker is our God alone.
- 3** He fram'd the globe, he built the sky,
He made the shining worlds on high,
And reigns complete in glory there;
His beams are majesty and light;
His beauties how divinely bright!
His temple how divinely fair!
- 4** Come the great day, the glorious hour,
When earth shall feel his saving power,
And barbarous nations fear his name;
Then shall the race of man confess
The beauty of his holiness,
And in his courts his grace proclaim.

2. Psalm 145. L. M.
The greatness of God.

- 1** **M**Y God, my King, thy various praise
Shall fill the remnant of my days;
Thy grace employ my humble tongue
Till death and glory raise the song.
- 2** The wings of every hour shall bear
Some thankful tribute to thine ear;
And every setting sun shall see
New works of duty done for thee.

- 3 Thy truth and justice I'll proclaim:
 Thy bounty flows, an endless stream,
 Thy mercy swift, thine anger slow,
 But dreadful to the stubborn foe.
- 4 Thy works with sovereign glory shine,
 And speak thy majesty divine;
 Let every realm with joy proclaim
 The sound and honour of thy name.
- 5 Let distant times and nations raise
 The long succession of thy praise;
 And unborn ages make my song
 The joy and labour of their tongue.
- 6 But who can speak thy wondrous deeds!
 Thy greatness all our thoughts exceeds!
 Vast and unsearchable thy ways!
 Vast and immortal be thy praise!

3.

Psalm 145, v. 1—7, 11—13. 1st Part. C. M.
The Greatness of God.

- 1 **L**ONG as I live I'll bless thy name,
 My King, my God of love;
 My work and joy shall be the same

(Hymn 96. B. 2. L. M.)
God invisible.

4.

- 1 **L**ORD, we are blind, we mortals blind,
 We can't behold thy bright abode;
 O 'tis beyond a creature's mind
 To glance a thought half way to God.
- 2 Infinite leagues beyond the sky
 The great Eternal reigns alone,
 Where neither wings nor souls can fly,
 Nor angels climb the topless throne.
- 3 The Lord of Glory builds his seat
 Of gems incomparably bright,
 And lays beneath his sacred feet
 Substantial beams of gloomy night.
- 4 Yet, glorious Lord, thy gracious eyes
 Look through, and cheer us from above;
 Beyond our praise thy grandeur flies,
 Yet we adore, and yet we love.

5.

Hymn 17. B. 2. C. M.
God's Eternity.

- 1 **R**ISE, rise, my soul, and leave the ground,
 Stretch all thy thoughts abroad,
 And rouse up every tuneful sound
 To praise th' eternal God.
- 2 Long ere the lofty skies were spread,
 Jehovah fill'd his throne;
 Or Adam form'd, or angels made,
 The Maker liv'd alone.
- 3 His boundless years can ne'er decrease,
 But still maintain their prime;
Eternity's his dwelling place,
 And *ever* is his time.
- 4 While like a tide our minutes flow,
 The present and the past,
 He fills his own immortal *now*,
 And sees our ages waste.
- 5 The sea and sky must perish too,
 And vast destruction come!
 The creatures—look, how old they grow,
 And wait their fiery doom!
- 6 Well, let the sea shrink all away,
 And flames melt down the skies,
 My God shall live an endless day,
 When th' old creation dies.

6.

- 1 **G**REAT God, how infinite art thou!
What worthless worms are we!
Let the whole race of creatures bow
And pay their praise to thee.
- 2 Thy throne eternal ages stood,
Ere seas or stars were made;
Thou art the ever-living God
Were all the nations dead.
- 3 Nature and time quite naked lie
To thine immense survey,
From the formation of the sky
To the great burning day.
- 4 Eternity with all its years
Stands present in thy view;
To thee there's nothing old appears,
Great God, there's nothing new.
- 5 Our lives through various scenes are drawn,
And vex'd with trifling cares:
While thine eternal thoughts move on
Thine undisturb'd affairs.

3. Great God, how infinite art thou!

8.

Psalm 93. 10's and 11's.

- 1 **T**HE Lord of glory reigns, he reigns on high:
 His robes of state are strength and majesty:
 This wide creation rose at his command,
 Built by his word, and stablish'd by his hand:
 Long stood his throne ere he began creation,
 And his own Godhead is the firm foundation.
- 2 God is th' eternal King: Thy foes in vain
 Raise their rebellion to confound thy reign:
 In vain the storms, in vain the floods arise,
 And roar and toss their waves against the skies:
 Foaming at heaven, they rage with wild com-
 motion, [ocean.
 But heav'n's high arches scorn the swelling
- 3 Ye tempests, rage no more; ye floods, be still;
 And the mad world submissive to his will;
 Built on his truth his church must ever stand;
 Firm are his promises, and strong his hand!
 See his own sons, when they appear before him,
 Bow at his footstool, and with fear adore him.

9.

Psalm 93. S. P. M. of 6.6.8.

- 1 **T**HE Lord Jehovah reigns,
 And royal state maintains,
 His head with awful glories crown'd;
 Array'd in robes of light,
 Begirt with sovereign might,
 And rays of majesty around.
- 2 Upheld by thy commands
 The world securely stands;
 And skies and stars obey thy word:
 Thy throne was fix'd on high
 Before the starry sky;
 Eternal is thy kingdom, Lord.
- 3 In vain the noisy crowd,
 Like billows fierce and loud,
 Against thine empire rage and roar;
 In vain, with angry spite,
 The surly nations fight,
 And dash like waves against the shore.
- 4 Let floods and nations rage,
 And all their powers engage,
 Let swelling tides assault the sky,

The terrors of thy frown
 Shall beat their madness down;
 Thy throne for ever stands on high.

- 5 Thy promises are true,
 Thy grace is ever new;
 There fix'd thy church shall ne'er remove:
 Thy saints with holy fear
 Shall in thy courts appear,
 And sing thine everlasting love.

10.

Psalm 139. 1st Part. L. M.

The All-seeing God.

- 1 **L**ORD, thou hast search'd and seen me thro';
 Thine eye commands with piercing view
 My rising and my resting hours,
 My heart and flesh with all their powers.
- 2 My thoughts, before they are my own,
 Are to my God distinctly known;
 He knows the words I mean to speak
 Ere from my op'ning lips they break.
- 3 Within thy circling power I stand;
 On every side I find thy hand:
 Awake, asleep, at home, abroad,
 I am surrounded still with God.

- 9 Or should I try to shun thy sight
 Beneath the spreading veil of night,
 One glance of thine, one piercing ray,
 Would kindle darkness into day.
- 10 'O may these thoughts possess my breast;
 'Where'er I rove, where'er I rest!
 'Nor let my weaker passions dare
 'Consent to sin, for God is there.'

PAUSE II.

- 11 The veil of night is no disguise,
 No screen from thy all-searching eyes;
 Thy hand can seize thy foes as soon
 Through midnight-shades as blazing noon.
- 12 Midnight and noon in this agree,
 Great God, they're both alike to thee;
 Not death can hide what God will spy,
 And hell lies naked to his eye.
- 13 'O may these thoughts possess my breast,
 'Where'er I rove, where'er I rest!
 'Nor let my weaker passions dare
 'Consent to sin, for God is there.'

11.

Psalm 139. 1st Part. C. M.

God is everywhere.

- 1 **I**N all my vast concerns with thee
 In vain my soul would try
 To shun thy presence, Lord, or flee
 The notice of thine eye.
- 2 Thy all-surrounding sight surveys
 My rising and my rest,
 My public walks, my private ways,
 And secrets of my breast.
- 3 My thoughts lie open to the Lord
 Before they're form'd within;
 And ere my lips pronounce the word,
 He knows the sense I mean.
- 4 O wondrous knowledge, deep and high!
 Where can a creature hide?
 Within thy circling arms I lie,
 Beset on every side.
- 5 So let thy grace surround me still,
 And like a bulwark prove,
 To guard my soul from every ill,
Secur'd by sovereign love.

PAUSE.

- 6 Lord, where shall guilty souls retire,
 Forgotten and unknown?
 In hell they meet thy dreadful fire,
 In heaven thy glorious throne.
- 7 Should I suppress my vital breath
 To 'scape the wrath divine,
 Thy voice would break the bars of death,
 And make the grave resign.
- 8 If wing'd with beams of morning-light,
 I fly beyond the west,
 Thy hand, which must support my flight,
 Would soon betray my rest.
- 9 If o'er my sins I think to draw
 The curtains of the night,
 Those flaming eyes that guard thy law
 Would turn the shades to light.
- 10 The beams of noon, the midnight-hour,
 Are both alike to thee:
 O may I ne'er provoke that power
 From which I cannot flee!

- 6 Salvation to the King
That sits enthron'd above;
Thus we adore the God of might,
And bless the God of love.

13. *Psalm 66. 1st Part. C. M.
Governing Power and Goodness; or, our Graces tried
by Affliction.*

- 1 **S**ING, all ye nations, to the Lord,
Sing with a cheerful noise;
With melody of sound record
His honours, and your joys.
- 2 Say to the power that shakes the sky,
'How terrible art thou!
'Sinners before thy presence fly,
'Or at thy feet they bow.'
- 3 [Come, see the wonders of our God,
How glorious are his ways!
In Moses' hand he puts his rod,
And cleaves the frightened seas.
- 4 He made the ebbing channel dry,
While Israel pass'd the flood;
There did the church begin their joy,
And triumph in their God.]
- 5 He rules by his resistless might:
Will rebel-mortals dare
Provoke th' Eternal to the fight,
And tempt that dreadful war?
- 6 O bless our God, and never cease;
Ye saints, fulfil his praise;
He keeps our life, maintains our peace,
And guides our doubtful ways.
- 7 Lord, thou hast prov'd our suffering souls,
To make our graces shine;
So silver bears the burning coals
The metal to refine.
- 8 Through wat'ry deeps and fiery ways
We march at thy command,
Led to possess the promis'd place
By thine unerring hand.

14. *Psalm 33. 2d Part. C. M.
Creatures vain, and God all-sufficient.*

- 1 **B**LEST is the nation where the Lord
Hath fix'd his gracious throne;

- Where he reveals his heavenly word,
And calls their tribes his own.
- 2 His eye, with infinite survey,
Does the whole world behold:
He form'd us all of equal clay,
And knows our feeble mould.
- 3 Kings are not rescued by the force
Of armies from the grave;
Nor speed, nor courage of a horse
Can the bold rider save.
- 4 Vain is the strength of beasts or men
To hope for safety thence;
But holy souls from God obtain
A strong and sure defence.
- 5 God is their fear, and God their trust;
When plagues or famine spread,
His watchful eye secures the just
Amongst ten thousand dead.
- 6 Lord, let our hearts in thee rejoice,
And bless us from thy throne;
For we have made thy word our choice,

- 4 In sickness or the bloody field,
 Thou our physician, thou our shield,
 Send us salvation from thy throne;
 We wait to see thy goodness shine;
 Let us rejoice in help divine,
 For all our hope is God alone.

16.

Hymn 92. B. 2. L. M.
With God is terrible Majesty.

- 1 **T**ERRIBLE God, who reign'st on high,
 How awful is thy thundering hand!
 Thy fiery bolts how fierce they fly!
 Nor can all earth or hell withstand.
- 2 This the old rebel-angels knew,
 And Satan fell beneath thy frown:
 Thine arrows struck the traitor through,
 And weighty vengeance sunk him down
- 3 This Sodom felt, and feels it still,
 And roars beneath th' eternal load:
 'With endless burnings who can dwell.
 'Or bear the fury of a God!'
- 4 Tremble, ye sinners, and submit,
 Throw down your arms before his throne,
 Bend your heads low beneath his feet,
 Or his strong hand shall crush you down.
- 5 And ye, bless'd saints, that love him, too,
 With reverence bow before his name,
 Thus all his heavenly servants do:
 God is a bright and burning flame.

17.

Psalm 113. L. P. M.
The Majesty and Condescension of God.

- 1 **Y**E that delight to serve the Lord,
 The honours of his name record,
 His sacred name for ever bless:
 Where'er the circling sun displays
 His rising beams, or setting rays,
 Let lands and seas his power confess.
- 2 Not time, nor nature's narrow rounds,
 Can give his vast dominion bounds,
 The heavens are far below his height:
 Let no created greatness dare
 With our eternal God compare,
 Arm'd with his uncreated might.

- 3 He bows his glorious head to view
What the bright hosts of angels do,
And bends his care to mortal things;
His sovereign hand exalts the poor,
He takes the needy from the door,
And makes them company for kings.
- 4 When childless families despair,
He sends the blessing of an heir
To rescue their expiring name:
The mother with a thankful voice
Proclaims his praises and her joys:
Let every age advance his fame.

18.

Psalm 113. L. M.

God Sovereign and Gracious.

- 1 **Y**E servants of th' almighty King,
In every age his praises sing;
Where'er the sun shall rise or set,
The nations shall his praise repeat.
- 2 Above the earth, beyond the sky,
Stands his high throne of majesty;
Nor time, nor place, his power restrain,
Nor bound his universal reign.

19.

(Hymn 99. B. 2. C. M.)
The Book of God's Decrees.

- 1 **L**ET the whole race of creatures lie
 Abas'd before their God:
 Whate'er his sovereign voice hath form'd
 He governs with a nod.
- 2 [Ten thousand ages ere the skies
 Were into motion brought,
 All the long years and worlds to come
 Stood present to his thought.
- 3 There's not a sparrow or a worm
 But's found in his decrees;
 He raises monarchs to their thrones,
 And sinks them as he please.]
- 4 If light attend the course I run,
 'Tis he provides those rays:
 And 'tis his hand that hides my sun,
 If darkness cloud my days.
- 5 Yet I would not be much concern'd,
 Nor vainly long to see
 The volume of his deep decrees,
 What months are writ for me.
- 6 When he reveals the book of life,
 O may I read my name
 Amongst the chosen of his love,
 The followers of the Lamb!

20.

Psalm 8. S. M.

*God's Sovereignty and Goodness; and Man's Dominion
 over the Creatures.*

- 1 **O** LORD, our heavenly King,
 Thy name is all divine;
 Thy glories round the earth are spread,
 And o'er the heavens they shine.
- 2 When to thy works on high
 I raise my wondering eyes,
 And see the moon complete in light
 Adorn the darksome skies:
- 3 When I survey the stars,
 And all their shining forms,
 Lord, what is man, that worthless thing,
 Akin to dust and worms!
- 4 Lord, what is worthless man,
 That thou shouldst love him so?

Next to thine angels is he plac'd,
And lord of all below.

- 5 Thy honours crown his head,
While beasts like slaves obey,
And birds that cut the air with wings,
And fish that cleave the sea.

- 6 How rich thy bounties are!
And wondrous are thy ways:
Of dust and worms thy power can frame
A monument of praise.

- 7 [Out of the mouths of babes
And sucklings thou canst draw
Surprising honours to thy name,
And strike the world with awe.

- 8 O Lord, our heavenly King,
Thy name is all divine:
Thy glories round the earth are spread,
And o'er the heavens they shine.]

Hymn 70. B. 2. L. M.

21. *God's Dominion over the Sea, Ps. cvii. 23, &c.*

- 1 **G**OD of the seas, thy thundering voice
Makes all the roaring waves rejoice,

- 7 [What scenes of miracles they see,
And never tune a song to thee!
While on the flood they safely ride,
They curse the hand that smooths the tide,
8 Anon they plunge in wat'ry graves,
And some drink death among the waves:
Yet the surviving crew blaspheme,
Nor own the God that rescu'd them.]
9 O for some signal of thine hand,
Shake all the seas, Lord, shake the land,
Great Judge, descend, lest men deny
That there's a God that rules the sky.

22. Hymn 115. B. 2. C. M.
God the Avenger of his Saints ; or, his Kingdom Supreme.

- 1 **H**IGH as the heavens above the ground
Reigns the Creator, God;
Wide as the whole creation's bound
Extends his awful rod.
2 Let princes of exalted state
To him ascribe their crown,
Render their homage at his feet,
And cast their glories down.
3 Know that his kingdom is supreme,
Your lofty thoughts are vain;
He calls you gods, that awful name,
But ye must die like men.
4 Then let the sovereigns of the globe
Not dare to vex the just;
He puts on vengeance like a robe,
And treads the worms to dust.
5 Ye judges of the earth, be wise,
And think of heaven with fear;
The meanest saint that you despise
Has an avenger there.

23. Hymn 86. B. 1. C. M.
God holy, just, and sovereign, Job ix. 2—10.

- 1 **H**OW should the sons of Adam's race
Be pure before their God?
If he contend in righteousness
We fall beneath his rod.
2 To vindicate my words and thoughts
I'll make no more pretence;

Not one of all my thousand faults
Can bear a just defence.

- 3 Strong is his arm, his heart is wise;
What vain presumers dare
Against their Maker's hand to rise,
Or tempt th' unequal war?

- 4 [Mountains by his almighty wrath
From their old seats are torn;
He shakes the earth from south to north
And all her pillars mourn.

- 5 He bids the sun forbear to rise,
Th' obedient sun forbears:
His hand with sackcloth spreads the skies,
And seals up all the stars.

- 6 He walks upon the stormy sea,
Flies on the stormy wind;
There's none can trace his wondrous way,
Or his dark footsteps find.]

24.

Psalm 145. ver. 7, &c. 2d Part. C. M.

The Goodness of God.

- 1 SWEET is the memory of thy grace,
My God, my heavenly King;
Let age to age thy righteousness

- Let all the powers within me join
In work and worship so divine.
- 2 Bless, O my soul, the God of grace;
His favours claim thy highest praise;
Why should the wonders he hath wrought
Be lost in silence and forgot?
- 3 'Tis he, my soul, that sent his Son
To die for crimes which thou hast done;
He owns the ransom; and forgives
The hourly follies of our lives.
- 4 The vices of the mind he heals,
And cures the pains that nature feels;
Redeems the soul from hell, and saves
Our wasting life from threat'ning graves.
- 5 Our youth decay'd his power repairs;
His mercy crowns our growing years;
He satisfies our mouth with good,
And feeds our souls with heavenly food.
- 6 He sees the oppressor and the opprest,
And often gives the sufferers rest;
But will his justice more display
In the last great rewarding day.
- 7 [His power he show'd by Moses' hands,
And gave to Israel his commands;
But sent his truth and mercy down
To all the nations by his Son.
- 8 Let the whole earth his power confess,
Let the whole earth adore his grace;
The Gentile with the Jew shall join
In work and worship so divine.]

26. Psalm 103. ver. 1—7. 1st Part. S. M.
Praise for Spiritual and Temporal Mercies.

- 1 **O** BLESS the Lord, my soul;
Let all within me join,
And aid my tongue to bless his name,
Whose favours are divine.
- 2 O bless the Lord, my soul;
Nor let his mercies lie
Forgotten in unthankfulness,
And without praises die.
- 3 'Tis he forgives thy sins,
'Tis he relieves thy pain,
'Tis he that heals thy sicknesses,
And makes thee young again.

- 4 He crowns thy life with love,
When ransom'd from the grave;
He that redeem'd my soul from hell,
Hath sovereign power to save.
- 5 He fills the poor with good;
He gives the sufferers rest;
The Lord hath judgments for the proud,
And justice for th' opprest.
- 6 His wondrous works and ways
He made by Moses known;
But sent the world his truth and grace,
By his beloved Son.

27. Hymn 46. B. 2. L. M.
God's Condescension to Human Affairs.

- 1 **U**P to the Lord that reigns on high,
And view the nations from afar,
Let everlasting praises fly,
And tell how large his bounties are.
- 2 [He that can shake the worlds he made,
Or with his word or with his rod,
His goodness how amazing great!
And what a condescending God!]

OF GOD.

28. *Psalm 68. ver. 1—6, 32—35. 1st Part. L. M.*
The Vengeance and Compassion of God.

- 1 **L**ET God arise in all his might,
And put the troops of hell to flight,
As smoke, that sought to cloud the skies,
Before the rising tempest flies.
- 2 [He comes array'd in burning flames;
Justice and vengeance are his names;
Behold his fainting foes expire
Like melting wax before the fire.]
- 3 He rides and thunders through the sky;
His name Jehovah sounds on high:
Sing to his name, ye sons of grace;
Ye saints, rejoice before his face.
- 4 The widow and the fatherless
Fly to his aid in sharp distress;
In him the poor and helpless find
A judge that's just, a father kind.
- 5 He breaks the captive's heavy chain,
And prisoners see the light again;
But rebels, that dispute his will,
Shall dwell in chains and darkness still.

PAUSE.

- 6 Kingdoms and thrones to God belong;
Crown him, ye nations, in your song:
His wondrous names and powers rehearse;
His honours shall enrich your verse.
- 7 He shakes the heavens with loud alarms;
How terrible is God in arms!
In Israel are his mercies known,
Israel is his peculiar throne.
- 8 Proclaim him king, pronounce him blest;
He's your defence, your joy, your rest.
When terrors rise and nations faint,
God is the strength of every saint.

29. *Hymn 42. B. 1. C. M.*
Divine Wrath and Mercy, Nahum i. 2, &c.

- 1 **A**DORE and tremble, for our God
Is a consuming fire;*
His jealous eyes his wrath inflame,
And raise his vengeance higher.

* Heb. xii. 29.

- 2 Almighty vengeance, how it burns!
How bright his fury glows!
Vast magazines of plagues and storms
Lie treasur'd for his foes.
- 3 Those heaps of wrath by slow degrees
Are forced into a flame,
But kindled, O how fierce they blaze!
And rend all nature's frame.
- 4 At his approach the mountains flee,
And seek a watery grave;
The frighted sea makes haste away,
And shrinks up every wave.
- 5 Through the wide air the weighty rocks
Are swift as hail-stones hurl'd:
Who dares engage his fiery rage
That shakes the solid world?
- 6 Yet, mighty God, thy sovereign grace
Sits regent on the throne,
The refuge of thy chosen race
When wrath comes rushing down.
- 7 Thy hand shall on rebellious kings
A fiery tempest pour,

- 5 The pity of the Lord
To those that fear his name,
Is such as tender parents feel;
He knows our feeble frame.
- 6 He knows we are but dust,
Scatter'd with every breath;
His anger, like a rising wind,
Can send us swift to death.
- 7 Our days are as the grass,
Or like the morning flower;
If one sharp blast sweep o'er the field,
It withers in an hour.
- 8 But thy compassions, Lord,
To endless years endure;
And children's children ever find
Thy words of promise sure.

31. Psalm 103. ver. 8—18. 2d Part. L. M.
*God's gentle Chastisements ; or, his tender Mercy to
his People.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord, how wondrous are his ways!
How firm his truth! how large his grace!
He takes his mercy for his throne,
And thence he makes his glories known.
- 2 Not half so high his power hath spread
The starry heavens above our head,
As his rich love exceeds our praise,
Exceeds the highest hopes we raise.
- 3 Not half so far hath nature plac'd
The rising morning from the west,
As his forgiving grace removes
The daily guilt of those he loves.
- 4 How slowly doth his wrath arise!
On swifter wings salvation flies;
And if he lets his anger burn,
How soon his frowns to pity turn!
- 5 Amidst his wrath compassion shines;
His strokes are lighter than our sins;
And while his rod corrects his saints,
His ear indulges their complaints.
- 6 So fathers their young sons chastise,
With gentle hands and melting eyes;
The children weep beneath the smart,
And move the pity of their heart.

PAUSE.

- 7 The mighty God, the wise, and just,
Knows that our frame is feeble dust;
And will no heavy loads impose
Beyond the strength that he bestows.
- 8 He knows how soon our nature dies,
Blasted by every wind that flies;
Like grass we spring, and die as soon
As morning flowers that fade at noon.
- 9 But his eternal love is sure
To all the saints, and shall endure:
From age to age his truth shall reign,
Nor children's children hope in vain.

32. Psalm 145. ver. 14. 17, &c. 3d Part. C. M.
Mercy to Sufferers; or, God hearing Prayer.

- 1 **L**ET every tongue thy goodness speak,
Thou sovereign Lord of all;
Thy strengthening hands uphold the weak,
And raise the poor that fall.
- 2 When sorrow bows the spirit down,
Or virtue lies distrest
Beneath some proud oppressor's frown,

33.

Psalm 142. C. M.
God is the Hope of the Helpless.

- 1 **T**O God I made my sorrows known,
 From God I sought relief;
 In long complaints before his throne
 I pour'd out all my grief.
- 2 My soul was overwhelm'd with woes,
 My heart began to break;
 My God, who all my burdens knows,
 He knows the way I take.
- 3 On every side I cast mine eye,
 And found my helpers gone,
 While friends and strangers pass'd me by,
 Neglected and unknown.
- 4 Then did I raise a louder cry,
 And call'd thy mercy near,
 'Thou art my portion when I die,
 'Be thou my refuge here.'
- 5 Lord, I am brought exceeding low,
 Now let thine ear attend,
 And make my foes who vex me know
 I've an almighty Friend.
- 6 From my sad prison set me free,
 Then shall I praise thy name,
 And holy men shall join with me
 Thy kindness to proclaim.

34.

Psalm 89. 1st Part. C. M.
The Faithfulness of God.

- 1 **M**Y never-ceasing song shall show
 The mercies of the Lord,
 And make succeeding ages know
 How faithful is his word.
- 2 The sacred truths his lips pronounce
 Shall firm as heaven endure;
 And if he speak a promise once,
 Th' eternal grace is sure.
- 3 How long the race of David held
 The promis'd Jewish throne!
 But there's a nobler covenant sealed
 To David's greater Son.
- 4 His seed for ever shall possess
 A throne above the skies;
 The meanest subject of his grace
 Shall to that glory rise.

- 5 Lord God of Hosts, thy wondrous ways
Are sung by saints above;
And saints on earth their honours raise
To thine unchanging love.

35.

Psalm 146. L. M.
Praise to God for his Goodness and Truth.

- 1 **P**RAISE ye the Lord, my heart shall join.
In work so pleasant, so divine,
Now, while the flesh is mine abode,
And when my soul ascends to God.
- 2 Praise shall employ my noblest powers,
While immortality endures;
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,
While life, and thought, and being last.
- 3 Why should I make a man my trust?
Princes must die and turn to dust;
Their breath departs, their pomp and power,
And thoughts, all vanish in an hour.
- 4 Happy the man whose hopes rely
On Israel's God: he made the sky,
And earth and seas, with all their train,
And none shall find his promise vain.

- 2 Why should I make a man my trust?
Princes must die and turn to dust;
Vain is the help of flesh and blood:
Their breath departs, their pomp and power,
And thoughts all vanish in an hour,
Nor can they make their promise good.
- 3 Happy the man whose hopes rely
On Israel's God: he made the sky,
And earth and seas, with all their train;
His truth for ever stands secure;
He saves th' opprest, he feeds the poor,
And none shall find his promise vain.
- 4 The Lord hath eyes to give the blind;
The Lord supports the sinking mind;
He sends the labouring conscience peace:
He helps the stranger in distress,
The widow and the fatherless,
And grants the prisoner sweet release.
- 5 He loves his saints; he knows them well,
But turns the wicked down to hell;
Thy God, O Zion, ever reigns:
Let every tongue, let every age,
In this exalted work engage;
Praise him in everlasting strains.
- 6 I'll praise him while he lends me breath,
And when my voice is lost in death
Praise shall employ my nobler powers:
My days of praise shall ne'er be past
While life and thought and being last,
Or immortality endures.

37.

Psalm 111. 2d Part. C. M.
The Perfections of God.

- 1 **G**REAT is the Lord; his works of might
Demand our noblest songs;
Let his assembled saints unite
Their harmony of tongues.
- 2 Great is the mercy of the Lord,
He gives his children food;
And ever mindful of his word,
He makes his promise good.
- 3 His Son, the great Redeemer, came
To seal his covenant sure:
Holy and reverend is his name,
His ways are just and pure.

771660

- 4 They that would grow divinely wise,
Must with his fear begin;
Our fairest proof of knowledge lies
In hating every sin.

38.

(Hymn 166. B. 2. C. M.)

The Divine Perfections.

- 1 **H**OW shall I praise th' eternal God,
That infinite Unknown?
Who can ascend his high abode,
Or venture near his throne?
- 2 [The great Invisible! He dwells
Conceal'd in dazzling light;
But his all-searching eye reveals
The secrets of the night.
- 3 Those watchful eyes that never sleep
Survey the world around;
His wisdom is a boundless deep
Where all our thoughts are drown'd.]
- 4 [Speak we of strength? His arm is strong
To save or to destroy:
Infinite years his life prolong,
And endless is his joy.]

- 2 [Earth and the stars and worlds unknown
Depend precarious on his throne;
All nature hangs upon his word,
And grace and glory own their Lord.]
- 3 [His sovereign power what mortal knows?
If he commands who dare oppose?
With strength he girds himself around,
And treads the rebels to the ground.]
- 4 [Who shall pretend to teach him skill?
Or guide the counsels of his will?
His wisdom like a sea divine
Flows deep and high beyond our line.]
- 5 [His name is holy, and his eye
Burns with immortal jealousy;
He hates the sons of pride, and sheds
His fiery vengeance on their heads.]
- 6 [The beamings of his piercing sight
Bring dark hypocrisy to light;
Death and destruction naked lie,
And hell uncover'd to his eye.]
- 7 [Th' eternal law before him stands;
His justice with impartial hands
Divides to all their due reward,
Or by the sceptre or the sword.]
- 8 [His mercy like a boundless sea
Washes our load of guilt away,
While his own Son came down and died
T' engage his justice on our side.]
- 9 [Each of his words demands my faith,
My soul can rest on all he saith;
His truth inviolably keeps
The largest promise of his lips.]
- 10 O tell me with a gentle voice,
Thou art my God, and I'll rejoice!
Fill'd with thy love, I dare proclaim
The brightest honours of thy name.

40.

Hymn 168. B. 2. L. M.

The same.

- 1 **J**EHOVAH reigns, his throne is high,
His robes are light and majesty;
His glory shines with beams so bright,
No mortal *can sustain the sight*.

- 2 His terrors keep the world in awe,
 His justice guards his holy law,
 His love reveals a smiling face,
 His truth and promise seal the grace.
- 3 Through all his works his wisdom shines,
 And baffles Satan's deep designs;
 His power is sovereign to fulfil
 The noblest counsels of his will.
- 4 And will this glorious Lord descend
 To be my father and my friend!
 Then let my songs with angels join;
 Heaven is secure if God be mine.

41.

Hymn 169. B. 2. H. M. or 6's & 8's.

The Divine Perfections.

- 1 **T**HE Lord Jehovah reigns,
 His throne is built on high;
 The garments he assumes
 Are light and majesty;
 His glories shine With beams so bright
 No mortal eye Can bear the sight.
- 2 The thunders of his hand
 Keep the wide world in awe:

Or can the largest stretch of thought
Measure and search his nature out?

2 'Tis high as heaven, 'tis deep as hell,
And what can mortals know or tell?
His glory spreads beyond the sky,
And all the shining worlds on high.

3 But man, vain man, would fain be wise,
Born like a wild young colt he flies
Through all the follies of his mind,
And smells, and snuffs the empty wind.

4 God is a King of power unknown,
Firm are the orders of his throne;
If he resolve, who dare oppose,
Or ask him why, or what he does?

5 He wounds the heart, and he makes whole;
He calms the tempest of the soul;
When he shuts up in long despair,
Who can remove the heavy bar?

6 *He frowns, and darkness veils the moon,
The fainting sun grows dim at noon;
†The pillars of heav'n's starry roof
Tremble and start at his reproof.

7 He gave the vaulted heaven its form,
The crooked serpent, and the worm;
He breaks the billows with his breath,
And smites the sons of pride to death

8 These are a portion of his ways,
But who shall dare describe his face?
Who can endure his light? or stand
To hear the thunders of his hand?

43. Hymn 87. B. 2. C. M.
The Divine Glories above our Reason.

1 **H**OW wondrous great, how glorious bright
Must our Creator be,
Who dwells amidst the dazzling light
Of vast infinity!

2 Our soaring spirits upward rise
Tow'rd the celestial throne,
Fain would we see the blessed Three,
And the Almighty One.

3 Our reason stretches all its wings,
And climbs above the skies;

* Job xxv. 5.

† Job xxvi. 11, &c.

PERFECTIONS

ll how far beneath thy feet
 grovelling reason lies!
 here we bend our humble souls,
 awfully adore,
 e weak pinions of our minds
 stretch a thought no more.]
 ories infinitely rise
 re our labouring tongue;
 the highest seraph tries
 orm an equal song.
 nble notes our faith adores
 great mysterious King,
 angels strain their nobler powers,
 sweep th' immortal string.]

Psalm 36. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9. C. M.
*tical Atheism exposed; or, the Being and Attri-
 butes of God asserted.*

ILE men grow bold in wicked ways,
 And yet a God they own,
 rt within me often says,
 ir thoughts believe there's none.'
 houghts and ways at once declare
 ate'er their lips profess)
 th no wrath for them to fear,
 will they seek his grace.

- Perpetual springs of life shall flow,
 And raise our pleasures high.
 8 Though all created light decay,
 And death close up our eyes,
 Thy presence makes eternal day
 Where clouds can never rise.]

45. Psalm 36. ver. 1—7. S. M.
*The Wickedness of Man, and the Majesty of God;
 or, practical Atheism exposed.*

- 1 **W**HEN man grows bold in sin,
 My heart within me cries,
 'He hath no faith of God within,
 Nor fear before his eyes.'
 2 [He walks a while conceal'd
 In a self-flattering dream,
 Till his dark crimes at once reveal'd
 Expose his hateful name.]
 3 His heart is false and foul,
 His words are smooth and fair;
 Wisdom is banish'd from his soul,
 And leaves no goodness there.
 4 He plots upon his bed
 New mischiefs to fulfil;
 He sets his heart, and hands, and head,
 To practise all that's ill.
 5 But there's a dreadful God,
 Though men renounce his fear:
 His justice hid behind the cloud
 Shall one great day appear.
 6 His truth transcends the sky;
 In heaven his mercies dwell;
 Deep as the sea his judgments lie,
 His anger burns to hell.
 7 How excellent his love,
 Whence all our safety springs!
 O never let my soul remove
 From underneath his wings.

46. Psalm 115. L. M.
The true God our Refuge; or, Idolatry reproved.

- 1 **N**OT to ourselves, who are but dust,
 Not to ourselves is glory due,
 Eternal God, thou only just,
 Thou only gracious, wise and true.

- 2 Shine forth in all thy dreadful name;
Why should a heathen's haughty tongue
Insult us, and to raise our shame
Say, 'Where's the God you've serv'd so long?'
3 The God we serve maintains his throne
Above the clouds, beyond the skies,
Through all the earth his will is done,
He knows our groans, he hears our cries.
4 But the vain idols they adore
Are senseless shapes of stone and wood;
At best a mass of glittering ore,
A silver saint, or golden god.
5 [With eyes and ears they carve their head,
Deaf are their ears, their eyes are blind;
In vain are costly offerings made,
And vows are scattered in the wind.
6 Their feet were never made to move,
Nor hands to save when mortals pray;
Mortals that pay them fear or love
Seem to be blind and deaf as they.]
7 O Israel, make the Lord thy hope,

- 4 All power that gods or kings have claim'd,
Is found with him alone;
But heathen gods should ne'er be nam'd
Where our Jehovah's known.
- 5 Which of the stocks or stones they trust
Can give them showers of rain?
In vain they worship glittering dust,
And pray to gold in vain.
- 6 [Their gods have tongues that cannot talk,
Such as their makers gave:
Their feet were ne'er design'd to walk,
Nor hands have power to save.
- 7 Blind are their eyes, their ears are deaf,
Nor hear when mortals pray;
Mortals, that wait for their relief,
Are blind and deaf as they.]
- 8 Ye saints, adore the living God,
Serve him with faith and fear;
He makes the churches his abode,
And claims your honours there,

48. Psalm 103. ver. 19—23. 3d Part. S. M.
God's universal Dominion; or, Angels praise the Lord.

- 1 **T**HE Lord, the sovereign King,
Hath fix'd his throne on high;
O'er all the heavenly world he rules,
And all beneath the sky.
- 2 Ye angels, great in might,
And swift to do his will,
Bless ye the Lord, whose voice ye hear,
Whose pleasure ye fulfil.
- 3 Let the bright hosts who wait
The orders of their King,
And guard his churches when they pray,
Join in the praise they sing.
- 4 While all his wondrous works,
Through his vast kingdom show
Their Maker's glory, thou, my soul,
Shalt sing his graces too.

49. Hymn 27. B. 2. L. M.
Praise ye him, all his Angels. Ps. cxlviii. 2.

- 1 **G**OD! the eternal awful name
That the whole heavenly army fears,
That shakes the wide creation's frame,
And Satan trembles when he hears.

- 2 Like flames of fire his servants are,
And light surrounds his dwelling-place;
But, O ye fiery flames, declare
The brighter glories of his face.
- 3 'Tis not for such poor worms as we
To speak so infinite a thing,
But your immortal eyes survey
The beauties of your sovereign King.
- 4 Tell how he shows his smiling face,
And clothes all heaven in bright array;
Triumph and joy run through the place,
And songs eternal as the day.
- 5 Speak, (for you feel his burning love)
What zeal it spreads through all your frame :
That sacred fire dwells all above,
For we on earth have lost the name.
- 6 [Sing of his power and justice too,
That infinite right hand of his
That vanquish'd Satan and his crew,
When thunder drove them down from bliss.]
- 7 [What mighty storms of poison'd darts

And my poor scatter'd thoughts unite
In God my father's praise.

- 4 Great is thy mercy, and my tongue
Shall those sweet wonders tell,
How by thy grace my sinking soul
Rose from the deeps of hell.

51. Hymn 71. B. 2. C. M.
Praise to God from all Creatures.

- 1 **T**HE glories of my Maker, God,
My joyful voice shall sing,
And call the nations to adore
Their Former and their King.
- 2 'Twas his right hand that shap'd our clay,
And wrought this human frame,
But from his own immediate breath
Our nobler spirits came.
- 3 We bring our mortal powers to God,
And worship with our tongues:
We claim some kindred with the skies,
And join th' angelic songs.
- 4 Let grovelling beasts of every shape,
And fowls of every wing,
And rocks, and trees, and fires, and seas,
Their various tribute bring.
- 5 Ye planets, to his honour shine,
And wheels of nature roll,
Praise him in your unwearied course
Around the steady pole.
- 6 The brightness of our Maker's name
The wide creation fills,
And his unbounded grandeur flies
Beyond the heavenly hills.

52. Psalm 148. H. M. or 6's & 8's.
Praise to God from all Creatures.

- 1 **Y**E tribes of Adam, join
With heaven, and earth, and seas,
And offer notes divine
To your Creator's praise:
Ye ~~holy~~ throng Of angels bright,
In words of light Begin the song.
- 2 Thou sun with dazzling rays,
And moon that rules the night,

Shine to your Maker's praise,
With stars of twinkling light;
His power declare, Ye floods on high,
And clouds that fly In empty air.

- 3 The shining worlds above
In glorious order stand,
Or in swift courses move
By his supreme command:
He spake the word, And all their frame
From nothing came To praise the Lord.
- 4 He mov'd their mighty wheels
In unknown ages past,
And each his word fulfils
While time and nature last:
In different ways His works proclaim
His wondrous name, And speak his praise.

PAUSE.

- 5 Let all the earth-born race,
And monsters of the deep,
The fish that cleave the seas,
Or in their bosom sleep,
From sea and shore Their tribute pay,

While infancy and age
 Their feebler voices join:
 Wide as he reigns His name be sung
 By every tongue In endless strains.

- 10 Let all the nations fear
 The God that rules above;
 He brings his people near
 And makes them taste his love:
 While earth and sky Attempt his praise,
 His saints shall raise His honours high.

53. Psalm 148. Paraphrased. L. M.
Universal Praise to God.

- 1 **L** OUD hallelujahs to the Lord,
 From distant worlds where creatures dwell:
 Let heaven begin the solemn word,
 And sound it dreadful down to hell.

*Note. This psalm may be sung to tune of L. M. 6 lines,
 if these two lines be added to every stanza, namely,*

Each of his works his name displays,
 But they can ne'er fulfil the praise.

*Otherwise it must be sung to the usual tunes of the
 Long Metre.*

- 2 The Lord! how absolute he reigns!
 Let ev'ry angel bend the knee;
 Sing of his love in heavenly strains,
 And speak how fierce his terrors be.
- 3 High on a throne his glories dwell,
 An awful throne of shining bliss:
 Fly through the world, O sun, and tell
 How dark thy beams compar'd to his.
- 4 Awake, ye tempests, and his fame
 In sounds of dreadful praise declare;
 And the sweet whisper of his name
 Fill every gentler breeze of air.
- 5 Let clouds, and winds, and waves agree
 To join their praise with blazing fire;
 Let the firm earth, and rolling sea,
 In this eternal song conspire.
- 6 Ye flowery plains, proclaim his skill;
 Valleys, lie low before his eye:
 And let his praise from every hill
 Rise tuneful to the neighbouring sky.
- 7 Ye stubborn oaks, and stately pines,
 Bend your high branches and adore:

- Praise him, ye beasts, in different strains,
The lamb must bleat, the lion roar.
- 8 Birds, ye must make his praise your theme,
Nature demands a song from you;
While the dumb fish that cut the stream
Leap up, and mean his praises too.
- 9 Mortals, can you refrain your tongue,
When nature all around you sings!
O for a shout from old and young,
From humble swains and lofty kings!
- 10 Wide as his vast dominion lies
Make the Creator's name be known;
Loud as his thunder shout his praise,
And sound it lofty as his throne.
- 11 Jehovah! 'tis a glorious word,
O may it dwell on every tongue!
But saints who best have known the Lord
Are bound to raise the noblest song.
- 12 Speak of the wonders of that love
Which Gabriel plays on every chord:
From all below and all above,
Loud hallelujahs to the Lord!

- 6 By all his works above
His honours be exprest;
But saints that taste his saving love
Should sing his praises best.

PAUSE I.

- 7 Let earth and ocean know
They owe their Maker praise;
Praise him, ye watery worlds below
And monsters of the seas.
8 From mountains near the sky
Let his high praise resound
From humble shrubs and cedars high,
And vales and fields around.
9 Ye lions of the wood,
And tamer beasts that graze,
Ye live upon his daily food,
And he expects your praise.
10 Ye birds of lofty wing,
On high his praises bear;
Or sit on flowery boughs, and sing
Your Maker's glory there.
11 Ye creeping ants and worms,
His various wisdom show,
And flies, in all your shining swarms,
Praise him that dress'd you so.
12 By all the earth-born race
His honours be exprest:
But saints that know his heavenly grace
Should learn to praise him best.

PAUSE II.

- 13 Monarchs of wide command,
Praise ye th' eternal King;
Judges, adore that sovereign hand
Whence all your honours spring.
14 Let vigorous youth engage
To sound his praises high;
While growing babes, and withering age,
Their feebler voices try.
15 United zeal be shown
His wondrous fame to raise,
God is the Lord: his name alone
Deserves our endless praise.

114

CREATION AND

- 16 Let nature join with art,
And all pronounce him blest;
But saints that dwell so near his heart
Should sing his praises best.
-

CREATION AND PROVIDENCE.

55.

Hymn 147. B. 2. C. M.
The Creation of the World, Gen. i.

- 1 **N**OW let a spacious world arise,
Said the Creator-Lord:
At once the obedient earth and skies
Rose at his sovereign word.
- 2 [Dark was the deep; the waters lay
Confus'd, and drown'd the land:
He call'd the light; the new-born day
Attends on his command.
- 3 He bids the clouds ascend on high;
The clouds ascend and bear
A watery treasure to the sky,

- 9 Adam was formed of equal clay,
 Though sovereign of the rest,
 Design'd for nobler ends than they,
 With God's own image bless'd.
- 10 Thus glorious in the Maker's eye
 The young creation stood;
 He saw the building from on high,
 His word pronounc'd it good.
- 11 Lord, while the frame of nature stands,
 Thy praise shall fill my tongue;
 But the new world of grace demands
 A more exalted song.

56.

Psalm 139. 2d Part. L. M.
The wonderful Formation of Man.

- 1 'TWAS from thy hand, my God, I came,
 A work of such a curious frame,
 In me thy fearful wonders shine,
 And each proclaims thy skill divine.
- 2 Thine eyes did all my limbs survey,
 Which yet in dark confusion lay,
 Thou saw'st the daily growth they took,
 Form'd by the model of thy book.
- 3 By thee my growing parts were nam'd,
 And what thy sovereign counsels fram'd,
 (The breathing lungs, the beating heart)
 Were copied with unerring art.
- 4 At last to show my Maker's name,
 God stamp'd his image on my frame,
 And in some unknown moment join'd
 The finish'd members to the mind.
- 5 There the young seeds of thought began,
 And all the passions of the man:
 Great God, our infant nature pays
 Immortal tribute to thy praise.

PAUSE.

- 6 Lord, since in my advancing age
 I've acted on life's busy stage,
 Thy thoughts of love to me surmount
 The power of numbers to recount.
- 7 I could survey the ocean o'er,
 And count each sand that makes the shore,
 Before my swiftest thoughts could trace
 The numerous wonders of thy grace.

- 8 These on my heart are still imprest,
With these I give my eyes to rest;
And at my waking hour I find
God and his love possess my mind.

57.

Psalm 139. 2d Part, C. M.

The Wisdom of God in the Formation of Man.

- 1 **W**HEN I with pleasing wonder stand,
And all my frame survey,
Lord, 'tis thy work; I own thy hand
Thus built my humble clay.
- 2 Thy hand my heart and reins possessest,
Where unborn nature grew,
Thy wisdom all my features trac'd,
And all my members drew.
- 3 Thine eye with nicest care survey'd
The growth of every part;
Till the whole scheme thy thoughts had laid
Was copied by thy art.
- 4 Heaven, earth, and sea, and fire, and wind,
Show me thy wondrous skill;
But I review myself, and find
Diviner wonders still.

- 5 Nature and time, and earth and skies,
Thy heavenly skill proclaim:
What shall we do to make us wise,
But learn to read thy name!
- 6 To fear thy power, to trust thy grace
Is our divinest skill:
And he's the wisest of our race
That best obeys thy will.

59. Psalm 100. 1st Part. L. M. A plain Translation.
Praise to our Creator.

- 1 **Y**E nations of the earth, rejoice
Before the Lord, your sovereign King;
Serve him with cheerful heart and voice,
With all your tongues his glory sing.
- 2 The Lord is God; 'tis he alone
Doth life, and breath, and being give:
We are his work, and not our own,
The sheep that on his pastures live.
- 3 Enter his gates with songs of joy,
With praises to his courts repair,
And make it your divine employ
To pay your thanks and honours there.
- 4 The Lord is good, the Lord is kind;
Great is his grace, his mercy sure;
And the whole race of man shall find
His truth from age to age endure.

60. (Psalm 100. 2d Part. L. M. A Paraphrase.)

- 1 **B**EFORE Jehovah's awful throne,
Ye nations, bow with sacred joy:
Know that the Lord is God alone;
He can create, and he destroy.
- 2 His sovereign power without our aid
Made us of clay, and form'd us men;
And when like wandering sheep we stray'd,
He brought us to his fold again.
- 3 We are his people, we his care,
Our souls and all our mortal frame:
What lasting honours shall we rear,
Almighty Maker, to thy name!
- 4 We'll crowd thy gates with thankful songs,
High as the heavens our voices raise;
And earth with her ten thousand tongues
Shall fill thy courts with sounding praise.

- 5 Wide as the world is thy command,
Vast as eternity thy love;
Firm as a rock thy truth must stand
When rolling years shall cease to move.

61.

Psalm 33. 1st Part. C. M.
Works of Creation and Providence.

- 1 **R**EJOICE, ye righteous, in the Lord,
This work belongs to you:
Sing of his name, his ways, his word,
How holy, just, and true!
- 2 His mercy and his righteousness
Let heaven and earth proclaim;
His works of nature and of grace
Reveal his wondrous name.
- 3 His wisdom and almighty word
The heavenly arches spread;
And by the Spirit of the Lord
Their shining hosts were made.
- 4 He bade the liquid waters flow
To their appointed deep;
The flowing seas their limits know,
And their own station keep.

- 3 He gathers the wide-flowing seas,
 Those watery treasures know their place,
 In the vast storehouse of the deep:
 He spake, and gave all nature birth;
 And fires, and seas, and heaven, and earth,
 His everlasting orders keep.
- 4 Let mortals tremble and adore
 A God of such resistless power,
 Nor dare indulge their feeble rage:
 Vain are your thoughts, and weak your hands;
 But his eternal counsel stands,
 And rules the world from age to age.

63.

Psalm 121. L. M.
Divine Protection.

- 1 **U**P to the hills I lift mine eyes,
 Th' eternal hills beyond the skies;
 Thence all her help my soul derives;
 There my Almighty refuge lives.
- 2 He lives, the everlasting God,
 That built the world, that spread the flood;
 The heavens with all their hosts he made,
 And the dark regions of the dead.
- 3 He guides our feet, he guards our way;
 His morning smiles bless all the day;
 He spreads the evening-veil, and keeps
 The silent hours while Israel sleeps.
- 4 Israel, a name divinely blest,
 May rise secure, securely rest;
 Thy holy Guardian's wakeful eyes
 Admit no slumber nor surprise.
- 5 No sun shall smite thy head by day,
 Nor the pale moon with sickly ray
 Shall blast thy couch: no baleful star
 Dart his malignant fire so far.
- 6 Should earth and hell with malice burn,
 Still thou shalt go and still return
 Safe in the Lord: his heavenly care
 Defends thy life from every snare.
- 7 On thee foul spirits have no power;
 And in thy last departing hour
 Angels, that trace the airy road,
 Shall bear thee homeward to thy God.

- 1 **T**O heaven I lift my waiting eyes,
There all my hopes are laid:
The Lord that built the earth and skies
Is my perpetual aid.
- 2 Their feet shall never slide to fall,
Whom he designs to keep;
His ear attends the softest call,
His eyes can never sleep.
- 3 He will sustain our weakest powers
With his almighty arm,
And watch our most unguarded hours
Against surprising harm.
- 4 Israel, rejoice and rest secure,
Thy keeper is the Lord:
His wakeful eyes employ his power
For thine eternal guard.
- 5 Nor scorching sun, nor sickly moon,
Shall have his leave to smite;
He shields thy head from burning noon,
From blasting damps at night.

Thou art my sun, And thou my shade,
To guard my head By night or noon.

- 4 Hast thou not given thy word
To save my soul from death!
And I can trust my Lord
To keep my mortal breath:
I'll go and come, Nor fear to die,
Till from on high Thou call me home.

66. Hymn 19. B. 2. C. M.
Our Bodies frail, and God our Preserver.

- 1 **L**ET others boast how strong they be,
Nor death nor danger fear;
But we'll confess, O Lord, to thee,
What feeble things we are.
- 2 Fresh as the grass our bodies stand,
And flourish bright and gay,
A blasting wind sweeps o'er the land,
And fades the grass away.
- 3 Our life contains a thousand springs,
And dies if one be gone;
Strange! that a harp of thousand strings
Should keep in tune so long.
- 4 But 'tis our God supports our frame,
The God who built us first;
Salvation to th' Almighty Name
That rear'd us from the dust.
- 5 [He spoke, and straight our hearts and brains
In all their motions rose;
Let blood (said he) flow round the veins,
And round the veins it flows.
- 6 While we have breath, or use our tongues,
Our Maker we'll adore;
His Spirit moves our heaving lungs,
Or they would breathe no more.]

67. Hymn 83. B. 1. C. M.
Afflictions and Death under Providence, Job v. 6—8.

- 1 **N**OT from the dust affliction grows,
Nor troubles rise by chance;
Yet we are born to cares and woes,
A sad inheritance.
- 2 As sparks break out from burning coals,
And still are upwards borne,
So grief is rooted in our souls,
And man grows up to mourn.

- 3 Yet with my God I leave my cause,
And trust his promis'd grace;
He rules me by his well-known laws
Of love and righteousness.
- 4 Not all the pains that e'er I bore
Shall spoil my future peace,
For death and hell can do no more
Than what my Father please.

68. Psalm 65. ver. 5—13. 2d Part. L. M.
*Divine Providence in Air, Earth, and Sea; or, the
God of Nature and Grace.*

- 1 **T**HE God of our salvation hears
The groans of Sion mix'd with tears;
Yet when he comes with kind designs,
Through all the way his terror shines.
- 2 On him the race of man depends,
Far as the earth's remotest ends,
Where the Creator's name is known
By nature's feeble light alone.
- 3 Sailors, that travel o'er the flood,
Address their frighted souls to God,
When tempests rage and billows roar

PROVIDENCE.

- 9 'Tis from his watery stores on high,
He gives the thirsty ground supply;
He walks upon the clouds, and thence
Doth his enriching drops dispense.
- 10 The desert grows a fruitful field,
Abundant food the valleys yield;
The valleys shout with cheerful voice,
And neighb'ring hills repeat their joys.
- 11 The pastures smile in green array,
There lambs and larger cattle play;
The larger cattle and the lamb
Each in his language speaks thy name.
- 12 Thy works pronounce thy power divine;
O'er every field thy glories shine;
Through every month thy gifts appear;
Great God! thy goodness crowns the year.

69. Psalm 107. 4th Part. L. M.
*Deliverance from Storms and Shipwreck; or, the
Seaman's Song.*

- 1 **W**OULD you behold the works of God,
His wonders in the world abroad,
Go with the mariners, and trace
The unknown regions of the seas.
- 2 They leave their native shores behind,
And seize the favour of the wind,
Till God commands, and tempests rise
That heave the ocean to the skies.
- 3 Now to the heavens they mount amain,
Now sink to dreadful deeps again;
What strange affrights young sailors feel,
And like a staggering drunkard reel!
- 4 When land is far, and death is nigh,
Lost to all hope, to God they cry;
His mercy hears their loud address,
And sends salvation in distress.
- 5 He bids the winds their wrath assuage,
The furious waves forget their rage;
'Tis calm, and sailors smile to see
The haven where they wish'd to be.
- 6 O may the sons of men record
The wondrous goodness of the Lord!
Let them their private offerings bring,
And in the church his glory sing.

- 1 **T**HY works of glory, mighty Lord,
Thy wonders in the deeps,
The sons of courage shall record,
Who trade in floating ships.
- 2 At thy command the winds arise,
And swell the tow'ring waves;
The men astonish'd mount the skies,
And sink in gaping graves.
- 3 [Again they climb the watery hills,
And plunge in deeps again;
Each like a tottering drunkard reels,
And finds his courage vain.
- 4 Frighted to hear the tempest roar,
They pant with fluttering breath,
And, hopeless of the distant shore,
Expect immediate death.]
- 5 Then to the Lord they raise their cries,
He hears their loud request,
And orders silence through the skies,
And lays the floods to rest.

3 Through seas and storms of deep distress
We sail by faith, and not by sight;
Faith guides us in the wilderness
Through all the terrors of the night.

4 Dear Father, if thy lifted rod*
Resolve to scourge us here below,
Still let us lean upon our God,
Thine arm shall bear us safely through.

72.

Psalm 73. S. M.

The Mystery of Providence unfolded.

- 1 **S**URE there's a righteous God,
Nor is religion vain,
Though men of vice may boast aloud,
And men of grace complain.
- 2 I saw the wicked rise,
And felt my heart repine,
While haughty fools with scornful eyes
In robes of honour shine.
- 3 Pamper'd with wanton ease,
Their flesh looks full and fair,
Their wealth rolls in like flowing seas,
And grows without their care.
- 4 Free from the plagues and pains
That pious souls endure,
Through all their life oppression reigns,
And racks the humble poor.
- 5 Their impious tongues blaspheme
The everlasting God;
Their malice blasts the good man's name,
And spreads their lies abroad.
- 6 But I with flowing tears
Indulg'd my doubts to rise;
'Is there a God that sees or hears
'The things below the skies?'
- 7 The tumults of my thought
Held me in hard suspense,
Till to thy house my feet were brought
To learn thy justice thence.
- 8 Thy word with light and power
Did my mistakes amend;
I view'd the sinners' life before,
But here I learnt their end.

- 9 On what a slippery steep
The thoughtless wretches go;
And O that dreadful fiery deep
That waits their fall below!
- 10 Lord, at thy feet I bow,
My thoughts no more repine;
I call my God my portion now,
And all my powers are thine.

73. Psalm 73. 1st Part. C. M.
Afflicted Saints happy, and prosperous Sinners cursed.

- 1 **N**OW I'm convinc'd the Lord is kind
To men of heart sincere,
Yet once my foolish thoughts repin'd,
And border'd on despair.
- 2 I griev'd to see the wicked thrive,
And spoke with angry breath,
'How pleasant and profane they live!
'How peaceful is their death!
- 3 'With well-fed flesh and haughty eyes
'They lay their fears to sleep;
'Against the heavens their slanders rise,
'While saints in silence ween.

- 9 Lord, what an envious fool I was!
 How like a thoughtless beast!
 Thus to suspect thy promis'd grace,
 And think the wicked blest.
- 10 Yet I was kept from fell despair,
 Upheld by power unknown;
 That blessed hand that broke the snare
 Shall guide me to thy throne.

74.

Psalm 9. ver. 12. 2d Part. C. M.
The Wisdom and Equity of Providence.

- 1 **W**HEN the great Judge, supreme and just,
 Shall once inquire for blood,
 The humble souls, that mourn in dust,
 Shall find a faithful God.
- 2 He from the dreadful gates of death
 Does his own children raise:
 In Zion's gates, with cheerful breath,
 They sing their Father's praise.
- 3 His foes shall fall with heedless feet
 Into the pit they made;
 And sinners perish in the net
 That their own hands have spread.
- 4 Thus by thy judgments, mighty God!
 Are thy deep counsels known;
 When men of mischief are destroy'd,
 The snare must be their own.

PAUSE.

- 5 The wicked shall sink down to hell;
 Thy wrath devour the lands
 That dare forget thee, or rebel
 Against thine own commands.
- 6 Though saints to sore distress are brought,
 And wait and long complain,
 Their cries shall never be forgot,
 Nor shall their hopes be vain.
- 7 [Rise, great Redeemer, from thy seat
 To judge and save the poor;
 Let nations tremble at thy feet,
 And man prevail no more.
- 8 Thy thunder shall affright the proud,
 And put their hearts to pain,
 Make them confess that thou art God,
 And they but feeble *men*.]

Psalm 36. ver. 5—9. L. M.

75. *The Perfections and Providence of God; or, general Providence and special Grace.*

- 1 **H**IGH in the heavens, eternal God,
Thy goodness in full glory shines;
Thy truth shall break through every cloud
That veils and darkens thy designs.
- 2 For ever firm thy justice stands,
As mountains their foundations keep;
Wise are the wonders of thy hands;
Thy judgments are a mighty deep.
- 3 Thy providence is kind and large,
Both man and beast thy bounty share;
The whole creation is thy charge,
But saints are thy peculiar care.
- 4 My God! how excellent thy grace,
Whence all our hope and comfort springs!
The sons of Adam in distress
Fly to the shadow of thy wings.
- 5 From the provisions of thy house
We shall be fed with sweet repast;
There mercy like a river flows,

He crowns the meek, rewards the just,
And treads the wicked to the dust.

PAUSE.

- 5 Sing to the Lord, exalt him high,
Who spreads his clouds all round the sky;
There he prepares the fruitful rain,
Nor lets the drops descend in vain.
- 6 He makes the grass the hills adorn,
And clothes the smiling fields with corn;
The beasts with food his hands supply,
And the young ravens when they cry.
- 7 What is the creature's skill or force,
The sprightly man, the warlike horse,
The nimble wit, the active limb?
All are too mean delights for him.
- 8 But saints are lovely in his sight;
He views his children with delight:
He sees their hope, he knows their fear,
And looks and loves his image there.

77. Psalm 136. Abridged. L. M.
*God's Wonders of Creation, Providence, Redemption,
and Salvation.*

- 1 **G**IVE to our God immortal praise;
Mercy and truth are all his ways:
'Wonders of grace to God belong,
'Repeat his mercies in your song.'
- 2 Give to the Lord of lords renown,
The King of kings with glory crown;
'His mercies ever shall endure,
'When' lord and kings are known 'no more.'
- 3 He built the earth, he spread the sky,
And fix'd the starry lights on high:
'Wonders of grace to God belong,
'Repeat his mercies in your song.'
- 4 He fills the sun with morning light,
He bids the moon direct the night:
'His mercies ever shall endure,
'When' suns and moons shall shine 'no more.'
- 5 The Jews he freed from Pharaoh's hand,
And brought them to the promis'd land:
'Wonders of grace to God belong,
'Repeat his mercies in your song.'

- 6 He saw the Gentiles dead in sin,
And felt his pity work within:
'His mercies ever shall endure,
'When' death and sin shall reign 'no more.'
- 7 He sent his Son with power to save
From guilt, and darkness, and the grave:
'Wonders of grace to God belong,
'Repeat his mercies in your song.'
- 8 Through this vain world he guides our feet,
And leads us to his heavenly seat:
'His mercies ever shall endure,
'When' this vain world shall be 'no more.'

78. Psalm 68. v. 19, 9, 20—22. 3d Part. L. M.
*Praise for temporal Blessings ; or, common and
spiritual Mercies.*

- 1 **WE** bless the Lord, the just, the good,
Who fills our hearts with joy and food:
Who pours his blessings from the skies,
And loads our days with rich supplies.
- 2 He sends the sun his circuit round
To cheer the fruits, to warm the ground;
He bids the clouds, with plenteous rain,

- Hide me beneath thy spreading wings
Till the dark cloud is overblown.
- 2 Up to the heavens I send my cry,
The Lord will my desires perform;
He sends his angel from the sky,
And saves me from the threatening storm.
- 3 Be thou exalted, O my God,
Above the heavens where angels dwell;
Thy power on earth be known abroad,
And land to land thy wonders tell.
- 4 My heart is fix'd; my song shall raise
Immortal honours to thy name;
Awake, my tongue, to sound his praise,
My tongue, the glory of my frame.
- 5 High o'er the earth his mercy reigns,
And reaches to the utmost sky;
His truth to endless years remains,
When lower worlds dissolve and die.
- 6 Be thou exalted, O my God,
Above the heavens where angels dwell;
Thy power on earth be known abroad,
And land to land thy wonders tell.

80. (Psalm 104. L. M.)
The Glory of God in Creation and Providence.

- 1 MY soul; thy great Creator praise;
When cloth'd in his celestial rays
He in full majesty appears,
And, like a robe, his glory wears.

*Note. This Psalm may be sung to the measure of L. M. 6 lines,
by adding these two lines to every stanza, namely,*

Great is the Lord; what tongue can frame
An equal honour to his name?

Otherwise it must be sung as L. M.

- 2 The heavens are for his curtains spread,
The unfathom'd deep he makes his bed;
Clouds are his chariot, when he flies
On winged storms across the skies.
- 3 Angels, whom his own breath inspires,
His ministers, are flaming fires;
And swift as thought their armies move
To bear his vengeance, or his love.
- 4 The world's foundations by his hand
Are pois'd, and shall for ever stand;

He binds the ocean in his chain,
Lest it should drown the earth again.

- 5 When earth was cover'd with the flood,
Which high above the mountains stood,
He thunder'd, and the ocean fled,
Confin'd to its appointed bed.
- 6 The swelling billows know their bound,
And in the channels walk their round;
Yet thence convey'd by secret veins,
They spring on hills and drench the plains.
- 7 He bids the crystal fountains flow,
And cheer the valleys as they go:
Tame heifers there their thirst allay,
And for the stream wild asses bray.
- 8 From pleasant trees which shade the brink,
The lark and linnet light to drink;
Their songs the lark and linnet raise,
And chide our silence in his praise.

PAUSE I.

- 9 God, from his cloudy cistern, pours
On the parch'd earth enriching showers;

- The feebler creatures make their cell;
He gives them wisdom where to dwell.
- 15 He sets the sun his circling race,
Appoints the moon to change her face;
And when thick darkness veils the day,
Calls out wild beasts to hunt their prey.
- 16 Fierce lions lead their young abroad,
And roaring ask their meat from God;
But when the morning-beams arise,
The savage beast to covert flies.
- 17 Then man to daily labour goes;
The night was made for his repose:
Sleep is thy gift; that sweet relief
From tiresome toil and wasting grief.
- 18 How strange thy works! how great thy skill!
And every land thy riches fill:
Thy wisdom round the world we see,
This spacious earth is full of thee.
- 19 Nor less thy glories in the deep,
Where fish in millions swim and creep,
With wondrous motions, swift or slow,
Still wandering in the paths below.
- 20 There ships divide their watery way,
And flocks of scaly monsters play;
There dwells the huge Leviathan,
And foams and sports in spite of man.

PAUSE III.

- 21 Vast are thy works, almighty Lord,
All nature rests upon thy word,
And the whole race of creatures stands,
Waiting their portion from thy hands.
- 22 While each receives his different food,
Their cheerful looks pronounce it good;
Eagles and bears, and whales and worms,
Rejoice and praise in different forms.
- 23 But when thy face is hid, they mourn,
And dying to their dust return;
Both man and beast their souls resign,
Life, breath, and spirit, all are thine.
- 24 Yet thou canst breathe on dust again,
And fill the world with beasts and men;
A word of thy creating breath
Repairs the waste of time and death.

- 25 His works, the wonders of his might,
Are honour'd with his own delight:
How awful are his glorious ways!
The Lord is dreadful in his praise.
- 26 The earth stands trembling at thy stroke,
And at thy touch the mountains smoke;
Yet humble souls may see thy face,
And tell their wants to sovereign grace.
- 27 In thee my hopes and wishes meet,
And make my meditations sweet:
Thy praises shall my breath employ,
Till it expire in endless joy.
- 28 While haughty sinners die accurst,
Their glory buried with their dust,
I, to my God, my heavenly King,
Immortal hallelujahs sing.

Psalm 78. 1st Part. C. M.

81. *Providences of God recorded; or, pious Education and
Instruction of Children.*

- 1 **L**ET children hear the mighty deeds,
Which God perform'd of old,
Which in our younger years we saw,

How is our nature dash'd and broke
In our first father's fall!

2 To all that's good averse and blind,
But prone to all that's ill;
What dreadful darkness veils our mind!
How obstinate our will!

3 [Conceiv'd in sin (O wretched state!)
Before we draw our breath,
The first young pulse begins to beat
Iniquity and death.

4 How strong in our degenerate blood,
The old corruption reigns,
And, mingling with the crooked flood,
Wanders through all our veins!]

5 [Wild and unwholesome as the root
Will all the branches be;
How can we hope for living fruit
From such a deadly tree?

6 What mortal power from things unclean
Can pure productions bring?
Who can command a vital stream
From an infected spring?]

7 Yet, mighty God, thy wondrous love
Can make our nature clean,
While Christ and grace prevail above
The tempter, death, and sin.

8 The second Adam shall restore
The ruins of the first,
Hosanna to that sovereign power
That new-creates our dust.

83. Hymn 124. B. 1. L. M.
The first and second Adam, Rom. v. 12, &c.

1 **D**EEP in the dust before thy throne,
Our guilt and our disgrace we own;
Great God, we own the unhappy name
Whence sprung our nature and our shame.

2 Adam, the sinner: at his fall,
Death like a conqu'ror seiz'd us all;
A thousand new-born babes are dead
By fatal union to their head.

3 But whilst our spirits fill'd with awe
Behold the terrors of thy law,

- We sing the honours of thy grace,
That sent to save our ruin'd race.
- 4 We sing thine everlasting Son,
Who join'd our nature to his own;
Adam the second, from the dust
Raises the ruins of the first.
- 5 [By the rebellion of one man
Through all his seed the mischief ran;
And by one man's obedience now
Are all his seed made righteous too.]
- 6 Where sin did reign, and death abound,
There have the sons of Adam found
Abounding life; there glorious grace
Reigns through the Lord our righteousness.

84.

Psalm 51. 2d Part. L. M.
Original and actual Sin confessed.

- 1 **L**ORD, I am vile, conceiv'd in sin;
And born unholy and unclean;
Sprung from the man whose guilty fall
Corrupts the race, and taints us all.
- 2 Soon as we draw our infant breath,

Lord, let me hear thy pardoning voice,
And make my broken bones rejoice.

85. Psalm 51. ver. 3—13. 1st Part. C. M.
Original and actual Sin confessed and pardoned.

- 1 **L**ORD, I would spread my sore distress
And guilt before thine eyes;
Against thy laws, against thy grace,
How high my crimes arise!
- 2 Shouldst thou condemn my soul to hell,
And crush my flesh to dust,
Heaven would approve thy vengeance well,
And earth must own it just.
- 3 I from the stock of Adam came,
Unholy and unclean;
All my original is shame,
And all my nature sin.
- 4 Born in a world of guilt, I drew
Contagion with my breath:
And, as my days advanc'd, I grew
A juster prey for death.
- 5 Cleanse me, O Lord, and cheer my soul
With thy forgiving love:
O, make my broken spirit whole,
And bid my pains remove.
- 6 Let not thy Spirit quite depart,
Nor drive me from thy face;
Create anew my vicious heart,
And fill it with thy grace.
- 7 Then will I make thy mercy known
Before the sons of men;
Backsliders shall address thy throne,
And turn to God again.

86. Hymn 128. B. 2. C. M.
Corrupt Nature from Adam.

- 1 **B**LESS'D with the joys of innocence,
Adam, our father, stood,
'Till he debas'd his soul to sense,
And ate th' unlawful food.
- 2 Now we are born a sensual race,
To sinful joys inclin'd;
Reason has lost its native place,
And flesh enslaves the mind.

- 3 While flesh and sense and passion reigns,
Sin is the sweetest good:
We fancy music in our chains,
And so forget the load.
- 4 Great God, renew our ruin'd frame,
Our broken powers restore,
Inspire us with a heavenly flame,
And flesh shall reign no more.
- 5 Eternal Spirit, write thy law
Upon our inward parts,
And let the second Adam draw
His image on our hearts.

87.

Psalm 14. 1st Part. C. M.
By Nature all Men are Sinners.

- 1 **F**OOLS in their hearts believe and say
'That all religion's vain,
'There is no God that reigns on high,
'Or minds th' affairs of men.'
- 2 From thoughts so dreadful and profane
Corrupt discourse proceeds;
And in their impious hands are found
Abominable deeds.

- 2 As well might Ethiopian slaves
Wash out the darkness of their skin:
The dead as well may leave their graves
As old transgressors cease to sin.
- 3 Where vice has held its empire long
'Twill not endure the least control;
None but a power divinely strong
Can turn the current of the soul.
- 4 Great God, I own thy power divine,
That works to change this heart of mine;
I would be form'd anew, and bless
The wonders of creating grace.*

Hymn 24. B. 2. L. M.

89. *The evil of Sin visible in the Fall of Angels and Men.*

- 1 **W**HEN the Great Builder arch'd the skies,
And form'd all nature with a word,
The joyful cherub tun'd his praise,
And ev'ry bending throne ador'd.
- 2 High in the midst of all the throng,
Satan, a tall archangel, sat,
*Amongst the morning-stars he sung
Till sin destroy'd his heavenly state.
- 3 ['Twas sin that hurl'd him from his throne,
Gro'ling in fire the rebel lies:
'How art thou sunk in darkness down,
'Son of the morning, from the skies!']†
- 4 And thus our two first parents stood
Till sin defil'd the happy place;
They lost their garden and their God,
And ruin'd all their unborn race.
- 5 [So sprung the plague from Adam's bower,
And spread destruction all abroad;
Sin, the curst name, that in one hour
Spoil'd six days labour of a God.]
- 6 Tremble, my soul, and mourn for grief,
That such a foe should seize thy breast;
Fly to thy Lord for quick relief!
O may he slay this treacherous guest!
- 7 Then to thy throne victorious King,
Then to thy throne our shouts shall rise,
Thine everlasting arm we sing,
For sin the monster bleeds and dies.

* Job xxxviii. 7

† Isa. xiv. 12.

90.

Hymn 150. B. 2. C. M.

The Deceitfulness of Sin.

- 1 **S**IN has a thousand treacherous arts
To practise on the mind;
With flattering looks she tempts our hearts,
But leaves a sting behind.
- 2 With names of virtue she deceives
The aged and the young;
And while the heedless wretch believes,
She makes his fetters strong.
- 3 She pleads for all the joys she brings,
And gives a fair pretence;
But cheats the soul of heavenly things,
And chains it down to sense.
- 4 So on a tree divinely fair
Grew the forbidden food;
Our mother took the poison there,
And tainted all her blood.

91.

Hymn 153. B. 2. C. M.

The Distemper, Folly, and Madness of Sin.

- 1 **S**IN like a venomous disease
Infects our vital blood;

92. Hymn 156. B. 2. C. M.
Presumption and Despair; or, Satan's various Temptations.

- 1 **I** HATE the tempter and his charms,
 I hate his flattering breath;
 The serpent takes a thousand forms
 To cheat our souls to death.
- 2 He feeds our hopes with airy dreams,
 Or kills with slavish fear;
 And holds us still in wide extremes,
 Presumption, or despair.
- 3 Now he persuades, 'How easy 'tis
 'To walk the road to heaven;'
 Anon he swells our sins, and cries,
 'They cannot be forgiven.'
- 4 [He bids young sinners 'Yet forbear
 'To think of God or death;
 'For prayer and devotion are
 'But melancholy breath.'
- 5 He tells the aged, 'They must die,
 'And 'tis too late to pray;
 'In vain for mercy now they cry,
 'For they have lost their day.']
- 6 Thus he supports his cruel throne
 By mischief and deceit;
 And drags the sons of Adam down
 To darkness and the pit.
- 7 Almighty God, cut short his power,
 Let him in darkness dwell;
 And, that he vex the earth no more,
 Confine him down to hell.

93. Hymn 157. B. 2. C. M.

The same.

- 1 **N**OW Satan comes with dreadful roar,
 And threatens to destroy;
 He worries whom he can't devour
 With a malicious joy.
- 2 Ye sons of God, oppose his rage,
 Resist, and he'll begone;
 Thus did our dearest Lord engage
 And vanquish him alone.
- 3 Now he appears almost divine
 Like innocence and love,
 But the old serpent lurks within
 When he assumes the dove.

- 4 Fly from the false deceiver's tongue,
Ye sons of Adam, fly;
Our parents found the snare too strong,
Nor should the children try.

94. Hymn 158. B. 2. L. M.
*Few saved; or, the almost Christian, the Hypocrite,
and Apostate.*

- 1 **B**ROAD is the road that leads to death,
And thousands walk together there:
But wisdom shows a narrow path,
With here and there a traveller.
- 2 'Deny thyself, and take thy cross,'
Is the Redeemer's great command;
Nature must count her gold but dross,
If she would gain this heavenly land.
- 3 The fearful soul that tires and faints,
And walks the ways of God no more,
Is but esteem'd almost a saint,
And makes his own destruction sure.
- 4 Lord, let not all my hopes be vain;
Create my heart entirely new

SCRIPTURE.

96. Hymn 53. B. 1. L. M.
The Holy Scriptures, Heb. i. 1. 2 Tim. iii. 15, 16.
 Psalm cxlvii. 19, 20.

1 **G**OD, who in various methods told
 His mind and will to saints of old,
 Sent his own Son, with truth and grace,
 To teach us in these latter days.
 2 Our nation reads the written word,
 The book of life, that sure record;
 The bright inheritance of heaven
 Is by the sweet conveyance given.
 3 God's kindest thoughts are here express'd,
 Able to make us wise and bless'd;
 The doctrines are divinely true,
 Fit for reproof, and comfort too.
 4 Ye nations all, who read his love,
 In long epistles from above,
 (He hath not sent his sacred word
 To every land) Praise ye the Lord

97. Hymn 151. B. 2. L. M.
Prophecy and Inspiration.

1 **T**WAS by an order from the Lord,
 The ancient prophets spoke his word;
 His spirit did their tongues inspire,
 And warm'd their hearts with heavenly fire.
 2 The works and wonders which they wrought
 Confirm'd the messages they brought;
 The prophet's pen succeeds his breath
 To save the holy words from death.
 3 Great God, mine eyes with pleasure look
 On the dear volume of thy book;
 There my Redeemer's face I see,
 And read his name who died for me.
 4 Let the false raptures of the mind
 Be lost and vanish in the wind;
 Here I can fix my hopes secure,
 This is thy word, and must endure.

98. Hymn 119. B. 2. C. M.
The Holy Scriptures.

1 **L**ADEN with guilt and full of fears,
 I fly to thee, my Lord,

- And not a glimpse of hope appears
But in thy written word.
- 2 The volume of my Father's grace
Does all my griefs assuage;
Here I behold my Saviour's face
Almost in every page.
- 3 [This is the field where hidden lies
The pearl of price unknown,
That merchant is divinely wise
Who makes this pearl his own.]
- 4 [Here consecrated water flows
To quench my thirst of sin;
Here the fair tree of knowledge grows,
No danger dwells therein.]
- 5 This is the judge that ends the strife,
Where wit and reason fail;
My guide to everlasting life
Through all this gloomy vale.
- 6 O may thy counsels, mighty God,
My roving feet command;
Nor I forsake the happy road
That leads to thy right hand.

Thy gospel makes the simple wise,
Thy laws are pure, thy judgments right.

- 6 Thy noblest wonders here we view
In souls renew'd and sins forgiv'n:
Lord, cleanse my sins, my soul renew,
And make thy word my guide to heaven.

100. Psalm 19. To the tune of the 113th Psalm.
The Books of Nature and Scripture.

- 1 GREAT God, the heaven's well-order'd frame
Declares the glories of thy name;
There thy rich works of wonder shine;
A thousand starry beauties there,
A thousand radiant marks appear
Of boundless power, and skill divine.

- 2 From night to day, from day to night,
The dawning and the dying light,
Lectures of heavenly wisdom read;
With silent eloquence they raise
Our thoughts to our Creator's praise,
And neither sound nor language need.

- 3 Yet their divine instructions run
Far as the journies of the sun,
And every nation knows their voice:
The sun, like some young bridegroom drest,
Breaks from the chambers of the east,
Rolls round, and makes the earth rejoice.

- 4 Where'er he spreads his beams abroad,
He smiles and speaks his maker God;
All nature joins to show thy praise:
Thus God, in every creature shines;
Fair is the book of nature's lines,
But fairer is thy book of grace.

PAUSE.

- 5 I love the volumes of thy word;
What light and joy those leaves afford
To souls benighted and distress!
Thy precepts guide my doubtful way,
Thy fear forbids my feet to stray,
Thy promise leads my heart to rest.

- 6 From the discoveries of thy law,
The perfect rules of life I draw,
These are my study and delight:

Not honey so invites the taste,
Nor gold, that has the furnace past,
Appears so pleasing to the sight.

- 7 Thy threat'nings wake my slumbering eyes
And warn me where my danger lies;
But 'tis thy blessed gospel, Lord,
That makes my guilty conscience clean,
Converts my soul, subdues my sin,
And gives a free but large reward.
- 8 Who knows the errors of his thoughts?
My God, forgive my secret faults,
And from presumptuous sins restrain:
Accept my poor attempts of praise
That I have read thy book of grace,
And book of nature, not in vain.

101. Psalm 119. 7th Part. C. M.
*Imperfection of Nature, and Perfection of
Scripture.*

Ver. 96. Paraphrased.

- 1 **L**ET all the heathen writers join
To form one perfect book,
Great God, if once compar'd with thine.

SCRIPTURE.

102.

Psalm 119. 4th Part. C. M.

Instruction from Scripture.

Ver. 9.

HOW shall the young secure their hearts,
And guard their lives from sin?
Thy word the choicest rules imparts
To keep the conscience clean.

Ver. 130.

When once it enters to the mind,
It spreads such light abroad,
The meanest souls instruction find,
And raise their thoughts to God.

Ver. 105.

'Tis like the sun a heavenly light,
That guides us all the day;
And through the dangers of the night,
A lamp to lead our way.

Ver. 99, 100.

The men that keep thy law with care,
And meditate thy word,
Grow wiser than their teachers are,
And better know the Lord.

Ver. 104, 113.

Thy precepts make me truly wise:
I hate the sinner's road;
I hate my own vain thoughts that rise,
But love thy law, my God.

Ver. 89, 90, 91.

[The starry heavens thy rule obey
The earth maintains her place;
And these thy servants night and day
Thy skill and power express:
But still thy law and gospel, Lord,
Have lessons more divine;
Not earth stands firmer than thy word,
Nor stars so nobly shine.]

Ver. 160. 140. 9. 116.

Thy word is everlasting truth;
How pure is every page!
That holy book shall guide our youth,
And well support our age.

103.

Psalm 119. 5th Part. C. M.

Delight in Scripture; or, the Word of God dwelling in us.

Ver. 97.

O HOW I love thy holy law!
'Tis daily my delight:

And thence my meditations draw
Divine advice by night.

Ver. 148.

My waking eyes prevent the day
To meditate thy word;
My soul with longing melts away
To hear thy gospel, Lord.

Ver. 3. 13. 54.

How doth thy word my heart engage!
How well employ my tongue!
And, in my tiresome pilgrimage,
Yields me a heavenly song.

Ver. 19. 103.

Am I a stranger, or at home,
'Tis my perpetual feast;
Not honey dropping from the comb
So much allures the taste.

Ver. 72. 127.

No treasures so enrich the mind;
Nor shall thy word be sold
For loads of silver well refin'd,
Nor heaps of choicest gold.

MORAL LAW.

1

Ver. 162.

And when my spirit drinks her fill
At some good word of thine,
Not mighty men that share the spoil
Have joys compared to mine.

105. Psalm 119. 8th Part. C. M.
*The Word of God is the Saint's Portion ; or, the
Excellency and Variety of Scripture.*

Ver. 111. Paraphrased.

- 1 **L**ORD, I have made thy word my choice,
My lasting heritage;
There shall my noblest powers rejoice,
My warmest thoughts engage.
- 2 I'll read the histories of thy love,
And keep thy laws in sight,
While through the promises I rove,
With ever fresh delight.
- 3 'Tis a broad land of wealth unknown,
Where springs of life arise,
Seeds of immortal bliss are sown,
And hidden glory lies.
- 4 The best relief that mourners have,
It makes our sorrows blest;
Our fairest hope beyond the grave,
And our eternal rest.

MORAL LAW.

106.

Hymn 116. B. 1. L. M.
Love to God and our Neighbour,
Matt. xxii. 37—40.

- 1 **T**HUS saith the first, the great command,
'Let all thy inward powers unite
'To love thy Maker and thy God,
'With utmost vigour and delight.
- 2 'Then shall thy neighbour next in place
'Share thine affection and esteem,
'And let thy kindness to thyself
'Measure and rule thy love to him.'
- 3 This is the sense that Moses spoke,
This did the prophets preach and prove,
For want of this *the law is broke,*
And the whole law's fulfil'd by love.

- 4 But, oh! how base our passions are!
How cold our charity and zeal!
Lord, fill our souls with heavenly fire,
Or we shall ne'er perform thy will.

107. Hymn 38. B. 1. 2d Part. L. M.
The universal Law of Equity, Matt. viii. 12.

- 1 **B**LESSED Redeemer, how divine,
How righteous is this rule of thine,
'To do to all men just the same
'As we expect or wish from them.'
- 2 This golden lesson, short and plain,
Gives not the mind or memory pain;
And every conscience must approve
This universal law of love.
- 3 How blest would every nation be,
Thus rul'd by love and equity!
All would be friends without a foe,
And form a paradise below.
- 4 Jesus, forgive us, that we keep
Thy sacred law of love asleep;
No more let envy, wrath, and pride.

109. Psalm 16. 1st Part. L. M.
*Confession of our Poverty ; and Saints the best
 Company ; or, good Works profit Men, not God.*

- 1 **P**RESERVE me, Lord, in time of need;
 For succour to thy throne I flee,
 But have no merits there to plead;
 My goodness cannot reach to thee.
- 2 Oft have my heart and tongue confest
 How empty and how poor I am;
 My praise can never make thee blest,
 Nor add new glories to thy name.
- 3 Yet, Lord, thy saints on earth may reap
 Some profit by the good we do;
 These are the company I keep,
 These are the choicest friends I know.
- 4 Let others choose the sons of mirth
 To give a relish to their wine,
 I love the men of heavenly birth
 Whose thoughts and language are divine.

110. Hymn 115. B. 1. C. M.
Conviction of Sin by the Law, Rom. vii. 8, 9. 14. 24.

- 1 **L**ORD, how secure my conscience was,
 And felt no inward dread;
 I was alive without the law,
 And thought my sins were dead.
- 2 My hopes of heaven were firm and bright;
 But since the precept came
 With a convincing power and light,
 I find how vile I am.
- 3 [My guilt appear'd but small before,
 Till terribly I saw
 How perfect, holy, just, and pure,
 Was thine eternal law.
- 4 Then felt my soul the heavy load,
 My sins reviv'd again,
 I had provok'd a dreadful God,
 And all my hopes were slain.]
- 5 I'm like a helpless captive sold,
 Under the power of sin;
 I cannot do the good I would,
 Nor keep my conscience clean.
- 6 **M**y God, I cry with every breath
 For some kind power to save,

To break the yoke of sin and death,
And thus redeem the slave.

111.

Hymn 121. B. 2. L. M.
The Law and Gospel distinguished.

- 1 **T**HE law commands, and makes us know
What duties to our God we owe;
But 'tis the gospel must reveal
Where lies our strength to do his will.
- 2 The law discovers guilt and sin,
And shows how vile our hearts have been;
Only the gospel can express
Forgiving love and cleansing grace.
- 3 What curses doth the law denounce
Against the man that fails but once!
But in the gospel Christ appears
Pardoning the guilt of numerous years.
- 4 My soul, no more attempt to draw
Thy life and comfort from the law,
Fly to the hope the gospel gives;
The man that trusts the promise lives.

GOSPEL.

153

- 6 We read the heavenly word,
We take the offer'd grace,
Obey the statutes of the Lord,
And trust his promises.
- 7 In vain shall Satan rage
Against a book divine;
Where wrath and lightning guard the page,
Where beams of mercy shine.

GOSPEL.

113. Psalm 89. ver. 15, &c. 3d Part. C. M.
A blessed Gospel.

- 1 **B**LEST are the souls that hear and know
The gospel's joyful sound;
Peace shall attend the paths they go,
And light their steps surround.
- 2 Their joy shall bear their spirits up
Through their Redeemer's name;
His righteousness exalts their hope,
Nor Satan dares condemn.
- 3 The Lord, our glory and defence,
Strength and salvation gives;
Israel, thy King for ever reigns,
Thy God for ever lives.

114. Hymn 128. B. 1. L. M.
*The Apostles' Commission; or, the Gospel attested
by Miracles, Mark xvi. 15, &c. Matt. xxviii. 18, &c.*

- 1 **G**O preach my gospel, saith the Lord,
'Bid the whole earth my grace receive;
'He shall be sav'd that trusts my word,
'He shall be damn'd that won't believe.
- 2 'I'll make your great commission known,
'And ye shall prove my gospel true
'By all the works that I have done,
'By all the wonders ye shall do.
- 3 'Go heal the sick, go raise the dead,
'Go cast out devils in my name;
'Nor let my prophets be afraid,
'Tho' Greeks reproach, and Jews blaspheme.
- 4 'Teach all the nations my commands,
'I'm with you till the world shall end;

'All power is trusted in my hands,
'I can destroy, and I defend.'

- 5 He spake, and light shone round his head,
On a bright cloud to heaven he rode:
They to the farthest nation spread
The grace of their ascended God.

115. Hymn 4. B. 1. 2d Part. L. M.
The inward Witness to Christianity, 1 John v. 10.

- 1 **Q**UESTIONS and doubts be heard no more;
Let Christ and joy be all our theme;
His Spirit seals his Gospel sure
To every soul that trusts in him.
- 2 Jesus, thy witness speaks within:
The mercy which thy words reveal
Refines the heart from sense and sin,
And stamps its own celestial seal.
- 3 'Tis God's inimitable hand
That moulds and forms the heart anew;
Blasphemers can no more withstand

- 4 How well thy blessed truths agree!
 How wise and holy thy commands!
 Thy promises how firm they be!
 How firm our hope and comfort stands!
- 5 [Not the feign'd fields of heathenish bliss
 Could raise such pleasures in the mind;
 Nor does the Turkish paradise
 Pretend to joys so well refin'd.]
- 6 Should all the forms that men devise
 Assault my faith with treacherous art,
 I'd call them vanity and lies,
 And bind the gospel to my heart.

117. Hymn 118. B. 1. S. M.
Moses and Christ; or, Sin against the Law and Gospel.

John i. 17. Heb. iii. 3. 5, 6, and x. 28, 29.

- 1 **T**HE law by Moses came,
 But peace, and truth, and love,
 Were brought by Christ, a nobler name,
 Descending from above.
- 2 Amidst the house of God
 Their different works were done;
 Moses a faithful servant stood,
 But Christ a faithful Son.
- 3 Then to his new commands
 Be strict obedience paid;
 O'er all his Father's house he stands
 The Sovereign and the Head.
- 4 The man that durst despise
 The law that Moses brought,
 Behold! how terribly he dies
 For his presumptuous fault.
- 5 But sorer vengeance falls
 On that rebellious race,
 Who hate to hear when Jesus calls,
 And dare resist his grace.

118. Hymn 119. B. 1. C. M.
*The different Success of the Gospel, 1 Cor. i. 23, 24.
 2 Cor. ii. 16. 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7.*

- 1 **C**HRIST and his cross are all our theme:
 The mysteries that we speak
 Are scandal in the Jews esteem,
 And folly to the Greek.

- 2 But souls enlightened from above
With joy receive the word;
They see what wisdom, power, and love
Shine in their dying Lord.
- 3 The vital savour of his name
Restores their fainting breath;
But unbelief perverts the same
To guilt, despair, and death.
- 4 Till God diffuse his graces down,
Like showers of heavenly rain,
In vain Apollos sows the ground,
And Paul may plant in vain.

119. Hymn 33. B. 1. 1st Part. C. M.
A rational Defence of the Gospel, Rom. 1. 16.
1 Cor. i. 27, 28.

- 1 **S**HALL atheists dare insult the cross
Of our Redeemer, God?
Shall infidels reproach his laws,
Or trample on his blood?
- 2 What if he chose mysterious ways
To cleanse us from our faults;
May not the works of sovereign grace

Where shall the guilty conscience find
Ease for the torment of his mind?

- 2 How shall we get our crimes forgiven,
Or form our natures fit for heaven!
Can souls all o'er defil'd with sin
Make their own powers and passions clean?
- 3 In vain we search, in vain we try,
Till Jesus brings his gospel nigh;
'Tis there such power and glory dwell
As saves rebellious souls from hell.
- 4 This is the pillar of our hope
That bears our fainting spirits up;
We read the grace, we trust the word,
And find salvation in the Lord.
- 5 Let men or angels dig the mines,
Where nature's golden treasure shines
Brought near the doctrine of the Cross,
All nature's gold appears but dross.
- 6 Should vile blasphemers with disdain
Pronounce the truths of Jesus vain,
I'll meet the scandal and the shame,
And sing and triumph in his name.

121.

Hymn 138. B. & L. M.
The Power of the Gospel.

- 1 **T**HIS is the word of truth and love,
Sent to the nations from above;
Jehovah here resolves to show
What his almighty grace can do.
- 2 This remedy did wisdom find
To heal diseases of the mind;
This sovereign balm, whose virtues can
Restore the ruin'd creature man.
- 3 The gospel bids the dead revive:
Sinners obey the voice, and live;
Dry bones are rais'd and cloth'd afresh,
And hearts of stone are turn'd to flesh.
- 4 [Where Satan reign'd in shades of night,
The gospel strikes a heavenly light:
Our lusts its wondrous power controls,
And calms the rage of angry souls.]
- 5 [Lions and beasts of savage name
Put on the nature of the lamb;
o

While the wide world esteem it strange,
Gaze, and admire, and hate the change.]

- 6 May but this grace my soul renew,
Let sinners gaze, and hate me too;
The word that saves me does engage
A sure defence from all their rage.

122.

Hymn 126. B. 2. C. M.
God glorified in the Gospel.

- 1 **T**HE Lord, descending from above,
Invites his children near,
While power and truth and boundless love
Display their glories here.
- 2 Here in thy gospel's wondrous frame
Fresh wisdom we pursue;
A thousand angels learn thy name
Beyond whate'er they knew.
- 3 Thy name is writ in fairest lines,
Thy wonders here we trace;
Wisdom through all the mystery shines,
And shines in Jesus' face.
- 4 The law its best obedience owes
To our incarnate God;

- 4 How blessed are our eyes
That see this heavenly light!
Prophets and kings desir'd it long,
But died without the sight.
- 5 The watchmen join their voice,
And tuneful notes employ;
Jerusalem breaks forth in songs,
And deserts learn the joy.
- 6 The Lord makes bare his arm
Through all the earth abroad;
Let every nation now behold
Their Saviour and their God.

124.

Psalm 98. First Part. C. M.
Praise for the Gospel.

- 1 **T**O our almighty Maker, God,
New honours be address;
His great salvation shines abroad,
And makes the nations blest.
- 2 He spake the word to Abraham first;
His truth fulfils his grace:
The Gentiles make his name their trust,
And learn his righteousness.
- 3 Let the whole earth his love proclaim
With all her different tongues;
And spread the honours of his name
In melody and songs.



SCRIPTURE DOCTRINES AND BLESSINGS.

ELECTION.

125.

Hymn 54. B. 1. L. M.
Electing Grace; or, Saints beloved in Christ,
Eph. i. 3, &c.

- 1 **J**ESUS, we bless thy Father's name;
Thy God and ours are both the same;
What heavenly blessings from his throne,
Flow down to sinners through his Son!
- 2 'Christ be my first elect,' he said,
Then chose our souls in Christ our Head,
Before he gave the mountains birth,
Or laid foundations for the earth.

SCRIPTURE

l eternal love begin
us up from death and sin;
racters were then decreed,
less in love, a holy seed.'
inated to be sons,
y degrees, but chose at once;
regenerated race
use the glories of his grace.
Christ our Lord we share a part
e affections of his heart;
shall our souls be thence remov'd
ne forgets his first belov'd.

Hymn 117. B. 1. L. M.

Election sovereign and free, Rom. ix. 21—23. 20.

EHOLD the potter and the clay,
He forms his vessels as he please:
h is our God, and such are we,
e subjects of his just decrees.
oth not the workman's power extend
er all the mass, which part to choose
nd mould it for a nobler end,
hich to leave for viler use?
Lord on high

With joy or terror shall confess
The glory of his righteousness.

(Hymn 96. B. 1. C. M.)

127. *Election excludes boasting, 1 Cor. i. 26—31.*

- 1 **B**UT few among the carnal wise,
But few of noble race,
Obtain the favour of thine eyes,
Almighty King of grace.
- 2 He takes the men of meanest name
For sons and heirs of God;
And thus he pours abundant shame
On honourable blood.
- 3 He calls the fool, and makes him know
The mysteries of his grace,
To bring aspiring wisdom low,
And all its pride abase.
- 4 Nature has all its glories lost
When brought before his throne:
No flesh shall in his presence boast,
But in the Lord alone.

Hymn 11. B. 1. L. M.

128. *The humble enlightened, and carnal Reason humbled;
or, the Sovereignty of Grace, Luke x. 21, 22.*

- 1 **T**HERE was an hour when Christ rejoic'd,
And spoke his joy in words of praise:
'Father, I thank thee, mighty God,
'Lord of the earth, and heavens, and seas.
- 2 'I thank thy sovereign power and love,
'That crowns my doctrine with success;
'And makes the babes in knowledge learn
'The heights, and breadths, and lengths of grace
- 3 'But all this glory lies conceal'd
'From men of prudence and of might;
'The prince of darkness blinds their eyes,
'And their own pride resists the light.
- 4 'Father, 'tis thus, because thy will
'Chose and ordain'd it should be so;
'Tis thy delight to abase the proud,
'And lay the haughty scorner low.
- 5 'There's none can know the Father right,
'But those who learn it from the Son;
'Nor can the Son be well receiv'd,
'But where the Father makes him known.

- 6 Then let our souls adore our God
That deals his graces as he please,
Nor gives to mortals an account
Or of his actions, or decrees.

129. Hymn 12. B. 1. C. M.
Free Grace in revealing Christ, Luke x. 21.

- 1 **J**ESUS, the man of constant grief,
A mourner all his days;
His spirit once rejoic'd aloud,
And turn'd his joy to praise.
- 2 'Father, I thank thy wondrous love,
'That hath reveal'd thy Son
'To men unlearn'd; and to babes
'Hath made thy gospel known.
- 3 'The mysteries of redeeming grace
'Are hidden from the wise,
'While pride and carnal reasonings join
'To swell and blind their eyes.'
- 4 Thus doth the Lord of heaven and earth,
His great decrees fulfil,
And orders all his works of grace
By his own sovereign will

And the full choir of human tongues
All hallelujahs sing.

131.

Hymn 97. B. 2. L. M.

The same.

- 1 **F**ROM heaven the sinning angels fell,
And wrath and darkness chain'd them down:
But man, vile man, forsook his bliss,
And mercy lifts him to a crown.
- 2 Amazing work of sovereign grace
That could distinguish rebels so!
Our guilty treasons call'd aloud
For everlasting fetters too.
- 3 To thee, to thee, almighty Love,
Our souls, ourselves, our all we pay:
Millions of tongues shall sound thy praise
On the bright hills of heavenly day.

COVENANT OF GRACE.

132.

Psalm 89. 1st Part. L. M.

The Covenant made with Christ; or, the true David.

- 1 **F**OR ever shall my song record
The truth and mercy of the Lord;
Mercy and truth for ever stand,
Like heaven, establish'd by his hand.
- 2 Thus to his Son he sware, and said,
'With thee my covenant first is made;
'In thee shall dying sinners live,
'Glory and grace are thine to give.
- 3 'Be thou my prophet, thou my priest;
'Thy children shall be ever blest;
'Thou art my chosen King; thy throne
'Shall stand eternal like my own.
- 4 'There's none of all my sons above
'So much my image or my love;
'Celestial powers thy subjects are,
'Then what can earth to thee compare!
- 5 'David, my servant, whom I chose
'To guard my flock, to crush my foes,
'And rais'd him to the Jewish throne,
'Was but a shadow of my Son.'
- 6 Now let the church rejoice, and sing
Jesus her Saviour and her King:

Angels his heavenly wonders show,
And saints declare his works below.

133. Psalm 89. ver. 30, &c. 5th Part. C. M.
*The Covenant of Grace unchangeable; or, Afflictions;
without Rejection.*

- 1 **‘YET,’** saith the Lord, ‘if David’s race,
‘The children of my Son,
‘Should break my laws, abuse my grace,
‘And tempt mine anger down;
- 2 ‘Their sins I’ll visit with the rod,
‘And make their folly smart;
‘But I’ll not cease to be their God,
‘Nor from my truth depart.
- 3 ‘My covenant I will ne’er revoke,
‘But keep my grace in mind;
‘And what eternal love hath spoke,
‘Eternal truth shall bind.
- 4 ‘Once have I sworn (I need no more)
‘And pledg’d my holiness,
‘To seal the sacred promise sure
‘To David and his race.
- 5 ‘The sun shall see his offspring rise

135. Hymn 139. B. 1. L. M.
Hope in the Covenant; or, God's Promise and Truth
unchangeable, Heb. vi. 17—19.

- 1 **H**OW oft have sin and Satan strove
 To rend my soul from thee, my God!
 But everlasting is thy love,
 And Jesus seals it with his blood.
- 2 The oath and promise of the Lord
 Join to confirm the wondrous grace;
 Eternal power performs the word,
 And fills all heaven with endless praise.
- 3 Amidst temptations sharp and long,
 My soul to this dear refuge flies:
 Hope is my anchor firm and strong,
 While tempests blow and billows rise.
- 4 The gospel bears my spirit up;
 A faithful and unchanging God
 Lays the foundation for my hope,
 In oaths, and promises, and blood.

REDEMPTION.

136 Hymn 78. B. 2. C. M.
Redemption by Christ.

- 1 **W**HEN the first parents of our race
 Rebell'd and lost their God,
 And the infection of their sin
 Had tainted all our blood,
- 2 Infinite pity touch'd the heart
 Of the eternal Son;
 Descending from the heavenly court
 He left his Father's throne.
- 3 Aside the Prince of Glory threw
 His most divine array,
 And wrapp'd his Godhead in a veil
 Of our inferior clay.
- 4 His living power, and dying love
 Redeem'd unhappy men,
 And rais'd the ruins of our race
 To life and God again.
- 5 To thee, dear Lord, our flesh and soul
 We joyfully resign,
 Bless'd Jesus, take us for thy own,
 For we are doubly thine.

- 6 Thine honour shall for ever be
The business of our days,
For ever shall our thankful tongues
Speak thy deserved praise.

137.

Hymn 29. B. 2. C. M.
Redemption by Price and Power.

- 1 **J**ESUS, with all thy saints above
My tongue would bear her part,
Would sound aloud thy saving love,
And sing thy bleeding heart.
- 2 Bless'd be the Lamb, my dearest Lord,
Who bought me with his blood,
And quench'd his father's flaming sword
In his own vital flood:
- 3 The Lamb that freed my captive soul
From Satan's heavy chains,
And sent the lion down to howl
Where hell and horror reigns.
- 4 All glory to the dying Lamb,
And never-ceasing praise,
Where angels live to know his name,
Or saints to feel his grace.

- 6 Arise, my soul, awake, my voice,
And tunes of pleasure sing,
Loud hallelujahs shall address
My Saviour and my King.

139. Hymn 35. B. 2. C. M.
Praise to God for Creation and Redemption.

- 1 **L**ET them neglect thy glory, Lord,
Who never knew thy grace,
But our loud songs shall still record
The wonders of thy praise.
- 2 We raise our shouts, O God, to thee,
And send them to thy throne,
All glory to th' United Three,
The Undivided One.
- 3 'Twas he (and we'll adore his name)
That form'd us by a word,
'Twas he restor'd our ruin'd frame;
Salvation to the Lord.
- 4 Hosanna! let the earth and skies
Repeat the joyful sound,
Rocks, hills, and vales, reflect the voice
In one eternal round.

ATONEMENT.

140. Psalm 40. 6—9. 2d Part. C. M.
The Incarnation and Sacrifice of Christ.

- 1 **T**HUS saith the Lord, 'Your work is vain
'Give your burnt-offerings o'er,
'In dying goats and bullocks slain
'My soul delights no more.'
- 2 Then spake the Saviour, 'Lo, I'm here,
'My God, to do thy will;
'Whate'er thy sacred books declare,
'Thy servant shall fulfil.
- 3 'Thy law is ever in my sight,
'I keep it near my heart;
'Mine ears are open with delight
'To what thy lips impart.'
- 4 And see, the bless'd Redeemer comes,
Th' eternal Son appears,
And at th' appointed time assumes
The body God prepares.

- 5 Much he reveal'd his Father's grace,
 And much his truth he show'd,
 And preach'd the way of righteousness,
 Where great assemblies stood.
- 6 His Father's honour touch'd his heart,
 He pitied sinners' cries,
 And, to fulfil a Saviour's part,
 Was made a sacrifice.

PAUSE.

- 7 No blood of beasts on altars shed
 Could wash the conscience clean;
 But the rich sacrifice he paid
 Atones for all our sin.
- 8 Then was the great salvation spread,
 And Satan's kingdom shook:
 Thus by the woman's promis'd seed
 The serpent's head was broke.

141.

Psalm 40. ver. 5—10. L. M.

Christ our Sacrifice.

- 1 **T**HE wonders, Lord, thy love has wrought,
 Exceed our praise, surmount our thought;
 Should I attempt the long detail.

- 7 'The Spirit shall descend, and show
 'What thou hast done, and what I do;
 'The wondering world shall learn thy grace
 'Thy wisdom and thy righteousness.

142.

Hymn 118. B. 2. L. M.
The Priesthood of Christ.

- 1 **B**LOOD has a voice to pierce the skies,
Revenge the blood of Abel cries;
 But the dear stream when Christ was slain,
 Speaks *Peace* as loud from every vein.
- 2 Pardon and peace from God on high,
 Behold he lays his vengeance by,
 And rebels that deserve his sword
 Become the favourites of the Lord.
- 3 To Jesus let our praises rise
 Who gave his life a sacrifice;
 Now he appears before his God,
 And for our pardon pleads his blood.

143.

Hymn 155. B. 2. C. M.
Christ our Passover.

- 1 **L**O! the destroying angel flies
 To Pharaoh's stubborn land:
 The pride and flower of Egypt dies
 By his vindictive hand.
- 2 He pass'd the tents of Jacob o'er,
 Nor pour'd the wrath divine;
 He saw the blood on every door,
 And bless'd the peaceful sign.
- 3 Thus the appointed Lamb must bleed
 To break th' Egyptian yoke;
 Thus Israel is from bondage freed,
 And 'scapes the angel's stroke.
- 4 Lord, if my heart were sprinkled too,
 With blood so rich as thine,
 Justice no longer would pursue
 This guilty soul of mine.
- 5 Jesus our passover was slain,
 And has at once procur'd
 Freedom from Satan's heavy chain,
 And God's avenging sword.

144.

Hymn 38. B. 1. 1st Part. C. M.
The Atonement of Christ, Rom. iii. 25.

- 1 **H**OW is our nature spoil'd by sin!
Yet nature ne'er hath found

- The way to make the conscience clean,
Or heal the painful wound.
- 2 In vain we seek for peace with God
By methods of our own;
Jesus, there's nothing but thy blood
Can bring us near thy throne.
- 3 The threatenings of thy broken law
Impress our souls with dread;
If God his sword of vengeance draw,
It strikes our spirits dead.
- 4 But thine illustrious sacrifice
Hath answer'd these demands,
And peace and pardon from the skies
Come down by Jesus' hands.
- 5 Here all the ancient types agree,
The altar and the lamb;
And prophets in their visions see
Salvation through his name.
- 6 'Tis by thy death we live, O Lord;
'Tis on thy cross we rest:
For ever be thy love ador'd,

I love th' incarnate mystery,
And there I fix my trust.

146. Hymn 61. B. 1. L. M.
*Christ our High Priest and King, and Christ
coming to Judgment, Rev. i. 5—7.*

- 1 **N**OW to the Lord, that makes us know
The wonders of his dying love,
Be humble honours paid below,
And strains of nobler praise above.
- 2 'Twas he that cleans'd our foulest sins,
And wash'd us in his richest blood;
'Tis he that makes us priests and kings,
And brings us rebels near to God.
- 3 To Jesus our atoning Priest,
To Jesus our superior King,
Be everlasting power confess'd,
And every tongue his glory sing.
- 4 Behold, on flying clouds he comes;
And every eye shall see him move;
Though with our sins we pierc'd him once,
Now he displays his pardoning love.
- 5 The unbelieving world shall wail
While we rejoice to see the day;
Come, Lord; nor let thy promise fail,
Nor let thy chariots long delay.

REGENERATION.

147. Hymn 95. B. 1. C. M.
Regeneration, John i. 13; iii. 3, &c.

- 1 **N**OT all the outward forms on earth,
Nor rites that God has given,
Nor will of man, nor blood, nor birth,
Can raise a soul to heaven.
- 2 The sovereign will of God alone
Creates us heirs of grace;
Born in the image of his Son
A new peculiar race.
- 3 The Spirit like some heavenly wind
Blows on the sons of flesh,
New models all the carnal mind,
And forms the man afresh.
- 4 Our quickened souls awake, and rise
From the long sleep of death;

On heavenly things we fix our eyes,
And praise employs our breath.

148. Hymn 99. B. 1. C. M.
*Stones made Children of Abraham; or, Grace not
conveyed by Religious Parents, Matt. iii. 9.*

- 1 **V**AIN are the hopes that rebels place
Upon their birth and blood,
Descended from a pious race;
(Their fathers now with God.)
- 2 He from the caves of earth and hell
Can take the hardest stones,
And fill the house of Abra'm well
With new-created sons.
- 3 Such wondrous power doth he possess
Who form'd our mortal frame,
Who call'd the world from emptiness,
The world obey'd and came.

149. Hymn 130. B. 2. C. M.

The new Creation.

- 1 **A**TTEND, while God's exalted Son
Doth his own glories show;
'Behold I sit upon my throne

DOCTRINES.

150. Hymn 159. B. 2. C. M.
An unconverted State; or, converting Grace.

- 1 [GREAT King of glory and of grace,
We own with humble shame,
How vile is our degenerate race,
And our first father's name.]
- 2 From Adam flows our tainted blood,
The poison reigns within,
Makes us averse to all that's good,
And willing slaves to sin.
- 3 [Daily we break thy holy laws,
And then reject thy grace;
Engag'd in the old serpent's cause
Against our Maker's face.]
- 4 We live estrang'd afar from God,
And love the distance well;
With haste we run the dangerous road
That leads to death and hell.
- 5 And can such rebels be restor'd!
Such natures made divine!
Let sinners see thy glory, Lord,
And feel this power of thine.
- 6 We raise our Father's name on high,
Who his own Spirit sends
To bring rebellious strangers nigh,
And turn his foes to friends.

151. Hymn 161. B. 2. C. M.
Christian Virtues; or, the Difficulty of Conversion.

- 1 STRAIT is the way, the door is strait
That leads to joys on high,
'Tis but a few that find the gate,
While crowds mistake, and die.
- 2 Beloved self must be denied,
The mind and will renew'd,
Passion suppress'd, and patience tried,
And vain desires subdu'd.
- 3 Flesh is a dangerous foe to grace,
Where it prevails and rules;
Flesh must be humbled, pride abas'd,
Lest they destroy our souls.
- 4 The love of gold be banish'd hence,
(That vile idolatry,)
And every member, every sense,
In sweet subjection lie.

- 5 The tongue, that most unruly power
Requires a strong restraint;
We must be watchful every hour,
And pray, but never faint.
- 6 Lord, can a feeble helpless worm,
Fulfil a task so hard!
Thy grace must all my work perform,
And give the free reward.

JUSTIFICATION.

152. Hymn 94. B. 1. C. M.
*Justification by Faith, not by Works; or, the Law
condemns, Grace justifies, Rom. iii. 19—23.*

- 1 **V**AIN are the hopes the sons of men
On their own works have built;
Their hearts by nature all unclean,
And all their actions guilt.
- 2 Let Jews and Gentiles stop their mouths,
Without a murmuring word,
And the whole race of Adam stand
Guilty before the Lord.

DOCTRINES.

'Look to my righteousness, and live;
'Comfort and peace are mine to give.]

- 4 'Ye sons of pride, that kindle coals
'With your own hands to warm your souls,
'Walk in the light of your own fire,
'Enjoy the sparks that ye desire.
- 5 'This is your portion at my hands;
'Hell waits you with her iron bands,
'Ye shall lie down in sorrow there,
'In death, in darkness, and despair.'

154. Ps. 71. v. 15. 14. 16. 23. 22. 24. 2d Part. C. M.
Christ our Strength and Righteousness.

- 1 **M**Y Saviour, my almighty Friend,
When I begin thy praise,
Where will the growing numbers end,
The numbers of thy grace!
- 2 Thou art my everlasting trust,
Thy goodness I adore;
And since I knew thy graces first
I speak thy glories more.
- 3 My feet shall travel all the length
Of the celestial road,
And march with courage in thy strength
To see my Father God.
- 4 When I am fill'd with sore distress
For some surprising sin,
I'll plead thy perfect righteousness,
And mention none but thine.
- 5 How will my lips rejoice to tell
The victories of my King!
My soul redeem'd from sin and hell
Shall thy salvation sing.
- 6 [My tongue shall all the day proclaim
My Saviour and my God;
His death has brought my foes to shame
And drown'd them in his blood.
- 7 Awake, awake, my tuneful powers;
With this delightful song
I'll entertain the darkest hours,
Nor think the season long.]

155. Hymn 109. B. 1. L. M.
The Value of Christ and his Righteousness,
Phil. iii. 7—9.

- 1 **N**O more, my God, I boast no more
Of all the duties I have done;
I quit the hopes I held before,
To trust the merits of thy Son.
- 2 Now for the love I bear his name,
What was my gain I count my loss,
My former pride I call my shame,
And nail my glory to his cross.
- 3 Yes, and I must and will esteem
All things but loss for Jesus' sake:
O may my soul be found in him,
And of his righteousness partake.
- 4 The best obedience of my hands
Dares not appear before thy throne;
But faith can answer thy demands,
By pleading what my Lord has done.

156. Hymn 20. B. 1. C. M.
Spiritual Apparel; namely, the Robe of Righteousness,
and Garments of Salvation, Isaiah lxi. 10.

1 **A** WAKE my heart, arise, my tongue

In sweetest harmony of praise
Let all thy powers agree.

PARDON.

157.

Psalm 130. C. M.
Pardoning Grace.

- 1 **O**UT of the deeps of long distress,
The borders of despair,
I sent my cries to seek thy grace,
My groans to move thine ear.
- 2 Great God, should thy severer eye,
And thine impartial hand,
Mark and revenge iniquity,
No mortal flesh could stand.
- 3 But there are pardons with my God
For crimes of high degree;
Thy Son has bought them with his blood,
To draw us near to thee.
- 4 [I wait for thy salvation, Lord
With strong desires I wait;
My soul, invited by thy word,
Stands watching at thy gate.]
- 5 [Just as the guards that keep the night
Long for the morning skies,
Watch the first beams of breaking light,
And meet them with their eyes;
- 6 So waits my soul to see thy grace,
And more intent than they,
Meets the first openings of thy face,
And finds a brighter day.]
- 7 [Then in the Lord let Israel trust,
Let Israel seek his face;
The Lord is good as well as just,
And plenteous is his grace.
- 8 There's full redemption at his throne
For sinners long enslav'd;
The great Redeemer is his Son,
And Israel shall be sav'd.]

158.

Psalm 130. L. M.
Pardoning Grace.

- 1 **F**ROM deep distress and troubled thoughts,
To thee, my God, I rais'd my cries;

- If thou severely mark our faults,
No flesh can stand before thine eyes.
- 2 But thou hast built thy throne of grace,
Free to dispense thy pardons there,
That sinners may approach thy face,
And hope and love, as well as fear.
- 3 As the benighted pilgrims wait,
And long, and wish for breaking day,
So waits my soul before thy gate;
When will my God his face display?
- 4 My trust is fixed upon thy word,
Nor shall I trust thy word in vain:
Let mourning souls address the Lord,
And find relief from all their pain.
- 5 Great is his love, and large his grace,
Through the redemption of his Son:
He turns our feet from sinful ways,
And pardons what our hands have done.

159.

Psalm 32. S. M.

Forgiveness of Sins upon Confession.

- 1 **O** BLESSED souls are they
Whose sins are cover'd o'er!

- 2 Happy, beyond expression, he
Whose debts are thus discharg'd;
And, from the guilty bondage free,
He feels his soul enlarg'd.
- 3 His spirit hates deceit and lies,
His words are all sincere;
He guards his heart, he guards his eyes,
To keep his conscience clear.
- 4 While I my inward guilt supprest,
No quiet could I find;
Thy wrath lay burning in my breast,
And rack'd my tortur'd mind.
- 5 Then I confess'd my troubled thoughts,
My secret sins reveal'd:
Thy pardoning grace forgave my faults,
Thy grace my pardon seal'd.
- 6 This shall invite thy saints to pray;
When, like a raging flood,
Temptations rise, our strength and stay
Is a forgiving God.

161. Psalm 32. 2d Part. L. M.
A guilty Conscience eased by Confession and Pardon.

- 1 **W**HILE I keep silence, and conceal
My heavy guilt within my heart,
What torments doth my conscience feel!
What agonies of inward smart!
- 2 I spread my sins before the Lord,
And all my secret faults confess:
Thy gospel speaks a pardoning word,
Thy Holy Spirit seals the grace.
- 3 For this shall every humble soul
Make swift addresses to thy seat;
When floods of huge temptations roll,
There shall they find a blest retreat.
- 4 How safe beneath thy wings I lie,
When days grow dark, and storms appear!
And when I walk, thy watchful eye
Shall guide me safe from every snare.

162. Psalm 39. 1st Part. L. M.
Repentance and free Pardon; or, Justification and Sanctification.

- 1 **B**LEST is the man, for ever bless'd,
Whose guilt is pardon'd by his God,

Whose sins with sorrow are confess'd,
And cover'd with his Saviour's blood.

- 2 Blest is the man to whom the Lord
Imputes not his iniquities,
He pleads no merit of reward,
And not on works, but grace relies.
- 3 From guile his heart and lips are free,
His humble joy, his holy fear,
With deep repentance well agree,
And join to prove his faith sincere
- 4 How glorious is that righteousness
That hides and cancels all his sins!
While a bright evidence of grace
Through his whole life appears and shines.

163.

Hymn 85. B. 2. C. M.
Sufficiency of Pardon.

- 1 **W**HY does your face, ye humble souls,
Those mournful colours wear?
What doubts are these that waste your faith,
And nourish your despair?

ADOPTION.

1

ADOPTION.

164.

Hymn 64. B. 1. S. M.

Adoption, 1 John iii. 1, &c. Gal. iv. 6.

- 1 **B**EHOOLD what wondrous grace
The Father hath bestow'd
On sinners of a mortal race,
To call them sons of God!
- 2 'Tis no surprising thing
That we should be unknown;
The Jewish world knew not their King,
God's everlasting Son.
- 3 Nor doth it yet appear
How great we must be made;
But when we see our Saviour here
We shall be like our Head.
- 4 A hope so much divine
May trials well endure,
May purge our souls from sense and sin,
As Christ the Lord is pure.
- 5 If in my Father's love
I share a filial part,
Send down thy Spirit like a dove
To rest upon my heart.
- 6 We would no longer lie
Like slaves beneath the throne;
Our faith shall *Abba*, Father, cry,
And thou the kindred own.

165.

Hymn 143. B. 1. C. M.

*Characters of the Children of God, from several
Scriptures.*

- 1 **A**S new-born babes desire the breast
To feed, and grow, and thrive;
So saints with joy the gospel taste,
And by the gospel live.
- 2 [With inward gust their heart approves
All that the word relates;
They love the men their Father loves,
And hate the works he hates.]
- 3 [Not all the flattering baits on earth
Can make them slaves to lust;
They can't forget their heavenly birth,
Nor grovel in the dust.

- 4 Not all the chains that tyrants use
Shall bind their souls to vice:
Faith like a conqueror can produce
A thousand victories.]
- 5 [Grace like an uncorrupted seed
Abides and reigns within;
Immortal principles forbid
The sons of God to sin.]
- 6 [Not by the terrors of a slave
Do they perform his will,
But with the noblest powers they have
His sweet commands fulfil.]
- 7 They find access at every hour
To God within the veil;
Hence they derive a quickening power,
And joys that never fail.
- 8 O happy souls! O glorious state
Of overflowing grace!
To dwell so near their Father's seat,
And see his lovely face.
- 9 Lord, I address thy heavenly throne:

WITH GOD.

And leads me, for his mercy's sake,
In the fair paths of righteousness.

4 Though I walk through the gloomy vale,
Where death and all its terrors are,
My heart and hope shall never fail,
For God my shepherd's with me there.

5 Amidst the darkness and the deeps
Thou art my comfort, thou my stay :
Thy staff supports my feeble steps,
Thy rod directs my doubtful way.

6 The sons of earth and sons of hell
Gaze at thy goodness, and repine
To see my table spread so well
With living bread and cheerful wine.

7 [How I rejoice when on my head
Thy Spirit condescends to rest!
'Tis a divine anointing shed
Like oil of gladness at a feast.

8 Surely the mercies of the Lord
Attend his household all their days;
There will I dwell to hear his word,
To seek his face, and sing his praise.]

167.

Psalm 23. C. M.

The same.

1 **M**Y shepherd will supply my need,
Jehovah is his name;
In pastures fresh he makes me feed
Beside the living stream.

2 He brings my wandering spirit back,
When I forsake his ways;
And leads me, for his mercy's sake,
In paths of truth and grace.

3 When I walk through the shades of death,
Thy presence is my stay;
A word of thy supporting breath
Drives all my fears away.

4 Thy hand, in sight of all my foes,
Doth still my table spread;
My cup with blessings overflows,
Thine oil anoints my head.

5 The sure provisions of my God

S;

O may thy house be mine abode,
And all my work be praise!

- 6 There would I find a settled rest,
(While others go and come,)
No more a stranger or a guest,
But like a child at home.

168.

Psalm 23. S. M.

The same.

- 1 **T**HE Lord my shepherd is,
I shall be well supplied;
Since he is mine and I am his,
What can I want beside?
- 2 He leads me to the place
Where heavenly pasture grows,
Where living waters gently pass,
And full salvation flows.
- 3 If e'er I go astray,
He doth my soul reclaim,
And guides me in his own right way,
For his most holy name.
- 4 While he affords his aid,
I cannot yield to fear;

WITH GOD.

- And whilst this earth is my abode,
I long for none but thee.
- 4 What if the springs of life were broke,
And flesh and heart should faint!
God is my soul's eternal rock,
The strength of every saint.
- 5 Behold, the sinners that remove
Far from thy presence die;
Not all the idol gods they love
Can save them when they cry.
- 6 But to draw near to thee, my God,
Shall be my sweet employ;
My tongue shall sound thy works abroad,
And tell the world my joy.

170. Hymn 94. B. 2. C. M.
God my only Happiness, Psalm lxxiii. 25.

- 1 **M**Y God, my portion, and my love,
My everlasting all,
I've none but thee in heaven above,
Or on this earthly ball.
- 2 [What empty things are all the skies,
And this inferior clod!
There's nothing here deserves my joys,
There's nothing like my God.]
- 3 [In vain the bright, the burning sun,
Scatters his feeble light;
'Tis thy sweet beams create my noon:
If thou withdraw, 'tis night.
- 4 And whilst upon my restless bed,
Amongst the shades I roll,
If my Redeemer shows his head,
'Tis morning with my soul.]
- 5 To thee I owe my wealth, and friends,
And health, and safe abode;
Thanks to thy name for meaner things,
But they are not my God.
- 6 How vain a toy is glittering wealth,
If once compar'd to thee;
Or what's my safety, or my health,
Or all my friends to me?
- 7 Were I possessor of the earth,
And call'd the stars my own,

Without thy graces and thyself
I were a wretch undone.

- 8 Let others stretch their arms like seas,
And grasp in all the shore,
Grant me the visits of thy face,
And I desire no more

171.

Hymn 93. B. 2. S. M.
God all, and in all, Psalm lxxiii. 25.

- 1 **M**Y God, my life, my love,
To thee, to thee, I call,
I cannot live if thou remove,
For thou art all in all.
- 2 [Thy shining grace can cheer
This dungeon where I dwell;
'Tis paradise when thou art here,
If thou depart, 'tis hell.]
- 3 [The smilings of thy face,
How amiable they are!
'Tis heaven to rest in thine embrace,
And nowhere else but there.]
- 4 [To thee, and thee alone,
The angels owe their bliss;

Fain would my eyes my Saviour see,
I wait a visit, Lord, from thee.

- 2 My heart grows warm with holy fire,
And kindles with a pure desire:
Come, my dear Jesus, from above,
And feed my soul with heavenly love
- 3 [The trees of life immortal stand
In blooming rows at thy right hand,
And in sweet murmurs by their side
Rivers of bliss perpetual glide.
- 4 Haste, then, but with a smiling face,
And spread the table of thy grace:
Bring down a taste of truth divine,
And cheer my heart with sacred wine.]
- 5 Bless'd Jesus, what delicious fare!
How sweet thy entertainments are!
Never did angels taste above
Redeeming grace, and dying love.
- 6 Hail, great Immanuel, all divine,
In thee thy Father's glories shine;
Thou brightest, sweetest, fairest one,
That eyes have seen, or angels known.

173.

Hymn 16. B. 2. L. M.
Part the Second.

- 1 **L**ORD, what a heaven of saving grace,
Shines through the beauties of thy face
And lights our passions to a flame!
Lord, how we love thy charming name!
- 2 When I can say, *My God is mine*,
When I can feel thy glories shine,
I tread the world beneath my feet,
And all that earth calls good or great.
- 3 While such a scene of sacred joys
Our raptur'd eyes and souls employs,
Here we could sit, and gaze away,
A long, an everlasting day.
- 4 Well, we shall quickly pass the night
To the fair coasts of perfect light;
Then shall our joyful senses rove
O'er the dear object of our love.
- 5 [There shall we drink full draughts of bliss,
And pluck new life from heavenly trees:

SANCTIFICATION.

Yet now and then, dear Lord, bestow
A drop of heaven on worms below.
Send comforts down from thy right hand,
While we pass through this barren land,
And in thy temple let us see
A glimpse of love, a glimpse of thee.]

SANCTIFICATION.

174.

Hymn 132. B. 1. L. M.
Holiness and Grace, Tit. ii. 10—13.

- 1 **S**O let our lips and lives express
The holy gospel we profess,
So let our works and virtues shine
To prove the doctrine all divine.
- 2 Thus shall we best proclaim abroad
The honours of our Saviour God;
When the salvation reigns within,
And grace subdues the power of sin.
- 3 Our flesh and sense must be denied,
Passion and envy, lust and pride;
While justice, temperance, truth and love,
Our inward piety approve.
- 4 Religion bears our spirits up,
We expect that blessed hope,
The presence of the Lord,
His word.

But I shall quit this mortal life,
And sin for ever cease.

176. Hymn 104. B. 1. C. M.
A State of Nature and of Grace, 1 Cor. vi. 10, 11.

1 **N**OT the malicious or profane,
The wanton or the proud,
Nor thieves, nor slanderers, shall obtain
The kingdom of our God.

2 Surprising grace! And such were we
By nature and by sin,
Heirs of immortal misery,
Unholy and unclean.

3 But we are wash'd in Jesus' blood,
We're pardon'd through his name;
And the good Spirit of our God
Has sanctified our frame.

4 O for a persevering power
To keep thy just commands!
We would defile our hearts no more,
No more pollute our hands.

177. Hymn 22. B. 1. 2d Part. C. M.
Flesh and Spirit, Rom. viii. 1.

1 **W**HAT vain desires, and passions vain,
Attend this mortal clay!
Oft have they pierc'd my soul with pain,
And drawn my heart astray.

2 How have I wander'd from my God;
And, following sin and shame,
In this vile world of flesh and blood
Defil'd my nobler frame!

3 For ever blessed be thy grace,
That form'd my soul anew,
And made it of an heaven-born race,
Thy glory to pursue.

4 My spirit holds perpetual war,
And wrestles and complains;
But views the happy moment near
That shall dissolve its chains.

5 Cheerful in death I close my eyes,
To part with every lust;
And charge *my flesh* whene'er it rise
To leave *them* in the dust.

190

SANCTIFICATION.

6 My purer spirit shall not fear
To put this body on:
Its tempting powers no more are there,
Its lusts and passions gone.

178.

Hymn 119. 11th Part. C. M.
Breathing after Holiness.

Ver. 5. 33.

O THAT the Lord would guide my ways
To keep his statutes still!
O that my God would grant me grace
To know and do his will!

Ver. 29.

O send thy Spirit down to write
Thy law upon my heart!
Nor let my tongue indulge deceit,
Nor act the liar's part.

Ver. 37. 36.

From vanity turn off my eyes:
Let no corrupt design,
Nor covetous desires arise
Within this soul of mine.

Ver. 133.

- Then we awake from deep distress,
And sing, *The Lord our Righteousness.*
- 3 Our very frame is mix'd with sin,
His Spirit makes our natures clean;
Such virtues from his sufferings flow,
At once to cleanse and pardon too.
- 4 Jesus beholds where Satan reigns,
Binding his slaves in heavy chains;
He sets the prisoners free, and breaks
The iron bondage from our necks.
- 5 Poor helpless worms in thee possess
Grace, wisdom, power, and righteousness;
Thou art our mighty All, and we
Give our whole selves, O Lord, to thee.

180.

Hymn 98. B. 1. S. M.

The same.

- 1 **H**OW heavy is the night
That hangs upon our eyes,
Till Christ with his reviving light
Over our souls arise!
- 2 Our guilty spirits dread
To meet the wrath of heaven,
But, in his righteousness array'd,
We see our sins forgiven.
- 3 Unholy and impure
Are all our thoughts and ways;
His hands infected nature cure
With sanctifying grace.
- 4 The powers of hell agree
To hold our souls in vain;
He sets the sons of bondage free,
And breaks the cursed chain.
- 5 Lord, we adore thy ways
To bring us near to God,
Thy sovereign power, thy healing grace,
And thine atoning blood.

181.

Hymn 90. B. 2. C. M.

Faith in Christ for Pardon and Sanctification.

- 1 **H**OW sad our state by nature is!
Our sin how deep it stains!
And Satan binds our captive minds
Fast in his slavish chains.
- 2 But there's a voice of sovereign grace
Sounds from the sacred word,

- 'Ho, ye despairing sinners, come,
'And trust upon the Lord.'
- 3 My soul obeys th' almighty call,
And runs to this relief,
I would believe thy promise, Lord,
O! help my unbelief.
- 4 [To the dear fountain of thy blood,
Incarnate God, I fly,
Here let me wash my spotted soul,
From crimes of deepest dye.
- 5 Stretch out thine arm, victorious King,
My reigning sins subdue,
Drive the old dragon from his seat,
With all his hellish crew.]
- 6 A guilty, weak, and helpless worm,
On thy kind arms I fall:
Be thou my strength and righteousness,
My Jesus, and my all.

PERSEVERANCE.

Psalm 125. C. M.

183. Psalm 125. S. M.
The Saint's Trial and Safety ; or, moderated Afflictions.

- 1 **F**IRM and unmov'd are they
 That rest their souls on God ;
 Firm as the mount where David dwelt,
 Or where the ark abode.
- 2 As mountains stood to guard
 The city's sacred ground,
 So God and his almighty love
 Embrace his saints around.
- 3 What though the Father's rod
 Drop a chastising stroke,
 Yet, lest it wound their souls too deep,
 Its fury shall be broke.
- 4 Deal gently, Lord, with those
 Whose faith and pious fear,
 Whose hope, and love, and every grace
 Proclaim their hearts sincere.
- 5 Nor shall the tyrant's rage
 Too long oppress the saint ;
 The God of Israel will support
 His children lest they faint.
- 6 But if our slavish fear
 Will choose the road to hell,
 We must expect our portion there
 Where bolder sinners dwell.

184. Psalm 138. L. M.
Restoring and preserving Grace.

- 1 **[W**ITH all my powers of heart and tongue,
 I'll praise my Maker in my song ;
 Angels shall hear the notes I raise,
 Approve the song, and join the praise.
- 2 Angels that make thy church their care
 Shall witness my devotion there,
 While holy zeal directs my eyes
 To thy fair temple in the skies.]
- 3 I'll sing thy truth and mercy, Lord,
 I'll sing the wonders of thy word ;
 Not all thy works and names below
 So much thy power and glory show.
- 4 To God I cried when troubles rose ;
 He heard me, and *subdu'd* my foes,
 //

- He did my rising fears control,
And strength diffus'd through all my soul
- 5 The God of heaven maintains his state,
Frowns on the proud, and scorns the great;
But from his throne descends to see
The sons of humble poverty.
- 6 Amidst a thousand snares I stand,
Upheld and guarded by thy hand;
Thy words my fainting soul revive,
And keep my dying faith alive.
- 7 Grace will complete what grace begins
To save from sorrows or from sins;
The work that wisdom undertakes,
Eternal mercy ne'er forsakes.

185.

Psalm 97. 3d Part. L. M.

Grace and Glory.

- 1 **T**H' Almighty reigns exalted high
O'er all the earth, o'er all the sky;
Though clouds and darkness veil his feet,

- 3 He will present our souls
Unblemish'd and complete,
Before the glory of his face,
With joys divinely great.
- 4 Then all the chosen seed
Shall meet around thy throne,
Shall bless the conduct of his grace,
And make his wonders known.
- 5 To our Redeemer God
Wisdom and power belongs,
Immortal crowns of majesty,
And everlasting songs.

SALVATION.

187.

Hymn 88. B. 2. C. M.
Salvation.

- 1 **S**ALVATION! O, the joyful sound!
'Tis pleasure to our ears;
A sovereign balm for every wound,
A cordial for our fears.
- 2 Buried in sorrow and in sin,
At hell's dark door we lay,
But we arise by grace divine,
To see a heavenly day.
- 3 Salvation! let the echo fly
The spacious earth around,
While all the armies of the sky
Conspire to raise the sound.

188.

Hymn 111. B. 1. C. M.
Salvation by Grace, Titus iii. 3—7.

- 1 [**L**ORD, we confess our numerous faults,
How great our guilt has been!
Foolish and vain were all our thoughts,
And all our lives were sin.
- 2 But, O my soul, for ever praise,
For ever love his name,
Who turns thy feet from dangerous ways
Of folly, sin, and shame.]
- 3 ['Tis not by works of righteousness
Which our own hands have done,
But we are sav'd by sovereign grace
Abounding through his Son.]

- 4 'Tis from the mercy of our God
That all our hopes begin;
'Tis by the water and the blood
Our souls are wash'd from sin.
- 5 'Tis through the purchase of his death,
Who hung upon the tree,
The Spirit is sent down to breathe
On such dry bones as we.
- 6 Rais'd from the dead we live anew;
And, justified by grace,
We shall appear in glory too,
And see our Father's face.

189.

Hymn 31. B. 1. 1st. Part. C. M.
Condescending Grace, Psalm cxxxviii. 6.

- 1 **W**HEN the Eternal bows the skies
To visit earthly things,
With scorn divine he turns his eyes
From towers of haughty kings.
- 2 He bids his awful chariot roll
Far downward from the skies,
To visit every humble soul,

- He works salvation in our hearts,
And forms a people for his praise.
- 3 'Twas his own purpose that begun
To rescue rebels doom'd to die;
He gave us grace in Christ his Son,
Before he spread the starry sky.
- 4 Jesus the Lord appears at last,
And makes his Father's counsels known,
Declares the great transactions past,
And brings immortal blessings down.
- 5 He dies; and in that dreadful night
Did all the powers of hell destroy;
Rising he brought our heaven to light,
And took possession of the joy.

191.

Psalm 85. ver. 9, &c. 2d Part. L. M.
Salvation by Christ.

- 1 **S**ALVATION is for ever nigh
The souls that fear and trust the Lord;
And grace, descending from on high,
Fresh hopes of glory shall afford.
- 2 Mercy and truth on earth are met,
Since Christ the Lord came down from heaven:
By his obedience, so complete,
Justice is pleas'd and peace is given.
- 3 Now truth and honour shall abound,
Religion dwell on earth again,
And heavenly influence bless the ground
In our Redeemer's gentle reign.
- 4 His righteousness is gone before
To give us free access to God;
Our wandering feet shall stray no more,
But mark his steps and keep the road.

192.

Hymn 4. B. 2. L. M.
Salvation in the Cross.

- 1 **H**ERE at thy cross, my dying God,
I lay my soul beneath thy love,
Beneath the droppings of thy blood,
Jesus, nor shall it e'er remove.
- 2 Not all that tyrants think or say,
With rage and lightning in their eyes,
Nor hell shall fright my soul away,
Should hell with all its legions rise.

- 3 Should worlds conspire to drive me hence,
Moveless and firm this heart should lie;
Resolv'd (for that's my last defence)
If I must perish, here to die.
- 4 But speak, my Lord, and calm my fear;
Am I not safe beneath thy shade?
Thy vengeance will not strike me here,
Nor Satan dare my soul invade.
- 5 Yes, I'm secure beneath thy blood,
And all my foes shall lose their aim,
Hosanna to my dying God,
And my best honours to his name.

193. Psalm 69. 3d Part. C. M.
*Christ's Obedience and Death; or, God glorified,
and Sinners saved.*

- 1 **F**ATHER, I sing thy wondrous grace,
I bless my Saviour's name;
He brought salvation for the poor,
And bore the sinner's shame.
- 2 His deep distress has rais'd us high,
His duty and his zeal
Fulfill'd the law which mortals broke,
And finish'd all thy will

- Known through the earth by thousand signs,
By thousands through the skies.
- 2 Those mighty orbs proclaim thy power,
Their motions speak thy skill,
And on the wings of every hour
We read thy patience still.
- 3 But when we view thy strange design
To save rebellious worms,
Our souls are fill'd with awe divine,
To see what God performs.
- 4 When sinners break the Father's law,
The dying Son atones;
Oh the dear mysteries of his cross!
The triumph of his groans!
- 5 Now the full glories of the Lamb
Adorn the heavenly plains;
Sweet cherubs learn Immanuel's name,
And try their choicest strains.
- 6 O may I bear some humble part
In that immortal song;
Wonder and joy shall tune my heart.
And love command my tongue.

SCRIPTURE INVITATIONS AND PROMISES.

INVITATIONS.

195. Hymn 7. B. I. C. M.
*The Invitation of the Gospel; or, spiritual Food
and Clothing, Isa. lv. 1, &c.*

- 1 **L**ET every mortal ear attend,
And every heart rejoice,
The trumpet of the gospel sounds
With an inviting voice.
- 2 Ho, all ye hungry starving souls,
That feed upon the wind,
And vainly strive with earthly toys
To fill an empty mind;
- 3 Eternal wisdom has prepar'd
A soul-reviving feast,
And bids your longing appetites
The rich provision taste.

- 4 Ho, ye that pant for living streams,
And pine away and die,
Here you may quench your raging thirst
With springs that never dry.
- 5 Rivers of love and mercy here
In a rich ocean join;
Salvation in abundance flows,
Like floods of milk and wine.
- 6 [Ye perishing and naked poor,
Who work with mighty pain
To weave a garment of your own
That will not hide your sin;
- 7 Come naked and adorn your souls
In robes prepar'd by God,
Wrought by the labours of his Son,
And dyed in his own blood.]
- 8 Dear God, the treasures of thy love
Are everlasting mines,
Deep as our helpless miseries are,
And boundless as our sins.
- 9 The happy gates of gospel grace
Stand open night and day,

197. Hymn 92. B. 1. S. M.
Christ the Wisdom of God, Prov. viii. 1. 22—32

- 1 **S**HALL Wisdom cry aloud,
And not her speech be heard?
The voice of God's eternal Word,
Deserves it no regard?
- 2 'I was his chief delight,
'His everlasting Son,
'Before the first of all his works
'Creation was begun.
- 3 '[Before the flying clouds,
'Before the solid land,
'Before the fields, before the floods
'I dwelt at his right hand.
- 4 'When he adorn'd the skies,
'And built them, I was there
'To order when the sun should rise
'And marshal every star.
- 5 'When he pour'd out the sea,
'And spread the flowing deep,
'I gave the flood a firm decree
'In its own bounds to keep.]
- 6 'Upon the empty air
'The earth was balanc'd well;
'With joy I saw the mansion where
'The sons of men should dwell.
- 7 'My busy thoughts at first
'On their salvation ran,
Ere sin was born, or Adam's dust
Was fashion'd to a man.
- 8 'Then come, receive my grace,
'Ye children, and be wise;
'Happy the man that keeps my ways;
'The man that shuns them dies.

198. Hymn 93. B. 1. L. M.
Christ, or Wisdom, obeyed or resisted, Prov. viii. 34—36.

- 1 **T**HUS saith the wisdom of the Lord,
'Bless'd is the man that hears my word,
'Keeps daily watch before my gates,
'And at my feet for mercy waits.
- 2 'The soul that seeks me shall obtain
'Immortal wealth and heavenly gain;

- ‘Immortal life is his reward,
 ‘Life, and the favour of the Lord.
 3 ‘But the vile wretch that flies from me
 ‘Doth his own soul an injury;
 ‘Fools that against my grace rebel,
 ‘Seek death, and love the road to hell.’

 PROMISES.

199. Hymn 107. B. 1. L. M.
The Fall and Recovery of Man; or, Christ and Satan
at Enmity, Gen. iii. 1. 15. 17. Gal. iv. 4. Col. ii. 15.

- 1 **D**ECEIV'D by subtle snares of hell,
 Adam our head, our Father fell,
 When Satan in the serpent hid
 Propos'd the fruit that God forbid.
 2 Death was the threatening; death began
 To take possession of the man;
 His unborn race receiv'd the wound,
 And heavy curses smote the ground.
 3 But Satan found a worse reward;
 Thus saith the vengeance of the Lord,
 ‘Let everlasting hatred be

- 2 Come, and the Lord shall feed our souls
With more substantial meat,
With such as saints in glory love,
With such as angels eat.
- 3 Our God will every want supply,
And fill our hearts with peace;
He gives by covenant and by oath
The riches of his grace.
- 4 Come, and he'll cleanse our spotted souls,
And wash away our stains,
In the dear fountain that his Son
Pour'd from his dying veins
- 5 [Our guilt shall vanish all away,
Though black as hell before;
Our sins shall sink beneath the sea,
And shall be found no more.
- 6 And lest pollution should o'erspread
Our inward powers again,
His Spirit shall bedew our souls
Like purifying rain.]
- 7 Our heart, that flinty stubborn thing,
That terrors cannot move,
That fears no threatenings of his wrath,
Shall be dissolv'd by love.
- 8 Or he can take the flint away
That would not be refin'd,
And from the treasures of his grace
Bestow a softer mind.
- 9 There shall his sacred Spirit dwell,
And deep engrave his law,
And every motion of our souls
To swift obedience draw.
- 10 Thus will he pour salvation down,
And we shall render praise;
We the dear people of his love,
And He our God of grace.

201. Hymn 15. B. 1. L. M.
Our own Weakness, or Christ our Strength, 2 Cor.
xii. 7. 9, 10.

1 **L**ET me but hear my Saviour say,
'Strength shall be equal to thy day,'
Then I'll rejoice in deep distress,
Leaning on all-sufficient Grace.

- 2 I glory in infirmity,
That Christ's own power may rest on me;
When I am weak, then am I strong,
Grace is my shield, and Christ my song.
- 3 I can do all things, or can bear
All sufferings, if my Lord be there;
Sweet pleasures mingle with the pains,
While his left hand my head sustains.
- 4 But if the Lord be once withdrawn,
And we attempt the work alone,
When new temptations spring and rise
We find how great our weakness is.
- 5 [So Samson, when his hair was lost,
Met the Philistines to his cost,
Shook his vain limbs with sad surprise,
Made feeble fight, and lost his eyes.]

202.

Hymn 32. B. 1. C. M.

Strength from Heaven, Isa. xl. 27—30.

- 1 **WHENCE** do our mournful thoughts arise?
And where's our courage fled?
Has restless sin and raging hell
Struck all our comforts dead?

While God's eternal Son proclaims
His sovereign honours and his names.

- 2 'I am the Last, and I the First,
'The Saviour God, and God the Just;
'There's none beside pretends to show
'Such justice and salvation too.
- 3 '[Ye that in shades of darkness dwell
'Just on the verge of death and hell,
'Look up to me from distant lands,
'Light, life, and heaven are in my hands.
- 4 'I by my holy name have sworn,
'Nor shall the word in vain return,
'To me shall all things bend the knee,
'And every tongue shall swear to me.]
- 5 'In me alone shall men confess
'Lies all their strength and righteousness;
'But such as dare despise my name,
'I'll clothe them with eternal shame.
- 6 'In me, the Lord, shall all the seed
'Of Israel from their sins be freed,
'And by their shining graces prove
'Their interest in my pardoning love.'

204.

Hymn 85. B. 1. S. M.
The same.

- 1 **T**HE Lord on high proclaims
His Godhead from his throne;
'Mercy and Justice are the names
'By which I will be known.
- 2 'Ye dying souls that sit
'In darkness and distress,
'Look from the borders of the pit
'To my recovering grace.'
- 3 Sinners shall hear the sound;
Their thankful tongues shall own
'Our righteousness and strength are found
'In thee, the Lord, alone.'
- 4 In thee shall Israel trust,
And see their guilt forgiven;
God will pronounce the sinners just,
And take the saints to heaven.

Hymn 87. B. 1. L. M.

205. *God dwells with the humble and penitent, Isaiah*
lvii. 15, 16.

- 1 **T**HUS saith the High and Lofty One,
‘I sit upon my holy throne,
‘My name is God, I dwell on high,
‘Dwell in my own eternity.
- 2 ‘But I descend to worlds below,
‘On earth I have a mansion too,
‘The humble spirit and contrite
‘Is an abode of my delight.
- 3 ‘The humble soul my words revive,
‘I bid the mourning sinner live,
‘Heal all the broken hearts I find,
‘And ease the sorrows of the mind.
- 4 [‘When I contend against their sin
‘I make them know how vile they’ve been;
‘But should my wrath for ever smoke,
‘Their souls would sink beneath my stroke.’]
- 5 O may thy pardoning grace be nigh,
Lest we should faint, despair, and die!
Thus shall our better thoughts approve

The bruised reed he never breaks,
Nor scorns the meanest name.]

- 6 Then let our humble faith address
His mercy and his power,
We shall obtain delivering grace,
In the distressing hour.

207. Hymn 138. B. 1. C. M.
Saints in the hands of Christ, John x. 28, 29.

- 1 **F**IRM as the earth thy gospel stands,
My Lord, my hope, my trust;
If I am found in Jesus' hands
My soul can ne'er be lost.

- 2 His honour is engag'd to save
The meanest of his sheep,
All that his heavenly Father gave,
His hands securely keep.

- 3 Nor death nor hell shall e'er remove
His favourites from his breast,
In the dear bosom of his love
They must for ever rest.

208. Psalm 119. 10th Part. C. M.
Pleading the Promises.

Ver. 38. 49.

BEHOLD thy waiting servant, Lord,
Devoted to thy fear;
Remember and confirm thy word,
For all my hopes are there.

Ver. 41. 58. 107.

Hast thou not sent salvation down,
And promis'd quickening grace?
Doth not my heart address thy throne?
And yet thy love delays.

Ver. 123. 42.

Mine eyes for thy salvation fail;
O bear thy servant up;
Nor let the scoffing lips prevail,
Which dare reproach my hope.

Ver. 49. 74.

Didst thou not raise my faith, O Lord,
Then let thy truth appear:
Saints shall rejoice in my reward,
And trust as well as fear.

Hymn 69. B. 2. C. M.

209. *The Faithfulness of God in his Promises.*

- 1 [**B**EGIN, my tongue, some heavenly theme
And speak some boundless thing,
The mighty works, or mightier name
Of our eternal King.
- 2 Tell of his wondrous faithfulness,
And sound his power abroad,
Sing the sweet promise of his grace,
And the performing God.
- 3 Proclaim 'salvation from the Lord,
'For wretched dying men;'
His hand has writ the sacred word
With an immortal pen.
- 4 Engrav'd as in eternal brass
The mighty promise shines;
Nor can the powers of darkness rase
Those everlasting lines.]
- 5 [He that can dash whole worlds to death,
And make them when he please,
He speaks, and that almighty breath
Fulfil his great decrees.

- Praise to the God whose strong decrees
Sway the creation as he please.
- 2 Praise to the goodness of the Lord
Who rules his people by his word,
And there as strong as his decrees
He sets his kindest promises.
- 3 [Firm are the words his prophets give,
Sweet words on which his children live;
Each of them is the voice of God,
Who spake and spread the skies abroad.
- 4 Each of them powerful as that sound
That bid the new-made world go round;
And stronger than the solid poles
On which the wheel of nature rolls.]
- 5 Whence then should doubts and fears arise?
Why trickling sorrows drown our eyes?
Slowly, alas, our mind receives
The comforts that our Maker gives.
- 6 O for a strong, a lasting faith,
To credit what th' Almighty saith!
T' embrace the message of his Son,
And call the joys of heaven our own.
- 7 Then should the earth's old pillars shake,
And all the wheels of nature break,
Our steady souls would fear no more
Than solid rocks when billows roar.
- 8 Our everlasting hopes arise
Above the ruinable skies,
Where the eternal Builder reigns,
And his own court his power sustains.

CHRIST.

211.

Hymn 51. B. 2. L. M.
God the Son equal with the Father.

- 1 **B**RIGHT King of glory, dreadful God!
Our spirits bow before thy seat,
To thee we lift an humble thought,
And worship at thine awful feet.
- 2 [Thy power hath form'd, thy wisdom sways
All nature with a sovereign word;

- And the bright world of stars obeys
The will of their superior Lord.]
- 3 Mercy and truth unite in one,
And smiling sit at thy right hand;
Eternal justice guards thy throne,
And vengeance waits thy dread command.]
- 4 A thousand seraphs strong and bright
Stand round the glorious Deity;
But who amongst the sons of light
Pretends comparison with thee!
- 5 Yet there is one of human frame,
Jesus, array'd in flesh and blood,
Thinks it no robbery to claim
A full equality with God.
- 6 Their glory shines with equal beams;
Their essence is for ever one,
Though they are known by different names,
The Father God, and God the Son.
- 7 Then let the name of Christ our King
With equal honours be ador'd;
His praise let every angel sing,
And all the nations own their Lord

How full of truth! how full of grace!
When through his flesh the Godhead shone.

- 6 Archangels leave their high abode
To learn new mysteries here, and tell
The love of our descending God,
The glories of Immanuel.

213. Hymn 47. B. 2. L. M.
Glory and Grace in the Person of Christ.

- 1 **N**OW to the Lord a noble song!
Awake, my soul, awake, my tongue;
Hosanna to th' eternal name,
And all his boundless love proclaim.
- 2 See where it shines in Jesus' face,
The brightest image of his grace;
God, in the person of his Son,
Has all his mightiest works outdone.
- 3 The spacious earth and spreading flood
Proclaim the wise, the powerful God;
And thy rich glories from afar
Sparkle in every rolling star.
- 4 But in his looks a glory stands,
The noblest labour of thine hands:
The pleasing lustre of his eyes
Outshines the wonders of the skies.
- 5 Grace, 'tis a sweet, a charming theme;
My thoughts rejoice at Jesus' name:
Ye angels, dwell upon the sound,
Ye heavens, reflect it to the ground!
- 6 O, may I live to reach the place
Where he unveils his lovely face,
Where all his beauties you behold,
And sing his name to harps of gold!

214. Hymn 22. B. 1. 1st Part. L. M.
Christ the eternal Life, Rom. ix. 5.

- 1 **J**ESUS our Saviour and our God,
Array'd in majesty and blood,
Thou art our life; our souls in thee
Possess a full felicity.
- 2 All our immortal hopes are laid
In thee our surety and our head;
Thy cross, thy cradle, and thy throne,
Are big with glories yet unknown.

- 3 Let atheists scoff, and Jews blaspheme
Th' eternal life and Jesus' name;
A word of thy almighty breath
Dooms the rebellious world to death.
- 4 But let my soul for ever lie
Beneath the blessings of thine eye;
'Tis heaven on earth, 'tis heaven above
To see thy face and taste thy love.

INCARNATION OF CHRIST.

215. Hymn 3. B. 1. S. M.
The Nativity of Christ, Luke i. 30, &c. Luke
ii. 10, &c.

- 1 **B**EHOLD, the grace appears,
The promise is fulfill'd;
Mary the wondrous virgin bears,
And Jesus is the child.
- 2 [The Lord, the highest God,
Calls him his only Son;
He bids him rule the lands abroad,
And gives him David's throne.

With the celestial hosts we join,
And loud repeat their songs:

- 9 'Glory to God on high,
'And heavenly peace on earth,
'Good-will to men, to angels joy,
'At our Redeemer's birth.']

216. Hymn 4. B. 1. 1st Part. C. M.
The Nativity of Christ, Luke ii. 10, &c.

- 1 **S**HEPHERDS! rejoice, lift up your eyes.
And send your fears away;
News from the regions of the skies,
'Salvation's born to-day.
- 2 'Jesus, the God whom angels fear,
'Comes down to dwell with you;
'To-day he makes his entrance here,
'But not as monarchs do.
- 3 'No gold nor purple swaddling bands,
'Nor royal shining things;
'A manger for his cradle stands,
'And holds the King of kings.
- 4 'Go, shepherds, where the infant lies,
'And see his humble throne;
'With tears of joy in all your eyes,
'Go, shepherds, kiss the Son.'
- 5 Thus Gabriel sang, and straight around
The heavenly armies throng,
They tune their harps to lofty sound,
And thus conclude the song:
- 6 'Glory to God that reigns above,
'Let peace surround the earth;
'Mortals shall know their Maker's love,
'At their Redeemer's birth.'
- 7 Lord, and shall angels have their songs,
And men no tunes to raise!
O may we lose our useless tongues
When they forget to praise.
- 8 Glory to God that reigns above,
That pitied us forlorn,
We join to sing our Maker's love,
For there's a Saviour born.

217.

Psalm 97. ver. 6—9. 2d Part. L. M.
Christ's Incarnation.

- 1 **T**HE Lord is come, the heavens proclaim
His birth; the nations learn his name:
An unknown star directs the road
Of eastern sages to their God.
- 2 All ye bright armies of the skies,
Go, worship where the Saviour lies:
Angels and kings before him bow,
Those gods on high, and gods below.
- 3 Let idols totter to the ground,
And their own worshippers confound;
But Judah shout, but Zion sing,
And earth confess her sovereign King.

218.

Hymn 60. B. 1. L. M.

The Virgin Mary's Song; or, the Messiah born,
Luke i. 46, &c.

- 1 **O**UR soul shall magnify the Lord,
In God the Saviour we rejoice;
While we repeat the virgin's song,
May the same Spirit tune our voice.

219.

Hymn 135. B. 2. L. M.
Types and Prophecies of Christ.

- 1 **B**EHOOLD the woman's promis'd seed!
Behold the great Messiah come!
Behold the prophets all agreed
To give him the superior room!
- 2 Abra'm the saint rejoic'd of old,
When visions of the Lord he saw :
Moses the man of God foretold
This great fulfiller of his law.
- 3 The types bore witness to his name,
Obtain'd their chief design, and ceas'd ;
The incense and the bleeding lamb,
The ark, the altar, and the priest.
- 4 Predictions in abundance meet
To join their blessings on his head ;
Jesus, we worship at thy feet,
And nations own the promis'd seed.

220.

Hymn 136. B. 2. L. M.
Miracles at the Birth of Christ.

- 1 **T**HE King of Glory sends his Son
To make his entrance on this earth!
Behold the midnight bright as noon,
And heavenly hosts declare his birth!
- 2 About the young Redeemer's head
What wonders and what glories meet!
An unknown star arose, and led
The eastern sages to his feet.
- 3 Simeon and Anna both conspire
The infant-Saviour to proclaim ;
Inward they felt the sacred fire,
And bless'd the babe, and own'd his name
- 4 Let Jews and Greeks blaspheme aloud,
And treat the holy child with scorn ;
Our souls adore th' eternal God
Who condescended to be born.

221.

Psalm 98. 2d Part. C. M.
The Messiah's Coming and Kingdom.

- 1 **J**OY to the world ; the Lord is come ;
Let earth receive her King ;
Let every heart prepare him room,
And heaven and nature sing.

- 2 Joy to the earth, the Saviour reigns;
Let men their songs employ;
While fields and floods, rocks, hills, and plains
Repeat the sounding joy.
- 3 No more let sins and sorrows grow,
Nor thorns infest the ground;
He comes to make his blessings flow
Far as the curse is found.
- 4 He rules the world with truth and grace,
And makes the nations prove
The glories of his righteousness,
And wonders of his love.

222.

Psalm 96. ver. 1. 10, &c. C. M.

Christ's First and Second Coming.

- 1 **S**ING to the Lord, ye distant lands,
Ye tribes of every tongue;
His new discover'd grace demands
A new and nobler song.
- 2 Say to the nations, Jesus reigns,
God's own almighty Son:
His power the sinking world sustains,
And grace surrounds his throne.

- 2 His presence sinks the proudest hills,
And makes the valleys rise;
The humble soul enjoys his smiles,
The haughty sinner dies.
- 3 The heavens his rightful power proclaim;
The idol-gods around
Fill their own worshippers with shame,
And totter to the ground.
- 4 Adoring angels at his birth
Make the Redeemer known;
Thus shall he come to judge the earth,
And angels guard his throne.
- 5 His foes shall tremble at his sight,
And hills and seas retire;
His children take their unknown flight,
And leave the world on fire.
- 6 The seeds of joy and glory sown
For saints in darkness here,
Shall rise and spring in worlds unknown,
And a rich harvest bear.

LIFE OF CHRIST.

224.

Hymn 103. B. 2. C. M.

Christ's Commission, John iii. 16, 17.

- 1 COME, happy souls, approach your God
With new melodious songs;
Come, render to almighty grace
The tribute of your tongues.
- 2 So strange, so boundless was the love
That pitied dying men,
The Father sent his equal Son
To give them life again.
- 3 Thy hands, dear Jesus, were not arm'd
With a revenging rod,
No hard commission to perform
The vengeance of a God.
- 4 But all was mercy, all was mild,
And wrath forsook the throne,
When Christ on the kind errand came,
And brought salvation down.
- 5 Here, sinners, you may heal your wounds,
And wipe your sorrows dry;

Trust in the mighty Saviour's name,
And you shall never die.

- 6 See, dearest Lord, our willing souls
Accept thine offer'd grace;
We bless the great Redeemer's love,
And give the Father praise.

225.

Hymn 104. B. 2. S. M.

The same.

- 1 **R**AISE your triumphant songs
To an immortal tune,
Let the wide earth resound the deeds
Celestial grace has done.
- 2 Sing how eternal love
Its chief beloved chose,
And bid him raise our wretched race
From their abyss of woes.
- 3 His hand no thunder bears,
No terror clothes his brow,
No bolts to drive our guilty souls
To fiercer flames below.
- 4 'Twas mercy fill'd the throne,

- 3 Cold mountains and the midnight air
 Witness'd the fervour of thy prayer;
 The desert thy temptations knew,
 Thy conflict and thy victory too.
- 4 Be thou my pattern; make me bear
 More of thy gracious image here;
 Then God the judge shall own my name
 Amongst the followers of the Lamb.

227. Hymn 112. B. 2. L. M.
Angels ministering to Christ and Saints.

- 1 **G**REAT God, to what a glorious height
 Hast thou advanc'd the Lord thy Son!
 Angels, in all their robes of light,
 Are made the servants of his throne.
- 2 Before his feet thine armies wait,
 And swift as flames of fire they move
 To manage his affairs of state,
 In works of vengeance and of love.
- 3 His orders run through all the hosts,
 Legions descend at his command
 To shield and guard thy people's coasts
 When foreign rage invades the land.
- 4 Now they are set to guide our feet
 Up to the gates of thine abode,
 Through all the dangers that we meet
 In travelling the heavenly road.
- 5 Lord, when I leave this mortal ground,
 And thou shalt bid me rise and come,
 Send a beloved angel down,
 Safe to conduct my spirit home.

228. Hymn 113. B. 2. C. M.
The same.

- 1 **T**HE majesty of Solomon!
 How glorious to behold
 The servants waiting round his throne,
 The ivory and the gold!
- 2 But, mighty God, thy palace shines
 With far superior beams;
 Thine angel guards are swift as winds,
 Thy ministers are flames.
- 3 [Soon as thine only Son had made
 His entrance on this earth,
 A shining army downward fled
 To celebrate his birth.

- 4 And when oppress'd with pains and fears
On the cold ground he lies,
Behold a heavenly form appears
T' allay his agonies.]
- 5 Now to the hands of Christ our King
Are all their legions given;
They wait upon his saints, and bring
His chosen heirs to heaven.
- 6 Pleasure and praise run through their host
To see a sinner turn;
That Satan has a captive lost,
And Christ a subject born.
- 7 But there's an hour of brighter joy
When he his angel sends
Obstinate rebels to destroy,
And gather in his friends.
- 8 O could I say, without a doubt,
There shall my soul be found,
Then let the great archangel shout,
And the last trumpet sound.

SUFFERINGS AND DEATH OF CHRIST.

They curse him with a slanderous
And the false judge maintains the

- 6 His life they load with hateful lies,
And charge his lips with blasphemies
They nail him to the shameful tree;
There hung the man that died for me.
- 7 [Wretches, with hearts as hard as stones,
Insult his piety and groans:
Gall was the food they gave him there,
And mock'd his thirst with vinegar.]
- 8 But God beheld; and from his throne
Marks out the men that hate his Son;
The hand that rais'd him from the dead
Shall pour out vengeance on their head.

230.

Psalm 69. 1st Part. L. M.
Christ's Passion and Sinner's Salvation.

- 1 **D**EEP in our hearts let us record
The deeper sorrows of our Lord;
Behold the rising billows roll
To overwhelm his holy soul.
- 2 In long complaints he spends his breath,
While hosts of hell, and powers of death,
And all the sons of malice join
To execute their curs'd design.
- 3 Yet, gracious God, thy power and love
Have made the curse a blessing prove;
Those dreadful sufferings of thy Son
Aton'd for sins which we had done.
- 4 The pangs of our expiring Lord
The honours of thy law restor'd;
His sorrows made thy justice known,
And paid for follies not his own.
- 5 O for his sake our guilt forgive,
And let the mourning sinner live,
The Lord will hear us in his name,
Nor shall our hope be turn'd to shame.

231.

Psalm 69. ver. 1—14. 1st Part. C. M.
The Sufferings of Christ for our Salvation.

- 1 **S**AVE me, O God, the swelling floods
'Break in upon my soul;
'I sink, and sorrows o'er my head
'Like mighty waters roll.

- 4 And cry till all my voice be gone,
 'In tears I waste the day:
 'My God, behold my longing eyes,
 'And shorten thy delay.
- 3 'They hate my soul without a cause,
 'And still their number grows
 'More than the hairs around my head,
 'And mighty are my foes.
- 4 "'Twas then I paid that dreadful debt
 'That men could never pay,
 'And gave those honours to thy law
 'Which sinners took away.'
- 5 Thus, in the great Messiah's name,
 The royal prophet mourns;
 Thus he awakes our hearts to grief,
 And gives us joy by turns.
- 6 'Now shall the saints rejoice and find
 'Salvation in my name,
 'For I have borne their heavy load
 'Of sorrow, pain, and shame.
- 7 'Grief, like a garment, cloth'd me round,
 'And sackcloth was my dress,

232. *Psalm 69. 14—21. 26. 29. 32. 2d Part. C. M.*
The Passion and Exaltation of Christ.

- 1 **N**OW let our lips with holy fear
 And mournful pleasure sing
 The sufferings of our great High-priest,
 The sorrows of our King.
- 2 He sinks in floods of deep distress;
 How high the waters rise!
 While to his heavenly Father's ear
 He sends perpetual cries.
- 3 'Hear me, O Lord, and save thy Son,
 'Nor hide thy shining face;
 'Why should thy favourite look like one
 'Forsaken of thy grace?
- 4 'With rage they persecute the man
 'That groans beneath thy wound,
 'While for a sacrifice I pour
 'My life upon the ground.
- 5 'They tread my honour to the dust,
 'And laugh when I complain;
 'Their sharp insulting slanders add
 'Fresh anguish to my pain.
- 6 'All my reproach is known to thee,
 'The scandal and the shame;
 'Reproach has broke my bleeding heart,
 'And lies defil'd my name.
- 7 'I look'd for pity, but in vain;
 'My kindred are my grief:
 'I ask my friends for comfort round,
 'But meet with no relief.
- 8 'With vinegar they mock my thirst;
 'They gave me gall for food;
 'And sporting with my dying groans,
 'They triumph in my blood.
- 9 'Shine into my distressed soul,
 'Let thy compassion save;
 'And though my flesh sink down to death,
 'Redeem it from the grave.
- 10 'I shall arise to praise thy name,
 'Shall reign in worlds unknown;
 'And thy salvation, O my God,
 'Shall seat me on thy throne.'

233.

Psalm 92. ver. 1—16. 1st Part. C. M.
The Sufferings and Death of Christ.

- 1 ' **W**HY has my God my soul forsook,
' Nor will a smile afford?
(Thus David once in anguish spoke,
And thus our dying Lord.)
- 2 Though 'tis thy chief delight to dwell
Among thy praising saints,
Yet thou canst hear a groan as well,
And pity our complaints.
- 3 Our fathers trusted in thy name,
And great deliverance found;
But I'm a worm, despis'd of men,
And trodden to the ground.
- 4 Shaking the head they pass me by,
And laugh my soul to scorn;
'In vain he trusts in God,' they cry,
'Neglected and forlorn.'
- 5 But thou art he who form'd my flesh
By thine almighty word;
And since I hung upon the breast,
My hope is in the Lord.

3 Why will my Father hide his face

- 11 My heart dissolves with pangs unknown,
In groans I waste my breath;
Thy heavy hand has brought me down
Low as the dust of death.
- 12 Father, I give my spirit up,
And trust it in thy hand:
My dying flesh shall rest in hope,
And rise at thy command.

234. Hymn 43. B. 1. 1st Part. L. M.
Jesus our Surety and Saviour, 1 Peter i. 18.
Gal. iii. 13. Rom. iv. 25

- 1 **A**DAM our Father and our head
Transgress'd, and justice doom'd us dead,
The fiery law speaks all despair;
There's no reprieve nor pardon there.
- 2 But, O! unutterable grace,
The Son of God takes Adam's place,
Down to our world the Saviour flies,
Stretches his arms, and bleeds and dies.
- 3 Justice was pleas'd to bruise the God,
And pay its wrongs with heavenly blood:
What unknown racks and pangs he bore!
Then rose; the law could ask no more.
- 4 Amazing work! look down, ye skies,
Wonder and gaze with all your eyes:
Ye heavenly thrones, stoop from above,
And bow to this mysterious love.
- 5 Lo! they adore th' incarnate Son,
And sing the glories he hath won,
Sing how he broke our iron chains,
How deep he sunk, how high he reigns.
- 6 Triumph and reign, victorious Lord,
By all the flaming hosts ador'd;
And say, dear Conqueror, say how long,
Ere we shall rise to join their song.
- 7 Send down a chariot from above,
With fiery wheels, and pav'd with love,
Raise us beyond th' ethereal blue,
To sing and love as angels do.

235. Hymn 114. B. 2. C. M.
Christ's Death, Victory, and Dominion.

- 1 **I**SING my Saviour's wondrous death;
He conquer'd when he fell:

- '*Tis finish'd*, said his dying breath,
And shook the gates of hell.
- 2 '*Tis finish'd*, our Immanuel cries,
The dreadful work is done;
Hence shall his sovereign throne arise,
His kingdom is begun.
- 3 His cross a sure foundation laid
For glory and renown,
When through the regions of the dead
He pass'd to reach the crown.
- 4 Exalted at his Father's side
Sits our victorious Lord;
To heaven and hell his hands divide
The vengeance or reward.
- 5 The saints from his propitious eye
Await their several crowns,
And all the sons of darkness fly
The terror of his frowns.

236.

Psalm 16. 2d Part. L. M.

Christ's All-sufficiency.

- 1 **HOW** fast their guilt and sorrows rise,

OF CHRIST.

- 'My heart and tongue their joys express
'My flesh shall rest in hope.
- 2 'My spirit, Lord, thou wilt not leave
'Where souls departed are;
'Nor quit my body to the grave
'To see corruption there.
- 3 'Thou wilt reveal the path of life,
'And raise me to thy throne;
'Thy courts immortal pleasure give,
'Thy presence joys unknown.'
- 4 [Thus in the name of Christ, the Lord,
The holy David sung,
And Providence fulfils the word
Of his prophetic tongue.
- 5 Jesus, whom every saint adores,
Was crucified and slain;
Behold the tomb its prey restores,
Behold, he lives again!
- 6 When shall my feet arise and stand
On heaven's eternal hills!
There sits the Son at God's right hand,
And there the Father smiles.]

238.

Hymn 76. B. 2. C. M.

The Resurrection and Ascension of Christ.

- 1 **H**OSANNA to the Prince of Light
That cloth'd himself in clay,
Enter'd the iron gates of death,
And tore the bars away.
- 2 Death is no more the king of dread
Since our Immanuel rose,
He took the tyrant's sting away,
And spoil'd our hellish foes.
- 3 See how the Conqueror mounts aloft,
And to his Father flies,
With scars of honour in his flesh,
And triumph in his eyes.
- 4 There our exalted Saviour reigns,
And scatters blessings down,
Our Jesus fills the middle seat
Of the celestial throne.
- 5 [Raise your devotion, mortal tongues
To reach his bless'd abode,

Sweet be the accents of your songs
To our incarnate God.

- 6 Bright angels, strike your loudest strings,
Your sweetest voices raise,
Let heaven and all created things
Sound our Immanuel's praise.]

239. Hymn 26. B. 1. C. M.
Hope of Heaven by the Resurrection of Christ,
1 Pet. i. 3—5.

- 1 **B**LESS'D be the everlasting God,
The Father of our Lord,
Be his abounding mercy prais'd,
His majesty ador'd.
- 2 When from the dead he rais'd his Son,
And call'd him to the sky,
He gave our souls a lively hope
That they should never die.
- 3 What though our inbred sins require
Our flesh to see the dust!
Yet as the Lord our Saviour rose
So all his followers must.
- 4 There's an inheritance divine

OF CHRIST.

2

- 4 Hence and for ever from my heart
I bid my doubts and fears depart,
And to those hands my soul resign,
Which bear credentials so divine.

ASCENSION AND EXALTATION OF CHRIST.

Psalm 2. L. M.

241. *Christ's Death, Resurrection, and Ascension.*

- 1 **W**HY did the Jews proclaim their rage?
The Romans why their swords emplo
Against the Lord their powers engage
His dear Anointed to destroy?
- 2 'Come let us break his bands,' they say,
'This man shall never give us laws';
And thus they cast his yoke away,
And nail'd the monarch to the cross.
- 3 But God, who high in glory reigns,
Laughs at their pride, their rage controls;
He'll vex their hearts with inward pains,
And speak in thunder to their souls.
- 4 'I will maintain the King I made
'On Zion's everlasting hill,
'My hand shall bring him from the dead,
'And he shall stand your sovereign still.'
- 5 [His wondrous rising from the earth
Makes his eternal Godhead known;
The Lord declares his heavenly birth,
'This day have I begot my Son.
- 6 'Ascend, my Son, to my right hand,
'There thou shalt ask, and I bestow
'The utmost bounds of heathen lands:
'To thee the northern isles shall bow.']
- 7 But nations that resist his grace
Shall fall beneath his iron stroke;
His rod shall crush his foes with ease,
As potters' earthen work is broke.

PAUSE.

- 8 Now ye that sit on earthly thrones,
Be wise, and serve the Lord, the Lamb;
Now at his feet submit your crowns,
Rejoice and tremble at his name.
- 9 With humble love address the Son,
Lest he grow angry and ye die;

His wrath will burn to worlds unknown,
If ye provoke his jealousy.

- 10 His storms shall drive you quick to hell,
He is a God, and ye but dust;
Happy the souls that know him well,
And make his grace their only trust.

242. Psalm 24. L. M.
Saints dwell in Heaven; or, Christ's Ascension.

- 1 **T**HIS spacious earth is all the Lord's,
And men, and worms, and beasts, and birds,
He rais'd the building on the seas,
And gave it for their dwelling-place.
- 2 But there's a brighter world on high,
Thy palace, Lord, above the sky:
Who shall ascend that blest abode,
And dwell so near his maker God?
- 3 He that abhors and fears to sin,
Whose heart is pure, whose hands are clean,
Him shall the Lord the Saviour bless,
And clothe his soul with righteousness.
- 4 These are the men, the pious race
That seek the God of Jacob's face;
These shall enjoy the blissful sight,

- 2 Jesus our God ascends on high;
His heavenly guards around
Attend him rising through the sky,
With trumpet's joyful sound.
- 3 While angels shout and praise their King,
Let mortals learn their strains;
Let all the earth his honours sing;
O'er all the earth he reigns.
- 4 Rehearse his praise with awe profound,
Let knowledge lead the song,
Nor mock him with a solemn sound
Upon a thoughtless tongue.
- 5 In Israel stood his ancient throne,
He lov'd that chosen race;
But now he calls the world his own,
And heathens taste his grace.
- 6 The Gentile nations are the Lord's,
There Abraham's God is known,
While powers and princes, shields and sword
Submit before his throne.

244. Psalm 68. ver. 17, 18. 2d Part. L. M.
Christ's Ascension, and the Gift of the Spirit.

- 1 **L**ORD, when thou didst ascend on high,
Ten thousand angels fill'd the sky;
Those heavenly guards around thee wait,
Like chariots that attend thy state.
- 2 Not Sinai's mountain could appear
More glorious when the Lord was there;
While he pronounc'd his dreadful law,
And struck the chosen tribes with awe.
- 3 How bright the triumph none can tell,
When the rebellious powers of hell
That thousand souls had captive made,
Were all in chains like captives led.
- 4 Rais'd by his Father to the throne,
He sent the promis'd Spirit down,
With gifts and grace for rebel men,
That God might dwell on earth again.

245. Hymn 141. B. 1. S. M.
The Humiliation and Exaltation of Christ, Isaiah
liii. 1—5. 10—12.

- 1 **W**HO has believ'd thy word,
Or thy salvation known?

- Reveal thine arm, almighty Lord,
And glorify thy Son.
- 2 The Jews esteem'd him here
Too mean for their belief;
Sorrows his chief acquaintance were,
And his companion, grief.
- 3 They turn'd their eyes away,
And treated him with scorn;
But 'twas their grief upon him lay,
Their sorrows he has borne.
- 4 'Twas for the stubborn Jews,
And Gentiles then unknown,
The God of justice pleas'd to bruise
His best beloved Son.
- 5 ' But I'll prolong his days,
' And make his kingdom stand,
' My pleasure (saith the God of grace)
' Shall prosper in his hand.
- 6 [' His joyful soul shall see
' The purchase of his pain,
' And by his knowledge justify

OF CHRIST.

His life and blood the Shepherd pays
A ransom for the flock.

- 4 His honour and his breath
Were taken both away;
Join'd with the wicked in his death,
And made as vile as they.
- 5 But God shall raise his head
O'er all the sons of men,
And make him see a numerous seed
To recompense his pain.
- 6 'I'll give him (saith the Lord)
'A portion with the strong;
'He shall possess a large reward,
'And hold his honours long.'

247. Hymn 37. B. 1. 1st Part. L. M.
Christ's Humiliation, Exaltation, and Triumph,
Phil. ii. 8, 9. Mark xv. 20. 24. 29. Col. ii. 15.

- 1 **T**HE mighty frame of glorious grace,
That brightest monument of praise
That e'er the God of love design'd,
Employs and fills my labouring mind.
- 2 Begin, my soul, the heavenly song,
A burden for an angel's tongue,
When Gabriel sounds these awful things,
He tunes and summons all his strings.
- 3 Proclaim inimitable love,
Jesus the Lord of worlds above
Puts off the beams of bright array,
And veils the God in mortal clay.
- 4 What black reproach defil'd his name,
When with our sins he took our shame!
He whom adoring angels blest,
Is made the impious rebel's jest.
- 5 He that distributes crowns and thrones,
Hangs on a tree, and bleeds and groans,
The Prince of Life resigns his breath,
The King of Glory bows to death.
- 6 But see the wonders of his power,
He triumphs in his dying hour;
And, while by Satan's rage he fell
He dash'd the rising hopes of hell.
- ~ Thus were the hosts of death subdu'd,
And sin was drown'd in Jesus' blood;

Thus he arose and reigns above,
And conquers sinners by his love.

- 8 Who shall fulfil this boundless song?
The theme surmounts an angel's tongue:
How low, how vain, are mortal airs,
When Gabriel's nobler harp despairs.

248. Hymn 44. B. 1. 1st Part. L. M.
Christ's dying, rising, and reigning, Luke xxiii.
27. 29. 44—46. Matt. xxvii. 50. 57. xxviii. 6, &c.

- 1 **H**E dies! the friend of sinners dies!
Lo! Salem's daughters weep around,
A solemn darkness veils the skies,
A sudden trembling shakes the ground.
- 2 Come, saints, and drop a tear or two
For him who groan'd beneath your load;
He shed a thousand drops for you,
A thousand drops of richer blood.
- 3 Here's love and grief beyond degree,
The Lord of Glory dies for men!
But lo! what sudden joys we see,
Jesus the dead revives again!
- 4 The rising God forsakes the tomb!

- 3 [Down to this base, this sinful earth
He came to raise our nature high!
He came t' atone almighty wrath;
Jesus the God was born to die.]
- 4 [Hell and its lions roar'd around,
His precious blood the monsters spilt,
While weighty sorrows press'd him down,
Large as the loads of all our guilt.]
- 5 Deep in the shades of gloomy death
Th' almighty Captive prisoner lay,
Th' almighty Captive left the earth
And rose to everlasting day.
- 6 Lift up your eyes, ye sons of light,
Up to his throne of shining grace,
See what immortal glories sit
Round the sweet beauties of his face.
- 7 Amongst a thousand harps and songs
Jesus the God exalted reigns,
His sacred name fills all their tongues,
And echoes through the heavenly plains!

Psalm 8. C. M.

250. *Christ's Condescension and Glorification; or, God made Man.*

- 1 **O** LORD, our Lord, how wondrous great
Is thine exalted name!
The glories of thy heavenly state
Let men and babes proclaim.
- 2 When I behold thy works on high,
The moon that rules the night,
And stars that well adorn the sky,
Those moving worlds of light;
- 3 Lord, what is man, or all his race,
Who dwells so far below,
That thou shouldst visit him with grace,
And love his nature so!
- 4 That thine eternal Son should bear
To take a mortal form,
Made lower than his angels are,
To save a dying worm!
- 5 [Yet while he liv'd on earth unknown,
And men would not adore,
Th' obedient seas and fishes own
His Godhead and his power.

- 6 The waves lay spread beneath his feet;
And fish, at his command,
Bring their large shoals to Peter's net,
And tribute to his hand.
- 7 These lesser glories of the Son
Shone through the fleshy cloud;
Now we behold him on his throne,
And men confess him God.]
- 8 Let him be crown'd with majesty
Who bow'd his head to death;
And be his honours sounded high,
By all things that have breath.
- 9 Jesus, our Lord, how wondrous great
Is thine exalted name!
The glories of thy heavenly state
Let the whole earth proclaim.

251.

Hymn 83. B. 2. C. M.
The Passion and Exaltation of Christ.

- 1 **T**HUS saith the Ruler of the skies,
'Awake, my dreadful sword;
'Awake, my wrath, and smite the man

- 'Tis Christ the everlasting God,
And Christ the man we sing.
- 2 Tell how he took our flesh
To take away our guilt,
Sing the dear drops of sacred blood
That hellish monsters spilt.
- 3 [Alas! the cruel spear
Went deep into his side,
And the rich flood of purple gore
Their murderous weapons dyed.]
- 4 [The waves of swelling grief
Did o'er his bosom roll,
And mountains of almighty wrath
Lay heavy on his soul.]
- 5 Down to the shades of death
He bow'd his awful head,
Yet he arose to live and reign
When death itself is dead.
- 6 No more the bloody spear,
The cross and nails no more;
For hell itself shakes at his name,
And all the heavens adore.
- 7 There the Redeemer sits
High on the Father's throne;
The Father lays his vengeance by,
And smiles upon his Son.
- 8 There his full glories shine
With uncreated rays,
And bless his saints' and angels' eyes
To everlasting days.

253.

Psalm 21. ver. 1—9. L. M.
Christ exalted to the Kingdom.

- 1 **D**AVID rejoic'd in God his strength,
Rais'd to the throne by special grace;
But Christ, the Son, appears at length,
Fulfil the triumph and the praise.
- 2 How great is the Messiah's joy
In the salvation of thy hand!
Lord, thou hast rais'd his kingdom high,
And given the world to his command.
- 3 Thy goodness grants whate'er he will.
Nor doth the least request withhold

Blessings of love prevent him still,
And crowns of glory, not of gold.

- 4 Honour and majesty divine
Around his sacred temples shine;
Blest with the favour of thy face,
And length of everlasting days.
- 5 Thy hand shall find out all his foes;
And as a fiery oven glows
With raging heat and living coals,
So shall thy wrath devour their souls.

254. Psalm 22. 20, 21. 27—31. 2d Part. C. M.

Christ's Sufferings and Kingdom.

- 1 'N OW from the roaring lion's rage,
'O Lord, protect thy Son;
'Nor leave thy darling to engage
'The powers of hell alone.'
- 2 Thus did our suffering Saviour pray,
With mighty cries and tears;
God heard him in that dreadful day,
And chas'd away his fears.
- 3 Great was the victory of his death

OF CHRIST.

- 2 The Jews beheld him thus forlorn,
And shook their heads and laugh'd in scorn
'He rescu'd others from the grave,
'Now let him try himself to save.
- 3 'This is the man did once pretend
'God was his father and his friend;
'If God the blessed lov'd him so,
'Why doth he fail to help him now?"
- 4 Barbarous people! cruel priests!
How they stood round like savage beasts!
Like lions gaping to devour,
When God had left him in their power.
- 5 They wound his head, his hands, his feet,
Till streams of blood each other meet;
By lot his garments they divide,
And mock the pangs in which he died.
- 6 But God, his Father, heard his cry:
Rais'd from the dead he reigns on high;
The nations learn his righteousness,
And humble sinners taste his grace.

256. Psalm 89. ver. 19, &c. 4th Part. C. M.
Christ's mediatorial Kingdom; or, his divine and human Nature.

- 1 **H**EAR what the Lord in vision said,
And make his mercy known:
'Sinners, behold your help is laid
'On my almighty Son.
- 2 'Behold the man my wisdom chose
'Among your mortal race;
'His head my holy oil o'erflows,
'The Spirit of my grace.
- 3 'High shall he reign on David's throne,
'My people's better King;
'My arm shall beat his rivals down,
'And still new subjects bring.
- 4 'My truth shall guard him in his way,
'With mercy by his side,
'While in my name through earth and sea
'He shall in triumph ride.
- 5 'Me for his Father and his God
'He shall for ever own,
'Call me his rock, his high abode,
'And I'll support my Son.

240

INTERCESSION

- 6 ' My first-born Son array'd in grace
' At my right hand shall sit;
' Beneath him angels know their place,
' And monarchs at his feet.
- 7 ' My covenant stands for ever fast,
' My promises are strong;
' Firm as the heavens his throne shall last,
' His seed endure as long.'

257.

Psalm 99. 1st Part. S. M.
Christ's Kingdom and Majesty.

- 1 **T**HE God Jehovah reigns,
Let all the nations fear,
Let sinners tremble at his throne,
And saints be humble there.
- 2 Jesus the Saviour reigns,
Let earth adore its Lord;
Bright cherubs his attendants stand,
Swift to fulfil his word.
- 3 In Zion is his throne,
His honours are divine;
His church shall make his wonders known,
For there his glories shine

OF CHRIST.

- 4 Now may our joyful tongues
Our Maker's honour sing,
Jesus the priest receives our songs,
And bears them to the King.
- 5 [We bow before his face,
And sound his glories high,
'Hosanna to the God of grace
'That lays his thunder by.]
- 6 'On earth thy mercy reigns,
'And triumphs all above;'
But, Lord, how weak are mortal strains
To speak immortal love!
- 7 [How jarring and how low
Are all the notes we sing!
Sweet Saviour, tune our songs anew,
And they shall please the King.]

259.

Hymn 37. B. 2. C. M.
The same.

- 1 **L**IFT up your eyes to th' heavenly sea
Where your Redeemer stays;
Kind intercessor, there he sits,
And loves, and pleads, and prays.
- 2 'Twas well, my soul, he died for thee,
And shed his vital blood,
Appeas'd stern justice on the tree,
And then arose to God.
- 3 Petitions now and praise may rise,
And saints their offerings bring,
The Priest with his own sacrifice
Presents them to the King.
- 4 [Let papists trust what names they please
Their saints and angels boast;
We've no such advocates as these,
Nor pray to th' heavenly host.]
- 5 Jesus alone shall bear my cries
Up to his Father's throne,
He, dearest Lord! perfumes my sighs,
And sweetens every groan.
- 6 [Ten thousand praises to the King,
Hosanna in the highest;
Ten thousand thanks our spirits bring
To God and to his Christ.]

260.

Hymn 145. B. I. C. M.

*Christ and Aaron.*Taken from *Heb.* vii. and ix.

- 1 **J**ESUS, in thee our eyes behold
A thousand glories more
Than the rich gems and polish'd gold
The sons of Aaron wore.
- 2 They first their own burnt-offerings brought
To purge themselves from sin;
Thy life was pure without a spot,
And all thy nature clean.
- 3 [Fresh blood as constant as the day
Was on their altar spilt;
But thy one offering takes away
For ever all our guilt.]
- 4 [Their priesthood ran through several hands,
For mortal was their race;
Thy never-changing office stands
Eternal as thy days.]
- 5 Once in the circuit of a year
With blood, but not his own,
Aaron within the veil appears
Before the golden throne;

OF CHRIST.

Incense and spice of costly names
Would all be burnt in vain.

- 3 Aaron must lay his robes away,
His mitre and his vest,
When God himself comes down to be
The offering and the priest.
- 4 He took our mortal flesh to show
The wonders of his love:
For us he paid his life below,
And prays for us above.
- 5 'Father (he cries), forgive their sins,
'For I myself have died,'
And then he shows his open'd veins,
And pleads his wounded side.

262. Psalm 2. S. M. Translated according to the
divine pattern, Acts iv. 24, &c.
Christ dying, rising, interceding, and reigning.

- 1 **[M**AKER and sovereign Lord
Of heaven, and earth, and seas,
Thy providence confirms thy word,
And answers thy decrees.
- 2 The things so long foretold
By David are fulfill'd,
When Jews and Gentiles join'd to slay
Jesus, thine holy child.]
- 3 Why did the Gentiles rage,
And Jews with one accord
Bend all their counsels to destroy
Th' anointed of the Lord?
- 4 Rulers and kings agree
To form a vain design;
Against the Lord their powers unite,
Against his Christ they join.
- 5 The Lord derides their rage,
And will support his throne;
He that hath rais'd him from the dead
Hath own'd him for his Son.

PAUSE.

- 6 Now he's ascended high,
And asks to rule the earth;
The merit of his blood he pleads,
And pleads his heavenly birth.

244

INTERCESSION

- 7 He asks, and God bestows
A large inheritance;
Far as the world's remotest ends
His kingdom shall advance.
- 8 The nations that rebel
Must feel his iron rod;
He'll vindicate those honours well
Which he receiv'd from God.
- 9 Be wise, ye rulers, now,
And worship at his throne:
With trembling joy, ye people, bow
To God's exalted Son.
- 10 If once his wrath arise,
Ye perish on the place;
Then blessed is the soul that flies
For refuge to his grace.]

263.

Psalm 2. C. M.

The same.

- 1 **W**HY did the nations join to slay
The Lord's anointed Son?
Why did they cast his laws away,

OF CHRIST.

CHARACTERS AND OFFICES OF CHRIST.

264. Hymn 13. B. 1. L. M.
The Son of God incarnate; or, the Titles and the Kingdom of Christ, Isa. ix. 2. 6, 7.

- 1 **T**HE lands that long in darkness lay
Now have beheld a heavenly light;
Nations that sat in death's cold shade
Are bless'd with beams divinely bright.
- 2 The virgin's promis'd Son is born,
Behold the expected child appear;
What shall his names or titles be?
The Wonderful, the Counsellor.
- 3 This infant is the mighty God
Come to be suckled and ador'd;
Th' eternal Father, Prince of Peace,
The Son of David, and his Lord.
- 4 The government of earth and seas
Upon his shoulders shall be laid;
His wide dominions shall increase,
And honours to his name be paid.
- 5 Jesus the holy child shall sit
High on his father David's throne,
Shall crush his foes beneath his feet,
And reign to ages yet unknown.

265. Hymn 132. B. 2. C. M.
The Offices of Christ.

- 1 **W**E bless the *Prophet* of the Lord,
That comes with truth and grace:
Jesus, thy Spirit and thy word
Shall lead us in thy ways.
- 2 We reverence our *High-priest* above,
Who offer'd up his blood,
And lives to carry on his love,
By pleading with our God.
- 3 We honour our exalted *King*,
How sweet are his commands?
He guards our souls from hell and sin
By his almighty hands.
- 4 Hosanna to his glorious name,
Who saves by different ways;
His mercies lay a sovereign claim
To our immortal praise.

266.

Hymn 146. B. I. L. M.

*Characters of Christ, borrowed from inanimate
Things, in Scripture.*

- 1 **G**O, worship at *Immanuel's* feet,
See in his face what wonders meet;
Earth is too narrow to express
His worth, his glory, or his grace.
- 2 [The whole creation can afford
But some faint shadows of my Lord:
Nature, to make his beauties known,
Must mingle colours not her own.]
- 3 [Is he compar'd to *wine* or *bread*?
Dear Lord, our souls would thus be fed;
That flesh, that dying blood of thine,
Is bread of life, is heavenly wine.]
- 4 [Is he a *tree*? The world receives
Salvation from his healing leaves;
That righteous branch, that fruitful bough,
Is David's root and offspring too.]
- 5 [Is he a *rose*? Not Sharon yields
Such fragrancy in all her fields:
Or if the *lily* he assume,

- 11 [Is he a *way*? He leads to God,
The path is drawn in lines of blood;
There would I walk with hope and zeal,
Till I arrive at Sion's hill.]
- 12 [Is he a *door*? I'll enter in;
Behold the pastures large and green,
A paradise divinely fair,
None but the sheep have freedom there.]
- 13 [Is he design'd a *corner-stone*,
For men to build their heaven upon?
I'll make him my foundation too,
Nor fear the plots of hell below.]
- 14 [Is he a *temple*? I adore
Th' indwelling majesty and power;
And still to this most holy place,
Whene'er I pray, I turn my face.]
- 15 [Is he a *star*? He breaks the night,
Piercing the shades with dawning light;
I know his glories from afar,
I know the bright, the morning star.]
- 16 [Is he a *sun*? His beams are grace,
His course is joy, and righteousness;
Nations rejoice when he appears
To chase their clouds, and dry their tears.]
- 17 O let me climb those higher skies,
Where storms and darkness never rise!
There he displays his powers abroad,
And shines and reigns th' incarnate God.]
- 18 Nor earth, nor seas, nor sun, nor stars,
Nor heaven his full resemblance bears;
His beauties we can never trace,
Till we behold him face to face.

267. Hymn 147. B. 1. L. M.
The Names and Titles of Christ, from several Scriptures.

- 1 [TIS from the treasures of his word
I borrow titles for my Lord;
Nor art, nor nature can supply
Sufficient forms of majesty.]
- 2 Bright image of the Father's face,
Shining with undiminish'd rays;
Th' eternal God's eternal Son,
The heir, and partner of his throne.]

- 3 The *King of kings*, the *Lord most High*,
Writes his own name upon his thigh:
He wears a garment dipp'd in blood,
And breaks the nations with his rod.
- 4 Where grace can neither melt nor move
The *Lamb* resents his injur'd love,
Awakes his wrath without delay,
And *Judah's Lion* tears the prey.
- 5 But when for works of peace he comes,
What winning titles he assumes!
Light of the world, and *Life for men*;
Nor bears those characters in vain.
- 6 With tender pity in his heart,
He acts the *Mediator's* part;
A *friend* and *brother* he appears,
And well fulfils the name he wears.
- 7 At length the *Judge* his throne ascends,
Divides the rebels from his friends,
And saints in full fruition prove
His rich variety of love.

Awakes his wrath Without delay,
As lions roar And tear the prey.

- 5 But when for works of peace
The great *Redeemer* comes
What gentle characters,
What title he assumes!
Light of the world, And life of men;
Nor will he bear Those names in vain.

- 6 Immense compassion reigns
In our *Immanuel's* heart,
When he descends to act
A *Mediator's* part:
He is a *friend* And *brother* too:
Divinely kind, Divinely true.

- 7 At length the Lord the *Judge*
His awful throne ascends,
And drives the rebels far
From favourites and friends:
Then shall the saints Completely prove
The heights and depths Of all his love.

269. Hymn 149. B. 1. L. M.
The Offices of Christ from several Scriptures.

- 1 **J**OIN all the names of love and power
That ever men or angels bore;
All are too mean to speak his worth,
Or set *Immanuel's* glory forth.
- 2 But O what condescending ways
He takes to teach his heavenly grace!
My eyes with joy and wonder see
What forms of love he bears for me.
- 3 [The *Angel of the Covenant* stands
With his commission in his hands,
Sent from his Father's milder throne
To make the great salvation known.]
- 4 [Great *Prophet*, let me bless thy name;
By thee the joyful tidings came
Of wrath appeas'd, of sins forgiven,
Of hell subdu'd, and peace with heaven.]
- 5 [My bright *example*, and my *guide*,
I would be walking near thy side;
O let me never run astray,
Nor follow the forbidden way.]

- 6 [I love my *Shepherd*, he shall keep
My wandering soul among his sheep:
He feeds his flock, he calls their names,
And in his bosom bears the lambs.]
- 7 [My *Surety* undertakes my cause,
Answering his Father's broken laws;
Behold my soul at freedom set;
My *Surety* paid the dreadful debt.]
- 8 [*Jesus* my great *High-priest* has died,
I seek no sacrifice beside;
His blood did once for all atone,
And now it pleads before the throne.]
- 9 [My *Advocate* appears on high,
The Father lays his thunder by;
Not all that earth or hell can say
Shall turn my Father's heart away.]
- 10 [My *Lord*, my *Conqueror*, and my *King*,
Thy sceptre and thy sword I sing;
Thine is the victory, and I sit
A joyful subject at thy feet.]
- 11 [Aspire, my soul, to glorious deeds,
The *Captain of Salvation* leads:

And holds the promises
And pardons in his hands:
Commission'd from His Father's throne
To make his grace To mortals known.]

- 4 [Great *prophet* of my God,
My tongue would bless thy name:
By thee the joyful news
Of our salvation came;
The joyful news Of sins forgiven,
Of hell subdu'd, And peace with heaven.]

[Be thou my *counsellor*,
My *pattern* and my *guide*,
And through this desert land
Still keep me near thy side:
O let my feet Ne'er run astray,
Nor rove, nor seek The crooked way.]

- 6 [I love my *Shepherd's* voice,
His watchful eyes shall keep
My wandering soul among
The thousands of his sheep:
He feeds his flock, He calls their names,
His bosom bears The tender lambs.]

- 7 [To this dear *Surety's* hand
Will I commit my cause;
He answers and fulfils
His Father's broken laws:
Behold my soul At freedom set!
My *Surety* paid The dreadful debt.]

- 8 [Jesus my great *High-priest*
Offer'd his blood and died;
My guilty conscience seeks
No sacrifice beside:
His powerful blood Did once atone;
And now it pleads Before the throne.]

- 9 [My *Advocate* appears
For my defence on high,
The Father bows his ears,
And lays his thunder by:
Not all that hell Or sin can say
Shall turn his heart, His love away.]

- 10 [My dear Almighty *Lord*,
My *Conqueror* and my *King*,
Thy sceptre, and thy sword,
Thy reigning grace I sing:

Thine is the power; Behold I sit
In willing bonds Beneath thy feet.]

- 11 [Now let my soul arise,
And tread the tempter down;
My *Captain* leads me forth
To conquest and a crown.
A feeble saint Shall win the day,
Though death and hell Obstruct the way.]
- 12 Should all the hosts of death,
And powers of hell unknown,
Put their most dreadful forms
Of rage and mischief on;
I shall be safe, for *Christ* displays
Superior power, And guardian grace.

ADDRESSES TO CHRIST.

271. Hymn 62. B. 1. C. M
*Christ Jesus, the Lamb of God, worshipped by all
the Creation, Rev. v. 11—13.*

- 1 COME let us join our cheerful songs
With angels round the throne;

- When all the notes that angels sing
Are far inferior to thy name?
- 2 Worthy is he that once was slain
The Prince of Life that groan'd and died,
Worthy to rise, and live, and reign
At his Almighty Father's side.
- 3 Power and dominion are his due,
Who stood condemn'd at Pilate's bar:
Wisdom belongs to Jesus too,
Though he was charg'd with madness there.
- 4 All riches are his native right,
Yet he sustain'd amazing loss:
To him ascribe eternal might,
Who left his weakness on the cross.
- 5 Honour immortal must be paid,
Instead of scandal and of scorn:
While glory shines around his head,
And a bright crown without a thorn.
- 6 Blessings for ever on the Lamb,
Who bore the curse for wretched men:
Let angels sound his sacred name,
And every creature say, Amen.

273. Hymn 1. B. 1. C. M.
A new Song to the Lamb that was slain, Rev. v.
6. 8, 9, 10. 12.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the glories of the Lamb
Amidst his Father's throne:
Prepare new honours for his name,
And songs before unknown.
- 2 Let elders worship at his feet,
The church adore around,
With vials full of odours sweet,
And harps of sweeter sound.
- 3 Those are the prayers of all the saints
And these the hymns they raise
Jesus is kind to our complaints,
He loves to hear our praise.
- 4 [Eternal Father, who shall look
Into thy secret will?
Who but the Son should take that book
And open every seal?
- 5 He shall fulfil thy great decrees,
The Son deserves it well;

- Lo, in his hand the sovereign keys
Of heaven, and death, and hell!
- 6 Now to the Lamb that once was slain
Be endless blessings paid;
Salvation, glory, joy, remain
For ever on thy head.
- 7 Thou hast redeem'd our souls with blood,
Hast set the prisoners free,
Hast made us kings and priests to God,
And we shall reign with thee.
- 8 The worlds of nature and of grace
Are put beneath thy power:
Then shorten these delaying days,
And bring the promis'd hour.

274.

Hymn 25. B. 1. L. M.
A Vision of the Lamb, Rev. v. 6—9.

- 1 ALL mortal vanities, begone,
Nor tempt my eyes, nor tire my ears,
Behold amidst th' eternal throne
A vision of the Lamb appears
- 2 [Glory his fleecy robe adorns,
Mark'd with the bloody death he bore:

His grace and vengeance shall fulfil
The peaceful and the dreadful lines.

- 8 Thou hast redeem'd our souls from hell
With thine invaluable blood;
And wretches that did once rebel
Are now made favourites of their God.
- 9 Worthy for ever is the Lord,
That died for treasons not his own,
By every tongue to be ador'd,
And dwell upon his father's throne.

Hymn 49. B. 1. C. M.

275. *The Works of Moses and the Lamb, Rev. xv. 3.*

- 1 **H**OW strong thine arm is, mighty God,
Who would not fear thy name?
Jesus, how sweet thy graces are!
Who would not love the Lamb?
- 2 He has done more than Moses did,
Our Prophet and our King;
From bonds of hell he freed our souls,
And taught our lips to sing.
- 3 In the Red Sea by Moses' hand
Th' Egyptian host was drown'd;
But his own blood hides all our sins,
And guilt no more is found.
- 4 When through the desert Israel went,
With manna they were fed;
Our Lord invites us to his flesh,
And calls it living bread.
- 5 Moses beheld the promis'd land,
Yet never reach'd the place:
But Christ shall bring his followers home
To see his Father's face.
- 6 Then shall our love and joy be full,
And feel a warmer flame,
And sweeter voices tune the song
Of Moses and the Lamb.

Hymn 21. B. 2. L. M.

276. *A Song of Praise to God the Redeemer.*

- 1 **L**ET the old heathens tune their song
Of great Diana and of Jove:
But the sweet theme that moves my tongue
Is my Redeemer and his love.

- 2 Behold a God descends and dies
To save my soul from gaping hell;
How the black gulf where Satan lies
Yawn'd to receive me when I fell!
- 3 How justice frown'd and vengeance stood
To drive me down to endless pain!
But the great Son propos'd his blood,
And heavenly wrath grew mild again.
- 4 Infinite Lover, gracious Lord,
To thee be endless honours given:
Thy wondrous name shall be ador'd,
Round the wide earth, and wider heaven.

277.

Hymn 79. B. 2. C. M.
Praise to the Redeemer.

- 1 **P**LUNG'D in a gulf of dark despair
We wretched sinners lay,
Without one cheerful beam of hope,
Or spark of glimmering day.
- 2 With pitying eyes, the Prince of Grace
Beheld our helpless grief,
He saw, and (O amazing love!)
He ran to our relief

- 8 Angels, assist our mighty joys;
 Strike all your harps of gold;
 But when you raise your highest notes
 His love can ne'er be told.]

278.

Hymn 5. B. 2. L. M.
Longing to praise Christ better.

- 1 **L**ORD, when my thoughts with wonder roll
 O'er the sharp sorrows of thy soul,
 And read my Maker's broken laws
 Repair'd and honour'd by thy cross;
 2 When I behold death, hell, and sin,
 Vanquish'd by that dear blood of thine,
 And see the man that groan'd and died
 Sit glorious by his Father's side;
 3 My passions rise and soar above,
 I'm wing'd with faith, and fir'd with love;
 Fain would I reach eternal things,
 And learn the notes that Gabriel sings.
 4 But my heart fails, my tongue complains,
 For want of their immortal strains;
 And in such humble notes as these
 Falls far below thy victories.
 5 Well, the kind minute must appear
 When we shall leave these bodies here,
 These clogs of clay, and mount on high
 To join the songs above the sky.

INFLUENCES AND GRACES OF THE SPIRIT.*

279.

Hymn 144. B. 2. L. M.

The Effusion of the Spirit; or, the Success of the Gospel.

- 1 **G**REAT was the day, the joy was great,
 When the divine disciples met;
 Whilst on their heads the Spirit came,
 And sat like tongues of cloven flame.
 2 What gifts, what miracles he gave!
 And power to kill, and power to save!
 Furnish'd their tongues with wondrous words,
 Instead of shields, and spears, and swords.
 3 Thus arm'd, he sent the champions forth
 From east to west, from south to north;

* The Christian Graces and Tempers are placed alphabetically, for the sake of finding them at once, by looking at the head of the page.

- ‘Go, and assert your Saviour’s cause,
 ‘Go, spread the mystery of his cross.’
- 4 These weapons of the holy war,
 Of what almighty force they are
 To make our stubborn passions bow,
 And lay the proudest rebel low!
- 5 Nations, the learned and the rude,
 Are by these heavenly arms subdu’d;
 While Satan rages at his loss,
 And hates the doctrine of the cross.
- 6 Great King of grace, my heart subdue,
 I would be led in triumph too,
 A willing captive to my Lord,
 And sing the victories of his word.

 FAITH

280.

Hymn 140. B. 1. C. M.

*A living and a dead Faith; collected from several
 Scriptures.*

- 1 **M**ISTAKEN souls! that dream of heaven,
 And make their empty boast
 Of immortal joys, and sinless lives

- 7 His Spirit purifies our frame,
And seals our peace with God;
Jesus, and his salvation, came
By water and by blood.]

281. Hymn 112. B. 1. C. M.
The Brazen Serpent; or, looking to Jesus, John
iii. 14—16.

- 1 SO did the Hebrew prophet raise
The brazen serpent high,
The wounded felt immediate ease,
The camp forbore to die.
2 'Look upward in the dying hour,
'And live,' the prophet cries;
But Christ performs a nobler cure
When Faith lifts up her eyes.
3 High on the cross the Saviour hung,
High in the heavens he reigns:
Here sinners by th' old serpent stung
Look, and forget their pains.
4 When God's own Son is lifted up,
A dying world revives,
The Jew beholds the glorious hope,
Th' expiring Gentile lives.

282. Hymn 142. B. 2. S. M.
Faith in Christ our Sacrifice.

- 1 NOT all the blood of beasts
On Jewish altars slain,
Could give the guilty conscience peace,
Or wash away the stain.
2 But Christ the heavenly Lamb
Takes all our sins away;
A sacrifice of nobler name
And richer blood than they.
3 My faith would lay her hand
On that dear head of thine,
While like a penitent I stand
And there confess my sin.
4 My soul looks back to see
The burdens thou didst bear
When hanging on the cursed tree,
And hopes her guilt was there.
5 Believing we rejoice
To see the curse remove;

We bless the Lamb with cheerful voice,
And sing his bleeding love.

283.

Hymn 100. B. 1. L. M.

Believe and be saved, John iii. 16—18.

- 1 **N**OT to condemn the sons of men
Did Christ, the Son of God, appear;
No weapons in his hands are seen,
No flaming sword, nor thunder there.
- 2 Such was the pity of our God,
He lov'd the race of man so well,
He sent his Son to bear our load
Of sins, and save our souls from hell.
- 3 Sinners, believe the Saviour's word,
Trust in his mighty name and live;
A thousand joys his lips afford,
His hands a thousand blessings give.
- 4 But vengeance and damnation lies
On rebels who refuse the grace;
Who God's eternal Son despise
The hottest hell shall be their place.

284.

Hymn 35. B. 1. 1st Part. L. M.

Enith the Way to Salvation Rom. i. 16. Eph.

Children of wrath made heirs of heaven,
By faith in God's eternal Son.

- 2 Wo to the soul that never felt
The inward pangs of pious grief,
But adds to all his crying guilt
The stubborn sin of unbelief.
- 3 The law condemns the rebel dead,
Under the wrath of God he lies,
He seals the curse on his own head,
And with a double vengeance dies.

286. Hymn 120. B. 1. C. M.
Faith of Things unseen, Heb. xi. 1. 3. 8. 10.

- 1 **F**AITH is the brightest evidence
Of things beyond our sight,
Breaks through the clouds of flesh and sense,
And dwells in heavenly light.
- 2 It sets times past in present view,
Brings distant prospects home,
Of things a thousand years ago,
Or thousand years to come.
- 3 By faith we know the worlds were made
By God's almighty word;
Abra'm, to unknown countries led,
By faith obey'd the Lord.
- 4 He sought a city fair and high,
Built by th' eternal hands;
And faith assures us, though we die,
That heavenly building stands.

287. Hymn 129. B. 2. L. M.
We walk by Faith, not by Sight.

- 1 **'T**IS by the faith of joys to come
We walk through deserts dark as night;
Till we arrive at heaven our home,
Faith is our guide, and faith our light.
- 2 The want of sight she well supplies,
She makes the pearly gates appear;
Far into distant worlds she pries,
And brings eternal glories near.
- 3 Cheerful we tread the desert through,
While faith inspires a heavenly ray,
Though lions roar, and tempests blow,
And rocks and dangers fill the way.

- 4 So Abra'm by divine command
Left his own house to walk with God;
His faith beheld the promis'd land,
And fir'd his zeal along the road.

288. Hymn 162. B. 2. C. M.
Meditation of Heaven ; or, the Joy of Faith.

- 1 **M**Y thoughts surmount these lower skies,
And look within the veil;
There springs of endless pleasure rise,
The waters never fail.
- 2 There I behold with sweet delight
The blessed Three in One;
And strong affections fix my sight
On God's incarnate Son.
- 3 His promise stands for ever firm,
His grace shall ne'er depart;
He binds my name upon his arm,
And seals it on his heart.
- 4 Light are the pains that nature brings,
How short our sorrows are,
When with eternal future things
The present we compare!

He that hath lov'd us bears us through,
And makes us more than conquerors too.

5 Faith hath an overcoming power,
It triumphs in the dying hour;
Christ is our life, our joy, our hope,
Nor can we sink with such a prop.

6 Not all that men or earth can do,
Nor powers on high, nor powers below,
Shall cause his mercy to remove,
Or wean our hearts from Christ our love.

FEAR AND HOPE.

290.

Psalm 119. 13th Part. C. M.
Holy Fear, and Tenderness of Conscience.

Ver. 10.

WITH my whole heart I've sought thy face,
O let me never stray
From thy commands, O God of grace,
Nor tread the sinner's way.

Ver. 11.

Thy word I've hid within my heart
To keep my conscience clean,
And be an everlasting guard
From every rising sin.

Ver. 63. 53. 158.

I'm a companion of the saints
Who fear and love the Lord;
My sorrows rise, my nature faints,
When men transgress thy word.

Ver. 161. 163.

While sinners do thy gospel wrong,
My spirit stands in awe;
My soul abhors a lying tongue,
But loves thy righteous law.

Ver. 161. 120.

My heart with sacred reverence hears
The threat'nings of thy word:
My flesh with holy trembling fears
The judgments of the Lord.

Ver. 166. 174.

My God, I long, I hope, I wait
For thy salvation still;
While thy whole law is my delight,
And I obey thy will.

291. Psalm 42. 1—5. 1st Part. C. M.
*Desertion and Hope ; or, Complaint of Absence from
Public Worship.*

- 1 **W**ITH earnest longings of the mind,
My God, to thee I look;
So pants the hunted hart to find
And taste the cooling brook.
- 2 When shall I see thy courts of grace,
And meet my God again?
So long an absence from thy face
My heart endures with pain.
- 3 Temptations vex my weary soul,
And tears are my repast;
The foe insults without control,
'And where's your God at last?'
- 4 'Tis with a mournful pleasure now
I think on ancient days;
Then to thy house did numbers go,
And all our work was praise.
- 5 But why, my soul, sunk down so far
Beneath this heavy load?
Why do my thoughts indulge despair,
And sin against my God?

- Why** doth thy love so long forget
 'The soul that groans beneath thy stroke?'
 5 **I'll** chide my heart that sinks so low,
Why should my soul indulge her grief?
Hope in the Lord, and praise him too,
He is my rest, my sure relief.
 6 **Thy** light and truth shall guide me still,
Thy words shall my best thoughts employ,
And lead me to thine holy hill,
My God, my most exceeding joy.

293. Psalm 77. 1st Part. C. M.
Melancholy assaulting, and Hope prevailing.

- 1 **T**O God I cried with mournful voice,
 I sought his gracious ear,
 In the sad day when troubles rose,
 And fill'd my heart with fear.
 2 Sad were my days, and dark my nights,
 My soul refus'd relief;
 I thought on God the just and wise,
 But thoughts increas'd my grief.
 3 Still I complain'd, and still oppress,
 My heart began to break;
 My God, thy wrath forbade my rest
 And kept my eyes awake.
 4 My overwhelming sorrows grew
 Till I could speak no more;
 Then I within myself withdrew,
 And call'd thy judgments o'er.
 5 I call'd back years and ancient times,
 When I beheld thy face;
 My spirit search'd for secret crimes
 That might withhold thy grace.
 6 I call'd thy mercies to my mind,
 Which I enjoy'd before;
 And will the Lord no more be kind?
 His face appear no more?
 7 Will he for ever cast me off?
 His promise ever fail?
 Has he forgot his tender love?
 Shall anger still prevail?
 8 But I forbid this hopeless thought,
 This dark despairing frame,

The humble soul with grace he crowns,
 Whilst on the proud his anger frowns,

- 4 Dear Father, let me never be
 Join'd with the boasting Pharisee;
 I have no merits of my own,
 But plead the sufferings of thy Son.

297.

Psalm 131. C. M.
Humility and Submission.

- 1 **I**S there ambition in my heart?
 Search, gracious God, and see;
 Or do I act a haughty part?
 Lord, I appeal to thee.
- 2 I charge my thoughts, be humble still,
 And all my carriage mild,
 Content, my Father, with thy will,
 And quiet as a child.
- 3 The patient soul, the lowly mind
 Shall have a large reward:
 Let saints in sorrow lie resign'd,
 And trust a faithful Lord.

JOY AND REJOICING.

Thy love to saints in Christ their head
Knows not a limit, nor an end.

299.

Hymn 57. B. 2. L. M.
The Pleasures of a good Conscience.

- 1 **L**ORD, how secure and bless'd are they
Who feel the joys of pardon'd sin!
Should storms of wrath shake earth and sea,
Their minds have heaven and peace within.
- 2 The day glides sweetly o'er their heads,
Made up of innocence and love;
And soft and silent as the shades
Their nightly minutes gently move.
- 3 [Quick as their thoughts their joys come on,
But fly not half so fast away;
Their souls are ever bright as noon,
And calm as summer evenings be.
- 4 How oft they look to th' heavenly hills,
Where groves of living pleasures grow!
And longing hopes and cheerful smiles
Sit undisturb'd upon their brow.]
- 5 They scorn to seek our golden toys,
But spend the day and share the night
In numbering o'er the richer joys
That heaven prepares for their delight:
- 6 While wretched we, like worms and moles,
Lie grovelling in the dust below:
Almighty grace, renew our souls,
And we'll aspire to glory too.

300.

Hymn 73. B. 2. C. M.
Doubts scattered; or, spiritual Joys restored.

- 1 **H**ENCE from my soul, sad thoughts, be gone
And leave me to my joys,
My tongue shall triumph in my God,
And make a joyful noise.
- 2 Darkness and doubts had veil'd my mind
And drown'd my head in tears,
Till sovereign grace with shining rays
Dispell'd my gloomy fears.
- 3 O what immortal joys I felt,
And raptures all divine,
When Jesus told me I was his,
And my Beloved mine.

- 4 In vain the tempter frights my soul,
And breaks my peace in vain,
One glimpse, dear Saviour, of thy face
Revives my joys again.

301.

Hymn 59. B. 2. C. M.
Paradise on Earth.

- 1 **G**LORY to God who walks the sky,
And sends his blessings through,
That tells his saints of joys on high,
And gives a taste below.
- 2 [Glory to God that stoops his throne
That dust and worms may see 't,
And brings a glimpse of glory down
Around his sacred feet.
- 3 When Christ, with all his graces crown'd,
Sheds his kind beams abroad,
'Tis a young heaven on earthly ground,
And glory in the bud.
- 4 A blooming Paradise of joy
In this wild desert springs;
And every sense I straight employ
On sweet celestial things

302.

Hymn 30. B. 2. S. M.
Heavenly Joy on Earth.

- 1 [COME, we that love the Lord,
And let our joys be known;
Join in a song with sweet accord,
And thus surround the throne.
- 2 The sorrows of the mind
Be banish'd from the place!
Religion never was design'd
To make our pleasures less.]
- 3 Let those refuse to sing
That never knew our God,
But favourites of the heavenly King
May speak their joys abroad.
- 4 [The God that rules on high,
And thunders when he please,
That rides upon the stormy sky,
And manages the seas;
- 5 This awful God is ours,
Our Father and our love,
He will send down his heavenly powers
To carry us above.
- 6 There we shall see his face,
And never, never sin;
There from the rivers of his grace
Drink endless pleasures in.
- 7 Yes, and before we rise
To that immortal state,
The thoughts of such amazing bliss
Should constant joys create.]
- 8 [The men of grace have found
Glory begun below,
Celestial fruits on earthly ground
From faith and hope may grow.]
- 9 The hill of Sion yields
A thousand sacred sweets,
Before we reach the heavenly fields,
Or walk the golden streets.
- 10 Then let our songs abound,
And every tear be dry;
We're marching through Immanuel's ground
To fairer worlds on high.

303. Psalm 25. ver. 12. 14. 10. 13. 2d Part. S. M.
Divine Instruction.

- 1 **W**HERE shall the man be found
That fears t' offend his God,
That loves the gospel's joyful sound,
And trembles at the rod?
- 2 The Lord shall make him know
The secrets of his heart,
The wonders of his covenant show,
And all his love impart.
- 3 The dealings of his hand
Are truth and mercy still
With such as to his covenant stand,
And love to do his will.
- 4 Their souls shall dwell at ease
Before their Maker's face,
Their seed shall taste the promises
In their extensive grace.

LIBERALITY.

21

Ver. 33, 34.

If God to me his statutes show,
And heavenly truth impart,
His work for ever I'll pursue,
His law shall rule my heart.

Ver. 50, 71.

This was my comfort when I bore
Variety of grief;
It made me learn thy word the more,
And fly to that relief.

Ver. 51.

In vain the proud deride me now;
I'll ne'er forget thy law,
Nor let that blessed gospel go,
Whence all my hopes I draw.

Ver. 27, 171.

When I have learn'd my Father's will
I'll teach the world his ways;
My thankful lips inspir'd with zeal
Shall loud pronounce his praise.]

LIBERALITY.

305. Psalm 37. ver. 16. 21. 26—31. 2d Part. C. M.
Charity to the Poor; or, Religion in Words and Deeds.

- 1** **W**HY do the wealthy wicked boast,
And grow profanely bold?
The meanest portion of the just
Excels the sinner's gold.
- 2** The wicked borrows of his friends,
But ne'er designs to pay;
The saint is merciful and lends,
Nor turns the poor away.
- 3** His alms with liberal heart he gives
Amongst the sons of need;
His memory to long ages lives,
And blessed is his seed.
- 4** His lips abhor to talk profane,
To slander or defraud;
His ready tongue declares to men
What he has learn'd of God.
- 5** The law and gospel of the Lord
Deep in his heart abide;

Led by the Spirit and the word,
His feet shall never slide.

- 6 When sinners fall, the righteous stand,
Preserv'd from every snare;
They shall possess the promis'd land,
And dwell for ever there.

306. Psalm 41. ver. 1, 2, 3. L. M.
Charity to the Poor ; or, Pity to the Afflicted.

- 1 **B**LEST is the man whose bowels move,
And melt with pity to the poor,
Whose soul, by sympathizing love,
Feels what his fellow-saints endure.
- 2 His heart contrives for their relief
More good than his own hands can do;
He, in the time of general grief,
Shall find the Lord has bowels too.
- 3 His soul shall live secure on earth,
With secret blessings on his head,
When drought, and pestilence, and dearth
Around him multiply their dead.
- 4 Or, if he languish on his couch,
God will pronounce his sins forgiven,

- 4 Beset with threatening dangers round,
Unmov'd shall he maintain his ground;
His conscience holds his courage up:
The soul that's fill'd with virtue's light,
Shines brightest in affliction's night,
And sees in darkness beams of hope.

PAUSE.

- 5 [All tidings never can surprise
His heart that fix'd on God relies,
Though waves and tempests roar around:
Safe on a rock he sits, and sees
The shipwreck of his enemies,
And all their hope and glory drown'd.
- 6 The wicked shall his triumph see,
And gnash their teeth in agony
To find their expectations crost:
They and their envy, pride and spite,
Sink down to everlasting night,
And all their names in darkness lost.]

308.

Psalm 112. L. M.

The Blessings of the Pious and Charitable.

- 1 **T**HREE happy man who fears the Lord,
Loves his commands, and trusts his word;
Honour and peace his days attend,
And blessings to his seed descend.
- 2 **C**ompassion dwells upon his mind,
To works of mercy still inclin'd:
He lends the poor some present aid,
Or gives them, not to be repaid.
- 3 **W**hen time grows dark, and tidings spread
That fill his neighbours round with dread,
His heart is arm'd against the fear,
For God with all his power is there.
- 4 His soul, well fix'd upon the Lord,
Draws heavenly courage from his word;
Amidst the darkness light shall rise
To cheer his heart, and bless his eyes.
- 5 He hath dispers'd his alms abroad,
His works are still before his God;
His name on earth shall long remain,
While envious sinners fret in vain.

309.

Psalm 112. C. M.
Liberality rewarded.

- 1 **H**APPY is he that fears the Lord,
And follows his commands,
Who lends the poor without reward,
Or gives with liberal hands.
- 2 As pity dwells within his breast
To all the sons of need;
So God shall answer his request
With blessings on his seed.
- 3 No evil tidings shall surprise
His well-establish'd mind;
His soul to God his refuge flies
And leaves his fears behind.
- 4 In times of general distress,
Some beams of light shall shine
To show the world his righteousness,
And give him peace divine.
- 5 His works of piety and love
Remain before the Lord
Honour on earth and joys above
Shall be his sure reward

- 5** Before we quite forsake our clay,
Or leave this dark abode,
The wings of love bear us away
To see our smiling God.

311.

Hymn 42. B. 2. C. M.
Delight in God.

- 1** MY God, what endless pleasures dwell
Above at thy right hand!
Thy courts below, how amiable,
Where all thy graces stand!
- 2** The swallow near thy temple lies,
And chirps a cheerful note;
The lark mounts upward to the skies,
And tunes her warbling throat.
- 3** And we, when in thy presence, Lord,
Do shout with joyful tongues,
Or sitting round our Father's board,
We crown the feast with songs.
- 4** While Jesus shines with quickening grace,
We sing and mount on high;
But if a frown becloud his face,
We faint, and tire, and die.
- 5** [Just as we see the lonesome dove
Bemoan her widow'd state,
Wandering she flies through all the grove,
And mourns her loving mate.
- 6** Just so our thoughts from thing to thing
In restless circles rove,
Just so we droop, and hang the wing,
When Jesus hides his love.]

312.

Hymn 108. B. 1. S. M.
Christ unseen and beloved, 1 Pet. i. 8.

- 1** NOT with our mortal eyes
Have we beheld the Lord,
Yet we rejoice to hear his name,
And love him in his word.
- 2** On earth we want the sight
Of our Redeemer's face,
Yet, Lord, our inmost thoughts delight
To dwell upon thy grace.
- 3** And when we taste thy love,
Our joys divinely grow
Unspeakable, like those above,
And heaven begins below.

313.

Psalm 133. C. M.

Brotherly Love.

- 1 **L**O! what an entertaining sight
 Are brethren that agree,
 Brethren whose cheerful hearts unite
 In bands of piety!
- 2 When streams of love from Christ the ~~spri~~
 Descend to every soul,
 And heavenly peace, with balmy wing,
 Shades and bedews the whole.
- 3 'Tis like the oil divinely sweet,
 On Aaron's reverend head,
 The trickling drops perfum'd his feet,
 And o'er his garments spread.
- 4 'Tis pleasant as the morning dews
 That fall on Zion's hill,
 Where God his mildest glory shows,
 And makes his grace distil.

314.

Hymn 130. B. 1. L. M.

Love and Hatred, Phil. ii. 2. Eph. iv. 30, &c.

- 1 **N**OW by the bowels of my God,
 His sharp distress, his sore complain
 By his last groans, his dying blood

When weaker Christians we despise
 We do the gospel mighty wrong,
 For God the gracious and the wise
 Receives the feeble with the strong.
 Let pride and wrath be banish'd hence,
 Meekness and love our souls pursue;
 Nor shall our practice give offence
 To saints, the Gentile or the Jew.

16. Hymn 133. B. 1. C. M.
Love and Charity, 1 Cor. xiii. 2—7. 13.

LET Pharisees of high esteem
 Their faith and zeal declare,
 All their religion is a dream
 If love be wanting there.
 Love suffers long with patient eye,
 Nor is provok'd in haste,
 She lets the present injury die,
 And long forgets the past.
 [Malice and rage, those fires of hell,
 She quenches with her tongue;
 Hopes, and believes, and thinks no ill,
 Though she endures the wrong.]
 4 [She nor desires nor seeks to know
 The scandals of the time;
 Nor looks with pride on those below,
 Nor envies those that climb.]
 5 She lays her own advantage by
 To seek her neighbour's good;
 So God's own Son came down to die,
 And bought our lives with blood.
 6 Love is the grace that keeps her power,
 In all the realms above;
 There faith and hope are known no more,
 But saints for ever love.

317. Psalm 35. ver. 12. 14. 2d Part. C. M.
Love to Enemies; or, the Love of Christ to Sinners.
typified in David.

1 **B**EHOLD the love, the generous love
 That holy David shows;
 Hark, how his sounding bowels move
 To his afflicted foes!
 2 When they are sick his soul complains,
 And seems to feel the smart;

The spirit of the gospel reigns,
And melts his pious heart.

3 How did his flowing tears condole
As for a brother dead!

And fasting mortified his soul,
While for their life he pray'd.

4 They groan'd; and curs'd him on **their bed,**
Yet still he pleads and mourns;
And double blessings on his head
The righteous God returns.

5 O glorious type of heavenly grace!
Thus Christ the Lord appears;
While sinners curse, the Saviour **prays,**
And pities them with tears.

6 He, the true David, Israel's king,
Bless'd and belov'd of God,
To save us rebels, dead in sin,
Paid his own dearest blood.

318. Psalm 109. ver. 1—5. 31. C. M.
Love to Enemies, from the Example of Christ.

1 **G**OD of my mercy and my praise,
Thy glory is my song;

PRUDENCE.

I shall defeat their pride and rage
Who slander and condemn.

319.

Hymn 134. B. 1. L. M.
Religion vain without Love, 1 Cor. xiii. 1-

1 **H**AD I the tongues of Greeks and
And nobler speech than angels
If love be absent, I am found
Like tinkling brass, an empty sound.
2 Were I inspir'd to preach and tell
All that is done in heaven and hell,
Or could my faith the world remove,
Still I am nothing without love.
3 Should I distribute all my store
To feed the bowels of the poor,
Or give my body to the flame
To gain a martyr's glorious name;
4 If love to God and love to men
Be absent, all my hopes are vain;
Nor tongues, nor gifts, nor fiery zeal
The works of love can e'er fulfil.

PRUDENCE

320.

Hymn 36. B. 1. C. M.
A lovely Carriage.

1 **'T**IS a lovely thing to see
A man of prudent heart,
Whose thoughts, and lips, and life agree
To act a useful part.
2 When en'y, strife, and wars begin
In little angry souls,
Mark how the sons of peace come in,
And quench the kindling coals.
3 Their minds are humble, mild, and meek,
Nor let their fury rise;
Nor passion moves their lips to speak,
Nor pride exalts their eyes.
4 Their frame is prudence mix'd with love,
Good works fulfil their day:
They join the serpent with the dove,
But cast the sting away.
5 Such was the Saviour of mankind;
Such pleasures he pursu'd;

His flesh and blood were all refin'd,
His soul divinely good.

6 Lord, can these plants of virtue grow
In such a heart as mine?

Thy grace my nature can renew,
And make my soul like thine.

321. Psalm 39. ver. 1, 2, 3. 1st Part. C. M.
Watchfulness over the Tongue; or, Prudence and Zeal.

1 **T**HUS I resolv'd before the Lord,
'Now will I watch my tongue,
'Lest I let slip one sinful word,
Or do my neighbour wrong.'

2 And if I'm e'er constrain'd to stay
With men of lives profane,
I'll set a double guard that day,
Nor let my talk be vain.

3 I'll scarce allow my lips to speak
The pious thoughts I feel,
Lest scoffers should th' occasion take
To mock my holy zeal.

4 Yet, if some proper hour appear,

- The father saw the rebel come,
And all his bowels move.
- 5 He ran, and fell upon his neck,
Embrac'd and kiss'd his son;
The rebel's heart with sorrow brake
For follies he had done.
- 6 'Take off his clothes of shame and sin,'
(The father gives command,)
'Dress him in garments white and clean,
'With rings adorn his hand.
- 7 'A day of feasting I ordain,
'Let mirth and joy abound;
'My son was dead, and lives again,
'Was lost, and now is found.'

323. Psalm 51. ver. 14—17. 2d Part. C. M.
Repentance and Faith in the Blood of Christ.

- 1 **O** GOD of mercy! hear my call,
My load of guilt remove;
Break down this separating wall
That bars me from thy love.
- 2 Give me the presence of thy grace,
Then my rejoicing tongue
Shall speak aloud thy righteousness,
And make thy praise my song.
- 3 No blood of goats, nor heifer slain,
For sin could e'er atone;
The death of Christ shall still remain
Sufficient and alone.
- 4 A soul opprest with sin's desert,
My God will ne'er despise;
An humble groan, a broken heart,
Is our best sacrifice.

324. Hymn 74. B. 2. S. M.
*Repentance from a Sense of Divine Goodness; or,
a Complaint of Ingratitude.*

- 1 **I**S this the kind return
And these the thanks we owe?
Thus to abuse eternal love,
Whence all our blessings flow!
- 2 To what a stubborn frame
Has sin reduc'd our mind!
What strange rebellious wretches we,
And God as strangely kind!

- 3 [On us he bids the sun
Shed his reviving rays,
For us the skies their circles run
To lengthen out our days.
- 4 The brutes obey their God,
And bow their necks to men,
But we, more base, more brutish things,
Reject his easy reign.]
- 5 Turn, turn us, mighty God,
And mould our souls afresh,
Break, sovereign grace, these hearts of stone,
And give us hearts of flesh.
- 6 Let old ingratitude
Provoke our weeping eyes,
And hourly as new mercies fall
Let hourly thanks arise.

325. Hymn 105. B. 2. C. M.
Repentance flowing from the Patience of God.

- 1 **A**ND are we wretches yet alive?
And do we yet rebel?
'Tis boundless, 'tis amazing love
That bears us up from hell!
- 2 The burden of our weighty guilt

- 2 'Twas for my sins my dearest Lord
Hung on the cursed tree,
And groan'd away a dying life
For thee, my soul, for thee.
- 3 O how I hate those lusts of mine
That crucified my God,
Those sins that pierc'd and nail'd his flesh
Fast to the fatal wood.
- 4 Yes, my Redeemer, they shall die,
My heart has so decreed,
Nor will I spare the guilty things
That made my Saviour bleed.
- 5 Whilst with a melting broken heart
My murder'd Lord I view,
I'll raise revenge against my sins,
And slay the murderers too.

327. Hymn 9. B. 2. C. M.
Godly Sorrow arising from the Sufferings of Christ.

- 1 **A**LAS! and did my Saviour bleed,
And did my Sovereign die?
Would he devote that sacred head
For such a worm as I?
- 2 [Thy body slain, sweet Jesus, thine,
And bath'd in his own blood,
While all expos'd to wrath divine
The glorious sufferer stood.]
- 3 Was it for crimes that I had done
He groan'd upon the tree?
Amazing pity! Grace unknown!
And love beyond degree!
- 4 Well might the sun in darkness hide,
And shut his glories in,
When God the mighty Maker died
For man the creature's sin.
- 5 Thus might I hide my blushing face
While his dear cross appears,
Dissolve my heart in thankfulness,
And melt my eyes in tears.
- 6 But drops of grief can ne'er repay
The debt of love I owe;
Here, Lord, I give myself away,
'Tis all that I can do.

328. Hymn 101. B. 1. L. M.
Joy in Heaven for a repenting Sinner, Luke
 xv. 7. 10.

- 1 **W**HO can describe the joys that rise
 Through all the courts of paradise,
 To see a prodigal return,
 To see an heir of glory born?
- 2 With joy the Father doth approve
 The fruit of his eternal love;
 The Son with joy looks down and sees
 The purchase of his agonies.
- 3 The Spirit takes delight to view
 The holy soul he form'd anew;
 And saints and angels join to sing
 The growing empire of their King.

RESIGNATION.

329. Psalm 123. C. M.
Pleading with Submission.

- 1 **O** THOU whose grace and justice reign
 Enthron'd above the skies,
 To thee our hearts would tell their pain.

He shall restore what you resign,
Or grant you blessings more divine.

- 2 So Abraham with obedient hand
Led forth his Son at God's command,
The wood, the fire, the knife he took,
His arm prepar'd the dreadful stroke.
- 3 'Abraham, forbear,' (the angel cried,)
'Thy faith is known, thy love is tried,
'Thy son shall live, and in thy seed
'Shall the whole earth be bless'd indeed.'
- 4 Just in the last distressing hour
The Lord displays delivering power;
The mount of danger is the place
Where we shall see surprising grace.

331. Hymn 5. B. 1. C. M.
Submission to afflictive Providences, Job i. 21.

- 1 **N**AKED as from the earth we came,
And crept to life at first,
We to the earth return again,
And mingle with our dust.
- 2 The dear delights we here enjoy,
And fondly call our own,
Are but short favours borrow'd now,
To be repaid anon.
- 3 'Tis God that lifts our comforts high
Or sinks them in the grave;
He gives, and (blessed be his name!)
He takes but what he gave.
- 4 Peace, all our angry passions, then,
Let each rebellious sigh
Be silent at his sovereign will,
And every murmur die.
- 5 If smiling mercy crowns our lives
Its praises shall be spread,
And we'll adore the justice too
That strikes our comforts dead.

—
SINCERITY.
—

332. Hymn 35. B. 1. 2d Part. C. M.
Truth, Sincerity, &c. Phil. iv. 8.

- 1 **L**ET those who bear the Christian name
Their holy vows fulfil:

The saints, the followers of the Lamb,
Are men of honour still.

True to the solemn oath they take,
Though to their hurt they swear;
Constant and just to all they speak,
For God and angels hear.

Still with their lips their hearts agree,
Nor flattering words devise;
They know the God of truth can see
Through every false disguise.

They hate th' appearance of a lie
In all the shapes it wears;
They live the truth; and when they die,
Eternal life is theirs.

While hypocrites and liars fly
Before the Judge's frown,
His faithful friends, who fear a lie,
Receive th' immortal crown.

Hymn 136. B. I. C. M.

33. *Sincerity and Hypocrisy; or, Formality in Worship,*
John iv. 24. Psalm cxxxix. 23, 24.

GOD is a Spirit just and wise,
He sees our inmost mind;
In vain to heaven we raise our cries,
And leave our souls behind.

Nothing but truth before his throne

SINCERITY.

259

Vile wretches dare rehearse his name
With lips of falsehood and deceit;
A friend or brother they defame,
And sooth and flatter those they hate.

They watch to do their neighbours wrong
Yet dare to seek their Maker's face;
They take his covenant on their tongue,
But break his laws, abuse his grace.

4 To heaven they lift their hands unclean,
Defil'd with lust, defil'd with blood;
By night they practise every sin,
By day their mouths draw near to God.

5 And while his judgments long delay,
They grow secure and sin the more;
They think he sleeps as well as they,
And put far off the dreadful hour.

6 O dreadful hour! when God draws near,
And sets their crimes before their eyes!
His wrath their guilty souls shall tear,
And no deliverer dare to rise.

335. Psalm 119. 3d Part. C. M.
Professions of Sincerity, Repentance, and Obedience.
Ver. 57. 60.

THOU art my portion, O my God;
Soon as I know thy way,
My heart makes haste t' obey thy word,
And suffers no delay.

Ver. 30. 14.

I choose the path of heavenly truth,
And glory in my choice:
Not all the riches of the earth
Could make me so rejoice.

The testimonies of thy grace
I set before my eyes;
Thence I derive my daily strength,
And there my comfort lies.

Ver. 59.

If once I wander from thy path,
I think upon my ways,
Then turn my feet to thy commands,
And trust thy pardoning grace.

Ver. 94. 114.

Now I am thine, for ever thine,
O save thy servant, Lord;

Thou art my shield, my hiding-place,
My hope is in thy word.

Ver. 112.

Thou hast inclin'd this heart of mine
Thy statutes to fulfil;
And thus till mortal life shall end
Would I perform thy will.

336. Psalm 139. 3d Part. L. M.
*Sincerity professed, and Grace tried; or, the heart-
searching God.*

- 1 **M**Y God, what inward grief I feel
When impious men transgress thy will,
I mourn to hear their lips profane,
Take thy tremendous name in vain.
- 2 Does not my soul detest and hate
The sons of malice and deceit?
Those that oppose thy laws and thee
I count them enemies to me.
- 3 Lord, search my soul, try every thought:
Though my own heart accuse me not
Of walking in a false disguise,
I beg the trial of thine eyes.

- 5** [With an impartial hand, the Lord
Deals out to mortals their reward;
The kind and faithful souls shall find
A God as faithful, and as kind.
- 6** The just and pure shall ever say
Thou art more pure, more just than they;
And men that love revenge shall know
God hath an arm of vengeance too.]

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

338. Psalm 62. ver. 5—12. L. M.
*No Trust in Creatures; or, Faith in Divine
Grace and Power.*

- 1** **M**Y spirit looks to God alone;
My rock and refuge is his throne:
In all my fears, in all my straits,
My soul on his salvation waits.
- 2** **T**rust him, ye saints, in all your ways,
Pour out your hearts before his face:
When helpers fail, and foes invade,
God is our all-sufficient aid.
- 3** **F**alse are the men of high degree,
The baser sort are vanity;
Laid in the balance both appear
Light as a puff of empty air.
- 4** **M**ake not increasing gold your trust,
Nor set your hearts on glittering dust;
Why will you grasp the fleeting smoke,
And not believe what God hath spoke!
- 5** Once has his awful voice declar'd,
Once and again my ears have heard,
'All power is his eternal due:
'He must be fear'd and trusted too.'
- 6** For sovereign power reigns not alone,
Grace is a partner of the throne:
Thy grace and justice, mighty Lord,
Shall well divide our last reward.

339. Hymn 103. B. 1. C. M.
Not ashamed of the Gospel, 2 Tim. i. 12.

- 1** **I**'M not asham'd to own my Lord,
Or to defend his cause,
Maintain the honour of his word,
The glory of his cross.

- 2 Jesus, my God, I know his name,
His name is all my trust,
Nor will he put my soul to shame,
Nor let my hope be lost.
- 3 Firm as his throne his promise stands,
And he can well secure
What I've committed to his hands
Till the decisive hour.
- 4 Then will he own my worthless name
Before his father's face,
And in the New Jerusalem
Appoint my soul a place.

ZEAL

340.

Hymn 37. B. 1. 2d Part. C. M.
Zeal and Fortitude.

- 1 **D**O I believe what Jesus saith,
And think the gospel true!
Lord, make me bold to own my faith,
And practise virtue too.
- 2 Suppress my shame, subdue my fear,
Arm me with heavenly zeal.

- They see the triumph from afar,
And shall with Jêsus reign.
- S** When that illustrious day shall rise,
And all thy armies shine
In robes of victory through the skies,
The glory shall be thine.

ADDRESSES TO THE HOLY SPIRIT.

- B 41.** Hymn 34. B. 2. C. M.
Breathing after the Holy Spirit; or, Fervency of Devotion desired.

- C**OME, holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With all thy quickening powers,
Kindle a flame of sacred love
In these cold hearts of ours.
- L**ook, how we grovel here below,
Fond of these trifling toys;
Our souls can neither fly nor go
To reach eternal joys.
- I**n vain we tune our formal songs,
In vain we strive to rise;
Hosannas languish on our tongues,
And our devotion dies.
- D**ear Lord! and shall we ever lie
At this poor dying rate?
Our love so faint, so cold to thee?
And thine to us so great?
- 5** **C**ome, holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With all thy quickening powers
Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love,
And that shall kindle ours.

- 342.** Hymn 133. B. 2. L. M.
The Operations of the Holy Spirit.

- 1** **E**TERNAL Spirit! we confess
And sing the wonders of thy grace;
Thy power conveys our blessings down
From God the Father and the Son.
- 2** Enlighten'd by thine heavenly ray,
Our shades and darkness turn to day:
Thine inward teachings make us know
Our danger and our refuge too.
- 3** Thy power and glory work within,
And break the chains of reigning sin,

ADDRESSES, &c.

our imperious lusts subdue,
reform our wretched hearts anew.

Troubled conscience knows thy voice,
cheering words awake our joys;
words allay the stormy wind,
calm the surges of the mind.

Hymn 144. B. 1. C. M.

The witnessing and sealing Spirit, Rom. viii.

14. 16. Eph. i. 13, 14.

HY should the children of a king

Go mourning all their days?

Comforter, descend and bring
me tokens of thy grace.

Thou not dwell in all the saints,

and seal the heirs of heaven!

Wilt thou banish my complaints,

and show my sins forgiven?

Be my conscience of her part

the Redeemer's blood;

Bear thy witness with my heart,

that I am born of God.

Art the earnest of his love,

the pledge of joys to come:

Thy soft wings, celestial Dove,

will safe convey me home.

CHRISTIAN.

21

- 5 O what amazing joys they feel
While to their golden harps they sing,
And sit on every heavenly hill,
And spread the triumphs of their King!
- 6 When shall the day, dear Lord, appear,
That I shall mount to dwell above,
And stand and bow among them there,
And view thy face, and sing, and love!

CHRISTIAN.

345.

Psalm 51. 1st Part. L. M.
A Penitent pleading for Pardon.

- 1 **S**HOW pity, Lord, O Lord, forgive,
Let a repenting rebel live:
Are not thy mercies large and free?
May not a sinner trust in thee?
- 2 **M**y crimes are great, but can't surpass
The power and glory of thy grace;
Great God, thy nature hath no bound,
So let thy pardoning love be found.
- 3 **O** wash my soul from every sin,
And make my guilty conscience clean;
Here on my heart the burden lies,
And past offences pain my eyes.
- 4 **M**y lips with shame my sins confess
Against thy law, against thy grace:
Lord, should thy judgment grow severe,
I am condemn'd, but thou art clear.
- 5 Should sudden vengeance seize my breath,
I must pronounce thee just in death:
And if my soul were sent to hell,
Thy righteous law approves it well.
- 6 Yet save a trembling sinner, Lord,
Whose hope, still hovering round thy word,
Would light on some sweet promise there,
Some sure support against despair.

346.

Psalm 95. ver. 1—11. 1st Part. S. M.
Waiting for Pardon and Direction.

- 1 **I** LIFT my soul to God,
My trust is in his name;
Let not my foes that seek my blood
Still triumph in my shame.

- 2 Sin and the powers of hell
Persuade me to despair;
Lord, make me know thy covenant well,
That I may 'scape the snare.
- 3 From the first dawning light
Till the dark evening rise,
For thy salvation, Lord, I wait
With ever-longing eyes.
- 4 Remember all thy grace,
And lead me in thy truth:
Forgive the sins of riper days,
And follies of my youth.
- 5 The Lord is just and kind,
The meek shall learn his ways;
And every humble sinner find
The methods of his grace.
- 6 For his own goodness' sake
He saves my soul from shame;
He pardons (though my guilt be great)
Through my Redeemer's name.

348.Hymn 41. B. 2. L. M.
A Sight of God mortifies us to the World.

- 1 **U**P to the fields where angels lie,
And living waters gently roll,
Fain would my thoughts leap out and fly,
But sin hangs heavy on my soul.
- 2 Thy wondrous blood, dear dying Christ,
Can make this load of guilt remove;
And thou canst bear me where thou fly'st,
On thy kind wings, celestial Dove!]
- 3 O might I once mount up and see
The glories of th' eternal skies,
What little things these worlds would be!
How despicable to my eyes!
- 4 Had I a glance of thee, my God,
Kingdoms and men would vanish soon,
Vanish as though I saw them not,
As a dim candle dies at noon.
- 5 Then they might fight, and rage and rave,
I should perceive the noise no more
Than we can hear a shaking leaf
While rattling thunders round us roar.
- 6 Great All in All, Eternal King,
Let me but view thy lovely face,
And all my powers shall bow and sing
Thine endless grandeur and thy grace.

349.Hymn 10. B. 2. C. M.
Parting with carnal Joys.

- 1 **M**Y soul forsakes her vain delight,
And bids the world farewell,
Base as the dirt beneath my feet,
And mischievous as hell.
- 2 No longer will I ask your love,
Nor seek your friendship more;
The happiness that I approve
Lies not within your power.
- 3 There's nothing round this spacious earth
That suits my large desire;
To boundless joy and solid mirth
My nobler thoughts aspire.
- 4 [Where pleasure rolls its living flood,
From sin and dross refin'd,
Still springing from a throne of God,
And fit to cheer the mind.

- 5 Th' almighty Ruler of the sphere,
The glorious and the great,
Brings his own all-sufficiency there
To make our bliss complete.
- 6 Had I the pinions of a dove
I'd climb the heavenly road;
There sits my Saviour dress'd in love,
And there my smiling God.

350.

Hymn 11. B. 2. L. M.

The same.

- 1 **I** SEND the joys of earth away;
Away, ye tempters of the mind,
False as the smooth deceitful sea,
And empty as the whistling wind.
- 2 Your streams were floating me along
Down to the gulf of black despair,
And whilst I listen'd to your song,
Your streams had e'en convey'd me there.
- 3 Lord, I adore thy matchless grace,
That warn'd me of that dark abyss,
That drew me from those treacherous seas.

CHRISTIAN.

209

Ver. 32.

How would I run in thy commands,
If thou my heart discharge
From sin and Satan's hateful chains,
And set my feet at large!

Ver. 13. 46.

My lips with courage shall declare
Thy statutes and thy name;
I'll speak thy word, though kings should hear,
Nor yield to sinful shame.

Ver. 61. 69. 70.

Let bands of persecutors rise
To rob me of my right,
Let pride and malice forge their lies,
Thy law is my delight.

Ver. 115.

Depart from me, ye wicked race,
Whose hands and hearts are ill;
I love my God, I love his ways,
And must obey his will.

352. Hymn 106. B. 1. S. M.
Dead to Sin by the Cross of Christ, Rom. vi. 1, 2. 6.

- 1 **S**HALL we go on to sin
Because thy grace abounds,
Or crucify the Lord again,
And open all his wounds?
- 2 Forbid it, mighty God,
Nor let it e'er be said
That we whose sins are crucified
Should raise them from the dead.
- 3 We will be slaves no more,
Since Christ has made us free,
Has nail'd our tyrants to his cross,
And bought our liberty.

353. Hymn 81. B. 2. C. M.
Our Sin the Cause of Christ's Death.

- 1 **A**ND now the scales have left mine eyes,
Now I begin to see:
O the curs'd deeds my sins have done!
What murderous things they be!
- 2 Were these the traitors, dearest Lord,
That thy fair body tore?
Monsters, that stain'd those heavenly limbs
With floods of purple gore!

- 3 Was it for crimes that I had done
My dearest Lord was slain,
When justice seiz'd God's only Son,
And put his soul to pain?
- 4 Forgive my guilt, O Prince of Peace,
I'll wound my God no more;
Hence from my heart, ye sins, be gone,
For Jesus I adore.
- 5 Furnish me, Lord, with heavenly arms
From grace's magazine,
And I'll proclaim eternal war
With every darling sin.

354.

Hymn 31. B. 1. 2d Part. C. M.

The hidden Life of a Christian, Col. iii. 3.

- 1 **O** HAPPY soul! that lives on high;
While men lie grovelling here!
His hopes are fix'd above the sky,
And faith forbids his fear.
- 2 His conscience knows no secret stings,
While peace and joy combine
To form a life whose holy springs
Are hidden and divine.

- 2 How can I die while Jesus lives,
Who rose and left the dead?
Pardon and grace my soul receives
From mine exalted head.
- 3 All that I am, and all I have
Shall be for ever thine,
Whate'er my duty bids me give,
My cheerful hands resign.
- 4 Yet if I might make some reserve,
And duty did not call,
I love my God with zeal so great
That I should give him all.

356.

Hymn 140. B. 2. C. M.

The Examples of Christ and the Saints.

- 1 **G**IVE me the wings of faith to rise
Within the veil, and see
The saints above, how great their joys,
How bright their glories be.
- 2 Once they were mourning here below,
And wet their couch with tears;
They wrestled hard, as we do now,
With sins, and doubts, and fears.
- 3 I ask them whence their victory came,
They, with united breath,
Ascribe their conquest to the Lamb,
Their triumph to his death.
- 4 They mark'd the footsteps that he trod,
(His zeal inspir'd their breast;)
And following their incarnate God
Possess the promis'd rest.
- 5 Our glorious Leader claims our praise
For his own pattern given,
While the long cloud of witnesses
Shows the same path to heaven.

357.

Hymn 48. B. 1. L. M.

The Christian Race, Isa. xl. 28—31.

- 1 **A**WAKE, our souls, away, our fears,
Let every trembling thought be gone:
Awake, and run the heavenly race,
And put a cheerful courage on.
- 2 True, 'tis a strait and thorny road,
And mortal spirits tire and faint;
But they forget the mighty God,
That feeds the strength of every saint—

CHRISTIAN.

The mighty God, whose matchless power
Is ever new and ever young,
And firm endures while endless years
Their everlasting circles run.
From thee, the overflowing spring,
Our souls shall drink a fresh supply,
While such as trust their native strength
Shall melt away, and drop and die.
Swift as an eagle cuts the air
We'll mount aloft to thine abode,
On wings of love our souls shall fly,
Nor tire amidst the heavenly road.

358.

Hymn 77. B. 2. L. M.

The Christian Warfare.

- 1 [STAND up, my soul, shake off thy fear—
And gird the gospel armour on,
March to the gates of endless joy
Where thy great Captain-Saviour's gone.
- 2 Hell and thy sins resist thy course,
But hell and sin are vanquish'd foes,
Thy Jesus nail'd them to the cross,
And sung the triumph when he rose.]
- 3 [What though the prince of darkness rage.
And waste the fury of his spite,
Eternal chains confine him down
To fiery deeps and endless night.
Thy inward lusts rebel,

- 2 When sin and hell their force unite,
 He makes my soul his care,
 Instructs me to the heavenly fight,
 And guards me through the war.
- 3 A friend and helper so divine
 Doth my weak courage raise;
 He makes the glorious victory mine,
 And his shall be the praise.

360. 'Psalm 119. 17th Part. L. M.'
*Courage and Perseverance under Persecution, or,
 Grace shining in Difficulties and Trials.*

Ver. 143. 28.

WHEN pain and anguish seize me, Lord,
 All my support is from thy word:
 My soul dissolves for heaviness,
 Uphold me with thy strengthening grace.

Ver. 51. 69. 110.

The proud have fram'd their scoffs and lies,
 They watch my feet with envious eyes,
 And tempt my soul to snares and sin,
 Yet thy commands I ne'er decline.

Ver. 161. 78.

They hate me, Lord, without a cause,
 They hate to see me love thy laws;
 But I will trust and fear thy name,
 Till pride and malice die with shame

361. Psalm 7. C. M.
*God's Care of his People, and Punishment of
 Persecutors.*

- 1 **MY** trust is in my heavenly friend,
 My hope in thee, my God;
 Rise, and my helpless life defend
 From those that seek my blood.
- 2 With insolence and fury they
 My soul in pieces tear,
 As hungry lions rend the prey,
 When no deliverer's near.
- 3 If I had e'er provok'd them first,
 Or once abus'd my foe,
 Then let him tread my life to dust,
 And lay mine honour low.
- 4 If there be malice hid in me,
 I know thy piercing eyes;
*I should not dare appeal to thee,
 Nor ask my God to rise.*

- 5 Arise, my God, lift up thy hand,
Their pride and power control;
Awake to judgment, and command
Deliverance for my soul.

PAUSE.

- 6 [Let sinners and their wicked rage
Be humbled to the dust;
Shall not the God of truth engage
To vindicate the just?
7 He knows the heart, he tries the reins,
He will defend th' upright:
His sharpest arrows he ordains
Against the sons of spite.
8 For me their malice digg'd a pit,
But there themselves are cast;
My God makes all their mischief light
On their own heads at last.]
9 That cruel persecuting race
Must feel his dreadful sword;
Awake, my soul, and praise the grace
And justice of the Lord.

- 6 Let malice vent her rage aloud,
 Let bold blasphemers scoff;
 The Lord our God shall judge the proud,
 And cut the sinners off.

363. Psalm 16. 1—8. 1st Part. C. M.
Support and Counsel from God without Merit.

- 1 **S**AVE me, O Lord, from every foe;
 In thee my trust I place,
 Though all the good that I can do
 Can ne'er deserve thy grace.
- 2 Yet if my God prolong my breath,
 The saints may profit by 't;
 The saints the glory of the earth,
 The men of my delight.
- 3 Let heathens to their idols haste,
 And worship wood or stone;
 But my delightful lot is cast
 Where the true God is known.
- 4 His hand provides my constant food,
 He fills my daily cup;
 Much am I pleas'd with present good,
 But more rejoice in hope.
- 5 God is my portion and my joy,
 His counsels are my light;
 He gives me sweet advice by day,
 And gentle hints by night.
- 6 My soul would all her thoughts approve
 To his all-seeing eye;
 Not death nor hell my hopes shall move,
 While such a friend is nigh.

364. Psalm 120. C. M.
*Complaint of quarrelsome Neighbours; or, a devout
 Wish for Peace.*

- 1 **T**HOU God of love, thou ever-blest,
 Pity my suffering state;
 When wilt thou set my soul at rest
 From lips that love deceit?
- 2 Hard lot of mine! my days are cast
 Among the sons of strife,
 Whose never-ceasing brawlings waste
 My golden hours of life.
- 3 *O might I fly to change my place,
 How would I choose to dwell*

In some wide lonesome wilderness,
And leave these gates of hell!

- 4 Peace is the blessing that I seek,
How lovely are its charms!

I am for peace; but when I speak,
They all declare for arms.

- 5 New passions still their souls engage,
And keep their malice strong:
What shall be done to curb thy rage,
O thou devouring tongue!

- 6 Should burning arrows smite thee through,
Strict justice would approve;
But I had rather spare my foe,
And melt his heart with love.

365. Psalm 56. C. M.
*Deliverance from Oppression and Falsehood; or, God's
Care of his People, in answer to Faith and Prayer.*

- 1 **O** THOU, whose justice reigns on high,
And makes th' oppressor cease,
Behold how envious sinners try
To vex and break my peace!

CHRISTIAN.

31

- 7 When to thy throne I raise my cry,
The wicked fear and flee;
So swift is prayer to reach the sky,
So near is God to me.
- 8 In thee, most holy, just, and true,
I have repos'd my trust;
Nor will I fear what man can do,
The offspring of the dust.
- 9 Thy solemn vows are on me, Lord,
Thou shalt receive my praise;
I'll sing, 'How faithful is thy word!
'How righteous all thy ways!'
- 10 Thou hast secur'd my soul from death;
O set thy prisoner free!
That heart and hand, and life and breath,
May be employ'd for thee.

366. Psalm 31. ver. 7—13. 18—21. 2d Part. C. M.
Deliverance from Slander and Reproach.

- 1 MY heart rejoices in thy name,
My God, my help, my trust;
Thou hast preserv'd my face from shame,
Mine honour from the dust.
- 2 'My life is spent with grief,' I cried,
'My years consum'd in groans,
'My strength decays, mine eyes are dried,
'And sorrow wastes my bones.
- 3 Among mine enemies my name
Was a mere proverb grown,
While to my neighbours I became
Forgotten and unknown.
- 4 Slander and fear, on every side,
Seiz'd and beset me round;
I to the throne of grace applied
And speedy rescue found.

PAUSE.

- 5 How great deliverance thou hast wrought,
Before the sons of men!
The lying lips to silence brought,
And made their boastings vain!
- 6 Thy children from the strife of tongues,
Shall thy pavilion hide,
Guard them from infamy and wrongs,
And crush the sons of pride.

CHRISTIAN.

in thy secret presence, Lord,
et me for ever dwell;
enced city, wall'd and barr'd,
ecures a saint so well.

Psalm 118. ver. 6—15. 1st Part. C. M.

Deliverance from a Tumult.

HE Lord appears my helper now,

Nor is my faith afraid
that the sons of earth can do,
nce heaven affords me aid.
safer, Lord, to hope in thee,
nd have my God my friend,
n trust in men of high degree,
nd on their truth depend.

bees my foes beset me round
large and angry swarm;
I shall all their rage confound
y thine almighty arm.

through the Lord my heart is strong,
him my lips rejoice;
le his salvation is my song,
ow cheerful is my voice!

angry bees they girt me round;
hen God appears they fly:
urning thorns, with crackling sound
ake a fierce blaze and die.

- 4** I dwell in darkness and unseen,
 My heart is desolate within;
 My thoughts in musing silence trace
 The ancient wonders of thy grace
5 Thence I derive a glimpse of hope
 To bear my sinking spirits up,
 I stretch my hands to God again,
 And thirst like parched lands for rain.
6 For thee I thirst, I pray, I mourn;
 When will thy smiling face return?
 Shall all my joys on earth remove?
 And God for ever hide his love?
7 My God, thy long delay to save
 Will sink thy prisoner to the grave;
 My heart grows faint, and dim mine eye;
 Make haste to help before I die.
8 The night is witness to my tears,
 Distressing pains, distressing fears;
 O might I hear thy morning voice,
 How would my wearied powers rejoice!
9 In thee I trust, to thee I sigh,
 And lift my weary soul on high,
 For thee sit waiting all the day,
 And wear the tiresome hours away.
10 Break off my fetters, Lord, and show
 Which is the path my feet should go;
 If snares and foes beset the road,
 I flee to hide me near my God.
11 Teach me to do thy holy will,
 And lead me to thy heavenly hill;
 Let the good Spirit of thy love
 Conduct me to thy courts above.
12 Then shall my soul no more complain,
 The tempter then shall rage in vain;
 And flesh, that was my foe before,
 Shall never vex my spirit more.

369.

Psalm 55. 1—8. 16—18. 22. C. M.

Support for the afflicted and tempted Soul.

- 1** **O** GOD, my refuge, hear my cries,
 Behold my flowing tears,
 For earth and hell my hurt devise,
 And triumph in my fears.
2 Their rage is levell'd at my life,
 soul with guilt they load,

And fill my thoughts with inward strife
To shake my hope in God.

3 With inward pain my heart-strings sound,
I groan with every breath;
Horror and fear beset me round
Amongst the shades of death.

4 O were I like a feather'd dove,
And innocence had wings;
I'd fly and make a long remove,
From all these restless things.

5 Let me to some wild desert go,
And find a peaceful home,
Where storms of malice never blow,
Temptations never come.

6 Vain hopes and vain inventions all
To 'scape the rage of hell!
The mighty God on whom I call
Can save me here as well.

PAUSE.

7 By morning light I'll seek his face,
At noon repeat my cry,
The night shall hear me ask his grace.

- Yet we who have a heaven t' obtain,
How negligent we live!
- 3 We for whose sake all nature stands,
And stars their courses move;
We for whose guard the angel bands
Come flying from above;
- 4 We for whom God the Son came down,
And labour'd for our good,
How careless to secure that crown
He purchas'd with his blood!
- 5 Lord, shall we lie so sluggish still?
And never act our parts?
Come, holy Dove, from th' heavenly hill,
And sit and warm our hearts.
- 6 Then shall our active spirits move,
Upward our souls shall rise:
With hands of faith and wings of love
We'll fly and take the prize.

371.

Hymn 98. B. 2. C. M.

Hardness of Heart complained of.

- 1 **M**Y heart, how dreadful hard it is!
How heavy here it lies!
Heavy and cold within my breast,
Just like a rock of ice!
- 2 Sin like a raging tyrant sits
Upon this flinty throne,
And every grace lies buried deep
Beneath this heart of stone.
- 3 How seldom do I rise to God,
Or taste the joys above!
This mountain presses down my faith,
And chills my flaming love.
- 4 When smiling mercy courts my soul
With all its heavenly charms,
This stubborn, this relentless thing
Would thrust it from my arms.
- 5 Against the thunders of thy word
Rebellious I have stood,
My heart it shakes not at the wrath
And terrors of a God.
- 6 Dear Saviour, steep this rock of mine
In thine own crimson sea:
*None but a bath of blood divine
Can melt the flint away.*

372. Psalm 25. ver. 15—22. 3d Part. S. M.
Distress of Soul; or, Backsliding and Desertion.

- 1 **M**INE eyes and my desire
Are ever to the Lord;
I love to plead his promises,
And rest upon his word.
- 2 Turn, turn thee to my soul,
Bring thy salvation near!
When will thy hand release my feet
Out of the deadly snare!
- 3 When shall the sovereign grace
Of my forgiving God
Restore me from those dangerous ways
My wandering feet have trod?
- 4 The tumult of my thoughts
Doth but enlarge my wo;
My spirit languishes, my heart
Is desolate and low.
- 5 With every morning light
My sorrow new begins;
Look on my anguish and my pain,
And pardon all my sins.

PAUSE

Must we indulge a long despair?
 Shall our petitions die?
 Our mournings never reach thine ear,
 Nor tears affect thine eye?]
 If thou despise a mortal groan,
 Yet hear a Saviour's blood;
 An advocate so near the throne
 Pleads and prevails with God.
 He brought the Spirit's powerful sword
 To slay our deadly foes;
 Our sins shall die beneath thy word,
 And hell in vain oppose.
 How boundless is our Father's grace,
 In height, and depth, and length!
 He made his Son our righteousness,
 His Spirit is our strength.

374.

Psalm 13. C. M.

Complaint under Temptations of the Devil.

- 1 **H**OW long wilt thou conceal thy face?
 My God, how long delay?
 When shall I feel those heavenly rays
 That chase my fears away?
- 2 How long shall my poor labouring soul
 Wrestle and toil in vain?
 Thy word can all my foes control,
 And ease my raging pain.
- 3 See how the prince of darkness tries
 All his malicious arts,
 He spreads a mist around my eyes,
 And throws his fiery darts.
- 4 Be thou my sun, and thou my shield,
 My soul in safety keep;
 Make haste before mine eyes are seal'd
 In death's eternal sleep.
- 5 How would the tempter boast aloud
 If I become his prey?
 Behold the sons of hell grow proud
 At thy so long delay.
- 6 But they shall fly at thy rebuke,
 And Satan hide his head;
 He knows the terrors of thy look,
 And hears thy voice with dread.

- 7 Thou wilt display that sovereign grace,
Where all my hopes have hung;
I shall employ my lips in praise,
And victory shall be sung.

375. Hymn 20. B. 2. C. M.
*Backslidings and Returns ; or, the Inconstancy of
our Love.*

- 1 **W**HY is my heart so far from thee,
My God, my chief delight?
Why are my thoughts no more by day
With thee, no more by night?
- 2 [Why should my foolish passions rove?
Where can such sweetness be
As I have tasted in thy love,
As I have found in thee?]
- 3 When my forgetful soul renews
The savour of thy grace,
My heart presumes I cannot lose
The relish all my days.
- 4 But ere one fleeting hour is past,
The flattering world employs
Some sensual bait to seize my taste,

[Make haste, my days, to reach the goal,
And bring my heart to rest
On the dear centre of my soul,
My God, my Saviour's breast.]

Psalm 13. L. M.

76. *Pleading with God under Desertion ; or, Hope in
Darkness.*

HOW long, O Lord, shall I complain
Like one that seeks his God in vain?
Canst thou thy face for ever hide?
And I still pray, and be denied?
Shall I for ever be forgot
As one whom thou regardest not?
Still shall my soul thine absence mourn?
And still despair of thy return?
How long shall my poor troubled breast
Be with these anxious thoughts opprest?
And Satan, my malicious foe,
Rejoice to see me sunk so low?
Hear, Lord, and grant me quick relief,
Before my death concludes my grief;
If thou withhold thy heavenly light,
I sleep in everlasting night.
How will the powers of darkness boast,
If but one praying soul be lost!
But I have trusted in thy grace,
And shall again behold thy face.
Whate'er my fears or foes suggest,
Thou art my hope, my joy, my rest;
My heart shall feel thy love, and raise
My cheerful voice to songs of praise.

Psalm 119. 16th Part. C. M.

77. *Prayer for quickening Grace.*

Ver. 25. 37.

MY soul lies cleaving to the dust;
Lord, give me life divine;
From vain desires and every lust
Turn off these eyes of mine.
I need the influence of thy grace
To speed me in thy way,
Lest I should loiter in my race,
Or turn my feet astray.

Ver. 107.

When sore afflictions press me down,
I need thy quickening powers;

316

CHRISTIAN.

Thy word that I have rested on
Shall help my heaviest hours.

Ver. 156. 40.

Are not thy mercies sovereign still?
And thou a faithful God?
Wilt thou not grant me warmer zeal
To run the heavenly road?

Ver. 159. 40.

Does not my heart thy precepts love,
And long to see thy face?
And yet how slow my spirits move
Without enlivening grace!

Ver. 93.

Then shall I love thy gospel more,
And ne'er forget thy word,
When I have felt its quickening power
To draw me near the Lord.

378.

Psalm 119. 12th Part. C. M.
Breathing after Comfort and Deliverance.

Ver. 153.

MY God, consider my distress,
Let mercy plead my cause;

CHRISTIAN.

379. Psalm 38. C. M.
*Guilt of Conscience and Relief; or, Repentance
and Prayer for Pardon and Health.*

- 1 **A** MIDST thy wrath remember love,
Restore thy servant, Lord;
Nor let a father's chastening prove
Like an avenger's sword.
- 2 Thine arrows stick within my heart,
My flesh is sorely prest;
Between the sorrow and the smart
My spirit finds no rest.
- 3 My sins a heavy load appear,
And o'er my head are gone;
Too heavy they for me to bear,
Too hard for me t' atone.
- 4 My thoughts are like a troubled sea,
My head still bending down;
And I go mourning all the day
Beneath my Father's frown.
- 5 Lord, I am weak, and broken sore,
None of my powers are whole;
The inward anguish makes me roar,
The anguish of my soul.
- 6 All my desire to thee is known,
Thine ear counts every tear,
And every sigh and every groan
Is notic'd by thine ear.
- 7 Thou art my God, my only hope;
My God will hear my cry,
My God will bear my spirits up
When Satan bids me die.
- 8 [My foot is ever apt to slide,
My foes rejoice to see 't;
They raise their pleasure and their pride,
When they supplant my feet.
- 9 But I'll confess my guilt to thee,
And grieve for all my sin,
I'll mourn how weak my graces be,
And beg support divine.
- 10 My God, forgive my follies past,
And be for ever nigh;
O Lord of my salvation, haste,
Before thy servant die.]

380. Psalm 107. 2d Part. L. M.
Correction for Sin, and Release by Prayer.

- 1 **F**ROM age to age exalt his name,
God and his grace are still the same;
He fills the hungry soul with food,
And feeds the poor with every good.
- 2 But if their hearts rebel and rise
Against the God that rules the skies,
If they reject his heavenly word,
And slight the counsels of the Lord;
- 3 He'll bring their spirits to the ground,
And no deliverer shall be found;
Laden with grief they waste their breath
In darkness and the shades of death.
- 4 Then to the Lord they raise their cries,
He makes the dawning light arise,
And scatters all that dismal shade,
That hung so heavy round their head.
- 5 He cuts the bars of brass in two,
And lets the smiling prisoners through;
Takes off the load of guilt and grief,
And gives the labouring soul relief.

We put our trust in God alone,
And glory in his pardoning grace.

Let the unthinking many say,
'Who will bestow some earthly good?'
But, Lord, thy light and love we pray,
Our souls desire this heavenly food.

Then shall my cheerful powers rejoice
At grace and favour so divine;
Nor will I change my happy choice
For all their corn, and all their wine.

382. Psalm 85. 1—8. 1st Part. L. M.
*Waiting for an Answer to Prayer; or, Deliverance
begun and completed.*

1 **L**ORD, thou hast call'd thy grace to mind,
Thou hast revers'd our heavy doom:
So God forgave when Israel sinn'd,
And brought his wandering captives home.

2 Thou hast begun to set us free,
And made thy fiercest wrath abate:
Now let our hearts be turn'd to thee,
And thy salvation be complete.

3 Revive our dying graces, Lord,
And let thy saints in thee rejoice;
Make known thy truth, fulfil thy word,
We wait for praise to tune our voice.

4 We wait to hear what God will say;
He'll speak, and give his people peace;
But let them run no more astray,
Lest his returning wrath increase.

383. Psalm 51. 3d Part. L. M.
*The Backslider restored; or, Repentance and Faith
in the Blood of Christ.*

1 **O** THOU that hear'st when sinners cry,
Though all my crimes before thee lie,
Behold them not with angry look,
But blot their memory from thy book.

2 Create my nature pure within,
And form my soul averse to sin:
Let thy good Spirit ne'er depart,
Nor hide thy presence from my heart.

3 I cannot live without thy light,
Cast out and banish'd from thy sight:
Thine holy joys, my God, restore,
And guard me that I fall no more.

- 4 Though I have griev'd thy Spirit, Lord,
His help and comfort still afford:
And let a wretch come near thy throne
To plead the merits of thy Son.
- 5 A broken heart, my God, my King,
Is all the sacrifice I bring;
The God of grace will ne'er despise
A broken heart for sacrifice.
- 6 My soul lies humbled in the dust,
And owns thy dreadful sentence just:
Look down, O Lord, with pitying eye,
And save the soul condemn'd to die.
- 7 Then will I teach the world thy ways;
Sinners shall learn thy sovereign grace;
I'll lead them to my Saviour's blood,
And they shall praise a pardoning God.
- 8 O may thy love inspire my tongue!
Salvation shall be all my song;
And all my powers shall join to bless
The Lord, my strength and righteousness.

- 6 Strike, mighty grace, my flinty soul,
Till melting waters flow,
And deep repentance drown mine eyes
In undissembled wo.

385. Psalm 18. ver. 1—6. 15—18. 1st Part. L. M.
Deliverance from Despair; or, Temptations overcome.

- 1 **T**HEE will I love, O Lord, my strength,
My rock, my tower, my high defence;
Thy mighty arm shall be my trust,
For I have found salvation thence.
- 2 Death, and the terrors of the grave,
Stood round me with their dismal shade;
While floods of high temptations rose,
And made my sinking soul afraid.
- 3 I saw the opening gates of hell,
With endless pains and sorrows there,
Which none but they that feel can tell,
While I was hurried to despair.
- 4 In my distress I call'd 'My God!'
When I could scarce believe him mine;
He bow'd his ear to my complaint,
Then did his grace appear divine.
- 5 [With speed he flew to my relief,
As on a cherub's wing he rode;
Awful and bright as lightning shone
The face of my deliverer God.
- 6 Temptations fled at his rebuke,
The blast of his almighty breath;
He sent salvation from on high,
And drew me from the deeps of death.]
- 7 Great were my fears, my foes were great,
Much was their strength, and more their rage;
But Christ, my Lord, is conqueror still
In all the wars that devils wage.
- 8 My song for ever shall record
That terrible, that joyful hour;
And give the glory to the Lord
Due to his mercy and his power.

386. Psalm 40. ver. 1, 2, 3. 5. 17. 1st Part. C. M.
A song of Deliverance from great Distress.

- 1 **I** WAITED patient for the Lord,
He bow'd to hear my cry;
He saw me resting on his word,
And brought salvation nigh.

CHRISTIAN.

rais'd me from a horrid pit
Where mourning long I lay,
And from my bonds releas'd my feet,
Deep bonds of miry clay.

On a rock he made me stand,
And taught my cheerful tongue
To praise the wonders of his hand,
In a new thankful song.

He spread his works of grace abroad;
The saints with joy shall hear,
And sinners learn to make my God
Their only hope and fear.

How many are thy thoughts of love!
Thy mercies, Lord, how great!
I have not words nor hours enough
Their numbers to repeat.

When I'm afflicted, poor, and low,
And light and peace depart,
God beholds my heavy wo,
And bears me on his heart.

Psalm 61. ver. 1—6. S. M.
Safety in God.

WHEN overwhelm'd with grief
My heart within me dies,
Helpless and far from all relief,
To heaven I lift mine eyes.
Lead me to the rock

CHRISTIAN.

- 2 But, oh! it swells my sorrows high
To see my blessed Jesus frown,
My spirits sink, my comforts die,
And all the springs of life are down.
- 3 Yet why, my soul, why these complaints?
Still while he frowns, his bowels move;
Still on his heart he bears his saints,
And feels their sorrows and his love.
- 4 My name is printed on his breast,
His book of life contains my name;
I'd rather have it there impress'd
Than in the bright records of fame.
- 5 When the last fire burns all things here,
Those letters shall securely stand,
And in the Lamb's fair book appear
Writ by th' eternal Father's hand.
- 6 Now shall my minutes smoothly run,
Whilst here I wait my Father's will;
My rising and my setting sun
Roll gently up and down the hill.

389.

Hymn 102. B. 1. L. M.
The Beatitudes, Matt. v. 2—12.

- 1 [**B**LESS'D are the humble souls that see
Their emptiness and poverty;
Treasures of grace to them are given,
And crowns of joy laid up in heaven.]
- 2 [Bless'd are the men of broken heart,
Who mourn for sin with inward smart;
The blood of Christ divinely flows,
A healing balm for all their woes.]
- 3 [Bless'd are the meek, who stand afar
From rage and passion, noise and war;
God will secure their happy state,
And plead their cause against the great.]
- 4 [Bless'd are the souls that thirst for grace,
Hunger and long for righteousness,
They shall be well supplied, and fed
With living streams and living bread.]
- 5 [Bless'd are the men whose bowels move
And melt with sympathy and love;
From Christ the Lord shall they obtain
Like sympathy and love again.]

If God at last, my sovereign Judge,
Should frown, and bid my soul *Depart!*

- 2 Lord, when I quit this earthly stage,
Where shall I fly but to thy breast!
For I have sought no other home;
For I have learn'd no other rest.

- 3 I cannot live contented here,
Without some glimpses of thy face;
And heaven without thy presence there
Would be a dark and tiresome place.

- 4 When earthly cares engross the day,
And hold my thoughts aside from thee,
The shining hours of cheerful light
Are long and tedious years to me.

- 5 And if no evening visit's paid,
Between my Saviour and my soul,
How dull the night! how sad the shade!
How mournfully the minutes roll!

- 6 This flesh of mine might learn as soon
To live, yet part with all my blood;
To breathe when vital air is gone,
Or thrive and grow without my food.

CHRISTIAN.

- 2 **I**n darkest shades if he appear,
My dawning is begun;
He is my soul's sweet morning star,
And he my rising sun.
- 3 The opening heavens around me shine
With beams of sacred bliss,
While Jesus shows his heart is mine,
And whispers *I am his!*
- 4 My soul would leave this heavy clay
At that transporting word,
Run up with joy the shining way
T' embrace my dearest Lord.
- 5 Fearless of hell and ghastly death,
I'd break through every foe;
The wings of love and arms of faith
Should bear me conqueror through.

394.

Psalm 90. ver. 13, &c. 3d Part. C. M.
Breathing after Heaven.

- 1 **R**ETURN, O God of love, return;
Earth is a tiresome place;
How long shall we thy children mourn
Our absence from thy face;
- 2 Let heaven succeed our painful years,
Let sin and sorrow cease,
And in proportion to our tears
So make our joys increase.
- 3 Thy wonders to thy servant show
Make thy own work complete,
Then shall our souls thy glory know,
And own thy love was great.
- 4 Then shall we shine before thy throne
In all thy beauty, Lord;
And the poor service we have done
Meet a divine reward.

395.

Hymn 65. B. 2. C. M.
The Hope of Heaven our Support under Trials on Earth.

- 1 **W**HEN I can read my title clear
To mansions in the skies,
I bid farewell to every fear,
And wipe my weeping eyes.
- 2 Should earth against my soul engage,
And hellish darts be hurl'd,

- Then I can smile at Satan's rage,
And face a frowning world.
- 3 Let cares like a wild deluge come,
And storms of sorrow fall,
May I but safely reach my home,
My God, my heaven, my all.
- 4 There shall I bathe my weary soul
In seas of heavenly rest,
And not a wave of trouble roll
Across my peaceful breast.

396.

Hymn 117. B. 2. L. M.
Living and dying with God present.

- 1 **I** CANNOT bear thine absence, Lord,
My life expires if thou depart;
Be thou, my heart, still near my God,
And thou, my God, be near my heart.
- 2 I was not born for earth or sin,
Nor can I live on things so vile;
Yet I would stay my Father's time,
And hope and wait for heaven a while.
- 3 Then, dearest Lord, in thine embrace

- 4 But sinners find their counsels crost;
As chaff before the tempest flies,
So shall their hopes be blown and lost,
When the last trumpet shakes the skies.
- 5 In vain the rebel seeks to stand
In judgment with the pious race;
The dreadful Judge with stern command
Divides him to a different place.
- 6 'Straight is the way my saints have trod,
'I blest the path and drew it plain;
'But you would choose the crooked road,
'And down it leads to endless pain.'

398. Psalm 1. S. M.
The Saint happy, the Sinner miserable.

- 1 **T**HE man is ever blest
Who shuns the sinners' ways,
Among their counsels never stands,
Nor takes the scorner's place.
- 2 But makes the law of God
His study and delight,
Amidst the labours of the day,
And watches of the night.
- 3 He like a tree shall thrive,
With waters near the root;
Fresh as the leaf his name shall live,
His works are heavenly fruit.
- 4 Not so th' ungodly race,
They no such blessings find;
Their hopes shall flee like empty chaff
Before the driving wind.
- 5 How will they bear to stand
Before that judgment-seat,
Where all the saints at Christ's right hand
In full assembly meet?
- 6 He knows, and he approves,
The way the righteous go;
But sinners and their works shall meet
A dreadful overthrow.

399. Psalm 119. 1st Part. C. M.
The Blessedness of Saints, and Misery of Sinners.
Ver. 1, 2, 3.

BLEST are the undefil'd in heart,
Whose ways are right and

Who never from thy law depart,
But fly from every sin.
Blest are the men that keep thy word,
And practise thy commands;
With their whole heart they seek the Lord,
And serve thee with their hands.

Ver. 165.

Great is their peace who love thy law!
How firm their souls abide!
Nor can a bold temptation draw
Their steady feet aside.

Ver. 6.

Then shall my heart have inward joy,
And keep my face from shame,
When all thy statutes I obey,
And honour all thy name.

Ver. 21. 118.

But haughty sinners God will hate,
The proud shall die accurst;
The sons of falsehood and deceit
Are trodden to the dust.

Ver. 119. 155.

Not so the impious and unjust;
 What vain designs they form!
 Their hopes are blown away like dust,
 Or chaff before the storm.
 Sinners in judgment shall not stand
 Amongst the sons of grace,
 When Christ the Judge, at his right hand,
 Appoints his saints a place.
 His eye beholds the path they tread,
 His heart approves it well;
 But crooked ways of sinners lead
 Down to the gates of hell.

101. Psalm 37. ver. 23—37. 3d Part. C. M.
The same.

MY God, the steps of pious men
 Are order'd by thy will;
 Though they should fall, they rise again,—
 Thy hand supports them still.
 The Lord delights to see their ways,
 Their virtue he approves;
 He'll ne'er deprive them of his grace,
 Nor leave the men he loves.
 The heavenly heritage is theirs,
 Their portion and their home;
 He feeds them now, and makes them heirs
 Of blessings long to come.
 Wait on the Lord, ye sons of men,
 Nor fear when tyrants frown;
 Ye shall confess their pride was vain,
 When justice casts them down.

PAUSE.

5 The haughty sinner have I seen,
 Not fearing man nor God,
 Like a tall bay-tree fair and green,
 Spreading his arms abroad.
6 And lo! he vanish'd from the ground,
 Destroy'd by hands unseen;
 Nor root, nor branch, nor leaf was found
 Where all that pride had been.
7 But mark the man of righteousness,
 His several steps attend;
 True pleasure runs through all his ways,
 And peaceful is his end.

402. Psalm 37. ver. 1—15. 1st Part. C. M.
*The Cure of Envy, Fretfulness, and Unbelief; or, the
Rewards of the Righteous, and the Wicked; or, the World's
Hatred, and the Saint's Patience.*

- 1 **W**HY should I vex my soul, and fret
To see the wicked rise?
Or envy sinners waxing great
By violence and lies?
- 2 As flowery grass, cut down at noon,
Before the evening fades,
So shall their glories vanish soon
In everlasting shades.
- 3 Then let me make the Lord my trust,
And practise all that's good;
So shall I dwell among the just,
And he'll provide me food.
- 4 I to my God my ways commit,
And cheerful wait his will;
Thy hand, which guides my doubtful feet,
Shall my desires fulfil.
- 5 Mine innocence shalt thou display,
And make thy judgments known,
Fair as the light of dawning day.

**Shall their own swords against them turn,
With pain surprise their hearts.**

LO3. Psalm 94. ver. 1, 2, 7—14. 1st Part. C. M.
*Saints chastised, and Sinners destroyed; or, instructive
Afflictions.*

O GOD, to whom revenge belongs,
Proclaim thy wrath aloud;

Let sovereign power redress our wrongs,
Let justice smite the proud.

2 They say, *The Lord nor sees nor hears;*
When will the fools be wise!

Can he be deaf who form'd their ears?
Or blind, who made their eyes?

3 He knows their impious thoughts are vain,
And they shall feel his power;
His wrath shall pierce their souls with pain
In some surprising hour.

4 But if thy saints deserve rebuke,
Thou hast a gentler rod;
Thy providences and thy book
Shall make them know their God.

5 Blest is the man thy hands chastise,
And to his duty draw;
Thy scourges make thy children wise
When they forget thy law.

6 But God will ne'er cast off his saints,
Nor his own promise break;
He pardons his inheritance
For their Redeemer's sake.

404. Psalm 11. L. M.
God loves the Righteous, and hates the Wicked.

1 **M**Y refuge is the God of love:
Why do my foes insult and cry,
'Fly like a timorous trembling dove,
'To distant woods or mountains fly?'

2 If government be all destroy'd,
(That firm foundation of our peace,)
And violence make justice void,
Where shall the righteous seek redress?

3 The Lord in heaven has fix'd his throne,
His eyes survey the world below;
To him all mortal things are known,
His eyelids search our spirits through.

- 4 If he afflicts his saints so far
To prove their love, and try their grace,
What may the bold transgressors fear?
His very soul abhors their ways.
- 5 On impious wretches he shall rain
Tempests of brimstone, fire, and death,
Such as he kindled on the plain
Of Sodom with his angry breath.
- 6 The righteous Lord loves righteous souls,
Whose thoughts and actions are sincere;
And with a gracious eye beholds
The men that his own image bear.

405. Psalm 17. ver. 13, &c. S. M.
*Portion of Saints and Sinners; or, Hope and
Despair in Death.*

- 1 **A**RISE, my gracious God,
And make the wicked flee;
They are but thy chastising rod
To drive thy saints to thee.
- 2 Behold the sinner dies,
His haughty words are vain;
Here in this life his pleasure lies,
And all beyond is pain.

'Tis all they seek; they take their shares
And leave the rest among their heirs.

What sinners value, I resign;
Lord, 'tis enough that thou art mine;
I shall behold thy blissful face,
And stand complete in righteousness.

This life's a dream, an empty show;
But the bright world to which I go
Hath joys substantial and sincere;
When shall I wake, and find me there?

O glorious hour! O blest abode!
I shall be near and like my God!
And flesh and sin no more control
The sacred pleasures of the soul.

My flesh shall slumber in the ground
Till the last trumpet's joyful sound;
Then burst the chains with sweet surprise,
And in my Saviour's image rise.

107. Psalm 149. C. M.
*Praise God, all his Saints; or, the Saints judging
the World.*

ALL ye that love the Lord, rejoice,
And let your songs be new;
Amidst the church with cheerful voice
His later wonders show.

2 The Jews, the people of his grace,
Shall their Redeemer sing;
And Gentile nations join the praise,
While Zion owns her King.

3 The Lord takes pleasure in the just,
Whom sinners treat with scorn;
The meek that lie despis'd in dust
Salvation shall adorn.

4 Saints should be joyful in their King,
E'en on a dying bed;
And like the souls in glory sing,
For God shall raise the dead.

5 Then his high praise shall fill their tongues,
Their hands shall wield the sword;
And vengeance shall attend their songs,
The vengeance of the Lord.

6 When Christ his judgment-seat ascends,
And bids the world appear,

336

PRIVATE WORSHIP.

Thrones are prepar'd for all his friends,
Who humbly lov'd him here.

- 7 Then shall they rule with iron rod
Nations that dar'd rebel!
And join the sentence of their God
On tyrants doom'd to hell.

- 8 The royal sinners bound in chains
New triumph shall afford;
Such honour for the saints remains:
Praise ye, and love the Lord.

WORSHIP.

PRIVATE WORSHIP.

408.

Hymn 122. B. 2. L. M.
Retirement and Meditation.

- 1 **M**Y God, permit me not to be
A stranger to myself and thee;
Amidst a thousand thoughts I rove,
Forgetful of my highest love.

PRIVATE WORSHIP.

Ver. 81.

My spirit faints to see thy grace,
Thy promise bears me up;
And while salvation long delays,
Thy word supports my hope.

Ver. 164.

Seven times a day I lift my hands,
And pay my thanks to thee;
Thy righteous providence demands
Repeated praise from me.

Ver. 62.

When midnight darkness veils the skies,
I call thy works to mind;
My thoughts in warm devotion rise,
And sweet acceptance find.

Psalm 55. ver. 15—17. 19. 22. S. M.

= **10.** *Dangerous Prosperity; or, daily Devotion encourages*

LET sinners take their course,
And choose their road to death;
But in the worship of my God
I'll spend my daily breath.

My thoughts address his throne
When morning brings the light;
I'll seek his blessing every noon,
And pay my vows at night.

Thou wilt regard my cries,
O my eternal God,
While sinners perish in surprise
Beneath thine angry rod.

Because they dwell at ease,
And no sad changes feel,
They neither fear nor trust thy name,
Nor learn to do thy will.

But I, with all my cares,
Will lean upon the Lord,
I'll cast my burdens on his arm,
And rest upon his word.

His arm shall well sustain
The children of his love;
The ground on which their safety stands
No earthly power can move.

Psalm 26. L. M.

411. *Self-examination; or, Evidences of Grace.*

JUDGE me, O Lord, and prove my way
And try my reins, and try my heart;

- My faith upon thy promise stays,
Nor from thy law my feet depart.
- 2 I hate to walk, I hate to sit,
With men of vanity and lies;
The scoffer and the hypocrite
Are the abhorrence of mine eyes.
- 3 Amongst thy saints will I appear,
With hands well wash'd in innocence;
But when I stand before thy bar,
The blood of Christ is my defence.
- 4 I love thy habitation, Lord,
The temple where thine honours dwell;
There shall I hear thine holy word,
And there thy works of wonder tell.
- 5 Let not my soul be join'd at last
With men of treachery and blood,
Since I my days on earth have past
Among the saints, and near my God.

FAMILY WORSHIP.

Psalm 101. C. M.

I'll purge my family around,
And make the wicked flee:
So shall my house be ever found
A dwelling fit for thee.

13. Psalm 127. L. M.
The Blessing of God on the Business and Comforts of Life.

IF God succeed not, all the cost
And pains to build the house are lost:
If God the city will not keep,
The watchful guards as well may sleep.

What if you rise before the sun,
And work and toil when day is done,
Careful and sparing eat your bread
To shun that poverty you dread;

'Tis all in vain, till God hath blest;
He can make rich, yet give us rest:
Children and friends are blessings too,
If God our sovereign make them so.

Happy the man to whom he sends
Obedient children, faithful friends:
How sweet our daily comforts prove,
When they are season'd with his love!

14. Psalm 127. C. M.
God all in all.

IF God to build the house deny,
The builders work in vain;
And towns without his wakeful eye,
A useless watch maintain.

Before the morning beams arise,
Your painful work renew,
And till the stars ascend the skies,
Your tiresome toil pursue.

Short be your sleep, and coarse your fare;
In vain, till God has blest;
But if his smiles attend your care,
You shall have food and rest.

Nor children, relatives, nor friends,
Shall real blessings prove,
Nor all the earthly joys he sends
If sent without his love.

415.

Psalm 128. C. M.

Family blessings.

- 1 **O** HAPPY man whose soul is full
With zeal and reverend awe!
His lips to God their honours yield,
His life adorns the law.
- 2 A careful providence shall stand,
And ever guard thy head,
Shall on the labours of thy hand
Its kindly blessings shed.
- 3 [Thy wife shall be a fruitful vine;
Thy children round thy board
Each like a plant of honour shine,
And learn to fear the Lord.]
- 4 The Lord shall thy best hopes fulfil
For months and years to come;
The Lord who dwells on Zion's hill
Shall send thee blessings home.
- 5 This is the man whose happy eyes
Shall see his house increase,
Shall see the sinking church arise

417.

Psalm 133. S. P. M. or G. G. S.
The Blessings of Friendship.

- 1 **H**OW pleasant 'tis to see
Kindred and friends agree,
Each in their proper station move,
And each fulfil their part
With sympathizing heart,
In all the cares of life and love!
- 2 'Tis like the ointment shed
On Aaron's sacred head,
Divinely rich, divinely sweet;
The oil, through all the room,
Diffus'd a choice perfume,
Ran through his robes, and blest his feet.
- 3 Like fruitful showers of rain,
That water all the plain,
Descending from the neighbouring hills;
Such streams of pleasure roll
Through every friendly soul
Where love like heavenly dew distils.

Repeat the first stanza to complete the tune.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

418.

Psalm 133. C. M.
Going to Church.

- 1 **H**OW did my heart rejoice to hear
My friends devoutly say,
'In Zion let us all appear,
'And keep the solemn day!'
- 2 I love her gates, I love the road;
The church, adorn'd with grace,
Stands like a palace built for God
To show his milder face.
- 3 Up to her courts with joys unknown
The holy tribes repair:
The Son of David holds his throne,
And sits in judgment there.
- 4 **H**e hears our praises and complaints;
And while his awful voice
Divides the sinners from the saints,
We tremble and rejoice.
- 5 **P**ace be within this sacred place,
And joy a constant guest!

With holy gifts and heavenly grace
Be her attendants blest!

- 6 My soul shall pray for Zion still,
While life or breath remains;
There my best friends, my kindred dwell,
There God my Saviour reigns.

419.

Psalm 122. S. P. M. 6. 6. 6. 8.

The same.

- 1 **H**OW pleas'd and blest was I
To hear the people cry,
'Come, let us seek our God to-day!'
Yes, with a cheerful zeal,
We haste to Zion's hill,
And there our vows and honours pay.
- 2 Zion, thrice happy place,
Adorn'd with wondrous grace,
And walls of strength embrace thee round;
In thee our tribes appear
To pray, and praise, and hear
The sacred gospel's joyful sound.

- 3 There David's greater Son

- Bow to the glories of his power,
And bless his wondrous grace;
- 2 Lift up your hands by morning light,
And send your souls on high;
Raise your admiring thoughts by night
Above the starry sky.
- 3 The God of Zion cheers our hearts
With rays of quickening grace;
The God that spreads the heavens abroad,
And rules the swelling seas.

421. Psalm 89. ver. 7, &c. 2d Part. C. M.
*The Power and Majesty of God; or, reverential
Worship.*

- W**ITH reverence let the saints appear
And bow before the Lord,
His high commands with reverence hear,
And tremble at his word.
- 4 How terrible thy glories be!
How bright thine armies shine!
Where is the power that vies with thee?
Or truth compar'd with thine?
- 5 The northern pole and southern rest
On thy supporting hand;
Darkness and day from east to west
Move round at thy command.
- 6 Thy words the raging winds control,
And rule the boisterous deep;
Thou mak'st the sleeping billows roll,
The rolling billows sleep.
- 7 Heaven, earth, and air, and sea are thine,
And the dark world of hell:
How did thy arm in vengeance shine
When Egypt durst rebel!
- 8 Justice and judgment are thy throne,
Yet wondrous is thy grace;
While truth and mercy join'd in one
Invite us near thy face.

422. Hymn 108. B. 2. C. M.
Access to the Throne of Grace by a Mediator.

- 1 **C**OME let us lift our joyful eyes
Up to the courts above,
And smile to see our Father there
Upon a throne of love.

- 2 Once 'twas a seat of dreadful wrath,
And shot devouring flame;
Our God appear'd *consuming fire*,
And vengeance was his name.
- 3 Rich were the drops of Jesus' blood
That calm'd his frowning face,
That sprinkled o'er the burning throne,
And turn'd the wrath to grace.
- 4 Now we may bow before his feet,
And venture near the Lord;
No fiery cherub guards his seat,
Nor double flaming sword.
- 5 The peaceful gates of heavenly bliss
Are open'd by his Son;
High let us raise our notes of praise,
And reach the almighty throne.
- 6 To thee ten thousand thanks we bring,
Great Advocate on high;
And glory to th' eternal King
That lays his fury by.

- 3 The sparrow chooses where to rest,
And for her young provides her nest;
But will my God to sparrows grant
That pleasure which his children want?
- 4 Blest are the saints who sit on high,
Around thy throne of majesty;
Thy brightest glories shine above,
And all their work is praise and love.
- 5 Blest are the souls that find a place
Within the temple of thy grace;
There they behold thy gentler rays,
And seek thy face, and learn thy praise.
- 6 Blest are the men whose hearts are set
To find the way to Zion's gate;
God is their strength, and through the road
They lean upon their helper, God.
- 7 Cheerful they walk with growing strength,
Till all shall meet in heaven at length,
Till all before thy face appear,
And join in nobler worship there.

425. Psalm 84. 2d Part. L. M.
God and his Church; or, Grace and Glory.

- 1 **G**REAT God, attend, while Sion sings
The joy that from thy presence springs;
To spend one day with thee on earth,
Exceeds a thousand days of mirth.
- 2 Might I enjoy the meanest place
Within thy house, O God of grace,
Not tents of ease, nor thrones of power,
Should tempt my feet to leave thy door.
- 3 God is our sun, he makes our day;
God is our shield, he guards our way
From all th' assaults of hell and sin,
From foes without, and foes within.
- 4 All needful grace will God bestow,
And crown that grace with glory too;
He gives us all things, and withholds
No real good from upright souls.
- 5 O God, our King, whose sovereign sway
The glorious hosts of heaven obey,
And devils at thy presence flee,
Blest is the man that trusts in thee

426. Psalm 84. v. 1. 4. 2, 3. 10. Paraphrased. O. M. T.
Delight in Ordinances of Worship ; or, God present : A
in his Churches.

- 1 **M**Y soul, how lovely is the place
 To which thy God resorts!
 'Tis heaven to see his smiling face,
 Though in his earthly courts.
- 2 There the great Monarch of the skies
 His saving power displays,
 And light breaks in upon our eyes
 With kind and quickening rays.
- 3 With his rich gifts the heavenly Dove
 Descends and fills the place,
 While Christ reveals his wondrous love,
 And sheds abroad his grace.
- 4 There, mighty God, thy words declare
 The secrets of thy will;
 And still we seek thy mercy there,
 And sing thy praises still.

PAUSE.

- 5 My heart and flesh cry out for thee,
 While far from thine abode;

The dwellings of thy love,
Thine earthly temples are!
 To thine abode My heart aspires,
 With warm desires, To see my God.

- 2 **T**he sparrow, for her young,
With pleasure seeks a nest;
And wandering swallows long
To find their wonted rest:
 My spirit faints, With equal zeal,
 To rise and dwell Among thy saints.

- 3 **O** happy souls that pray
Where God appoints to hear!
O happy men that pay
Their constant service there!
 They praise thee still; And happy they
 That love the way To Zion's hill.

- 4 **T**hey go from strength to strength,
Through this dark vale of tears,
Till each arrives at length.
Till each in heaven appears:
 O glorious seat. When God our King
 Shall thither bring Our willing feet!

PAUSE.

- 5 To spend one sacred day
 Where God and saints abide,
 Affords diviner joy
 Than thousand days beside:
 Where God resorts, I love it more
 To keep the door Than shine in courts.

- 6 God is our sun and shield,
 Our light and our defence;
 With gifts his hands are fill'd
 We draw his blessings down:
 He gives us life and peace
 For ever and for aye.

- And learn the wonders of
 3 While here our various w
 United groans ascend on
 And prayer brings down
 Of blessings in variety.
 4 [If Satan rage and sin gr
 Here we receive some ch
 We gird the gospel-armo
 To fight the battles of the
 5 Or if our spirit faints and
 (Our conscience gall'd w
 Here doth the righteous
 With healing beams ben
 6 Father, my soul would s
 Within thy temple, near
 But if my feet must hen
 Still keep thy dwelling i

429. Psalm 27. ver. 1—6. 1
The Church is our Deli

1 **T**HE Lord of glory is
 And my salvation
 God is my strength, nor

- 5 Now shall my head be lifted high
Above my foes around,
And songs of joy and victory
Within thy temple sound.

430. Psalm 97. ver. 8, 9, 13, 14. 2d Part. C. M.
Prayer and Hope.

- S**OON as I heard my Father say,
'Ye children, seek my grace;
My heart replied, without delay,
I'll seek my Father's face.'
Let not thy face be hid from me,
Nor frown my soul away;
God of my life, I fly to thee
In a distressing day.
Should friends and kindred, near and dear,
Leave me to want, or die,
My God would make my life his care,
And all my need supply.
4 My fainting flesh had died with grief,
Had not my soul believ'd
To see thy grace provide relief,
Nor was my hope deceiv'd.
5 Wait on the Lord, ye trembling saints,
And keep your courage up;
He'll raise your spirit when it faints,
And far exceed your hope.

431. Psalm 65. 1st Part. C. M.
A prayer-hearing God, and the Gentiles called.

- P**RAISE waits in Sion, Lord, for thee;
There shall our vows be paid:
Thou hast an ear when sinners pray,
All flesh shall seek thine aid.
2 Lord, our iniquities prevail,
But pardoning grace is thine,
And thou wilt grant us power and skill
To conquer every sin.
3 Blest are the men whom thou wilt choose
To bring them near thy face,
Give them a dwelling in thy house
To feast upon thy grace.
4 In answering what thy church requests,
Thy truth and terror shine,
And works of dreadful righteousness
Fulfil thy kind design.

- 5 Thus shall the wondering nations see
The Lord is good and just;
And distant islands fly to thee,
And make thy name their trust.
- 6 They dread thy glittering tokens, Lord,
When signs in heaven appear;
But they shall learn thy holy word,
And love as well as fear.

432.

Psalm 65. ver. 1—5. 1st Part. L. M.

Public Prayer and Praise.

- 1 **T**HE praise of Sion waits for thee,
My God; and praise becomes thy house;
There shall thy saints thy glory see,
And there perform their public vows.
- 2 O thou, whose mercy bends the skies
To save when humble sinners pray,
All lands to thee shall lift their eyes,
And islands of the northern sea.
- 3 Against my will my sins prevail,
But grace shall purge away their stain;
The blood of Christ will never fail
To wash my garments white again.

- My feet shall visit thine abode,
My songs address thy throne.
- 2 Among the saints that fill thy house,
My offerings shall be paid;
There shall my zeal perform the vows
My soul in anguish made.
- 3 How much is mercy thy delight,
Thou ever-blessed God!
How dear thy servants in thy sight!
How precious is their blood!
- 4 How happy all thy servants are!
How great thy grace to me!
My life, which thou hast made thy care,
Lord, I devote to thee.
- 5 Now I am thine, for ever thine,
Nor shall my purpose move;
Thy hand hath loos'd my bonds of pain,
And bound me with thy love.
- 6 Here in thy courts I leave my vow,
And thy rich grace record;
Witness, ye saints, who hear me now,
If I forsake the Lord.

434. Hymn 145. B. 2. C. M.
Sight through a Glass, and Face to Face.

- 1 I LOVE the windows of thy grace
Through which my Lord is seen,
And long to meet my Saviour's face
Without a glass between.
- 2 O that the happy hour were come
To change my faith to sight!
I shall behold my Lord at home
In a diviner light.
- 3 Haste, my beloved, and remove
These interposing days;
Then shall my passions all be love,
And all my powers be praise.

LORD'S DAY.

435. Psalm 5. C. M.
For the Lord's Day Morning.

- 1 LORD, in the morning thou shalt hear
My voice ascending high;

- To thee will I direct prayer,
To thee lift up mine eye.
- 2 Up to the hills where Christ is gone
To plead for all his saints,
Presenting at his Father's throne
Our songs and our complaints.
- 3 Thou art a God before whose sight
The wicked shall not stand;
Sinners shall ne'er be thy delight,
Nor dwell at thy right hand.
- 4 But to thy house will I resort
To taste thy mercies there;
I will frequent thine holy court,
And worship in thy fear.
- 5 O may thy Spirit guide my feet
In ways of righteousness!
Make every path of duty straight
And plain before my face.

PAUSE.

- 6 My watchful enemies combine
To tempt my feet astray;
Thou shalt not suffer them to win
My soul away.

LORD'S DAY.

- 3 In every different land
Their general voice is known;
They show the wonders of his hand,
And orders of his throne.
- 4 Ye Christian lands, rejoice,
Here he reveals his word,
We are not left to nature's voice
To bid us know the Lord.
- 5 His statutes and commands
Are set before our eyes,
He puts his gospel in our hands,
Where our salvation lies.
- His laws are just and pure,
His truth without deceit,
His promises for ever sure,
And his rewards are great.
- 7 [Not honey to the taste
Affords so much delight,
Nor gold that has the furnace past
So much allures the sight.
- 8 While of thy works I sing,
Thy glory to proclaim,
Accept the praise, my God, my King,
In my Redeemer's name.]

437. Psalm 19. 2d Part. S. M.
God's Word most excellent; or, Sincerity and Watchfulness.

The same.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the morning sun
Begins his glorious way;
His beams through all the nations run,
And life and light convey.

2 But where the gospel comes,
It spreads diviner light,
It calls dead sinners from their tombs,
And the blind to sight.

3 For it is the light of life.

4 For it is the light of life.

PAUSE.

- 5 I hear thy word with love,
And I would fain obey;
Send thy good Spirit from above
To guide me, lest I stray.
- 6 O who can ever find
The errors of his ways?
Yet with a bold presumptuous mind,
I would not dare transgress.
- 7 Warn me of every sin,
Forgive my secret faults,
And cleanse this guilty soul of mine,
Whose crimes exceed my thoughts.
- 8 While with my heart and tongue,
I spread thy praise abroad,
Accept the worship and the song,
My Saviour and my God.

438. Psalm 63. 1, 2. 5. 3, 4. 1st Part. C. M.
The Morning of a Lord's Day.

- 1 **E**ARLY, my God, without delay
I haste to seek thy face;
My thirsty spirit faints away.

439. *Psalm 63. L. M.*
Longing after God; or, the Love of God better
than Life.

- 1 **G**REAT God, indulge my humble claim,
 Thou art my hope, my joy, my rest;
 The glories that compose thy name,
 Stand all engag'd to make me blest.
- 2 Thou great and good, thou just and wise,
 Thou art my Father and my God;
 And I am thine by sacred ties;
 Thy Son, thy servant bought with blood.
- 3 With heart, and eyes, and lifted hands,
 For thee I long, to thee I look,
 As travellers in thirsty lands
 Pant for the cooling water brook.
- 4 With early feet I love t' appear
 Among thy saints, and seek thy face;
 It have I seen thy glory there,
 And felt the power of sovereign grace.
- 5 Not fruits nor wines that tempt our taste,
 Or all the joys our senses know,
 Could make me so divinely blest,
 Or raise my cheerful passions so.
- 6 My life itself without thy love
 No taste of pleasure could afford?
 'T would but a tiresome burden prove,
 If I were banish'd from the Lord.
- 7 Amidst the wakeful hours of night,
 When busy cares afflict my head,
 One thought of thee gives new delight,
 And adds refreshment to my bed.
- 8 I'll lift my hands, I'll raise my voice,
 While I have breath to pray or praise;
 This work shall make my heart rejoice,
 And spend the remnant of my days.

440. *Psalm 63. S. M.*
Seeking God.

- 1 **M**Y God, permit my tongue
 This joy, to call thee mine,
 And let my early cries prevail
 To taste thy love divine.
- 2 *My thirsty fainting soul*
Thy mercy does implore

- Not travellers in desert lands
Can pant for water more.
- 3 Within thy churches, Lord,
I long to find my place,
Thy power and glory to behold,
And feel thy quickening grace.
- 4 For life without thy love
No relish can afford;
No joy can be compar'd to this,
To serve and please the Lord.
- 5 To thee I'll lift my hands,
And praise thee while I live;
Not the rich dainties of a feast
Such food or pleasure give.
- 6 In wakeful hours of night
I call my God to mind;
I think how wise thy counsels are,
And all thy dealings kind.
- 7 Since thou hast been my help,
To thee my spirit flies,
And on thy watchful providence
My cheerful hope relies.

442.

Psalm 92. 1st Part. L. M.
A Psalm for the Lord's Day.

- 1 **S**WEET is the work, my God, my King,
To praise thy name, give thanks and sing,
To show thy love by morning-light,
And talk of all thy truth at night.
- 2 Sweet is the day of sacred rest,
No mortal cares shall seize my breast;
O may my heart in tune be found,
Like David's harp of solemn sound:
- 3 My heart shall triumph in my Lord,
And ~~bless~~ his works, and bless his word;
Thy works of grace how bright they shine!
How deep thy counsels! how divine!
- 4 Fools never raise their thoughts so high;
Like brutes they live, like brutes they die;
Like grass they flourish, till thy breath
Blast them in everlasting death.
- 5 But I shall share a glorious part
When grace hath well refin'd my heart,
And fresh supplies of joy are shed,
Like holy oil, to cheer my head.
- 6 Sin (my worst enemy before)
Shall vex my eyes and ears no more;
My inward foes shall all be slain,
Nor Satan break my peace again.
- 7 Then shall I see, and hear, and know
All I desir'd or wish'd below;
And every power find sweet employ
In that eternal world of joy.

443.

Hymn 72. B. 2. C. M.

The Lord's Day; or, the Resurrection of Christ.

- 1 **B**LESS'D morning, whose young dawning
Beheld our rising God,
That saw him triumph o'er the dust,
And leave his dark abode.
- 2 In the cold prison of a tomb
The dear Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
The third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave unite their force
To hold our God in vain,
The sleeping Conqueror arose,
And burst their feeble chain

- 4 To thy great name, almighty Lord,
 These sacred hours we pay,
 And loud hosannas shall proclaim
 The triumph of the day.
- 5 [Salvation and immortal praise
 To our victorious King,
 Let heaven, and earth, and rocks, and seas,
 With glad hosannas ring.]

444. Psalm 118. ver. 24—26. 4th Part. C. M.
*Hosanna; the Lord's Day; or, Christ's Resurrection
 and our Salvation.*

- 1 **T**HIS is the day the Lord hath made,
 He calls the hours his own;
 Let heaven rejoice, let earth be glad,
 And praise surround the throne.
- 2 To-day he rose and left the dead,
 And Satan's empire fell;
 To-day the saints his triumphs spread,
 And all his wonders tell.
- 3 Hosanna to th' anointed King,
 To David's holy Son;
 Help us, O Lord: descend and bring

**This day declares it all divine,
This day did Jesus rise.**

**4 This is the glorious day
That our Redeemer made;
Let us rejoice, and sing, and pray,
Let all the church be glad.**

**5 Hosanna to the King
Of David's royal blood:
Bless him, ye saints; he comes to bring
Salvation from your God**

**6 We bless thine holy word,
Which all this grace displays;
And offer on thine altar, Lord,
Our sacrifice of praise.**

446.

Psalm 118. ver. 22—27. L. M.

The same.

1 L O! what a glorious corner-stone
The Jewish builders did refuse;
But God hath built his church thereon,
In spite of envy, and the Jews.

**2 Great God, the work is all divine,
The joy and wonder of our eyes;
This is the day that proves it thine,
The day that saw our Saviour rise.**

**3 Sinners rejoice, and saints be glad;
Hosanna, let his name be blest;
A thousand honours on his head,
With peace, and light, and glory, rest!**

**4 In God's own name he comes to bring
Salvation to our dying race:
Let the whole church address their King
With hearts of joy, and songs of praise.**

BEFORE PRAYER.

447.

Psalm 99. 2d Part. S. M.

A holy God worshipped with Reverence.

1 E XALT the Lord our God,
And worship at his feet;
His nature is all holiness,
And mercy is his seat.

**2 When Israel was his church,
When Aaron was his priest,**

When Moses cried, when Samuel pray'd,
He gave his people rest.

- 3 Oft he forgave their sins,
Nor would destroy their race:
And oft he made his vengeance known,
When they abus'd his grace.

- 4 Exalt the Lord our God,
Whose grace is still the same;
Still he's a God of holiness,
And jealous for his name.

448.

Psalm 95. C. M.

A Psalm before Prayer.

- 1 **S**ING to the Lord Jehovah's name,
And in his strength rejoice;
When his salvation is our theme,
Exalted be our voice.
- 2 With thanks approach his awful sight,
And psalms of honour sing;
The Lord's a God of boundless might,
The whole creation's King.
- 3 Let princes hear, let angels know,
How mean their natures seem,

- 2 He form'd the deeps unknown;
He gave the seas their bound;
The watery worlds are all his own,
And all the solid ground.
- 3 Come, worship at his throne,
Come, bow before the Lord:
We are his works and not our own;
He form'd us by his word.
- 4 To-day attend his voice,
Nor dare provoke his rod;
Come, like the people of his choice,
And own your gracious God.
- 5 But if your ears refuse
The language of his grace,
And hearts grow hard, like stubborn Jews,
That unbelieving race;
- 6 The Lord in vengeance drest
Will lift his hand and swear,
'You that despise my promis'd rest
'Shall have no portion there.'

450. Psalm 95. 1, 2, 3. 6—11. L. M.
*Canaan lost through Unbelief; or, a Warning to
delaying Sinners.*

- 1 COME, let our voices join to raise
A sacred song of solemn praise;
God is a sovereign King; rehearse
His honours in exalted verse.
- 2 Come, let our souls address the Lord,
Who fram'd our natures with his word;
He is our shepherd; we the sheep
His mercy on our pastures keep.
- 3 Come, let our voices to-day,
The counsel we obey;
Nor let our hearts renew
The sin that Israel knew.
- Let us prove
Love:
I swear
here.

- 6 [Look back, my soul, with holy dread,
And view those ancient rebels dead;
Attend the offer'd grace to-day,
Nor lose the blessing by delay.
- 7 Seize the kind promise while it waits,
And march to Zion's heavenly gates;
Believe, and take the promis'd rest;
Obey, and be for ever blest.]

451. Hymn 165. B. 2. C. M.
Unfruitfulness, Ignorance, and unsanctified Affections.

- 1 **L**ONG have I sat beneath the sound
Of thy salvation, Lord,
But still how weak my faith is found,
And knowledge of thy word!
- 2 Oft I frequent thy holy place
And hear almost in vain;
How small a portion of thy grace
My memory can retain!
- 3 [My dear Almighty, and my God,
How little art thou known
By all the judgments of thy rod.]

THE WORLD.

3

Let all your sacred passions move,
While you rehearse his deeds;
But the great work of saving love
Your highest praise exceeds.
All that have motion, life, and breath,
Proclaim your Maker blest;
Yet when my voice expires in death,
My soul shall praise him best.

Hymn 135. B. 1. L. M.

13. *The Love of Christ shed abroad in the Heart,*
Eph. iii. 16, &c.

COME, dearest Lord, descend and dwell
By faith and love in every breast;
Then shall we know, and taste, and feel
The joys that cannot be express'd.
Come, fill our hearts with inward strength,
Make our enlarged souls possess,
And learn the height, and breadth, and length
Of thine unmeasurable grace.
Now to the God, whose power can do
More than our thoughts or wishes know,
Be everlasting honours done
By all the church, through Christ his Son.

THE WORLD.

Hymn 101. B. 2. C. M.

14. *The World's three chief Temptations.*

WHEN in the light of faith divine
We look on things below,
Honour, and gold, and sensual joy,
How vain and dangerous too!
Honour's a puff of noisy breath;
Yet men expose their blood,
And venture everlasting death
To gain that airy good.
Whilst others starve the nobler mind,
And feed on shining dust,
They rob the serpent of his food
T' indulge a sordid lust.]
The pleasures that allure our sense
Are dangerous snares to souls;
There's but a drop of flattering sweet,
And dash'd with bitter bowls.

- 5 God is mine all-sufficient good,
My portion and my choice;
In him my vast desires are fill'd,
And all my powers rejoice.
- 6 In vain the world accosts my ear,
And tempts my heart anew;
I cannot buy your bliss so dear,
Nor part with heaven for you.

Hymn 146. B. 2. L. M.

455. *The Vanity of Creatures; or, no Rest on Earth.*

- 1 **M**AN has a soul of vast desires,
He burns within with restless fire;
Tost to and fro, his passions fly
From vanity to vanity.
- 2 In vain on earth we hope to find
Some solid good to fill the mind,
We try new pleasures, but we feel
The inward thirst and torment still.
- 3 So when a raging fever burns,
We shift from side to side by turns,
And 'tis a poor relief we gain
To change the place but keep the pain.

And no kind angel near your bed
To bear it to the skies.

- 5 Go now, and boast of all your stores,
And tell how bright they shine;
Your heaps of glittering dust are yours,
And my Redeemer's mine.

457. Psalm 73. ver. 22. 3. 6. 17—20. L. M.
The Prosperity of Sinners cursed.

- 1 **L**ORD, what a thoughtless wretch was I,
To mourn, and murmur, and repine
To see the wicked plac'd on high,
In pride and robes of honour shine!
- 2 But oh their end, their dreadful end!
Thy sanctuary taught me so;
On slippery rocks I see them stand,
And fiery billows roll below.
- 3 Now let them boast how tall they rise,
I'll never envy them again;
There they may stand with haughty eyes,
Till they plunge deep in endless pain.
- 4 Their fancied joys, how fast they flee!
Just like a dream when man awakes;
Their songs of softest harmony
Are but a preface to their plagues.
- 5 Now I esteem their mirth and wine
Too dear to purchase with my blood;
Lord 'tis enough that thou art mine,
My life, my portion, and my God.

458. Hymn 164. B. 2. C. M.
The End of the World.

- 1 **W**HY should this earth delight us so?
Why should we fix our eyes
On these low grounds where sorrows grow
And every pleasure dies?
- 2 While time his sharpest teeth prepares
Our comforts to devour,
There is a land above the stars,
And joys above his power.
- 3 Nature shall be dissolv'd and die,
The sun must end his race,
The earth and sea for ever fly
Before my Saviour's face.

When will that glorious morning rise?
 When the last trumpet sound,
 And call the nations to the skies,
 From underneath the ground?

THE JEWISH CHURCH;

OR,

THE HISTORY OF THE ISRAELITES.

Psalm 105. Abridged. C. M.

459. *God's Conduct of Israel, and the Plagues of Egypt.*

- 1 **G**IVE thanks to God, invoke his name,
 And tell the world his grace;
 Sound through the earth his deeds of fame—
 That all may seek his face.
- 2 His covenant, which he kept in mind
 For numerous ages past,
 To numerous ages yet behind
 In equal force shall last.
- 3 He sware to Abr'am and his seed,
 And made the blessing sure:
 Gentiles the ancient promise read,
 And find his truth endure.
- 4 'Thy seed shall make all nations blest,'
 (Said the Almighty voice,)
 His land shall be their rest,

JEWISH CHURCH.

PAUSE I.

- 9 When Pharaoh dar'd to vex the saints,
And thus provok'd their God,
Moses was sent at their complaints,
Arm'd with his dreadful rod.
- 10 He call'd for darkness; darkness came
Like an o'erwhelming flood;
He turn'd each lake and every stream
To lakes and streams of blood.
- 11 He gave the sign, and noisome flies
Through the whole country spread;
And frogs, in croaking armies, rise
About the monarch's bed.
- 12 Through fields, and towns, and palaces,
The tenfold vengeance flew;
Locusts in swarms devour'd their trees,
And hail their cattle slew.
- 13 Then, by an angel's midnight stroke,
The flower of Egypt died;
The strength of every house was broke,
Their glory and their pride.
- 14 Now let the world forbear its rage,
Nor put the church in fear;
Israel must live through every age,
And be th' Almighty's care.

PAUSE II.

- 15 Thus were the tribes from bondage brought
And left the hated ground:
Each some Egyptian spoils had got,
And not one feeble found.
- 16 The Lord himself chose out their way,
And mark'd their journeys right,
Gave them a leading cloud by day,
A fiery guide by night.
- 17 They thirst; and waters from the rock
In rich abundance flow;
And following still the course they took,
Ran all the desert through.
- 18 O wondrous stream! O blessed type
Of ever-flowing grace!
So Christ our rock maintains our life
Through all this wilderness.

- 19 'Thus guarded by th' Almighty hand,
 The chosen tribes possess
 Canaan, the rich, the promis'd land,
 And there enjoyed their rest.
- 20 'Then let the world forbear its rage,
 The church renounce her fear;
 Israel must live through every age,
 And be th' Almighty's care.

460. Psalm 81. 1. 8—16, S. M.
*The Warnings of God to his People; or, spiritual
 Blessings and Punishments.*

- 1 **S**ING to the Lord aloud,
 And make a joyful noise;
 God is our strength, our Saviour-God,
 Let Israel hear his voice.
- 2 'From vile idolatry
 'Preserve my worship clean;
 'I am the Lord who set thee free
 'From slavery and sin.
- 3 'Stretch thy desires abroad,
 'And I'll supply them well;
 'But if ye will refuse your God,

- Forgot the works he wrought to prove
His power before their eyes.
- 3 They saw the plagues on Egypt light,
From his avenging hand:
What dreadful tokens of his might
Spread o'er the stubborn land!
- 4 They saw him cleave the mighty sea,
And march'd in safety through,
With watery walls to guard their way,
Till they had 'scap'd the foe.
- 5 A wondrous pillar mark'd the road,
Compos'd of shade and light;
By day it prov'd a sheltering cloud.
A leading fire by night.
- 6 He from the rock their thirst supplied;
The gushing waters fell,
And ran in rivers by their side,
A constant miracle.
- 7 Yet they provok'd the Lord most high,
And dar'd distrust his hand;
'Can he with bread our host supply
'Amidst this desert land?'
- 8 The Lord with indignation heard,
And caus'd his wrath to flame;
His terrors ever stand prepar'd
To vindicate his name.

462. Psalm 78. 3d Part. C. M.
*The Punishment of Luxury and Intemperance,
or, Chastisement and Salvation.*

- 1 **W**HEN Israel sins, the Lord reproves,
And fills their hearts with dread;
Yet he forgives the men he loves,
And sends them heavenly bread.
- 2 He fed them with a liberal hand,
And made his treasures known;
He gave the midnight clouds command
To pour provision down.
- 3 The manna, like a morning shower,
Lay thick around their feet;
The corn of heaven, so light, so pure,
As though 'twere angels' meat.
- 4 *But they in murmuring language said,
'Manna is all our feast;*

- 'We loathe this light, this airy bread;
'We must have flesh to taste.'
- 5 'Ye shall have flesh to please your lust;
The Lord in wrath replied;
And sent them quails like sand or dust,
Heap'd up from side to side.
- 6 He gave them all their own desire:
And greedy as they fed,
His vengeance burn'd with secret fire,
And smote the rebels dead.
- 7 When some were slain, the rest return'd
And sought the Lord with tears;
Under the rod they fear'd and mourn'd,
But soon forgot their fears.
- 8 Oft he chastis'd and still forgave,
Till by his gracious hand
The nation he resolv'd to save,
Possess'd the promis'd land.

463. Psalm 107. 3d Part. L. M.
*Intemperance punished and pardoned; or, a Psalm
for the Glutton and the Drunkard.*

And let their thankful offerings prove
How they adore their Maker's love.

464. Psalm 78. ver. 32, &c. 4th Part. L. M.
*Backsliding and Forgiveness; or, Sin punished
and Saints saved.*

- 1** **G**REAT God, how oft did Israel prove
By turns thine anger and thy love!
There in a glass our hearts may see
How fickle and how false they be.
- 2** How soon the faithless Jews forgot
The dreadful wonders God had wrought!
Then they provoke him to his face,
Nor fear his power nor trust his grace.
- 3** The Lord consum'd their years in pain,
And made their travels long and vain;
A tedious march through unknown ways
Wore out their strength, and spent their days.
- 4** Oft when they saw their brethren slain,
They mourn'd, and sought the Lord again.
Call'd him the rock of their abode,
Their high Redeemer and their God.
- 5** Their prayers and vows before him rise,
As flattering words or solemn lies,
While their rebellious tempers prove
False to his covenant and his love.
- 6** Yet did his sovereign grace forgive
The men who ne'er deserv'd to live;
His anger oft away he turn'd,
Or else with gentle flame it burn'd.
- 7** He saw their flesh was weak and frail,
He saw temptations still prevail;
The God of Abraham lov'd them still,
And led them to his holy hill.

465. Ps. 106. v. 7, 8. 12—14. 43—48. 2d Part. S. M.
*Israel punished and pardoned; or, God's unchangeable
Love.*

- 1** **G**OD of eternal love,
How fickle are our ways!
And yet how oft did Israel prove
Thy constancy of grace!
- 2** They saw thy wonders wrought,
And then thy praise they sung;
But soon thy works of power forgot,
And murmur'd with their tongue.

- 3 Now they believe his word,
While rocks with rivers flow;
Now with their lusts provok'd the Lord,
And he reduc'd them low.
- 4 Yet when they mourn'd their faults,
He hearken'd to their groans,
Brought his own covenant to his thoughts,
And call'd them still his sons.
- 5 Their names were in his book,
He sav'd them from their foes:
Oft he chastis'd but ne'er forsook
The people that he chose.
- 6 Let Israel bless the Lord,
Who lov'd their ancient race;
And Christians join the solemn word
Amen, to all the praise.

466.

Psalm 129. C. M.
Persecutors punished.

- 1 UP from my youth, may Israel say,
Have I been nurs'd in tears;
My griefs were constant as the day,
And tedious as the years.

Their growth shall perish in despair,
And lie despis'd in death.]

8 [So corn that on the house-top stands
No hope of harvest gives;
The reaper ne'er shall fill his hands,
Nor binder fold the sheaves.

9 It springs and withers on the place:
No traveller bestows
A word of blessing on the grass,
Nor minds it as he goes.]

467. Psalm 135. ver. 5—12. 2d Part. L. M.
The Works of Creation, Providence, Redemption of Israel, and Destruction of Enemies.

1 GREAT is the Lord, exalted high
Above all powers and every throne;
Whate'er he please in earth or sea,
Or heaven or hell, his hand hath done.
2 At his command the vapours rise,
The lightnings flash, the thunders roar:
He pours the rain, he brings the wind,
And tempest from his airy store.
3 'Twas he those dreadful tokens sent,
O Egypt, through thy stubborn land;
When all thy first-born, beasts and men,
Fell dead by his avenging hand.
4 What mighty nations, mighty kings,
He slew, and their whole country gave
To Israel, whom his hand redeem'd,
No more to be proud Pharaoh's slave!
5 His power the same, the same his grace,
That saves us from the hosts of hell;
And heaven he gives us to possess,
Whence those apostate angels fell.

468. Psalm 136. C. M.
God's Wonders of Creation, Providence, Redemption of Israel, and Salvation of his People.

1 GIVE thanks to God, the sovereign Lord;
His mercies still endure!
And be the King of kings ador'd;
His truth is ever sure.
2 What wonders hath his wisdom done!
How mighty is his hand!
Heaven, earth, and sea, he fram'd alone:
How wide is his command!

- 3 The sun supplies the day with light;
How bright his counsels shine!
The moon and stars adorn the night;
His works are all divine!
- 4 [He struck the sons of Egypt dead;
How dreadful is his rod!
And thence with joy his people led;
How gracious is our God!
- 5 He cleft the swelling sea in two;
His arm is great in might,
And gave the tribes a passage through;
His power and grace unite.
- 6 But Pharaoh's army there he drown'd;
How glorious are his ways!
And brought his saints through desert grove
Eternal be his praise.
- 7 Great monarchs fell beneath his hand,
Victorious is his sword;
While Israel took the promis'd land,
And faithful is his word.]
- 8 He saw the nations dead in sin;
He felt his pity move:
How sad the state the world was in!

Thy mercy, Lord, Shall still endure;
And ever sure Abides thy word.

His wisdom fram'd the sun
To crown the day with light;
The moon and twinkling stars
To cheer the darksome night.
His power and grace Are still the same;
And let his name Have endless praise.

[He smote the first-born sons,
The flower of Egypt, dead:
And thence his chosen tribes
With joy and glory led.
Thy mercy, Lord, shall still endure;
And ever sure Abides thy word.

His power and lifted rod
Cleft the Red Sea in two,
And for his people made
A wondrous passage through
His power and grace Are still the same
And let his name Have endless praise.

But cruel Pharaoh there
With all his host he drown'd;
And brought his Israel safe
Through a long desert ground.
Thy mercy, Lord, Shall still endure;
And ever sure Abides thy word.

PAUSE.

The kings of Canaan fell
Beneath his dreadful hand:
While his own servants took
Possession of their land.
His power and grace Are still the same;
And let his name Have endless praise.

S He saw the nations lie
All perishing in sin,
And pitied the sad state
The ruin'd world was in.
Thy mercy, Lord, Shall still endure;
And ever sure Abides thy word.

9 He sent his only Son
To save us from our wo,
From Satan, sin, and death,
And every hurtful foe.

His power and grace Are still the same;
And let his name Have endless praise.

- 10 Give thanks aloud to God,
To God the heavenly King;
And let the spacious earth
His works and glories sing.
Thy mercy, Lord, Shall still endure;
And ever sure Abides thy word.

470. Psalm 77. 2d Part. C. M.
*Comfort derived from ancient Providences; or, Israel
delivered from Egypt, and brought to Canaan.*

- 1 'HOW awful is thy chastening rod!
(May thy own children say,)
'The great, the wise, the dreadful God!
'How holy is his way!'
2 I'll meditate his works of old;
The King that reigns above;
I'll hear his ancient wonders told,
And learn to trust his love.
3 Long did the house of Joseph lie
With Egypt's yoke opprest:
Long he delay'd to hear their cry.

- 9 Thine arrows through the sky were hurl'd;
 How glorious is the Lord!
 Surprise and trembling seiz'd the world,
 And his own saints ador'd.
- 0 He gave them water from the rock;
 And safe by Moses' hand
 Through a dry desert led his flock
 Home to the promis'd land.]

71.

Psalm 114. L. M.

Miracles attending Israel's Journey.

WHEN Israel, freed from Pharaoh's hand,
 Left the proud tyrant and his land,
 The tribes with cheerful homage own
 Their King, and Judah was his throne.
 Across the deep their journey lay;
 The deep divides to make them way:
 Jordan beheld their march, and fled
 With backward current to his head.
 The mountains shook like frightened sheep,
 Like lambs the little hillocks leap;
 Not Sinai on her base could stand,
 Conscious of sovereign power at hand.
 What power could make the deep divide?
 Make Jordan backward roll his tide?
 Why did ye leap, ye little hills?
 And whence the fright that Sinai feels?
 Let every mountain, every flood,
 Retire and know the approaching God,
 The King of Israel: see him here;
 Tremble, thou earth, adore and fear.
 He thunders, and all nature mourns,
 The rock to standing pools he turns;
 Flints spring with fountains at his word,
 And fires and seas confess the Lord.

72.

Hymn 124. B. 2. C. M.

Moses, Aaron, and Joshua.

- 'TIS not the law of ten commands
 On holy Sinai given,
 Or sent to men by Moses' hands,
 Can bring us safe to heaven.
- 2 'Tis not the blood which Aaron spilt,
 Nor smoke of sweetest smell,
 Can buy a pardon for our guilt,
 Or save our souls from hell.

- 3 Aaron the priest resigns his breath
At God's immediate will;
And in the desert yields to death
Upon th' appointed hill.
- 4 And thus on Jordan's yonder side
The tribes of Israel stand,
While Moses bow'd his head and died
Short of the promis'd land.
- 5 Israel rejoice, now Joshua* leads,
He'll bring your tribes to rest;
So far the Saviour's name exceeds
The Ruler and the Priest.

473. Psalm 107. 1st Part. L. M.
Israel led to Canaan, and Christians to Heaven.

- 1 **G**IVE thanks to God; he reigns above,
Kind are his thoughts, his name is lov-
His mercy ages past have known,
And ages long to come shall own.
- 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord
The wonders of his grace record;
Israel, the nation whom he chose,
And all that from their midst he took

- 8 O let the saints with joy record
The truth and goodness of the Lord!
How great his works! how kind his ways!
Let every tongue pronounce his praise.

THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

THE SETTLEMENT AND BEAUTY OF A CHURCH.

Psalm 15. C. M.

474. *Characters of a Saint ; or, a Citizen of Zion ; or, the Qualifications of a Christian.*

- 1 **W**HO shall inhabit in thy hill,
O God of holiness!
Whom will the Lord admit to dwell
So near his throne of grace?
- 2 **T**he man that walks in pious ways,
And works with righteous hands;
That trusts his Maker's promises,
And follows his commands.
- 3 **H**e speaks the meaning of his heart,
Nor slanders with his tongue;
Will scarce believe an ill report,
Nor do his neighbour wrong.
- 4 **T**he wealthy sinner he contemns,
Loves all that fear the Lord;
And though to his own hurt he swears,
Still he performs his word.
- 5 **H**is hands disdain a golden bribe,
And never gripe the poor;
This man shall dwell with God on earth,
And find his heaven secure.

Psalm 15. L. M.

475. *Religion and Justice, Goodness and Truth ; or, Duties to God and Man ; or, the Qualifications of a Christian.*

- 1 **W**HO shall ascend thy heavenly place,
Great God, and dwell before thy face
The man that minds religion now,
And humbly walks with God below:
- 2 **W**hose hands are pure, whose heart is clean,
Whose lips still speak the thing they mean:
No slanders dwell upon his tongue;
He hates to do his neighbour wrong

- 3 [Scarce will he trust an ill report,
Nor vent it to his neighbour's hurt:
Sinners of state he can despise,
But saints are honour'd in his eyes.]
- 4 [Firm to his word he ever stood,
And always makes his promise good;
Nor dares to change the thing he swears,
Whatever pain or loss he bears.]
- 5 [He never deals in bribing gold,
And mourns that justice should be sold:
While others gripe and grind the poor,
Sweet charity attends his door.]
- 6 He loves his enemies, and prays
For those that curse him to his face;
And doth to all men still the same
That he would hope or wish from them.
- 7 Yet when his holiest works are done,
His soul depends on grace alone;
This is the man thy face shall see,
And dwell for ever, Lord, with thee.

477. Psalm 132. ver. 4, 5, 7, 8, 15—17. C. M.
A Church established.

- 1** **N**O sleep nor slumber to his eyes
 Good David would afford,
 Till he had found below the skies
 A dwelling for the Lord.
- 2** The Lord in Zion plac'd his name,
 His ark was settled there;
 To Zion the whole nation came
 To worship thrice a year.
- 3** But we have no such lengths to go,
 Nor wander far abroad;
 Where'er thy saints assemble now,
 There is a house for God.]

PAUSE.

- 4** Arise, O King of grace, arise,
 And enter to thy rest!
 Lo! thy church waits, with longing eyes,
 Thus to be own'd and blest.
- 5** Enter with all thy glorious train,
 Thy Spirit and thy word;
 All that the ark did once contain
 Could no such grace afford.
- 6** Here, mighty God, accept our vows,
 Here let thy praise be spread;
 Bless the provisions of thy house,
 And fill thy poor with bread.
- 7** Here let the Son of David reign,
 Let God's Anointed shine;
 Justice and truth his court maintain,
 With love and power divine.
- 8** Here let him hold a lasting throne;
 And as his kingdom grows,
 Fresh honour shall adorn his crown,
 And shame confound his foes.

478. Psalm 132. ver. 5, 13—18. L. M.
*At the Settlement of a Church; or, the Ordination
 of a Minister.*

- 1** **W**HERE shall we go to seek and find
 An habitation for our God,
 A dwelling for th' Eternal Mind,
 Amongst the sons of flesh and blood?
- 2** The God of Jacob chose the hill
 Of Zion for his ancient rest;

- And Zion is his dwelling still,
His church is with his presence blest.
- 3 Here will I fix my gracious throne,
And reign for ever, saith the Lord;
Here shall my power and love be known,
And blessings shall attend my word.
- 4 Here will I meet the hungry poor,
And fill their souls with living bread;
Sinners, that wait before my door,
With sweet provisions shall be fed.
- 5 Girded with truth, and cloth'd with grace
My priests, my ministers shall shine:
Not Aaron, in his costly dress,
Made an appearance so divine.
- 6 The saints, unable to contain
Their inward joys, shall shout and sing;
The Son of David here shall reign,
And Zion triumph in her King.
- 7 [Jesus shall see a numerous seed
Born here, t' uphold his glorious name;
His crown shall flourish on his head,
While all his foes are cloth'd with shame.]

- He comes with blessings from above,
And wins the nations to his love.
- 2 At his right hand our eyes behold
The queen array'd in purest gold;
The world admires her heavenly dress,
Her robe of joy and righteousness.
- 3 He forms her beauties like his own;
He calls and seats her near his throne:
Fair stranger, let thine heart forget
The idols of thy native state.
- 4 So shall the King the more rejoice
In thee, the favourite of his choice;
Let him be lov'd and yet ador'd,
For he's thy Maker and thy Lord.
- 5 O happy hour, when thou shalt rise
To his fair palace in the skies,
And all thy sons (a numerous train)
Each like a prince in glory reign!
- 6 Let endless honours crown his head;
Let every age his praises spread;
While we with cheerful songs approve
The condescensions of his love.

481. Psalm 45. S. M.
*The Glory of Christ; the Success of the Gospel;
and the Gentile Church.*

- 1 **M**Y Saviour and my King,
Thy beauties are divine;
Thy lips with blessings overflow,
And every grace is thine.
- 2 Now make thy glory known,
Gird on thy dreadful sword
And ride in majesty to spread
The conquests of thy word.
- 3 Strike through thy stubborn foes,
Or melt their hearts t' obey,
While justice, meekness, grace, and truth,
Attend thy glorious way.
- 4 Thy laws, O God, are right;
Thy throne shall ever stand;
And thy victorious gospel proves
A sceptre in thy hand.
- 5 *[Thy Father and thy God
Hath without measure shed*

- His Spirit, like a joyful oil,
T' anoint thy sacred head.]
- 6 [Behold, at thy right hand
The Gentile church is seen,
Like a fair bride in rich attire,
And princes guard the queen.]
- 7 Fair bride, receive his love,
Forget thy Father's house;
Forsake thy gods, thy idol-gods,
And pay thy Lord thy vows.
- 8 O let thy God and King
Thy sweetest thoughts employ;
Thy children shall his honours sing
In palaces of joy.

482. Psalm 87. L. M.
*The Church the Birth-place of the Saints; or, Jews
and Gentiles united in the Christian Church.*

- 1 **G**OD in his earthly temple lays
Foundations for his heavenly praise:
He likes the tents of Jacob well,
But still in Zion loves to dwell.

- 2 There grow thy saints in faith and love,
 Blest with thine influence from above;
 Not Lebanon with all its trees
 Yields such a comely sight as these.
- 3 The plants of grace shall ever live;
 (Nature decays, but grace must thrive;)
 Time, that doth all things else impair,
 Still makes them flourish strong and fair.
- Laden with fruits of age, they show
 The Lord is holy, just, and true:
 None that attend his gates shall find
 A God unfaithful or unkind.

184. Psalm 48. ver. 1—8. 1st Part. S. M.
The Church is the Honour and Safety of a Nation.

- 1 [GREAT is the Lord our God,
 And let his praise be great,
 He makes his churches his abode,
 His most delightful seat.
- 2 These temples of his grace,
 How beautiful they stand!
 The honours of our native place,
 And bulwarks of our land.]
- 3 In Sion God is known
 A refuge in distress;
 How bright has his salvation shone
 Through all her palaces!
- 4 When kings against her join'd,
 And saw the Lord was there,
 In wild confusion of the mind
 They fled with hasty fear.
- 5 When navies tall and proud
 Attempt to spoil our peace,
 He sends his tempest roaring loud,
 And sinks them in the seas.
- 6 Oft have our fathers told,
 Our eyes have often seen,
 How well our God secures the fold
 Where his own sheep have been.
- 7 In every new distress
 We'll to his house repair,
 We'll think upon his wondrous grace,
 And seek deliverance there.

485. Psalm 48. ver. 10—14. 2d Part. S. M.
*The Beauty of the Church; or, Gospel Worship
and Order.*

- 1 **F**AR as thy name is known
The world declares thy praise;
Thy saints, O Lord, before thy throne
Their songs of honour raise.
- 2 With joy let Judah stand
On Zion's chosen hill,
Proclaim the wonders of thy hand,
And counsels of thy will.
- 3 Let strangers walk around
The city where we dwell,
Compass and view thine holy ground,
And mark the building well;
- 4 The orders of thy house,
The worship of thy court,
The cheerful songs, the solemn vows;
And make a fair report.
- 5 How decent and how wise!
How glorious to behold!
Beyond the pomp that charms the eyes,

A CHURCH.

- And God the judge of all declares
Their vilest sins forgiv'n.
- 5 The saints on earth, and all the dead,
But one communion make;
All join in Christ their living head,
And of his grace partake.
- 5 In such society as this
My weary soul would rest;
The man that dwells where Jesus is
Must be for ever blest.

THE CHURCH'S AFFLICTIONS, PERSECUTIONS,
AND COMPLAINTS.

187. Psalm 80. L. M.
*The Church's Prayer under Affliction; or, the Vine
yard of God wasted.*

- L **G**REAT Shepherd of thine Israel,
Who didst between the cherubs dw
And led the tribes, thy chosen sheep,
Safe through the desert and the deep:
- 2 Thy church is in the desert now,
Shine from on high and guide us through
Turn us to thee, thy love restore,
We shall be sav'd, and sigh no more.
- 3 Great God, whom heavenly hosts obey,
How long shall we lament and pray
And wait in vain thy kind return?
How long shall thy fierce anger burn?
- 4 Instead of wine and cheerful bread,
Thy saints with their own tears are fed;
Turn us to thee, thy love restore,
We shall be sav'd, and sigh no more.

PAUSE I.

- 5 Hast thou not planted with thy hands
A lovely vine in heathen lands?
Did not thy power defend it round,
And heavenly dews enrich the ground?
- 6 How did the spreading branches shoot,
And bless the nations with their fruit!
But now, dear Lord, look down and see
Thy mourning vine, that lovely tree.
- 7 Why is its beauty thus defac'd?
Why hast thou laid her fences waste?

Strangers and foes against her join,
And every beast devours the vine.

- 8 Return, almighty God, return,
Nor let thy bleeding vineyard mourn;
Turn us to thee, thy love restore,
We shall be sav'd, and sigh no more.

PAUSE II.

- 9 Lord, when this vine in Canaan grew,
Thou wast its strength and glory too:
Attack'd in vain by all its foes,
Till the fair branch of promise rose;
10 Fair branch, ordain'd of old to shoot
From David's stock, from Jacob's root;
Himself a noble vine, and we
The lesser branches of the tree.
11 'Tis thy own Son, and he shall stand
Girt with thy strength at thy right hand;
Thy first-born Son, adorn'd and blest
With power and grace above the rest.
12 O! for his sake attend our cry,
Shine on thy churches lest they die;
Turn us to thee, thy love restore

- Nor have our steps declin'd the road
Of duty thou hast given;
6 Though dragons all around us roar
With their destructive breath,
And thine own hand has bruis'd us sore,
Hard by the gates of death.

PAUSE.

- We are expos'd all day to die,
As martyrs for thy cause;
As sheep for slaughter bound we lie
By sharp and bloody laws.
Awake, arise, almighty Lord,
Why sleeps thy wonted grace?
Why should we look like men abhorr'd,
Or banish'd from thy face?
Wilt thou for ever cast us off,
And still neglect our cries?
For ever hide thine heavenly love
From our afflicted eyes?
Down to the dust our soul is bow'd,
And dies upon the ground;
Rise for our help, rebuke the proud,
And all their powers confound.
Redeem us from perpetual shame,
Our Saviour and our God!
We plead the honours of thy name,
The merits of thy blood.

Psalm 74. C. M.

89. *The Church pleading with God under sore Persecution.*

- WILL God for ever cast us off?
His wrath for ever smoke
Against the people of his love,
His little chosen flock?
2 Think of the tribes so dearly bought
With their Redeemer's blood;
Nor let thy Sion be forgot,
Where once thy glory stood.
3 Lift up thy feet and march in haste,
Aloud our ruin calls;
See what a wide and fearful waste
Is made within thy walls.
4 Where once thy churches proudly stood,
Thy foes profanely roar.

- Over thy gates their ensigns hang,
Sad tokens of their power.
- 5 How are the seats of worship broke!
They tear the buildings down;
And he that deals the heaviest stroke
Procures the chief renown.
- 6 With flames they threaten to destroy
Thy children in their nest;
'Come, let us burn at once,' they cry,
'The temple and the priest.'
- 7 And still to heighten our distress,
Thy presence is withdrawn;
Thy wonted signs of power and grace,
Thy power and grace are gone.
- 8 No prophet speaks to calm our woes,
But all the seers mourn;
There's not a soul amongst us knows
The time of thy return.
- PAUSE.
- 9 How long, eternal God, how long
Shall men of pride blaspheme?

AFFLICTIONS, &c.

- 15 And shall the sons of earth and dust
That sacred power blaspheme?
Will not thy hand, that form'd them first
Avenge thine injur'd name?
- 16 Think on the covenant thou hast made,
And all thy words of love;
Nor let the birds of prey invade
And vex thy mourning dove.
- 17 Our foes would triumph in our blood,
And make our hope their jest;
Plead thine own cause, almighty God!
And give thy children rest.

490.

Psalm 83. S. M.

A Complaint against Persecutors.

- 1 **A**ND will the God of grace
Perpetual silence keep?
The God of justice hold his peace,
And let his vengeance sleep?
- Behold what cursed snares
The men of mischief spread;
The men that hate thy saints and thee
Lift up their threatening head.
- Against thy hidden ones
Their counsels they employ,
And malice, with her watchful eye,
Pursues them to destroy.
- The noble and the base
Into thy pastures leap;
The lion and the stupid ass
Conspire to vex thy sheep.
- 'Come, let us join,' they cry,
'To root them from the ground,'
'Till not the name of saints remain,
'Nor memory shall be found.'
- 6 Awake, almighty God,
And call thy wrath to mind;
Give them like forests to the fire,
Or stubble to the wind.
- 7 Convince their madness, Lord,
And make them seek thy name;
Or else their stubborn rage confound,
That they may die in shame.

- 8 Then shall the nations know
That glorious dreadful word,
Jehovah is thy name alone,
And thou the sovereign Lord.

491.

Psalm 35. ver. 1—9. 1st Part. C. M.
Prayer and Faith of persecuted Saints.

- 1 **N**OW plead my cause, almighty God,
With all the sons of strife:
And fight against the men of blood,
Who fight against my life.
- 2 Draw out thy spear, and stop their way,
Lift thine avenging rod;
But to my soul in mercy say,
'I am thy Saviour God.'
- 3 They plant their snares to catch my feet,
And nets of mischief spread;
Plunge the destroyers in the pit
That their own hands have made.
- 4 Let fogs and darkness hide their way,
And slippery be their ground;
Thy wrath shall make their lives a prey,
And all their rage confound.

- 2 Great God, appear to their surprise,
Reveal thy dreadful name;
Let them no more thy wrath despise,
Nor turn our hope to shame.
- 3 Dost thou not dwell among the just?
And yet our foes deride,
That we should make thy name our trust;
Great God, confound their pride.
- 4 O that the joyful day were come
To finish our distress!
When God shall bring his children home,
Our songs shall never cease.

493. Psalm 53. ver. 4—6. C. M.
Victory and Deliverance from Persecution.

- 1 **A**RE all the foes of Sion fools,
Who thus devour her saints?
Do they not know her Saviour rules,
And pities her complaints?
- 2 They shall be seiz'd with sad surprise;
For God's avenging arm
Scatters the bones of them that rise
To do his children harm.
- 3 In vain the sons of Satan boast
Of armies in array;
When God has first dispers'd their host,
They fall an easy prey.
- 4 O for a word from Sion's King,
Her captives to restore!
Jacob with all the tribes shall sing,
And Judah weep no more.

THE SAFETY, DELIVERANCE, AND TRIUMPH
OF THE CHURCH.

494. Ps. 135. v. 1—4. 14. 19—21. 1st Part. L. M.
The Church is God's House and Care.

- 1 **P**RAISE ye the Lord, exalt his name
While in his holy courts ye wait,
Ye saints that to his house belong,
Or stand attending at his gate.
- 2 Praise ye the Lord; the Lord is good;
To praise his name is sweet employ:
*Israel he chose of old, and still
His church is his peculiar joy.*

- 3 The Lord himself will judge his saints;
He treats his servants as his friends;
And when he hears their sore complaints,
Repents the sorrows that he sends.
- 4 Through every age the Lord declares
His name, and breaks th' oppressor's rod;
He gives his suffering servants rest,
And will be known, *Th' almighty God.*
- 5 Bless ye the Lord, who taste his love,
People and priests exalt his name:
Amongst his saints he ever dwells;
His church is his Jerusalem.

495. Hymn 39. B. 1. C. M.
God's tender Care of his Church, Isaiah xlix. 13.

- 1 **N**OW shall my inward joys arise,
And burst into a song,
Almighty love inspires my hear^t
And pleasure tunes my tongue.
- 2 God on his thirsty Sion-hill
Some mercy-drops has thrown,
And solemn oaths have bound his love

- Zion, the glory of the earth, ,
And beauty of the land!
- 2 Bulwarks of mighty grace defend
The city where we dwell,
The walls, of strong salvation made,
Defy th' assaults of hell.
- 3 Lift up the everlasting gates,
The doors wide open fling,
Enter, ye nations, that obey
The statutes of our King.
- 4 Here shall you taste unmingled joys,
And live in perfect peace,
You that have known Jehovah's name,
And ventur'd on his grace;
- 5 Trust in the Lord, for ever trust,
And banish all your fears;
Strength in the Lord Jehovah dwells,
Eternal as his years.
- 6 [What though the rebels dwell on high,
His arm shall bring them low,
Low as the caverns of the grave
Their lofty heads shall bow.]
- 7 [On Babylon our feet shall tread
In that rejoicing hour,
The ruins of her walls shall spread
A pavement for the poor.]
497. Hymn 64. B. 2. L. M.
God the Glory and Defence of Zion.
- 1 **H**APPY the church, thou sacred place,
The seat of thy Creator's grace;
Thine holy courts are his abode,
Thou earthly palace of our God.
- 2 Thy walls are strength, and at thy gates
A guard of heavenly warriors waits;
Nor shall thy deep foundations move,
Fix'd on his counsels and his love.
- 3 Thy foes in vain designs engage,
Against his throne in vain they rage,
Like rising waves, with angry roar,
That dash and die upon the shore.
- 4 Then let our souls in Zion dwell,
Nor fear the wrath of Rome and hell:
*His arms embrace this happy ground,
Like brazen bulwarks built around.*

- 5 God is our shield, and God our sun;
Swift as the fleeting moments run,
On us he sheds new beams of grace,
And we reflect his brightest praise.

498.

Hymn 18. B. 2. L. M.
The Ministry of Angels.

- 1 **H**IGH on a hill of dazzling light
The King of glory spreads his seat,
And troops of angels, stretch'd for flight,
Stand waiting round his awful feet.
- 2 'Go,' saith the Lord, 'my Gabriel, go,
'Salute the virgin's fruitful womb;*'
'Make haste, ye cherubs, down below,
'Sing and proclaim the Saviour's come.'†
- 3 Here a bright squadron leaves the skies,
And thick around Elisha stands;‡
Anon a heavenly soldier flies,
And breaks the chains from Peter's hands.§
- 4 Thy winged troops, O God of hosts,
Wait on thy wandering church below,
Here we are sailing to thy coasts,

There is a stream whose gentle flow
Supplies the city of our God;
Life, love, and joy still gliding through,
And watering our divine abode.

That sacred stream, thine holy word,
That all our raging fear controls:
Sweet peace thy promises afford,
And give new strength to fainting souls.

Sion enjoys her monarch's love,
Secure against a threatening hour;
Nor can her firm foundations move,
Built on his truth, and arm'd with power.

DO.

Psalm 46. 2d Part. L. M.
God fights for his Church.

LET Sion in her King rejoice,
Though tyrants rage and kingdoms rise.
He utters his almighty voice,
The nations melt, the tumult dies.

The Lord of old for Jacob fought,
And Jacob's God is still our aid:
Behold the works his hand has wrought,
That desolations he has made!

From sea to sea, through all the shores,
He makes the noise of battle cease;
Then from on high his thunder roars,
He awes the trembling world to peace.

He breaks the bow, he cuts the spear,
Hariots he burns with heavenly flame;
Deep silence, all the earth, and hear
The sound and glory of his name.

Be still, and learn that I am God,
I'll be exalted o'er the lands,
I will be known and fear'd abroad,
'But still my throne in Sion stands.'

O Lord of hosts, almighty King,
While we so near thy presence dwell,
Our faith shall sit secure, and sing
Defiance to the gates of hell.

501.

Hymn 28. B. 1. C. M.

*The Triumph of Christ over the Enemies of his
Church, Isa. lxiii. 1—3, &c.*

WHAT mighty man, or mighty God,
Comes travelling in state,

Along the Idumean road,
Away from Bozrah's gate?

- 2 The glory of his robe proclaims
 'Tis some victorious king:
 'Tis I, the Just, th' Almighty One,
 That your salvation bring.
- 3 'Why, mighty Lord,' thy saints inquire,
 'Why thine apparel red?
 'And all thy vesture stain'd like those
 'Who in the wine-press tread?'
- 4 'I by myself have trod the press,
 'And crush'd my foes alone,
 'My wrath has struck the rebels dead,
 'My fury stamp'd them down.
- 5 'Tis Edom's blood that dyes my robes
 'With joyful scarlet stains,
 'The triumph that my raiment wears
 'Sprung from their bleeding veins.
- 6 'Thus shall the nations be destroyed
 'That dare insult my saints,
 'I have an arm t' avenge their wrongs,
 'An ear for their complaints.'

- 6 Thy honours, O victorious King!
Thine own right hand shall raise,
While we thy awful vengeance sing,
And our Deliverer praise.

503. Hymn 56. B. 1. C. M.
The Song of Moses and the Lamb; or, Babylon falling,
Rev. xv. 3; xvi. 19; xvii. 6.

- 1 **WE** sing the glories of thy love,
We sound thy dreadful name;
The Christian church unites the songs
Of Moses and the Lamb.
- 2 Great God, how wondrous are thy works
Of vengeance and of grace!
Thou King of saints, Almighty Lord,
How just and true thy ways!
- 3 Who dares refuse to fear thy name,
Or worship at thy throne?
Thy judgments speak thine holiness
Through all the nations known.
- 4 Great Babylon, that rules the earth,
Drunk with the martyr's blood,
Her crimes shall speedily awake
The fury of our God.
- 5 The cup of wrath is ready mix'd,
And she must drink the dregs;
Strong is the Lord, her sovereign judge,
And shall fulfil the plagues.

504. Hymn 59. B. 1. L. M.
The Devil vanquished; or, Michael's War with the Dragon, Rev. xii. 7.

- 1 **LET** mortal tongues attempt to sing
The wars of heaven, when Michael stood
Chief general of the Eternal King,
And fought the battles of our God.
- 2 Against the dragon and his host
The armies of the Lord prevail;
In vain they rage, in vain they boast,
Their courage sinks, their weapons fail.
- 3 Down to the earth was Satan thrown,
Down to the earth his legions fell;
Then was the trump of triumph blown,
And shook the dreadful deeps of hell.

- 4 Now is the hour of darkness past,
Christ hath assum'd his reigning power;
Behold the great accuser cast
Down from the skies to rise no more.
- 5 'Twas by thy blood, immortal Lamb,
Thine armies trod the tempter down;
'Twas by thy word and powerful name,
They gain'd the battle and renown.
- 6 Rejoice, ye heavens; let every star
Shine with new glories round the sky;
Saints, while ye sing the heavenly war,
Raise your Deliverer's name on high.

505.

Hymn 59. B. 1. L. M.
Babylon fallen, Rev. xviii. 20, 21.

- 1 **I**N Gabriel's hand a mighty stone
Lies, a fair type of Babylon:
'Prophets, rejoice, and all ye saints,
'God shall avenge your long complaints.'
- 2 He said, and dreadful as he stood,
He sunk the millstone in the flood:
'Thus terribly shall Babel fall:

- 5** Let those that sow in sadness wait
Till the fair harvest come,
They shall confess their sheaves are great,
And shout the blessings home.
- 6** Though seed lie buried long in dust,
It sha'n't deceive their hope;
The precious grain can ne'er be lost,
For grace ensures the crop.

507.

Psalm 126. L. M.
Surprising Deliverance.

- 1** **W**HEN God restor'd our captive state,
Joy was our song, and grace our theme;
The grace beyond our hopes so great,
That joy appear'd a painted dream.
- 2** The scoffer owns thy hand, and pays
Unwilling honours to thy name;
While we with pleasure shout thy praise,
With cheerful notes thy love proclaim.
- 3** When we review'd our dismal fears,
'Twas hard to think they'd vanish so;
With God we left our flowing tears,
He makes our joys like rivers flow.
- 4** The man that in his furrow'd field
His scatter'd seed with sadness leaves,
Will shout to see the harvest yield
A welcome load of joyful sheaves.

508.

Psalm 34. 1st Part. L. M.

God's Care of the Saints; or, Deliverance by Prayer.

- 1** **L**ORD, I will bless thee all my days,
Thy praise shall dwell upon my tongue;
My soul shall glory in thy grace,
While saints rejoice to hear the song.
- 2** Come, magnify the Lord with me,
Come, let us all exalt his name;
I sought th' eternal God, and he
Has not expos'd my hope to shame.
- 3** I told him all my secret grief,
My secret groaning reach'd his ears;
He gave my inward pains relief,
And calm'd the tumult of my fears.
- 4** To him the poor lift up their eyes,
With heavenly joy their faces shine;
A beam of mercy from the skies
Fills them with light and joy divine.

- 5 His holy angels pitch their tents
Around the men that serve the Lord;
O fear and love him, all ye saints,
Taste of his grace, and trust his word!
- 6 The wild young lions, pinch'd with pain
And hunger, roar through all the wood;
But none shall seek the Lord in vain,
Nor want supplies of real good.

509. Psalm 34. ver. 1—10. 1st Part. C. M.
Prayer and Praise for eminent Deliverance.

- 1 **I**'LL bless the Lord from day to day;
How good are all his ways!
Ye humble souls that use to pray,
Come, help my lips to praise!
- 2 Sing to the honour of his name,
How a poor sinner cried,
Nor was his hope expos'd to shame,
Nor was his suit denied.
- 3 When threatening sorrows round me stood,
And endless fears arose,
Like the loud billows of a flood,
Redoubling all my woes:

510. Psalm 66. ver. 13—20. 2d Part. C. M.
Praise to God for hearing Prayer.

- 1** **N**OW shall my solemn vows be paid
To that almighty Power,
That heard the long requests I made
In my distressful hour.
- 2** My lips and cheerful heart prepare
To make his mercies known,
Come, ye that fear my God, and hear
The wonders he has done.
- 3** When on my head huge sorrows fell,
I sought his heavenly aid;
He sav'd my sinking soul from hell,
And death's eternal shade.
- 4** If sin lay cover'd in my heart,
While prayer employ'd my tongue,
The Lord had shown me no regard,
Nor I his praises sung.
- 5** But God (his name be ever blest)
Hath set my spirit free,
Nor turn'd from him my poor request,
Nor turn'd his heart from me.

511. Psalm 106. ver. 1—5. L. M.
Praise to God; or, Communion with Saints.

- 1** **T**O God, the great, the ever-blest,
Let songs of honour be address:
His mercy firm for ever stands;
Give him the thanks his love demands
- 2** Who knows the wonders of thy ways?
Who shall fulfil thy boundless praise?
Blest are the souls that fear thee still,
And pay their duty to thy will.
- 3** Remember what thy mercy did
For Jacob's race, thy chosen seed;
And with the same salvation bless
The meanest suppliant of thy grace.
- 4** O may I see thy tribes rejoice,
And aid their triumphs with my voice!
This is my glory, Lord, to be
Join'd to thy saints, and near to thee.

512. (Psalm 109. ver. 13—21. 2d Part. C. M.)
Prayer heard, and Zion restored.

- 1** **L**ET Zion and her sons rejoice,
Behold the promis'd hour

- Her God hath heard her mourning voice,
And comes t' exalt his power.
- 2 Her dust and ruins that remain
Are precious in our eyes;
Those ruins shall be built again,
And all that dust shall rise.
- 3 The Lord will raise Jerusalem,
And stand in glory there;
Nations shall bow before his name,
And kings attend with fear.
- 4 He sits a sovereign on his throne,
With pity in his eyes;
He hears the dying prisoners groan,
And sees their sighs arise.
- 5 He frees the souls condemn'd to death,
And when his saints complain,
It sha'n't be said, 'That praying breath
'Was ever spent in vain.'
- 6 This shall be known when we are dead,
And left on long record,
That ages yet unborn may read.

- 1 As rain on meadows newly mown,
So shall he send his influence down;
His grace on fainting souls distils,
Like heavenly dew on thirsty hills.
- 2 The heathen lands that lie beneath
The shades of overspreading death,
Revive at his first dawning light,
And deserts blossom at the sight.
- 3 The saints shall flourish in his days,
Drest in the robes of joy and praise;
Peace, like a river, from his throne
Shall flow to nations yet unknown.

514.

Psalm 72. 2d Part. L. M.
Christ's Kingdom among the Gentiles.

- 1 **J**ESUS shall reign where'er the sun
Does his successive journeys run;
His kingdom stretch from shore to shore,
Till moons shall wax and wane no more.
- 2 [Behold the Islands with their kings,
And Europe her best tribute brings;
From north to south the princes meet
To pay their homage at his feet.
There Persia glorious to behold,
There India shines in eastern gold;
And barbarous nations at his word
Submit, and bow, and own their Lord.]
For him shall endless prayer be made,
And praises throng to crown his head;
His name like sweet perfume shall rise
With every morning sacrifice.
- 3 People and realms of every tongue,
Dwell on his love with sweetest song;
And infant voices shall proclaim
Their early blessings on his name.
- 4 Blessings abound where'er he reigns,
The prisoner leaps to lose his chains,
The weary find eternal rest,
And all the sons of want are blest.
- 5 [Where he displays his healing power,
Death and the curse are known no more;
In him the tribes of Adam boast
More blessings than their father lost.

- 8 Let every creature rise, and bring
Peculiar honours to our King;
Angels descend with songs again,
And earth repeat the long Amen.]

515. Psalm 45. C. M.
The personal Glories and Government of Christ.

- 1 **I**'LL speak the honours of my king,
His form divinely fair;
None of the sons of mortal race
May with the Lord compare.
- 2 Sweet is thy speech, and heavenly grace
Upon thy lips is shed;
Thy God with blessings infinite
Hath crown'd thy sacred head.
- 3 Gird on thy sword, victorious Prince,
Ride with majestic sway;
Thy terrors shall strike through thy foes,
And make the world obey.
- 4 Thy throne, O God, for ever stands;
Thy word of grace shall prove
A peaceful sceptre in thy hands,
To rule thy saints by love.

5 **Thy throne, O God, for ever stands,
Grace is the sceptre in thy hands;
Thy laws and works are just and right,
Justice and grace are thy delight.**

6 **God, thine own God, has richly shed
His oil of gladness on thy head,
And with his sacred Spirit blest
His first-born Son above the rest.**

517. Psalm 110. 1st Part. L. M.
*Christ exalted, and Multitudes converted; or, the
Success of the Gospel.*

1 **THUS the eternal Father spake
To Christ the Son, 'Ascend and sit
'At my right hand, till I shall make
'Thy foes submissive at thy feet.**

2 **'From Zion shall thy word proceed,
'Thy word, the sceptre in thy hand,
'Shall make the hearts of rebels bleed,
'And bow their wills to thy command.**

3 **'That day shall show thy power is great,
'When saints shall flock with willing minds,
'And sinners crowd thy temple-gate,
'Where holiness in beauty shines.'**

4 **O blessed power! O glorious day!
What a large victory shall ensue!
And converts, who thy grace obey,
Exceed the drops of morning dew.**

518. Psalm 110. 2d Part. L. M.
The Kingdom and Priesthood of Christ.

1 **THUS the great Lord of earth and sea
Spake to his Son, and thus he swore
'Eternal shall thy priesthood be,
'And change from hand to hand no more.**

2 **'Aaron and all his sons must die;
'But everlasting life is thine,
'To save for ever those that fly
'For refuge from the wrath divine.**

3 **'By me Melchisedek was made
'On earth a king and priest at once;
'And thou, my heavenly Priest, shalt plead,
'And thou, my King, shalt rule my sons.'**

4 **Jesus the Priest ascends his throne,
While counsels of eternal peace,**

MISSIONARY

Father and the Son,
honour and success.
whole earth his reign shall spread,
the powers that dare rebel;
he judge the rising dead,
the guilty world to hell.
while he treads his glorious way,
the cup of tears and blood,
ings of that dreadful day
advance him near to God.

Psalm 110. C. M.

Christ's Kingdom and Priesthood.

, our Lord, ascend thy throne,
near thy Father sit;
shall thy power be known,
make thy foes submit.
onders shall thy gospel do!
converts shall surpass
merous drops of morning dew,
own thy sovereign grace.
th pronounc'd a firm decree,
changes what he swore;
nal shall thy priesthood be,
hen Aaron is no more.
chisedek, that wondrous priest,
et king of high degree,
Abr'am blest,

ow he bedews old David's root
 With blessings from the skies;
 e makes the Branch of promise grow,
 The promis'd Horn arise.
 ohn was the prophet of the Lord
 To go before his face,
 he herald which our Saviour-God
 Sent to prepare his ways.
 e makes the great salvation known,
 He speaks of pardon'd sins;
 hile grace divine, and heavenly love,
 In its own glory shines.
 behold the Lamb of God, (he cries,)
 'That takes our guilt away:
 saw the Spirit o'er his head
 'On his baptizing day.]
 he ev'ry vale exalted high,
 'Sink every mountain low,
 The proud must stoop, and humble souls
 'Shall his salvation know.
 The heathen realms with Israel's land
 'Shall join in sweet accord;
 And all that's born of man shall see
 'The glory of the Lord.
 behold the morning-star arise,
 'Ye that in darkness sit;
 he marks the path that leads to peace,
 'And guides our doubtful feet.'

Hymn 21. B. 1. C. M.

1. *A Vision of the Kingdom of Christ among Men,*
 Rev. xxi. 1—4.

O, what a glorious sight appears
 ▲ To our believing eyes!
 he earth and seas are pass'd away,
 And the old rolling skies.
 rom the third heaven where God resides
 That holy, happy place,
 he new Jerusalem comes down,
 Adorn'd with shining grace.
 ttending angels shout for joy,
 And the bright armies sing,
 Mortals, behold the sacred seat
 'Of your descending King.

- 4 'The God of glory down to men
'Removes his blest abode,
'Men the dear objects of his grace,
'And he the loving God.
- 5 'His own soft hand shall wipe the tears, =
'From every weeping eye,
'And pains, and groans, and griefs, and fears =
'And death itself shall die.
- 6 How long, dear Saviour, O how long =
Shall this bright hour delay!
Fly swifter round, ye wheels of time, =
And bring the welcome day.

522.

Psalm 117. C. M.

Praise to God from all Nations.

- 1 **O** ALL ye nations, praise the Lord,
Each with a different tongue;
In every language learn his word,
And let his name be sung.
- 2 His mercy reigns through every land;
Proclaim his grace abroad;
For ever firm his truth shall stand.

BAPTISM.

525.

L. M.
Baptism.

- 1 **C**OME, Holy Spirit, Dove divine,
On these baptismal waters shine;
Oh teach our hearts, in highest strain,
To praise the Lamb for sinners slain.
- 2 We love thy name, we love thy laws,
We joyfully embrace thy cause;
We love thy cross, the shame, the pain,
O Lamb of God, for sinners slain!
- 3 We're plung'd beneath the mystic flood;
Oh plunge us in thy cleansing blood;
We die to sin, and seek a grave
With thee beneath the yielding wave.
- 4 And as we rise, with thee to live,
Oh let the Holy Spirit give
The sealing unction from above,
The breath of life, the fire of love!

526.

Hymn 192. B. 1. L. M.
Believers buried with Christ in Baptism,
Rom. vi. 3, &c.

- 1 **D**O we not know that solemn word,
That we are buried with the Lord,
Baptiz'd into his death, and then
Put off the body of our sin?
- 2 Our souls receive diviner breath,
Rais'd from corruption, guilt, and death;
So from the grave did Christ arise,
And lives to God above the skies.
- 3 No more let sin or Satan reign
Over our mortal flesh again;
The various lusts we serv'd before
Shall have dominion now no more.

527.

C. M.
Baptism.

- 1 **M**EEKLY in Jordan's holy stream
The great Redeemer bowed ;
Bright was the glory's sacred beam,
That hush'd the wondering crowd.
- 2 Thus God descended to approve
The deed that Christ had done ;
Thus came the emblematic Dove,
And hover'd o'er the Son.
- 3 So, blessed Spirit, come to-day
To our baptismal scene ;
Ye thoughts of earth, be far away,
Ye bosoms, be serene.
- 4 This day we give to holy joy—
This day to heaven belongs :
Raised to new life, we will employ
In melody our tongues.

528.

S. M.
The same

- 2 He taught the solemn way,
He fix'd the holy rite;
He bade his ransomed ones obey,
And keep the path of light.
- 3 The Holy Ghost came down
The baptism to approve;
The ordinance of Christ to crown
And stamp it with his love.
- 4 Dear Saviour, we will tread
In thy appointed way;
Let glory o'er these scenes be shed,
And smile on us to-day.

530.

C. M.
The same.

- 1 **B**URIED beneath the yielding wave
The great Redeemer lies;
Faith views him in the watery grave,
And thence beholds him rise.
- 2 With joy we in his footsteps tread,
And would his cause maintain,
Like him be numbered with the dead,
And with him rise and reign;
- 3 Now, blest Redeemer, we to thee
Our grateful voices raise;
Washed in the fountain of thy blood,
Our lives shall be thy praise.

531.

S. M.
The same.

- 1 **C**OME and behold the place,
Where once your Saviour lay;
Confess that he is Lord of all,
And humble homage pay.
- 2 Laid in the watery grave,
He quickly rose again;
Buried with him, we too shall rise,
And endless life obtain.

- 3 Now may the Spirit crown,
With tokens of his grace,
The solemn service of this day,
And bid us go in peace.

532.

L. M.
The same.

- 1 **O**UR Saviour bowed beneath the wave,
And meekly sought a watery grave;
Come, see the sacred path he trod,
A path well pleasing to our God.
- 2 His voice we hear, his footsteps trace,
And hither come to seek his face,
To do his will, to feel his love,
And join our songs with songs above.
- 3 Hosanna to the Lamb divine;
Let endless glories round him shine;
High o'er the heavens for ever reign,
O Lamb of God, for sinners slain.

Then took the cup, and blest the wine;
 'Tis the new cov nant in my blood.'

4 [For us his flesh with nails was torn,
 He bore the scourge, he felt the thorn:
 And justice pour'd upon his head
 Its heavy vengeance in our stead.

5 For us his vital blood was spilt,
 To buy the pardon of our guilt,
 When for black crimes of biggest size
 He gave his soul a sacrifice.]

6 'Do this (he cried) till time shall end,
 'In memory of your dying friend:
 'Meet at my table, and record
 'The love of your departed Lord.'

7 [Jesus, thy feast we celebrate
 We show thy death, we sing thy name,
 Till thou return, and we shall eat
 The marriage-supper of the Lamb.

534. Hymn 2. B. 3. S. M.
 Communion with Christ, and with Saints, 1 Cor.
 x. 16, 17.

1 [JESUS invites his saints
 To meet around his board;
 Here pardon'd rebels sit, and hold
 Communion with their Lord.

2 For food he gives his flesh,
 He bids us drink his blood;
 Amazing favour! matchless grace
 Of our descending God!

3 This holy bread and wine
 Maintain our fainting breath,
 By union with our living Lord,
 And interest in his death.

4 Our heavenly Father calls
 Christ and his members one;
 We the young children of his love,
 And he the first-born Son.

5 We are but several parts
 Of the same broken bread;
 One body with its several limbs,
 But Jesus is the head.

- 6 Let all our powers be join'd
His glorious name to raise;
Pleasure and love fill every mind,
And every voice be praise.

535. Hymn 3. B. 3. C. M.
*The New Testament in the Blood of Christ; or, the
New Covenant sealed.*

- 1 **T**HE promise of my Father's love
‘Shall stand for ever good;’
He said; and gave his soul to death,
And seal'd the grace with blood.
- 2 To this dear covenant of thy word
I set my worthless name;
I seal th' engagement to my Lord,
And make my humble claim.
- 3 Thy light and strength, and pardoning grace,
And glory shall be mine;
My life and soul, my heart and flesh,
And all my powers are thine.
- 4 I call that legacy my own
Which Jesus did bequeath;
‘Twas purchas'd with a dying groan

The price of pardon was his blood,
His pity ne'er withdrew.

5 Now though he reigns exalted high,
His love is still as great:
Well he remembers Calvary,
Nor let his saints forget.

6 [Here we behold his bowels roll
As kind as when he died;
And see the sorrows of his soul
Bleed through his wounded side.]

7 [Here we receive repeated seals
Of Jesus' dying love:
Hard is the wretch that never feels
One soft affection move.]

Here let our hearts begin to melt,
While we his death record,
And with our joy for pardon'd guilt,
Mourn that we pierc'd the Lord.

37. *Hymn 5. B. 3. C. M.*
Christ the Bread of Life, John vi. 31. 35. 39.

LET us adore th' eternal Word,
'Tis he our souls hath fed;
'Thou art our living stream, O Lord,
And thou th' immortal bread.

¶ The manna came from lower skies,
But Jesus from above,
Where the fresh springs of pleasure rise,
And rivers flow with love.

¶ The Jews, the fathers, died at last,
Who ate that heavenly bread;
¶ But these provisions which we taste
Can raise us from the dead.]

¶ Blest be the Lord, that gives his flesh
To nourish dying men;
And often spreads his table fresh
Lest we should faint again.

Our souls shall draw their heavenly breath
Whilst Jesus finds supplies:
Nor shall our graces sink to death,
For Jesus never dies.

8 [Daily our mortal flesh decays,
But Christ our life shall come:
His unresisted power shall raise
Our bodies from the tomb.]

THE LORD'S

Hymn 6. B. 3. L. M.

• *The Memorial of our absent Lord, John xvi. 16.*

Luke xxii. 19. John xiv. 3

ESUS is gone above the skies,

Where our weak senses reach him ~~not~~;

And carnal objects court our eyes

Thrust our Saviour from our thought.

He knows what wandering hearts we have

Not to forget his lovely face;

And to refresh our minds he gave

These kind memorials of his grace.

O Lord of life this table spread

With his own flesh and dying blood;

On the rich provision feed,

And taste the wine, and bless our God.

That sinful sweets be all forgot,

And earth grow less in our esteem;

Christ and his love fill every thought,

And faith and hope be fix'd on him.

Whilst he is absent from our sight,

Let us prepare our souls a place,

That we may dwell in heavenly light,

And live for ever near his face.

Then am I dead to all the globe,
And all the globe is dead to me.]
Were the whole realm of nature mine,
That were a present far too small;
Love so amazing, so divine,
Demands my soul, my life, my all.

10. Hymn 8. B. 3. C. M.
The Tree of Life.

COME, let us join a joyful tune
To our exalted Lord,
Ye saints on high around his throne,
And we around his board.
While once upon this lower ground
Weary and faint ye stood,
What dear refreshment here ye found
From this immortal food!
The tree of life, that near the throne
In heaven's high garden grows,
 Laden with grace, bends gently down
Its ever-smiling boughs.
Hovering amongst the leaves there stands
The sweet Celestial Dove;
And Jesus on the branches hangs
The banner of his love.]
'Tis a young heaven of strange delight
While in his shade we sit;
His fruit is pleasing to the sight,
And to the taste as sweet.
New life it spreads through dying hearts,
And cheers the drooping mind;
Vigour and joy the juice imparts,
Without a sting behind.]
Now let the flaming weapons stand,
And guard all Eden's trees;
There's ne'er a plant in all that land
That bears such fruit as these.
Infinite grace our souls adore,
Whose wondrous hand has made
This living branch of sovereign power
To raise and heal the dead.

11. Hymn 9. B. 3. S. M.
The Spirit, the Water, and the Blood, 1 John v. 6.
[LET all our tongues be one
To praise our God on high,

- Who from his bosom sent his Son
To fetch us strangers nigh.
- 2 Nor let our voices cease
To sing the Saviour's name;
Jesus, th' ambassador of peace,
How cheerfully he came!
- 3 It cost him cries and tears
To bring us near to God;
Great was our debt, and he appears
To make the payment good.]
- 4 [My Saviour's pierced side
Pour'd out a double flood:
By water we are purified,
And pardon'd by the blood.
- 5 Infinite was our guilt,
But he our priest atones;
On the cold ground his life was spilt,
And offer'd with his groans.]
- 6 Look up, my soul, to him
Whose death was thy desert,
And humbly view the living stream
Flow from his breaking heart

- 2 But in the grace that rescued man
His brightest form of glory shines;
Here on the cross 'tis fairest drawn
In precious blood and crimson lines.
- 3 [Here his whole name appears complete;
Nor wit can guess, nor reason prove,
Which of the letters best is writ,
The power, the wisdom, or the love.]
- 4 Here I behold his inmost heart
Where grace and vengeance strangely join,
Piercing his Son with sharpest smart
To make the purchas'd pleasures mine.
- 5 O the sweet wonders of that cross
Where God the Saviour lov'd and died!
Her noblest life my spirit draws
From his dear wounds and bleeding side.
- 6 I would for ever speak his name
In sounds to mortal ears unknown,
With angels join to praise the Lamb,
And worship at his Father's throne.

543.

Hymn 11. B. 3. C. M.
Pardon brought to our Senses.

- 1 **L**ORD, how divine thy comforts are;
How heavenly is the place
Where Jesus spreads the sacred feast
Of his redeeming grace!
- 2 There the rich bounties of our God
And sweetest glories shine;
There Jesus says, that 'I am his,
'And my Beloved's mine.'
- 3 'Here,' (says the kind redeeming Lord,
And shows his wounded side,)
'See here the spring of all your joys,
'That open'd when I died.'
- 4 [He smiles, and cheers my mournful heart,
And tells of all his pain;
'All this,' he says, 'I bore for thee,'
And then he smiles again.]
- 5 What shall we pay our heavenly King
For grace so vast as this?
He brings our pardon to our eyes,
And seals it with a kiss.

THE LORD'S

amazing loves as these
ded all abroad,
urs are beyond degrees,
rthy of a God.]
at wash'd us in his blood
asting praise,
honour, glory, power,
as his days.]

Hymn 12. B. 3. L. M.

e Gospel Feast, Luke xiv. 16, &c.

rich are thy provisions, Lord!
y table furnish'd from above,
of life o'erspread the board,
erflows with heavenly love.
ient family, the Jews,
invited to the feast,
y take what they refuse,
les thy salvation taste.
e poor, the blind, the lame,
was far, and death was nigh,
gospel call we came,
want receiv'd supply.
highway that leads to hell,
s of darkness and despair,
re come with thee to dwell,
on this precious here.]

- While everlasting love displays
The choicest of her stores!
- 2 Here every bowel of our God
With soft compassion rolls,
Here peace and pardon, bought with blood,
Is food for dying souls.
- 3 [While all our hearts and all our songs
Join to admire the feast,
Each of us cry with thankful tongues,
'Lord, why was I a guest?
- 4 'Why was I made to hear thy voice,
'And enter while there's room?
'When thousands make a wretched choice,
'And rather starve than come.']
- 5 'Twas the same love that spread the feast,
That sweetly forced us in,
Else we had still refus'd to taste,
And perish'd in our sin.
- 6 [Pity the nations, O our God,
Constrain the earth to come,
Send thy victorious word abroad,
And bring the strangers home.
- 7 We long to see thy churches full,
That all the chosen race
May with one voice, and heart, and soul,
Sing thy redeeming grace.]

546. Hymn 14. B. 3. L. M.
*The Song of Simeon, Luke ii. 28; or, a Sight of
Christ makes Death easy.*

- 1 **N**OW have our hearts embrac'd our God,
We would forget all earthly charms,
And wish to die as Simeon would,
With his young Saviour in his arms.
- 2 Our lips should learn that joyful song,
Were but our hearts prepar'd like his,
Our souls still waiting to be gone,
And at thy word depart in peace.
- 3 Here we have seen thy face, O Lord,
And view'd salvation with our eyes,
Tasted and felt the living word,
The bread descending from the skies.
- 4 *Thou hast prepar'd this dying Lamb,
Hast set his blood before our face,*

To teach the terrors of thy name,
And show the wonders of thy grace.

- 5 He is our light; our morning Star
Shall shine on nations yet unknown;
The glory of thine Israel here,
And joy of spirits near thy throne.

547.

Hymn 15. B. 3. C. M.

Our Lord Jesus at his own Table.

- 1 [THE memory of our dying Lord
Awakes a thankful tongue:
How rich he spread his royal board,
And blest the food, and sung.
- 2 Happy the men that eat this bread,
But doubly blest was he
That gently bow'd his loving head,
And lean'd it, Lord, on thee.
- 3 By faith the same delights we taste
As that great favourite did,
And sit and lean on Jesus' breast,
And take the heavenly bread.]
- 4 Down from the palace of the skies

- 2 In lively figures here we see
The bleeding Prince of love;
Each of us hopes he died for me,
And then our griefs remove.
- 3 [Our humble faith here takes her rise
While sitting round his board;
And back to Calvary she flies
To view her groaning Lord.
- 4 His soul, what agonies it felt
When his own God withdrew!
And the large load of all our guilt
Lay heavy on him too.
- 5 But the divinity within
Supported him to bear:
Dying he conquer'd hell and sin,
And made his triumph there.]
- 6 Grace, wisdom, justice, join'd and wrought
The wonders of that day;
No mortal tongue nor mortal thought
Can equal thanks repay.
- 7 Our hymns should sound like those above,
Could we our voices raise;
Yet, Lord, our hearts shall all be love,
And all our lives be praise.

549. Hymn 17. B. 3. S. M.
Incomparable Food; or, the Flesh and Blood of Christ.

- 1 [WE sing th' amazing deeds
That grace divine performs;
Th' eternal God comes down and bleeds
To nourish dying worms.
- 2 This soul-reviving wine,
Dear Saviour, 'tis thy blood;
We thank that sacred flesh of thine
For this immortal food.]
- 3 The banquet that we eat
Is made of heavenly things,
Earth hath no dainties half so sweet
As our Redeemer brings.
- 4 In vain had Adam sought
And search'd his garden round,
For there was no such blessed fruit
In all that happy ground.

- 5 Th' angelic host above
Can never taste this food,
They feast upon their Maker's love,
But not a Saviour's blood.
- 6 On us th' almighty Lord
Bestows this matchless grace,
And meets us with some cheering word
With pleasure in his face.
- 7 Come, all ye drooping saints,
And banquet with the King,
This wine will drown your sad complaints,
And tune your voice to sing.
- 8 Salvation to the name
Of our adored Christ:
Through the wide earth his grace proclaim
His glory in the high'st.

550.

Hymn 18. B. 3. L. M.

The same.

- 1 **J**ESUS, we bow before thy feet,
Thy table is divinely stor'd:
Thy sacred flesh our souls have eat,
'Tis living bread; we thank thee, Lord!

- 2 Our faith adores thy bleeding love,
And trusts for life in one that died;
We hope for heavenly crowns above
From a Redeemer crucified.
- 3 Let the vain world pronounce it shame,
And fling their scandals on thy cause;
We come to boast our Saviour's name,
And make our triumphs in his cross.
- 4 With joy we tell the scoffing age
He that was dead has left his tomb,
He lives above their utmost rage,
And we are waiting till he come.

552. Hymn 20. B. 3. C. M.
*The Provisions for the Table of our Lord, or, the
Tree of Life, and River of Love.*

- 1 **L**ORD, we adore thy bounteous hand,
And sing the solemn feast
Where sweet celestial dainties stand
For every willing guest.
- 2 [The tree of life adorns the board
With rich immortal fruit,
And ne'er an angry flaming sword
To guard the passage to 't.
- 3 The cup stands crown'd with living juice;
The fountain flows above,
And runs down streaming for our use,
In rivulets of love.]
- 4 The food's prepar'd by heavenly art,
The pleasure's well refin'd,
They spread new life through every heart,
And cheer the drooping mind.
- 5 Shout and proclaim the Saviour's love,
Ye saints that taste his wine,
Join with your kindred saints above,
In loud hosannas join.
- 6 A thousand glories to the God
That gives such joy as this,
Hosanna! let it sound abroad,
And reach where Jesus is.

553. Hymn 21. B. 3. C. M.
*The Triumphal Feast for Christ's Victory over Sin,
Death, and Hell.*

- 1 [**C**OME, let us lift our voices high,
High as our joys arise,

- And join the songs above the sky,
Where pleasure never dies.
- 2 Jesus, the God that fought and bled,
And conquer'd when he fell,
That rose, and at his chariot wheels
Dragg'd all the powers of hell.]
- 3 [Jesus the God invites us here
To this triumphal feast,
And brings immortal blessings down
For each redeemed guest.]
- 4 The Lord! how glorious is his face!
How kind his smiles appear!
And O, what melting words he says
To every humble ear!
- 5 'For you, the children of my love,
'It was for you I died,
'Behold my hands, behold my feet,
'And look into my side.
- 6 'These are the wounds for you I bore,
'The tokens of my pains,
'When I came down to free your souls
'From misery and chains.

- 12 We give thee, Lord, our highest praise,
The tribute of our tongues;
But themes so infinite as these
Exceed our noblest songs.

554.

Hymn 23. B. 3. L. M.
The Compassion of a dying Christ.

- 1 **O**UR spirits join t' adore the Lamb;
O that our feeble lips could move
In strains immortal as his name,
And melting as his dying love.
- 2 Was ever equal pity found?
The Prince of heaven resigns his breath,
And pours his life out on the ground
To ransom guilty worms from death.
- 3 [Rebels, we broke our Maker's laws;
He from the threatening set us free,
Bore the full vengeance on his cross,
And nail'd the curses to the tree.]
- 4 The law proclaims no terror now,
And Sinai's thunder roars no more;
From all his wounds new blessings flow,
A sea of joy without a shore.
- 5 Here we have wash'd our deepest stains,
And heal'd our wounds with heavenly blood;
Blest fountain! springing from the veins
Of Jesus our incarnate God.]
- 6 In vain our mortal voices strive
To speak compassion so divine;
Had we a thousand lives to give,
A thousand lives should all be thine.

555.

Hymn 23. B. 3. C. M.
Grace and Glory by the Death of Christ.

- 1 [**S**ITTING around our Father's board
We raise our tuneful breath;
Our faith beholds our dying Lord,
And dooms our sins to death.]
- 2 We see the blood of Jesus shed,
Whence all our pardons rise;
The sinner views the atonement made,
And loves the sacrifice.
- 3 Thy cruel thorns, thy shameful cross,
Procure us heavenly crowns;
Our highest gain springs from thy loss,
Our healing from thy wounds.

- 4 O 'tis impossible that we,
 Who dwell in feeble clay,
 Should equal sufferings bear for thee,
 Or equal thanks repay.

556.

Hymn 24. B. 3. C. M.

Pardon and Strength from Christ.

- 1 **F**ATHER, we wait to feel thy grace,
 To see thy glories shine;
 The Lord will his own table bless,
 And make the feast divine.
- 2 We touch, we taste the heavenly bread,
 We drink the sacred cup:
 With outward forms our sense is fed,
 Our souls rejoice in hope.
- 3 We shall appear before the throne
 Of our forgiving God;
 Drest in the garments of his Son,
 And sprinkled with his blood.
- 4 We shall be strong to run the race,
 And climb the upper sky;
 Christ will provide our souls with grace,
 He bought a large supply

- 5 Zeal and revenge perform their part,
And rising sin destroy;
Repentance comes with aching heart,
Yet not forbids the joy.
- 6 Dear Saviour, change our faith to sight,
Let sin for ever die:
Then shall our souls be all delight,
And every tear be dry.

SOLOMON'S SONG.

558. Hymn 66. B. 1. L. M.
Christ the King at his Table, Sol. Song, i. 2—5.
12, 13. 17.

- 1 **L**ET him embrace my soul, and prove
Mine interest in his heavenly love:
The voice that tells me, *Thou art mine*,
Exceeds the blessings of the vine.
- 2 On thee th' anointing Spirit came,
And spread the savour of thy name;
That oil of gladness and of grace
Draws virgin-souls to meet thy face.
- 3 Jesus, allure me by thy charms;
My soul shall fly into thine arms:
Our wandering feet thy favours bring
To the fair chambers of the King.
- 4 [Wonder and pleasure tune our voice
To speak thy praises, and our joys:
Our memory keeps this love of thine
Beyond the taste of richest wine.]
- 5 Though in ourselves deform'd we are,
And black as Kedar's tents appear,
Yet when we put thy beauties on,
Fair as the courts of Solomon.
- 6 [While at his table sits the King,
He loves to see us smile and sing;
Our graces are our best perfume,
And breathe like spikenard round the room.]
- 7 As myrrh new bleeding from the tree,
Such is a *dying Christ* to me:
And while he makes my soul his guest,
My bosom, Lord, shall be thy rest.

- 8 [No beams of cedar or of fir
Can with thy courts on earth compare;
And here we wait until thy love
Raise us to nobler seats above.]

559. Hymn 67. B. 1. L. M.
Seeking the Pastures of Christ the Shepherd, Sol.
Song, i. 7.

- 1 **T**HOU whom my soul admires above
All earthly joy, and earthly love,
Tell me, dear Shepherd, let me know,
Where do thy sweetest pastures grow?
- 2 Where is the shadow of that rock,
That from the sun defends thy flock?
Fain would I feed among thy sheep,
Among them rest, among them sleep.
- 3 Why should thy bride appear like one
That turns aside to paths unknown?
My constant feet would never rove,
Would never seek another love.
- 4 [The footsteps of thy flock I see;
Thy sweetest pastures here they be;
A wondrous feast thy love prepares,

He saw me faint, and o'er my head
The banner of his love he spread.

- 5 With living bread and generous wine
He cheers this sinking heart of mine;
And opening his own heart to me,
He shows his thoughts, how kind they be.]
- 6 O never let my Lord depart,
Lie down and rest upon my heart;
I charge my sins not once to move,
Nor stir, nor wake, nor grieve my love.

561. Hymn 69. B. 1. L. M.
*Christ appearing to his Church, and seeking her
Company, Sol. Song, ii. 8—13.*

- 1 **T**HE voice of my Beloved sounds
Over the rocks and rising grounds,
O'er hills of guilt and seas of grief
He leaps, he flies to my relief.
- 2 Now through the veil of flesh I see
With eyes of love he looks at me;
Now in the gospel's clearest glass
He shows the beauties of his face.
- 3 Gently he draws my heart along,
Both with his beauties and his tongue:
'Rise (saith my Lord) make haste away
'No mortal joys are worth thy stay.
- 4 'The Jewish wint'ry state is gone,
'The mists are fled, the spring comes on,
'The sacred turtle-dove we hear
'Proclaim the new, the joyful year.
- 5 'Th' immortal vine of heavenly root
'Blossoms and buds, and gives her fruit;
Lo, we are come to taste the wine;
Our souls rejoice and bless the vine.
- 6 And when we hear our Jesus say,
'Rise up, my love, make haste away!'
Our hearts would fain out-fly the wind,
And leave all earthly loves behind.

562. Hymn 70. B. 1. L. M.
*Christ inviting, and the Church answering the
Invitation, Sol. Song, ii. 14. 16, 17.*

- 1 **H**ARK, the Redeemer from on high
Sweetly invites his favourites nigh;
From caves of darkness and of doubt,
He gently speaks and calls us out.

- 2 'My dove, who hidest in the rock,
'Thine heart almost with sorrow broke,
'Lift up thy face, forget thy fear,
'And let thy voice delight mine ear:
- 3 'Thy voice to me sounds ever sweet;
'My graces in thy countenance meet;
'Though the vain world thy face despise,
'Tis bright and comely in mine eyes.'
- 4 Dear Lord, our thankful heart receives
The hope thine invitation gives;
To thee our joyful lips shall raise
The voice of prayer, and that of praise.]
- 5 [I am my love's, and he is mine;
Our hearts, our hopes, our passions join:
Nor let a motion, nor a word,
Nor thought arise to grieve my Lord.
- 6 My soul to pastures fair he leads,
Amongst the lilies where he feeds;
Amongst the saints (whose robes are white,
Wash'd in his blood) is his delight.
- 7 Till the day break, and shadows flee,
Till the sweet dawning light I see

- 4 [I bring him to my mother's home,
Nor does my Lord refuse to come,
To Sion's sacred chambers, where
My soul first drew the vital air.
- 5 He gives me there his bleeding heart,
Pierc'd for my sake with deadly smart;
I give my soul to him, and there
Our loves their mutual tokens share.]
- 6 I charge you all, ye earthly toys,
Approach not to disturb my joys;
Nor sin nor hell come near my heart,
Nor cause my Saviour to depart.

564. Hymn 72. B. 1. L. M.
The Coronation of Christ, and Espousals of the Church, Sol. Song, iii. 11.

- 1 **D**AUGHTERS of Zion, come, behold
The crown of honour and of gold,
Which the glad church with joys unknown
Plac'd on the head of Solomon.
- 2 Jesus, thou everlasting King,
Accept the tribute which we bring,
Accept the well-deserv'd renown,
And wear our praises as thy crown.
- 3 Let every act of worship be
Like our espousals, Lord, to thee;
Like the dear hour when from above
We first receiv'd thy pledge of love.
- 4 The gladness of that happy day,
Our hearts would wish it long to stay,
Nor let our faith forsake its hold,
Nor comfort sink, nor love grow cold.
- 5 O let each minute, as it flies,
Increase thy praise, improve our joys,
Till we are rais'd to sing thy name
At the great supper of the Lamb.
- 6 O that the months would roll away,
And bring that coronation-day!
The King of grace shall fill the throne
With all his Father's glories on.

565. Hymn 73. B. 1. L. M.
The Church's Beauty in the Eyes of Christ, Sol. Song, iv. 1. 10, 11. 7, 8, 9.

- 1 **K**IND is the speech of Christ our Lord,
Affection sounds in every word:

- 'Lo, thou art fair, my love,' he cries,
'Not the young doves have sweeter eyes.
2 '[Sweet are thy lips, thy pleasing voice
'Salutes mine ear with secret joys,
'No spice so much delights the smell,
'Nor milk nor honey taste so well.]
3 'Thou art all fair, my bride, to me,
'I will behold no spot in thee.'
What mighty wonders love performs,
And puts a comeliness on worms!
4 Defil'd and loathsome as we are,
He makes us white, and calls us fair;
Adorns us with that heavenly dress,
His graces, and his righteousness.
5 'My sister and my spouse,' he cries,
'Bound to my heart by various ties,
'Thy powerful love my heart detains
'In strong delight and pleasing chains.'
6 He calls me from the leopard's den,
From this wide world of beasts and men,
To Sion where his glories are;
Not Lebanon is half so fair.

- 5 [Let my Beloved come, and taste
His pleasant fruits at his own feast;
'I come, my spouse, I come,' he cries,
With love and pleasure in his eyes.
- 6 Our Lord into his garden comes,
Well pleas'd to smell our poor perfumes,
And calls us to a feast divine,
Sweeter than honey, milk, or wine.
- 7 'Eat of the tree of life, my friends,
'The blessings that thy Father sends;
'Your taste shall all my dainties prove,
'And drink abundance of my love.'
- 8 Jesus, we will frequent thy board,
And sing the bounties of our Lord:
But the rich food on which we live,
Demands more praise than tongues can give.]

5 67. Hymn 75. B. 1. L. M.
The Description of Christ the Beloved, Sol. Song,
v. 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16.

- 1 THE wondering world inquires to know
Why I should love my Jesus so:
'What are his charms,' say they, 'above
'The objects of a mortal love?'
- 2 Yes, my Beloved, to my sight,
Shows a sweet mixture, red and white:
All human beauties, all divine
In my Beloved meet and shine.
- 3 White is his soul, from blemish free;
Red with the blood he shed for me;
The fairest of ten thousand fairs:
A sun amongst ten thousand stars.
- 4 [His head the finest gold excels,
There wisdom in perfection dwells;
And glory, like a crown, adorns
Those temples once beset with thorns.
- 5 Compassions in his heart are found,
Hard by the signals of his wound;
His sacred side no more shall bear
The cruel scourge, the piercing spear.]
- 6 [His hands are fairer to behold
Than diamonds set in rings of gold;
Those heavenly hands that on the tree
Were nail'd, and torn, and bled for me.

- 7 Though once he bow'd his feeble knees,
 Loaded with sins and agonies,
 Now on the throne of his command
 His legs like marble pillars stand.]
- 8 [His eyes are majesty and love,
 The eagle temper'd with the dove:
 No more shall trickling sorrows roll
 Through those dear windows of his soul.]
- 9 His mouth, that pour'd out long complaints,
 Now smiles, and cheers his fainting saints:
 His countenance more graceful is
 Than Lebanon with all its trees.]
- 0 All over glorious is my Lord,
 Must be belov'd, and yet ador'd;
 His worth if all the nations knew,
 Sure the whole earth would love him too.

Hymn 76. B. 1. L. M.

668. *Christ dwells in Heaven, but visits on Earth, Sol.*

Song, vi. 1, 2, 3. 12.

WHEN strangers stand and hear me tell
 What beauties in my Saviour dwell;
 Where he is gone, they fain would know,
 That they may seek and love him too.
 My best-beloved keeps his throne
 On hills of light, in worlds unknown;

569. Hymn 77. B. 1. L. M.
*The Love of Christ to the Church, in his Language to her,
 and Provisions for her, Sol. Song, vii. 5, 6. 9. 12, 13.*

- 1 **N**OW in the galleries of his grace
 Appears the King, and thus he says,
 'How fair my saints are in my sight!
 'My love how pleasant for delight!'
- 2 Kind is thy language, Sovereign Lord,
 There's heavenly grace in every word:
 From that dear mouth a stream divine
 Flows sweeter than the choicest wine.
- 3 Such wondrous love awakes the lip
 Of saints that were almost asleep,
 To speak the praises of thy name,
 And makes our cold affections flame.
- 4 These are the joys he lets us know
 In fields and villages below,
 Gives us a relish of his love,
 But keeps his noblest feast above.
- 5 In paradise within the gates
 A higher entertainment waits;
 Fruits new and old laid up in store,
 Where we shall feed, but thirst no more.

570. Hymn 78. B. 1. L. M.
*The Strength of Christ's Love, Sol. Song, viii.
 5, 6, 7. 13, 14.*

- 1 [**W**HO is this fair one in distress,
 That travels from the wilderness?
 And press'd with sorrows and with sins,
 On her beloved Lord she leans.
- 2 This is the spouse of Christ our God,
 Bought with the treasure of his blood;
 And her request and her complaint
 Is but the voice of every saint.]
- 3 'O let my name engraven stand,
 'Both on thy heart, and on thy hand:
 'Seal me upon thine arm; and wear
 'That pledge of love for ever there.
- 4 'Stronger than death thy love is known,
 'Which floods of wrath could never drown;
 'And hell and earth in vain combine
 'To quench a fire so much divine.

- 5 'But I am jealous of my heart,
 'Lest it should once from thee depart;
 'Then let thy name be well imprest
 'As a fair signet on my breast.
- 6 'Till thou hast brought me to thy home,
 'Where fears and doubts can never come,
 'Thy countenance let me often see,
 'And often thou shalt hear from me.
- 7 'Come, my Beloved, haste away,
 'Cut short the hours of thy delay,
 'Fly, like a youthful hart or roe,
 'Over the hills where spices grow.'

TIMES AND SEASONS,

MORNING AND EVENING,

571. Hymn 79. B. 1. L. M.
A Morning Hymn, Psalm xix. 5. 8; and lxxiii. 24, 25.

- 1 **G**OD of the morning, at whose voice
 The cheerful sun makes haste to rise,

572.

Hymn 6. B. 2. C. M.

A Morning Song.

- 1 **O**NCE more, my soul, the rising day
 Salutes thy waking eyes,
 Once more, my voice, thy tribute pay
 To Him that rules the skies.
- 2 Night unto night his name repeats,
 The day renews the sound,
 Wide as the heaven on which he sits
 To turn the seasons round.
- 'Tis he supports my mortal frame,
 My tongue shall speak his praise;
 My sins would rouse his wrath to flame,
 And yet his wrath delays.
- [On a poor worm thy power might tread,
 And I could ne'er withstand;
 Thy justice might have crush'd me dead,
 But mercy held thine hand.
- A thousand wretched souls are fled
 Since the last setting sun,
 And yet thou length'nest out my thread,
 And yet my moments run.]
- Dear God, let all my hours be thine
 Whilst I enjoy the light,
 Then shall my sun in smiles decline,
 And bring a pleasant night.

573.

Psalm 3. ver. 1—5. 8. L. M.

A Morning Psalm.

O LORD, how many are my foes,
 In this weak state of flesh and blood!
 My peace they daily discompose,
 But my defence and hope is God.
 Tir'd with the burdens of the day,
 To thee I rais'd an evening cry;
 Thou heard'st when I began to pray,
 And thine almighty help was nigh.
 Supported by thine heavenly aid,
 I laid me down, and slept secure;
 Not death should make my heart afraid,
 Though I should wake and rise no more.
 But God sustain'd me all the night;
 Salvation doth to God belong;
 He rais'd my head to see the light,
 And makes his praise my morning song.

Hymn 81. B. 1. L. M.

74. *A Song for Morning or Evening, Lam. iii. 23.*
Isa. xlv. 7.

MY God, how endless is thy love!
Thy gifts are every evening new,
And morning mercies from above
Gently distil like early dew.

Thou spread'st the curtains of the night,
Great guardian of my sleeping hours;
Thy sov'reign word restores the light,
And quickens all my drowsy powers.

I yield my powers to thy command,
To thee I consecrate my days;
Perpetual blessings from thine hand
Demand perpetual songs of praise.

75. Psalm 141. ver. 2—5. L. M.
Watchfulness and brotherly Reproof.
A Morning or Evening Psalm.

MY God, accept my early vows,
Like morning incense in thine house,
And let my nightly worship rise
Sweet as the evening sacrifice.

Watch o'er my lips, and guard them, Lord

- 3 The evening rests our weary head,
And angels guard the room;
We wake, and we admire the bed
That was not made our tomb.
- 4 The rising morning can't assure
That we shall end the day,
For death stands ready at the door
To snatch our lives away.
- 5 Our breath is forfeited by sin
To God's revenging law;
We own thy grace, Immortal King,
In every gasp we draw.
- 6 God is our sun, whose daily light
Our joy and safety brings:
Our feeble flesh lies safe at night
Beneath his shady wings.

577.

Hymn 80. B. 1. L. M.

An Evening Hymn.

Psalm iv. 8; and iii. 5, 6; and cxliii. 8.

- 1 **T**HUS far the Lord has led me on,
Thus far his power prolongs my days;
And every evening shall make known
Some fresh memorial of his grace.
- 2 Much of my time has run to waste,
And I perhaps am near my home;
But he forgives my follies past,
He gives me strength for days to come.
- 3 I lay my body down to sleep,
Peace is the pillow for my head,
While well-appointed angels keep
Their watchful stations round my bed.
- 4 In vain the sons of earth or hell
Tell me a thousand frightful things,
My God in safety makes me dwell
Beneath the shadow of his wings.
- 5 [Faith in his name forbids my fear:
O may thy presence ne'er depart!
And in the morning make me hear
The love and kindness of thy heart.
- 6 **T**HUS when the night of death shall come,
My flesh shall rest beneath the ground,
And wait thy voice to rouse my tomb,
With sweet salvation in the sound.]

578.

Hymn 7. B. 2. C. M.
An Evening Song.

- 1 **D**READ Sov'reign, let my evening song
Like holy incense rise!
Assist the offerings of my tongue
To reach the lofty skies.
- 2 [Through all the dangers of the day
Thy hand was still my guard,
And still to drive my wants away
Thy mercy stood prepar'd.]
- 3 Perpetual blessings from above
Encompass me around,
But, oh! how few returns of love
Hath my Creator found.
- 4 What have I done for him that died
To save my wretched soul!
How are my follies multiplied,
Fast as my minutes roll!
- 5 Lord, with this guilty heart of mine
To thy dear cross I flee,
And to thy grace my soul resign
To be renew'd by thee.

580. Psalm 139. ver. 14, 17, 18. 3d Part. C. M.
The Mercies of God innumerable.
 An Evening Psalm.

- 1** **L**ORD, when I count thy mercies o'er,
 They strike me with surprise;
 Not all the sands that spread the shore
 To equal numbers rise.
- 2** My flesh with fear and wonder stands,
 The product of thy skill,
 And hourly blessings from thy hands
 Thy thoughts of love reveal.
- 3** These on my heart by night I keep;
 How kind, how dear to me!
 O may the hour that ends my sleep
 Still find my thoughts with thee.

581. Psalm 63. ver. 6—10. 2d Part. C. M.
Midnight Thoughts recollected.

- 1** **T**WAS in the watches of the night
 I thought upon thy power,
I kept thy lovely face in sight
 Amidst the darkest hour.
- My flesh lay resting on my bed,
 My soul arose on high;
 'My God, my life, my hope,' I said,
 'Bring thy salvation nigh.'
- 2** My spirit labours up thine hill,
 And climbs the heavenly road;
 But thy right hand upholds me still,
 While I pursue my God.
- 3** Thy mercy stretches o'er my head
 The shadow of thy wings;
 My heart rejoices in thine aid,
 My tongue awakes and sings.
- 4** But the destroyers of my peace
 Shall fret and rage in vain;
 The tempter shall for ever cease,
 And all my sins be slain.
- 5** Thy sword shall give my foes to death,
 And send them down to dwell
 In the dark caverns of the earth,
 Or to the depths of hell.

582.

Psalm 65. 3d Part. C. M.

The Blessings of the Spring.

A Psalm for the Husbandman.

- 1 **G**OOD is the Lord, the heavenly King,
Who makes the earth his care,
Visits the pastures every spring,
And bids the grass appear.
- 2 The clouds, like rivers rais'd on high,
Pour out, at thy command,
Their watery blessings from the sky,
To cheer the thirsty land.
- 3 The soften'd ridges of the field
Permit the corn to spring;
The valleys rich provision yield,
And the poor labourers sing.
- 4 The little hills on every side
Rejoice at falling showers;
The meadows, drest in all their pride,
Perfume the air with flowers.
- 5 The barren clods, refresh'd with rain,
Promise a joyful crop;

- 1 Those wandering cisterns in the sky,
 Borne by the winds around,
 With watery treasures well supply
 The furrows of the ground.
- 2 The thirsty ridges drink their fill,
 And ranks of corn appear;
 Thy ways abound with blessings still,
 Thy goodness crowns the year.

584.

Psalm 147. 2d Part. L. M.
Summer and Winter.

- 1 **L**ET Zion praise the mighty God,
 And make his honours known abroad;
 'For sweet the joy, our songs to raise,
 'And glorious is the work of praise.'
- 2 Our children are secure and blest;
 Our shores have peace, our cities rest;
 He feeds our sons with finest wheat,
 And adds his blessings to their meat.
- 3 The changing seasons he ordains,
 The early and the latter rains:
 His flakes of snow like wool he sends,
 And thus the springing corn defends.
- 4 With hoary frost he strews the ground;
 His hail descends with clattering sound:
 Where is the man so vainly bold,
 That dares defy this dreadful cold?
- 5 He bids the southern breezes blow,
 The ice dissolves, the waters flow:
 But he hath nobler works and ways
 To call his people to his praise.
- 6 Through all our land his laws are shown,
 His gospel through the nation known;
 He hath not thus reveal'd his word
 To every land: Praise ye the Lord.

585.

Psalm 147. 7—9. 13—18. C. M.
The Seasons of the Year.

- 1 **W**ITH songs and honours sounding loud
 Address the Lord on high:
 Over the heavens he spreads his cloud,
 And waters veil the sky.
- 2 He sends his showers of blessings down
 To cheer the plains below;
 He makes the grass the mountains crown,
 And corn in valleys grow.

- 3 He gives the grazing ox his meat,
He hears the ravens cry;
But man, who tastes his finest wheat,
Should raise his honours high.
- 4 His steady counsels change the face
Of the declining year;
He bids the sun cut short his race,
And wintry days appear.
- 5 His hoary frost, his fleecy snow
Descend and clothe the ground;
The liquid streams forbear to flow,
In icy fetters bound.
- 6 When from his dreadful stores on high
He pours the rattling hail,
The wretch that dares this God defy
Shall find his courage fail.
- 7 He sends his word and melts the snow,
The fields no longer mourn;
He calls the warmer gales to blow,
And bids the spring return.
- 8 The changing wind, the flying cloud

- 5 The Lord sits sovereign o'er the flood,
The Thunderer reigns for ever king;
But makes his church his blest abode,
Where we his awful glories sing.
- 6 In gentler language there the Lord
The counsels of his grace imparts;
Amidst the raging storm his word
Speaks peace and courage to our hearts.

587. Hymn 63. B. 2. C. M.
*God the Thunderer, or, the last Judgment,
and Hell.*

(Made in a great sudden storm of Thunder, Aug. 20th, 1897.)

- 1 **S**ING to the Lord, ye heavenly hosts,
And thou, O earth, adore,
Let death and hell through all their coasts
Stand trembling at his power.
- 2 His sounding chariot shakes the sky,
He makes the clouds his throne,
There all his stores of lightning lie,
Till vengeance darts them down.
- 3 His nostrils breathe out fiery streams,
And from his awful tongue
A sovereign voice divides the flames,
And thunder roars along.
- 4 Think, O my soul, the dreadful day
When this incensed God
Shall rend the sky, and burn the sea,
And fling his wrath abroad.
- 5 What shall the wretch, the sinner do?
He once defied the Lord,
But he shall dread the Thunderer now,
And sink beneath his word.
- 6 Tempests of angry fire shall roll
To blast the rebel-worm,
And beat upon his naked soul
In one eternal storm.

YOUTH AND OLD AGE

588. Ps. 8. v. 1, 2. Paraphrased. 1st Part. L. M.
The Hosanna of the Children.

- 1 **A**LMIGHTY Ruler of the skies,
Through the wide earth thy name is spread
And thine eternal glories rise,
O'er all the heavens thy hands

- 2 To thee the voices of the young
A monument of honour raise;
And babes, with uninstructed tongue,
Declare the wonders of thy praise.
- 3 Thy power assists their tender age
To bring proud rebels to the ground,
To still the bold blasphemer's rage,
And all their policies confound.
- 4 Children amidst thy temple throng
To see their great Redeemer's face;
The son of David is their song,
And young hosannas fill the place.
- 5 The frowning scribes and angry priests
In vain their impious cavils bring;
Revenge sits silent in their breasts,
While Jewish babes proclaim their king.

589. Psalm 34. ver. 11—22. 2d Part. L. M.
Religious Education; or, Instructions of Piety.

- 1 **C**HILDREN, in years and knowledge you
Your parents' hope, your parents' joy
Attend the counsels of my tongue,
Let pious thoughts your minds employ.

part from mischief, practise love,
Pursue the works of peace;
shall the Lord your ways approve,
And set your souls at ease.

His eyes awake to guard the just,
His ears attend their cry;
When broken spirits dwell in dust
The God of grace is nigh.

That though the sorrows here they taste
Are sharp and tedious too,
The Lord, who saves them all at last,
Is their supporter now.

Evil shall smite the wicked dead;
But God secures his own,
Prevents the mischief when they slide,
Or heals the broken bone.

When desolation like a flood
O'er the proud sinner rolls,
Saints find a refuge in their God,
For he redeem'd their souls.

Hymn 23. B. 1. 2d Part. L. M.

1. *A hopeful Youth falling short of Heaven, Mark x. 21.*

MUST all the charms of nature then
So hopeless to salvation prove?
In hell demand, can heaven condemn
The man whom Jesus deigns to love?
The man who sought the ways of truth,
And friends and neighbours all their due,
(A modest, sober, lovely youth,)
And thought he wanted nothing now.

But mark the change! thus spake the Lord,
'Some part with earth for heaven to-day;'
The youth, astonish'd at the word,
In silent sadness went his way.

For virtues that he boasted so,
His test unable to endure;
At Christ, and grace, and glory go
To make his land and money sure!

Oh, foolish choice of treasures here!
Oh, fatal love of tempting gold!
Must this base world be bought so dear?
For life and heaven so cheaply sold?

- 6 In vain the charms of nature shine,
If this vile passion govern me;
Transform my soul, O love divine!
And make me part with all for thee.

592. Hymn 91. B. 1. L. M.
Advice to Youth, Eccl. xii. 1. 7. Isa. lxxv. 20.

- 1 **N**OW in the heat of youthful blood
Remember your Creator God,
Behold, the months come hastening on,
When you shall say, *My joys are gone.*
- 2 Behold, the aged sinner goes,
Laden with guilt and heavy woes,
Down to the regions of the dead,
With endless curses on his head.
- 3 The dust returns to dust again,
The soul in agonies of pain
Ascends to God, not there to dwell,
But hears her doom, and sinks to hell.
- 4 Eternal King, I fear thy name,
Teach me to know how frail I am;
And when my soul must hence remove,
Give me a mansion in thy love.

594.

Hymn 90. B. 1. C. M.
The same.

- 1** **L**O, the young tribes of Adam rise,
And through all nature rove,
Fulfil the wishes of their eyes,
And taste the joys they love.
- 2** They give a loose to wild desires,
But let the sinners know
The strict account that God requires
Of all the works they do.
- 3** The Judge prepares his throne on high,
The frightened earth and seas
Avoid the fury of his eye,
And flee before his face.
- 4** How shall I bear that dreadful day,
And stand the fiery test?
I give all mortal joys away
To be for ever blest.

595. Psalm 90. v. 8. 11. 9, 10. 12. 2d Part. C. M.
Infirmities and Mortality the Effect of Sin.

- 1** **L**ORD, if thine eyes survey our faults,
And justice grow severe,
Thy dreadful wrath exceeds our thoughts,
And burns beyond our fear.
- 2** Thine anger turns our frame to dust;
By one offence to thee;
Adam with all his sons have lost
Their immortality.
- 3** Life like a vain amusement flies,
A fable or a song;
By swift degrees our nature dies,
Nor can our joys be long.
- 4** 'Tis but a few whose days amount
To threescore years and ten;
And all beyond that short account
Is sorrow, toil, and pain.
- 5** [Our vitals with laborious strife
Bear up the crazy load,
And drag those poor remains of life
Along the tiresome road.]
- 6** Almighty God, reveal thy love,
And not thy wrath alone;
O let our sweet experience prove
The mercies of thy throne!

- 7 Our souls would learn the heavenly art
T' improve the hours we have,
That we may act the wiser part,
And live beyond the grave.

596.

Psalm 71. ver. 5—9. 1st Part. C. M.

The aged Saint's Reflection and Hope.

- 1 **M**Y God, my everlasting hope,
I live upon thy truth;
Thine hands have held my childhood up,
And strengthen'd all my youth.
- 2 My flesh was fashion'd by thy power,
With all these limbs of mine;
And from my mother's painful hour
I've been entirely thine.
- 3 Still has my life new wonders seen
Repeated every year;
Behold my days that yet remain,
I trust them to thy care.
- 4 Cast me not off when strength declines,
When hoary hairs arise;
And round me let thy glory shine
Whene'er thy servant dies.
- 5 Then in the history of my age,

PAUSE.

Thy righteousness is deep and high,
 Unsearchable thy deeds;
 Thy glory spreads beyond the sky,
 And all my praise exceeds.
 Oft have I heard thy threatenings roar,
 And oft endur'd the grief,
 But when thy hand has prest me sore,
 Thy grace was my relief.
 Thy long experience have I known
 Thy sovereign power to save;
 At thy command I venture down
 Securely to the grave.
 When I lie buried in the dust,
 My flesh shall be thy care:
 These withering limbs with thee I trust
 To raise them strong and fair.

FAST AND THANKSGIVING DAYS, &c.

8.

Psalm 10. C. M.

Prayer heard, and Saints saved.

WHY doth the Lord stand off so far,
 And why conceal his face;
 When great calamities appear,
 And times of deep distress?
 Lord, shall the wicked still deride
 Thy justice and thy power?
 Shall they advance their heads in pride,
 And still thy saints devour?
 They put thy judgments from their sight,
 And then insult the poor;
 They boast in their exalted height
 That they shall fall no more.
 Arise, O God, lift up thine hand,
 Attend our humble cry;
 No enemy shall dare to stand
 When God ascends on high.

PAUSE.

Why do the men of malice rage,
 And say with foolish pride,
 The God of heaven will ne'er engage
 'To fight on Zion's side?'

But thou for ever art our Lord;
And powerful is thine hand,
As when the heathens felt thy sword,
And perish'd from thy land.
Thou wilt prepare our hearts to pray
And cause thine ear to hear;
Hearken to what thy children say,
And put the world in fear.
Proud tyrants shall no more oppress,
No more despise the just;
And mighty sinners shall confess
They are but earth and dust.

Psalm 12. C. M.

599. *Complaint of a general Corruption of Manners.*

HELP, Lord, for men of virtue fail,
Religion loses ground;
The sons of violence prevail,
And treacheries abound.
Their oaths and promises they break,
Yet act the flatterer's part;
With fair deceitful lips they speak,
And with a double heart.
If we reprove some hateful lie,
How is their fury stirr'd?
'Are not our lips our own,' they cry,
'And who shall be our Lord?'

- 8 Thy word, like silver seven times tried,
Through ages shall endure;
The men that in thy truth confide
Shall find the promise sure.

600. Psalm 12. L. M.
The Saint's Safety and Hope in evil Times.

- 1 **L**ORD, if thou dost not soon appear,
Virtue and truth will flee away;
A faithful man amongst us here
Will scarce be found, if thou delay.
- 2 The whole discourse when neighbours meet,
Is fill'd with trifles loose and vain;
Their lips are flattery and deceit,
And their proud language is profane.
- 3 But lips, that with deceit abound,
Shall not maintain their triumph long;
The God of vengeance will confound
The flattering and blaspheming tongue.
- 4 'Yet shall our words be free,' they cry;
'Our tongues shall be controll'd by none.'
'Where is the Lord will ask us why?'
'Or say, our lips are not our own?'
- 5 The Lord, who sees the poor oppress,
And hears th' oppressor's haughty strain,
Will rise to give his children rest,
Nor shall they trust his word in vain.
- 6 Thy word, O Lord, though often tried,
Void of deceit shall still appear;
Not silver, seven times purified
From dross and mixture, shines so clear.
- 7 Thy grace shall in the darkest hour
Defend the holy soul from harm;
Though when the vilest men have power
On every side will sinners swarm.

601. Psalm 60. ver. 1—5. 10—12. C. M.
Humiliation for Disappointments in War.

- 1 **L**ORD, hast thou cast the nation off?
Must we for ever mourn?
Wilt thou indulge immortal wrath?
Shall mercy ne'er return?
- 2 The terror of one frown of thine
Melts all our strength away;
Like men that totter, drunk with wine,
We tremble in dismay.

- 3 Our country shakes beneath thy stroke,
And dreads thy threatening hand;
O heal the people thou hast broke
Confirm the wavering land.
- 4 Lift up a banner in the field,
For those that fear thy name;
Save thy beloved with thy shield,
And put our foes to shame.
- 5 Go with our armies to the fight,
Like a confederate God;
In vain confederate powers unite
Against thy lifted rod.
- 6 Our troops shall gain a wide renown,
By thine assisting hand;
'Tis God that treads the mighty down,
And makes the feeble stand.

602.

Psalm 20. L. M.

For a Day of Prayer in time of War.

- 1 **N**OW may the God of power and grace
Attend his people's humble cry!
Jehovah hears, when Israel prays,
And brings deliverance from on high.
- 2 The name of Jacob's God defends

Till thy salvation shall appear,
And joy and triumph raise the song.

03. Hymn 30. B. 1. L. M.
Prayer for Deliverance answered, Isa. xxvi.
8—12. 20, 21.

IN thine own ways, O God of love,
We wait the visits of thy grace,
Our souls' desire is to thy name,
And the remembrance of thy face.
My thoughts are searching, Lord, for thee,
'Mongst the black shades of lonesome night;
My earnest cries salute the skies,
Before the dawn restores the light.
Look, how rebellious men deride
The tender patience of my God;
But they shall see thy lifted hand
And feel the scourges of thy rod.
Hark, the Eternal rends the sky,
A mighty voice before him goes,
A voice of music to his friends,
But threatening thunder to his foes.
Come, children, to your father's arms,
Hide in the chambers of my grace,
Till the fierce storms be overblown,
And my revenging fury cease.
My sword shall boast its thousands slain,
And drink the blood of haughty kings,
While heavenly peace around my flock
Stretches its soft and shady wings.

604. Hymn 1. B. 2. L. M.
A Song of Praise to God.

1 **N**ATURE, with all her powers, shall sing,
God the Creator and the King;
Nor air, nor earth, nor skies, nor seas,
Deny the tribute of their praise.
2 [Begin to make his glories known,
Ye seraphs that sit near his throne;
Tune your harps high, and spread the sound
To the creation's utmost bound.
3 All mortal things of meaner frame,
Exert your force, and own his name;
Whilst with our souls and with our voice
We sing his honours and our joys.]

- 4 [To him be sacred all we have,
From the young cradle to the grave:
Our lips shall his loud wonders tell,
And every word a miracle.]
- 5 [This western clime, our native land,
Lies safe in the Almighty's hand:
Our foes of victory dream in vain,
And wear the captivating chain.]
- 6 Raise monumental praises high
To him that thunders through the sky,
And with an awful nod or frown,
Shakes an aspiring tyrant down.
- 7 [Pillars of lasting brass proclaim
The triumphs of th' Eternal Name:
While trembling nations read from far
The honours of the God of war.]
- 8 Thus let our flaming zeal employ
Our loftiest thoughts and loudest songs;
Let there be sung, with warmest joy
Hosanna from ten thousand tongues.
- 9 Yet, mighty God, our feeble frame
Attempts in vain to reach thy name;
The strongest notes that angels raise

- 2 [Amidst our States exalted high,
Do thou our glory stand,
And like a wall of guardian fire
Surround the favour'd land.]
- 3 When shall thy name, from shore to shore,
Sound all the earth abroad,
And distant nations know and love
Their Saviour and their God?
- 4 Sing to the Lord, ye distant lands,
Sing loud with solemn voice;
Let every tongue exalt his praise
And every heart rejoice.
- 5 He, the great Lord, the sovereign Judge,
That sits enthron'd above,
Wisely commands the worlds he made
In justice and in love.
- 6 Earth shall obey her Maker's will,
And yield a full increase;
Our God will crown his chosen land
With fruitfulness and peace.
- 7 God the Redeemer scatters round
His choicest favours here,
While the creation's utmost bound
Shall see, adore, and fear.

607. Psalm 107. Last Part. L. M.
Colonies planted; or, Nations blest and punished.

A Psalm for New England.

- 1 **W**HEN God, provok'd with daring crimes
Scourges the madness of the times,
He turns their fields to barren sand,
And dries the rivers from the land.
- 2 His word can raise the springs again,
And make the wither'd mountains green,
Send showery blessings from the skies,
And harvests in the desert rise.
- 3 [Where nothing dwelt but beasts of prey,
Or men as fierce and wild as they;
He bids th' opprest and poor repair,
And builds them towns and cities there.
- 4 They sow the fields, and trees they plant,
Whose yearly fruit supplies their want:
Their race grows up from fruitful stocks,
Their wealth increases with their flocks.

- 5 Thus they are blest; but if they sin,
He lets the heathen nations in,
A savage crew invades their lands,
Their rulers die by barbarous hands.
- 6 Their captive sons, expos'd to scorn,
Wander unpitied and forlorn;
The country lies unfenc'd, untill'd,
And desolation spreads the field.
- 7 Yet if the humbled nation mourns,
Again his dreadful hand he turns;
Again he makes the cities thrive,
And bids the dying churches live.]
- 8 The righteous, with a joyful sense,
Admire the works of Providence;
And tongues of atheists shall no more
BlaspHEME the God that saints adore.
- 9 How few, with pious care, record
These wondrous dealings of the Lord!
But wise observers still shall find
The Lord is holy, just, and kind.

9. Psalm 18. 1st Part. C. M.
Victory and Triumph over temporal Enemies.

WE love thee, Lord, and we adore,
 Now is thine arm reveal'd;
 Thou art our strength, our heavenly tower,
 Our bulwark and our shield.

We fly to our eternal rock,
 And find a sure defence;
 His holy name our lips invoke,
 And draw salvation thence.

When God, our leader, shines in arms,
 What mortal heart can bear
 The thunder of his loud alarms?
 The lightning of his spear?

He rides upon the winged wind,
 And angels in array
 In millions wait to know his mind,
 And swift as flames obey.

He speaks, and at his fierce rebuke
 Whole armies are dismay'd;
 His voice, his frown, his angry look,
 Strikes all their courage dead.

He forms our generals for the field,
 With all their dreadful skill;
 Gives them his awful sword to wield
 And makes their hearts of steel.

[He arms our captains to the fight,
 Though there his name's forgot:
 He girded Cyrus with his might,
 But Cyrus knew him not.

Oft has the Lord whole nations blest
 For his own church's sake:
 The powers that give his people rest
 Shall of his care partake.]

10. Psalm 18. 2d Part. C. M.
The Conqueror's Song.

TO thine almighty arm we owe
 The triumphs of the day;
 Thy terrors, Lord, confound the foe,
 And melt their strength away.
 'Tis by thine aid our troops prevail,
 And break united powers,
 Or burn their boasted fleets, or scale
 The proudest of their towers.

- 3 How have we chas'd them through the field,
And trod them to the ground,
While thy salvation was our shield,
But they no shelter found!
- 4 In vain to idol-saints they cry,
And perish in their blood;
Where is a rock so great, so high,
So powerful as our God?
- 5 The rock of Israel ever lives,
His name be ever blest;
'Tis his own arm the victory gives,
And gives his people rest.

611.

Psalm 124. L. M.

A Song for public Deliverance.

- 1 **H**AD not the Lord, may Israel say,
Had not the Lord maintain'd our side,
When men, to make our lives a prey,
Rose like the swelling of the tide;
- 2 The swelling tide had stopt our breath,
So fiercely did the waters roll,
We had been swallow'd deep in death;
Proud waters had o'erwhelm'd our soul.
- 3 We leap for joy, we shout and sing,

Thy power the whole creation rules,
 And on the starry skies
 Sits smiling at the weak designs
 Thine envious foes devise.
 Thy scorn derides their feeble rage,
 And, with an awful frown
 Flings vast confusion on their plots,
 And shakes their Babel down.
 [Their secret fires in caverns lay,
 And we the sacrifice:
 But gloomy caverns strove in vain
 To 'scape all-searching eyes.
 Their dark designs were all reveal'd,
 Their treasons all betray'd:
 Praise to the God that broke the snare
 Their cursed hands had laid.]
 In vain the busy sons of hell,
 Still new rebellions try,
 Their souls shall pine with envious rage,
 And vex away and die.
 Almighty grace defends our land
 From their malicious power;
 Then let us with united songs
 Almighty grace adore.

13.

 Psalm 115. 10's.
Popish Idolatry reproved.

NOT to our names, thou only just and true,
 Not to our worthless names is glory due:
 Thy power and grace, thy truth and justice
 claim
 Immortal honours to thy sovereign name:
 Shine through the earth from heaven, thy blest
 abode,
 Nor let the heathens say, *And where's your God?*
 Heaven is thine higher court; there stands thy
 throne,
 And through the lower worlds thy will is done;
 Our God fram'd all this earth, these heavens
 he spread.
 But fools adore the gods their hands have made:
 The kneeling crowd, with looks devout, behold
 Their silver-saviours, and their saints of gold.
 [Vain are those artful shapes of eyes and ears,
 The molten image neither sees nor hears:

616.

Psalm 101. L. M.
The Magistrate's Psalm.

- 1 **M**ERCY and judgment are my song;
And since they both to thee belong,
My gracious God, my righteous King,
To thee my songs and vows I bring.
- 2 If I am rais'd to bear the sword,
I'll take my counsels from thy word;
Thy justice and thy heavenly grace
Shall be the pattern of my ways.
- 3 Let wisdom all my actions guide,
And let my God with me reside;
No wicked thing shall dwell with me,
Which may provoke thy jealousy.
- 4 No sons of slander, rage, and strife,
Shall be companions of my life;
The haughty look, the heart of pride,
Within my doors shall ne'er abide.
- 5 [I'll search the land, and raise the just
To posts of honour, wealth, and trust:
The men that work thy holy will
Shall be my friends and favourites still.]
- 6 In vain shall sinners hope to rise

Let haughty sinners sink their pride,
Nor lift so high their scornful head;
But lay their foolish thoughts aside,
And own the empire God hath made.

Such honours never come by chance,
Nor do the winds promotion blow;
Tis God the judge doth one advance,
Tis God that lays another low.

No vain pretence to royal birth
Shall fix a tyrant on the throne:
God, the great sovereign of the earth,
Will rise and make his justice known.

His hand holds out the dreadful cup
Of vengeance, mix'd with various plagues,
To make the wicked drink them up,
Wring out and taste the bitter dregs.

Now shall the Lord exalt the just,
And while he tramples on the proud,
And lays their glory in the dust,
My lips shall sing his praise aloud.]

8.

Psalm 91. C. M.
Our Rulers the Care of Heaven.

OUR rulers, Lord, with songs of praise,
Shall in thy strength rejoice,
And, blest with thy salvation, raise
To heaven their cheerful voice.

Thy sure defence, through nations round
Hath spread their glorious name;
And their successful actions crown'd
With dignity and fame.

Then let us on our God alone
For timely aid rely;
His mercy, which adorns his throne,
Shall all our wants supply.

But, righteous Lord, thy stubborn foes
Shall feel thy dreadful hand;
Thy vengeful arm shall find out those
That hate thy just command.

When thou against them doth engage,
Thy just but dreadful doom
Shall, like a fiery oven's rage,
Their hopes and them consume.

- 6 Thus, Lord, thy wondrous power declare,
And thus exalt thy fame;
Whilst we glad songs of praise prepare
For thine almighty name.

619.

Psalm. 58. L. P. M.
Warning to Magistrates.


- 1 **J**UDGES, who rule the world by laws,
Will ye despise the righteous cause,
When th' injur'd poor before you stands?
Dare ye condemn the righteous poor,
And let rich sinners 'scape secure,
While gold and greatness bribe your hands?
- 2 Have ye forgot, or never knew,
That God will judge the judges too?
High in the heavens his justice reigns;
Yet you invade the rights of God,
And send your bold decrees abroad,
To bind the conscience in your chains.
- 3 A poison'd arrow is your tongue,
The arrow sharp, the poison strong,
And death attends where'er it wounds:
You hear no counsels, cries, or tears;

620. Psalm 82. L. M.
God the supreme Governor ; or, Magistrates warned.

- 1 **A**MONG th' assemblies of the great,
 A greater ruler takes his seat;
 The God of heaven, as Judge, surveys
 Those gods on earth and all their ways.
- 2 Why will ye then frame wicked laws?
 Or why support th' unrighteous cause?
 When will ye once defend the poor,
 That sinners vex the saints no more?
- 3 They know not, Lord, nor will they know,
 Dark are the ways in which they go;
 Their name of earthly gods is vain,
 For they shall fall and die like men.
- 4 Arise, O Lord, and let thy Son
 Possess his universal throne,
 And rule the nations with his rod;
 He is our Judge, and he our God.

SICKNESS AND RECOVERY.

621. Psalm 102. v. 1—13. 20, 21. 1st Part. C. M.
A Prayer for the Afflicted.

- 1 **H**EAR me, O God, nor hide thy face,
 But answer, lest I die;
 Hast thou not built a throne of grace
 To hear when sinners cry?
 - 2 My days are wasted like the smoke
 Dissolving in the air;
 My strength is dried, my heart is broke,
 And sinking in despair.
 - 3 My spirits flag like withering grass
 Burnt with excessive heat;
 In secret groans my minutes pass,
 And I forget to eat.
 - 4 As on some lonely building's top
 The sparrow tells her moan,
 Far from the tents of joy and hope
 I sit and grieve alone.
 - 5 My soul is like a wilderness,
 Where beasts of midnight howl;
 There the sad raven finds her place,
 And there the screaming owl.
- 

- 6 Dark dismal thoughts and boding fears
Dwell in my troubled breast;
While sharp reproaches wound my ears,
Nor give my spirit rest.
- 7 My cup is mingled with my woes,
And tears are my repast;
My daily bread like ashes grows
Unpleasant to my taste.
- 8 Sense can afford no real joy
To souls that feel thy frown;
Lord, 'twas thy hand advanc'd me high,
Thy hand hath cast me down.
- 9 My locks like withered leaves appear,
And life's declining light
Grows faint as evening shadows are
That vanish into night.
- 10 But thou for ever art the same,
O my eternal God!
Ages to come shall know thy name,
And spread thy works abroad.
- 11 Thou wilt arise and show thy face,
Nor will my Lord delay,

- 4 Crush'd as a moth beneath thy hand,
We moulder to the dust;
Our feeble powers can ne'er withstand,
And all our beauty's lost.
- 5 [This mortal life decays apace,
How soon the bubble's broke!
Adam and all his numerous race
Are vanity and smoke.
- 6 I'm but a sojourner below,
As all my fathers were,
May I be well prepar'd to go
When I the summons hear.
- 7 But if my life be spar'd a while,
Before my last remove,
Thy praise shall be my business still,
And I'll declare thy love.]

623. Psalm 119. 14th Part. C. M.
Benefit of Afflictions, and Support under them.
Ver. 153. 81, 82.

CONSIDER all my sorrows, Lord,
And thy deliverance send;
My soul for thy salvation faints,
When will my troubles end?

Yet I have four
To bear
Affliction
And

Ver. 67.

Before I knew thy chastening rod,
 My feet were apt to stray;
 But now I learn to keep thy word,
 Nor wander from thy way.

624.

Psalm 119. Last Part. L. M.

Sanctified Afflictions.

Ver. 67. 59.

FATHER, I bless thy gentle hand;
 How kind was thy chastising rod,
 That forc'd my conscience to a stand,
 And brought my wandering soul to God.
 Foolish and vain I went astray
 Ere I had felt thy scourges, Lord;
 I left my guide, and lost my way,
 But now I love and keep thy word.

Ver. 71.

'Tis good for me to wear the yoke,
 For pride is apt to rise and swell;
 'Tis good to bear my Father's stroke,
 That I might learn his statutes well.

Ver. 72.

Let issues from thy mouth

628. Psalm 91. ver. 9—16. 2d Part. C. M.
*Protection from Death, Guard of Angels, Victory
 and Deliverance.*

- 1 **Y**E sons of men, a feeble race,
 Expos'd to every snare,
 Come, make the Lord your dwelling-place,
 And try and trust his care.
- 2 No ill shall enter where you dwell;
 Or if the plague come nigh,
 And sweep the wicked down to hell,
 'Twill raise his saints on high.
- 3 He'll give his angels charge to keep
 Your feet in all their ways;
 To watch your pillow while you sleep,
 And guard your happy days.
- 4 Their hands shall bear you, lest you fall
 And dash against the stones:
 Are they not servants at his call,
 And sent t' attend his sons?
- 5 Adders and lions ye shall tread;
 The tempter's wiles defeat;
 He that hath broke the serpent's head
 Puts him beneath your feet.
- 6 'Because on me they set their love,
 'I'll save them,' saith the Lord;
 'I'll bear their joyful souls above
 'Destruction and the sword.
- 7 'My grace shall answer when they call;
 'In trouble I'll be nigh;
 'My power shall help them when they fall,
 'And raise them when they die.
- 8 'Those that on earth my name have known,
 'I'll honour them in heaven;
 'There my salvation shall be shown,
 'And endless life be given.'

629. Psalm 30. ver. 6. 2d Part. L. M.
Health, Sickness, and Recovery.

- 1 **F**IRM was my health, my day was bright,
 And I presum'd 'twould ne'er be night;
 Fondly I said within my heart,
 'Pleasure and peace shall ne'er depart.'
- 2 *But I forgot thine arm was strong,
 Which made my mountain stand so low--*

- Soon as thy face began to hide,
My health was gone, my comforts died.
- 3 I cried aloud to thee, my God,
‘What canst thou profit by my blood?
‘Deep in the dust can I declare
‘Thy truth, or sing thy goodness there?
- 4 ‘Hear me, O God of grace,’ I said,
‘And bring me from among the dead:’
Thy word rebuk’d the pains I felt,
Thy pardoning love remov’d my guilt.
- 5 My groans, and tears, and forms of wo,
Are turn’d to joy and praises now;
I throw my sackcloth on the ground,
And ease and gladness gird me round.
- 6 My tongue, the glory of my frame,
Shall ne’er be silent of thy name;
Thy praise shall sound thro’ earth and heaven,
For sickness heal’d, and sins forgiven.

630.

Psalm 30. 1st Part. L. M.
Sickness healed, and Sorrow removed.

WILL extol thee, Lord, on high,

- 3 'My times are in thine hand,' I cried,
 'Though I draw near the dust;'
 Thou art the refuge where I hide,
 The God in whom I trust.
- 4 O make thy reconciled face
 Upon thy servant shine,
 And save me for thy mercy's sake,
 For I'm entirely thine.

PAUSE.

- 5 ['Twas in my haste, my spirit said,
 'I must despair and die,
 'I am cut off before thine eyes,'
 But thou hast heard my cry.]
- 6 Thy goodness, how divinely free!
 How wondrous is thy grace
 To those that fear thy majesty,
 And trust thy promises!
- 7 O love the Lord, all ye his saints,
 And sing his praises loud;
 He'll bend his ear to your complaints,
 And recompense the proud.

632.

Psalm 116. 1st Part. C. M.
Recovery from Sickness.

- 1 **I** LOVE the Lord; he heard my cries,
 And pitied every groan:
 Long as I live, when troubles rise,
 I'll hasten to his throne.
- 2 I love the Lord; he bow'd his ear,
 And chas'd my griefs away;
 O let my heart no more despair,
 While I have breath to pray!
- 3 My flesh declin'd, my spirits fell,
 And I drew near the dead,
 While inward pangs, and fears of hell,
 Perplex'd my wakeful head.
- 4 'My God,' I cried, 'thy servant save,
 'Thou ever good and just;
 'Thy power can rescue from the grave,
 'Thy power is all my trust.'
- 5 The Lord beheld me sore distressed,
 He bid my pains remove:
Return, my soul, to God, thy rest,
For thou hast known his love.

- 6 My God hath sav'd my soul from death,
And dried my falling tears;
Now to his praise I'll spend my breath,
And my remaining years.

633.

Hymn 55. B. 1. C. M.

Hezekiah's Song; or, Sickness and Recovery,
Isaiah xxxviii. 9, &c.

- 1 **W**HEN we are rais'd from deep distress,
Our God deserves a song;
We take the pattern of our praise
From Hezekiah's tongue.
- 2 The gates of the devouring grave
Are open'd wide in vain,
If he that holds the keys of death
Commands them fast again.
- 3 Pains of the flesh are wont t' abuse
Our minds with slavish fears;
*Our days are past, and we shall lose
The remnant of our years.*
- 4 We chatter with a swallow's voice,
Or like a dove we mourn,
With bitterness instead of joys,
Afflicted and forlorn.
- 5 Jehovah speaks the healing word,

Among th' assemblies of thy saints
 Our thankful voice we raise;
 There we have told thee our complaints,
 And there we speak thy praise.

TIME AND ETERNITY.

35. Hymn 88. B. 1. L. M.
Life the Day of Grace and Hope, Eccl. ix. 4, 5, 6. 10.

LIFE is the time to serve the Lord,
 The time t' ensure the great reward;
 And while the lamp holds out to burn,
 The vilest sinner may return.

[Life is the hour that God has given
 To 'scape from hell, and fly to heaven;
 The day of grace, and mortals may
 Secure the blessings of the day.]

The living know that they must die,
 But all the dead forgotten lie,
 Their memory and their sense is gone,
 Alike unknowing and unknown.

[Their hatred and their love is lost,
 Their envy buried in the dust;
 They have no share in all that's done
 Beneath the circuit of the sun.]

Then what my thoughts design to do,
 My hands with all your might pursue,
 Since no device nor work is found,
 Nor faith, nor hope beneath the ground.

There are no acts of pardon past
 In the cold grave to which we haste,
 But darkness, death, and long despair,
 Reign in eternal silence there.

36. Hymn 44. B. 1. 2d Part. C. M.
The true Improvement of Life.

AND is this life prolong'd to me?
 Are days and seasons given?
 O let me then prepare to be
 A fitter heir of heaven.

In vain these moments shall not pass,
 These golden hours be gone:
 Lord, I accept thine offer'd grace,
 I bow before thy throne.

- 3 Now cleanse my soul from every sin
By my Redeemer's blood:
Now let my flesh and soul begin
The honours of my God.
- 4 Let me no more my soul beguile
With sin's deceitful toys:
Let cheerful hope, increasing still,
Approach to heavenly joys.
- 5 My thankful lips shall loud proclaim
The wonders of thy praise,
And spread the savour of thy name
Where'er I spend my days.
- 6 On earth let my example shine,
And when I leave this state,
May heaven receive this soul of mine
To bliss supremely great.

637. Hymn 46. B. 1. 2d Part. L. M.
The Privileges of the Living above the Dead.

- 1 **A**WAKE, my zeal, awake, my love,
To serve my Saviour here below,
In works which perfect saints above
And holy angels cannot do.
- 2 Awake, my charity, to feed

- 2 'Tis but at best a narrow bound
That heaven allows to men,
And pains and sins run through the round
Of threescore years and ten.
- 3 Well, if ye must be sad and few,
Run on, my days, in haste;
Moments of sin, and months of wo,
Ye cannot fly too fast.
- 4 Let heavenly love prepare my soul,
And call her to the skies,
Where years of long salvation roll,
And glory never dies.

639. Hymn 58. B. 2. C. M.
The Shortness of Life, and the Goodness of God.

1 **T**IME! what an empty vapour 'tis!
And days how swift they are!
Swift as an Indian arrow flies,
Or like a shooting star.

2 [The present moments just appear,
Then slide away in haste,
That we can never say, *They're here,*
But only say, *They're past.*]

[Our life is ever on the wing,
And death is ever nigh:

The moment when our lives begin
We all begin to die.]

Yet, mighty God, our fleeting days
Thy lasting favours share,

Yet with the bounties of thy grace
Thou load'st the rolling year.

'Tis sovereign mercy finds us food,
And we are cloth'd with love;

While grace stands pointing out the road
That leads our souls above.

5 **H**is goodness runs an endless round;
All glory to the Lord:
His mercy never knows a bound,
And be his name ador'd!

7 **T**hus we begin the lasting song,
And when we close our eyes,
Let the next age thy praise prolong
Till time and nature dies.

640. Psalm 144. ver. 3—6. 2d Part. C. M.
The Vanity of Man, and Condescension of God.

- 1 **L**ORD, what is man, poor feeble man,
Born of the earth at first!
His life a shadow, light and vain
Still hasting to the dust.
- 2 O what is feeble dying man
Or any of his race,
That God should make it his concern
To visit him with grace!
- 3 That God who darts his lightnings down,
Who shakes the worlds above,
And mountains tremble at his frown,
How wondrous is his love!

641. Psalm 39. ver. 4—7. 2d Part. C. M.
The Vanity of Man as Mortal.

- 1 **T**EACH me the measure of my days,
Thou Maker of my frame!
I would survey life's narrow space,
And learn how frail I am.
- 2 A span is all that we can boast,
An inch or two of time;

- Yet senseless mortals vainly strive
To lavish out their years.
- 2 Our days run thoughtlessly along,
Without a moment's stay;
Just like a story, or a song,
We pass our lives away.
- 3 God from on high invites us home,
But we march heedless on,
And ever hastening to the tomb,
Stoop downward as we run.
- 4 How we deserve the deepest hell,
That slight the joys above!
What chains of vengeance should we feel,
That break such cords of love.
- 5 Draw us, O God, with sovereign grace,
And lift our thoughts on high,
That we may end this mortal race,
And see salvation nigh.

643.

(Hymn 55. B. 2. C. M.)

Frail Life and succeeding Eternity.

- 1 **T**HEE we adore, Eternal Name,
And humbly own to thee,
How feeble is our mortal frame!
What dying worms are we!
- 2 [Our wasting lives grow shorter still
As months and days increase;
And every beating pulse we tell
Leaves but the number less.
- 3 The year rolls round, and steals away
The breath that first it gave;
Whate'er we do, where'er we be,
We're travelling to the grave.]
- 4 Dangers stand thick through all the ground
To push us to the tomb,
And fierce diseases wait around
To hurry mortals home.
- 5 Good God! on what a slender thread
Hang everlasting things!
Th' eternal states of all the dead
Upon life's feeble strings.
- 6 Infinite joy or endless wo
Attends on every breath;
And yet how unconcern'd we go
Upon the brink of death!

- 7 Waken, O Lord, our drowsy sense,
To walk this dangerous road;
And if our souls are hurried hence,
May they be found with God!

644.

Psalm 90. ver. 1—5. 1st Part. C. M.
Man frail, and God eternal.

- 1 **O**UR God, our help in ages past,
Our hope for years to come,
Our shelter from the stormy blast,
And our eternal home.
- 2 Under the shadow of thy throne
Thy saints have dwelt secure;
Sufficient is thine arm alone,
And our defence is sure.
- 3 Before the hills in order stood,
Or earth receiv'd her frame,
From everlasting thou art God,
To endless years the same.
- 4 Thy word commands our flesh to dust,
Return, ye sons of men;
All nations rose from earth at first,
And turn to earth again.
- 5 A thousand ages in thy sight

645.

Psalm 90. ver. 5. 10. 12. S. M.
The Frailty and Shortness of Life.

- 1 **L**ORD, what a feeble piece
 Is this our mortal frame!
 Our life, how poor a trifle 'tis,
 That scarce deserves the name!
- 2 Alas, 'twas brittle clay
 That built our bodies first!
 And every month and every day
 They're mouldering back to dust.
- 3 Our moments fly apace,
 Nor will our minutes stay;
 Just like a flood, our hasty days
 Are sweeping us away.
- 4 Well, if our days must fly,
 We'll keep their end in sight,
 We'll spend them all in wisdom's way,
 And let them speed their flight.
- 5 They'll waft us sooner o'er
 This life's tempestuous sea:
 Soon we shall reach the peaceful shore
 Of blest eternity.

646.

Hymn 13. B. 2. L. M.

The Creation, Preservation, Dissolution, and Restoration of this World.

- 1 **S**ING to the Lord that built the skies,
 The Lord that rear'd this stately frame;
 Let half the nations sound his praise,
 And lands unknown repeat his name.
- 2 He form'd the seas, and form'd the hills,
 Made every drop, and every dust,
 Nature and time with all their wheels,
 And put them into motion first.
- 3 Now from his high imperial throne
 He looks far down upon the spheres;
 He bids the shining orbs roll on,
 And round he turns the hasty years.
- 4 Thus shall this moving engine last
 Till all his saints are gather'd in,
 Then for the trumpet's dreadful blast,
 To shake it all to dust again!
- 5 Yet when the sound shall tear the skies,
 And lightning burn the globe below,
 Saints, you may lift your joyful eyes,
 There's a new heaven and earth for you.

- 1 **D**EATH! 'tis a melancholy day
To those that have no God,
When the poor soul is forc'd away
To seek her last abode.
- 2 In vain to heaven she lifts her eyes,
But guilt, a heavy chain,
Still drags her downward from the skies
To darkness, fire, and pain.
- 3 Awake, and mourn, ye heirs of hell,
Let stubborn sinners fear;
You must be driv'n from earth, and dwell
A long for ever there.
- 4 See how the pit gapes wide for you,
And flashes in your face,
And thou, my soul, look downward too,
And sing recovering grace.
- 5 He is a God of sovereign love
That promis'd heaven to me,
And taught my thoughts to soar above,
Where happy spirits be.
- 6 Prepare me, Lord, for thy right hand.

PAUSE.

- 5 Death, like an overflowing stream
Sweeps us away; our life's a dream,
An empty tale; a morning flower,
Cut down and wither'd in an hour.]
- 6 [Our age to seventy years is set:
How short the term! how frail the state!
And if to eighty we arrive,
We rather sigh and groan than live.]
- 7 But, O how oft thy wrath appears,
And cuts off our expected years!
Thy wrath awakes our humble dread;
We fear the power that strikes us dead.
- 8 Teach us, O Lord, how frail is man;
And kindly lengthen out our span,
Till a wise care of piety
Fit us to die, and dwell with thee.

649.

Psalm 102. 23—28. 3d Part. L. M.
Man's Mortality and Christ's Eternity.

- 1 **I**T is the Lord our Saviour's hand
Weakens our strength amidst the race;
Disease and death, at his command,
Arrest us, and cut short our days.
- 2 Spare us, O Lord, aloud we pray,
Nor let our sun go down at noon:
Thy years are one eternal day,
And must thy children die so soon?
- 3 Yet in the midst of death and grief
This thought our sorrow shall assuage,
*Our Father and our Saviour live;
Christ is the same through every age.*
- 4 'Twas he this earth's foundation laid;
Heaven is the building of his hand:
This earth grows old, these heavens shall fade,
And all be chang'd at his command.
- 5 The starry curtains of the sky
Like garments shall be laid aside;
But still thy throne stands firm and high;
Thy church for ever must abide.
- 6 Before thy face thy church shall live,
And on thy throne thy children reign:
*This dying world shall they survive,
And the dead saints be rais'd again.*

- 2 I could renounce my all below
If my Creator bid,
And run if I were call'd to go,
And die as Moses did.
- 3 Might I but climb to Pisgah's top,
And view the promis'd land,
My flesh itself would long to drop,
And pray for the command.
- 4 Clasp'd in my heavenly Father's arms,
I would forget my breath,
And lose my life among the charms
Of so divine a death.

655.

Hymn 19. B. 1. C. M.

The Song of Simeon, Luke ii. 27, &c.

- 1 **L**ORD, at thy temple we appear,
As happy Simeon came,
And hope to meet our Saviour here;
O make our joys the same!
- 2 With what divine and vast delight
The good old man was fill'd,
When fondly, in his wither'd arms,
He clasp'd the holy child!
- 3 'Now I can leave this world,' he cried,

- 2 There everlasting spring abides,
And never-withering flowers:
Death, like a narrow sea, divides
This heavenly land from ours.
- 3 [Sweet fields, beyond the swelling flood,
Stand dress'd in living green:
So to the Jews old Canaan stood,
While Jordan roll'd between.
- 4 But timorous mortals start and shrink
To cross this narrow sea,
And linger, shivering, on the brink,
And fear to launch away.]
- 5 O! could we make our doubts remove,
Those gloomy doubts that rise,
And see the Canaan that we love,
With unclouded eyes;
- 6 Could we but climb where Moses stood,
And view the landscape o'er;
Not Jordan's stream nor death's cold flood
Should fright us from the shore.

657.

Hymn 31. B. 9. L. M.

Christ's Presence makes Death easy.

- 1 **W**HY should we start and fear to die?
What timorous worms we mortals are!
Death is the gate of endless joy,
And yet we dread to enter there.
- 2 The pains, the groans, and dying strife,
Fright our approaching souls away:
Still we shrink back again to life,
Fond of our prison and our clay.
- 3 O, if my Lord would come and meet,
My soul should stretch her wings in haste,
Fly fearless through death's iron gate,
Nor feel the terrors as she past.
- 4 Jesus can make a dying bed
Feel soft as downy pillars are,
While on his breast I lean my head,
And breathe my life out sweetly there.

658.

Hymn 27. B. 1. C. M.

Assurance of Heaven; or, a Saint prepared to die,

2 Tim. iv. 6—8. 18.

- 1 [**D**EATH may dissolve my body now,
And bear my spirit home;
Why do my minutes move so slow,
Nor my salvation come?

- 2 With heavenly weapons I have fought
The battles of the Lord,
Finish'd my course, and kept the faith,
And wait the sure reward.]
- 3 God has laid up in heaven for me
A crown which cannot fade;
The righteous Judge, at that great day,
Shall place it on my head.
- 4 Nor hath the King of grace decreed
This prize for me alone;
But all that love, and long to see
Th' appearance of his Son.
- 5 Jesus the Lord shall guard me safe
From every ill design;
And to his heavenly kingdom keep
This feeble soul of mine.
- 6 God is my everlasting aid,
And hell shall rage in vain:
To him be highest glory paid,
And endless praise—Amen.

660. Hymn 23. B. 1. 1st Part. L. M.
Absent from the Body and present with the Lord,
 2 Cor. v. 8.

- 1 **A**BSENT from flesh! O blissful thought,
 What unknown joys this moment brings,
 Freed from the mischiefs sin has brought,
 From pains and fears and all their springs.
- 2 Absent from flesh! illustrious day,
 Surprising scene! triumphant stroke!
 That rends the prison of my clay,
 And I can feel my fetters broke.
- 3 Absent from flesh! then rise, my soul,
 Where feet nor wings could never climb,
 Beyond the heavens where planets roll,
 Measuring the cares and joys of time.
- 4 I go where God and glory shine,
 His presence makes eternal day,
 My all that's mortal I resign,
 For angels wait and point my way.

661. Hymn 2. B. 2. C. M.
The Death of a Sinner.

- 1 **M**Y thoughts on awful subjects roll,
 Damnation and the dead:
 What horrors seize the guilty soul
 Upon a dying bed!
- 2 Linger about these mortal shores
 She makes a long delay,
 Till like a flood, with rapid force
 Death sweeps the wretch away.
- 3 Then swift and dreadful she descends
 Down to the fiery coast,
 Amongst abominable fiends,
 Herself a frightened ghost.
- 4 There endless crowds of sinners lie,
 And darkness makes their chains;
 Tortur'd with keen despair they cry,
 Yet wait for fiercer pains.
- 5 Not all their anguish and their blood
 For their old guilt atones,
 Nor the compassion of a God
 Shall hearken to their groans.
- 6 Amazing grace, that kept my breath,
 Nor bid my soul remove,
 Till I had learn'd my Saviour's death,
 And well ensur'd his love!

- 1 **W**HY do we mourn departing friends?
Or shake at death's alarms?
'Tis but the voice that Jesus sends
To call them to his arms.
- 2 Are we not tending upward too
As fast as time can move?
Nor would we wish the hours more slow,
To keep us from our love.
- 3 Why should we tremble to convey
Their bodies to the tomb?
There the dear flesh of Jesus lay,
And left a long perfume.
- 4 The graves of all his saints he bless'd,
And soften'd every bed;
Where should the dying members rest,
But with their dying Head?
- 5 Thence he arose, ascended high,
And show'd our feet the way;
Up to the Lord our souls shall fly
At the great rising-day.
- 6 Then let the last loud trumpet sound.

664.

Hymn 98. B. 2. C. M.
Death and Eternity.

- 1 **S**TOOP down, my thoughts, that used to rise,
Converse a while with death;
Think how a gasping mortal lies,
And pants away his breath.
- 2 His quivering lip hangs feebly down,
His pulse is faint and few,
Then, speechless, with a doleful groan
He bids the world adieu.
- 3 **B**ut, O the soul that never dies!
At once it leaves the clay!
Ye thoughts, pursue it where it flies,
And track its wondrous way.
- 4 Up to the courts where angels dwell,
It mounts triumphing there,
Or devils plunge it down to hell
In infinite despair.
- 5 And must my body faint and die?
And must this soul remove?
O for some guardian angel nigh
To bear it safe above!
- 6 **J**esus, to thy dear faithful hand
My naked soul I trust,
And my flesh waits for thy command
To drop into the dust.

665.

Hymn 61. B. 2. C. M.
A Thought of Death and Glory.

- 1 **M**Y soul, come meditate the day,
And think how near it stands,
When thou must quit this house of clay,
And fly to unknown lands.
- 2 [And you, mine eyes, look down and view
The hollow gaping tomb,
This gloomy prison waits for you,
Whene'er the summons come.]
- 3 O could we die with those that die,
And place us in their stead,
Then would our spirits learn to fly,
And converse with the dead:
- 4 Then we should see the saints above,
In their own glorious forms,
And wonder why our souls should love
To dwell with mortal worms.

- 5 [How we should scorn these clothes of flesh,
These fetters and this load!
And long for evening to undress,
That we may rest with God.]
- 6 We should almost forsake our clay
Before the summons come,
And pray, and wish our souls away
To their eternal home.

666.

(Hymn 63. B. 2. C. M.)

A Funeral Thought.

- 1 **H**ARK! from the tombs a doleful sound,
Mine ears attend the cry,
'Ye living men, come view the ground
'Where you must shortly lie.
- 2 'Princes, this clay must be your bed,
'In spite of all your towers;
'The tall, the wise, the rev'rend head
'Must lie as low as ours.'
- 3 Great God, is this our certain doom?
And are we still secure?
Still walking downward to our tomb,
And yet prepar'd no more?
- 4 Grant us the powers of quick'ning grace
To fit our souls to fly

668. *Psalm 49. L. M.*
The rich Sinner's Death, and the Saint's Resurrection.

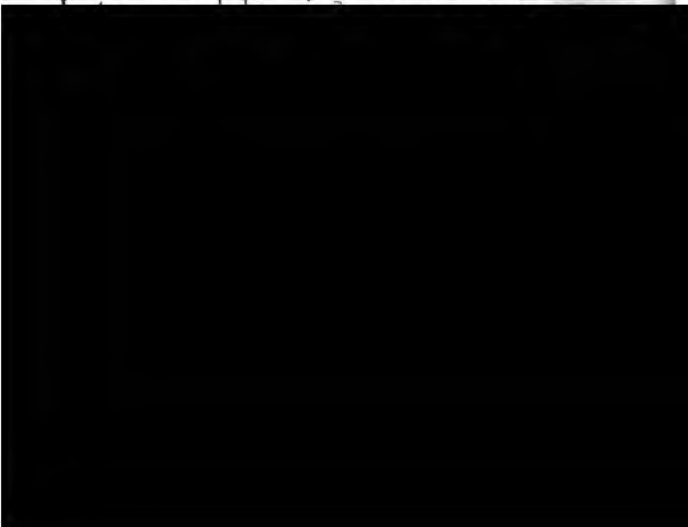
- 1 **W**HY do the proud insult the poor,
 And boast the large estates they have?
 How vain are riches to secure
 Their haughty owners from the grave!
- 2 They can't redeem one hour from death,
 With all the wealth in which they trust;
 Nor give a dying brother breath,
 When God commands him down to dust.
- 3 There the dark earth and dismal shade
 Shall clasp their naked bodies round;
 That flesh, so delicately fed,
 Lies cold, and moulders in the ground.
- 4 Like thoughtless sheep the sinner dies,
 Laid in the grave for worms to eat;
 The saints shall in the morning rise,
 And find th' oppressor at their feet.
- 5 His honours perish in the dust,
 And pomp and beauty, birth and blood:
 That glorious day exalts the just
 To full dominion o'er the proud.
- 6 My Saviour shall my life restore,
 And raise me from my dark abode;
 My flesh and soul shall part no more,
 But dwell for ever near my God.

669. *Psalm 49. ver. 6—14. 1st Part. C. M.*
Pride and Death; or, the Vanity of Life and Riches.

- 1 **W**HY doth the man of riches grow
 To insolence and pride,
 To see his wealth and honours flow
 With every rising tide?
- 2 [Why doth he treat the poor with scorn,
 Made of the selfsame clay,
 And boast as though his flesh was born
 Of better dust than they?]
- 3 Not all his treasures can procure
 His soul a short reprieve,
 Redeem from death one guilty hour,
 Or make his brother live.
- 4 [Life is a blessing can't be sold,
 The ransom is too high;
*Justice will ne'er be brib'd with gold,
 That man may never die.]*

- 5 He sees the brutish and the wise,
The timorous and the brave
Quit their possessions, close their eyes,
And hasten to the grave.
- 6 Yet, 'tis his inward thought and pride
‘My house shall ever stand;
‘And that my name may long abide,
‘I’ll give it to my land.’
- 7 Vain are his thoughts, his hopes are lost,
How soon his memory dies!
His name is written in the dust
Where his own carcass lies.

PAUSE.

- 8 This is the folly of their way;
And yet their sons, as vain,
Approve the words their fathers say,
And act their works again.
- 9 Men void of wisdom and of grace,
If honour raise them high,
Live like the beast, a thoughtless race,
And like the beast they die.
- 10 [Laid in the grave like silly sheep,
Death feeds upon them there,
Till the last trumpet breaks their sleep
- 

671.

Psalm 89. ver. 47, &c. 6th Part. L. M.
Mortality and Hope.
 A Funeral Psalm.

- 1 **R**EMEMBER, Lord, our mortal state,
 How frail our life! how short the date!
 Where is the man that draws his breath
 Safe from disease, secure from death?
- 2 Lord, while we see whole nations die,
 Our flesh and sense repine and cry,
 'Must death for ever rage and reign?
 'Or hast thou made mankind in vain?
- 3 'Where is thy promise to the just?
 'Are not thy servants turn'd to dust?
 But faith forbids these mournful sighs
 And sees the sleeping dust arise.
- 4 That glorious hour, that dreadful day,
 Wipes the reproach of saints away,
 And clears the honour of thy word:
 Awake, our souls, and bless the Lord.

672.

Psalm 89. ver. 47, &c. L. P. M.
Life, Death, and the Resurrection.

- 1 **T**HINK, mighty God, on feeble man,
 How few his hours, how short his span!
 Short from the cradle to the grave:
 Who can secure his vital breath
 Against the bold demands of death,
 With skill to fly, or power to save?
- 2 Lord, shall it be for ever said,
 'The race of man was only made
 'For sickness, sorrow, and the dust?'
 Are not thy servants, day by day,
 Sent to their graves, and turn'd to clay?
 Lord, where's thy kindness to the just?
- 3 Hast thou not promis'd to thy Son
 And all his seed a heavenly crown?
 But flesh and sense indulge despair:
 For ever blessed be the Lord,
 That faith can read his holy word,
 And find a resurrection there.
- 4 For ever blessed be the Lord,
 Who gives his saints a long reward
 For all their toil, reproach, and pain;
 Let all below and all above
 Join to proclaim thy wondrous love,
 And each repeat a loud Amen.

Psalm 16. 3d Part. L. M.

673. *Courage in Death, and Hope of the Resurrection.*

- 1 **W**HEN God is nigh, my faith is strong;
His arm is my almighty prop;
Be glad, my heart; rejoice, my tongue,
My dying flesh shall rest in hope.
- 2 Though in the dust I lay my head,
Yet, gracious God, thou wilt not leave
My soul for ever with the dead,
Nor lose thy children in the grave.
- 3 My flesh shall thy first call obey,
Shake off the dust, and rise on high,
Then shalt thou lead the wondrous way
Up to thy throne above the sky.
- 4 There streams of endless pleasure flow;
And full discoveries of thy grace
(Which we but tasted here below)
Spread heavenly joys through all the place.

(Hymn 110. B. 2. S. M.)

674. *Triumph over Death in Hope of the Resurrection.*

- 1 **A**ND must this body die?
This mortal frame decay?
And must these active limbs of mine

675.

Hymn 102. B. 2. L. M.

A happy Resurrection.

- 1 **N**O, I'll repine at death no more,
But with a cheerful gasp resign
To the cold dungeon of the grave
These dying, withering limbs of mine.
- 2 Let worms devour my wasting flesh,
And crumble all my bones to dust,
My God shall raise my frame anew
At the revival of the just.
- 3 Break, sacred morning, through the skies,
Bring that delightful, dreadful day;
Cut short the hours, dear Lord, and come,
Thy lingering wheels, how long they stay!
- 4 [Our weary spirits faint to see
The light of thy returning face,
And hear the language of those lips
Where God has shed his richest grace.]
- 5 [Haste, then, upon the wings of love,
Rouse all the pious sleeping clay,
That we may join in heavenly joys,
And sing the triumph of the day.]



DAY OF JUDGMENT.

Hymn 65. B. 1. L. M.

676.

*The Kingdoms of the World become the Kingdom
of our Lord, Rev. xi. 15—18.*

- 1 **L**ET the seventh angel sound on high,
Let shouts be heard through all the sky;
Kings of the earth, with glad accord,
Give up your kingdoms to the Lord.
- 2 Almighty God, thy power assume,
Who wast, and art, and art to come:
Jesus, the Lamb, who once was slain,
For ever live, for ever reign.
- 3 The angry nations fret and roar,
That they can slay the saints no more
On wings of vengeance flies our God
To pay the long arrears of blood.
- 4 Now must the rising dead appear,
Now the decisive sentence hear;
*Now the dear martyrs of the Lord
Receive an infinite reward.*

677. Psalm 97. ver. 1—5. 1st Part. L. M.
Christ reigning in Heaven, and coming to Judgment.

- 1 **H**E reigns; the Lord, the Saviour reigns;
 Praise him in evangelic strains;
 Let the whole earth in songs rejoice,
 And distant islands join their voice.
- 2 Deep are his counsels, and unknown;
 But grace and truth support his throne:
 Though gloomy clouds his way surround,
 Justice is their eternal ground.
- 3 In robes of judgment, lo! he comes,
 Shakes the wide earth, and cleaves the tombs;
 Before him burns devouring fire,
 The mountains melt, the seas retire.
- 4 His enemies, with sore dismay,
 Fly from the sight, and shun the day:
 Then lift your heads, ye saints, on high,
 And sing, for your redemption's nigh.

678. Hymn 107. B. 2. C. M.
The everlasting Absence of God intolerable.

- 1 **T**HAT awful day will surely come,
 'Th' appointed hour makes haste,
 When I must stand before my Judge.

- 7 O tell me that my worthless name
Is graven on thy hands;
Show me some promise in thy book
Where my salvation stands!
- 8 Give me one kind assuring word
To sink my fears again;
And cheerfully my soul shall wait
Her threescore years and ten.]

679. Psalm 9. 1st Part. C. M.
Wrath and Mercy from the Judgment Seat.

- 1 **W**ITH my whole heart I'll raise my song
Thy wonders I'll proclaim;
Thou, sovereign Judge of right and wrong,
Wilt put my foes to shame.
- 2 I'll sing thy majesty and grace;
My God prepares his throne
To judge the world in righteousness,
And make his vengeance known.
- 3 Then shall the Lord a refuge prove
For all the poor opprest,
To save the people of his love,
And give the weary rest.
- 4 The men that know thy name will trust
In thy abundant grace;
For thou has ne'er forsook the just,
Who humbly seek thy face.
- 5 Sing praises to the righteous Lord,
Who dwells on Zion's hill,
Who executes his threatening word,
And doth his grace fulfil.

680. Hymn 45. B. 1. C. M.
The last Judgment, Rev. xxi. 5—8.

- 1 **S**EE, where the great incarnate God
Fills a majestic throne,
While from the skies his awful voice
Bears the last judgment down.
- 2 ['I am the First and I the Last,
'Through endless years the same;
'I AM is my memorial still,
'And my eternal name.
- 3 'Such favours as a God can give
'My royal grace bestows;
'Ye thirsty souls, come taste the streams
'Where life and pleasure flows.

DAY OF

The saint that triumphs o'er his sins,
'I'll own him for a son,
The whole creation shall reward
'The conquests he has won.

But bloody hands, and hearts unclean,
'And all the lying race,
The faithless and the scoffing crew,
'That spurn at offer'd grace;

They shall be taken from my sight,
'Bound fast in iron chains,
And headlong plung'd into the lake
'Where fire and darkness reigns.']

O may I stand before the Lamb,
When earth and seas are fled!
And hear the Judge pronounce my name
With blessings on my head!

May I with those for ever dwell
Who here were my delight,
While sinners, banish'd down to hell,
No more offend my sight.

Psalm 50. ver. 1—6. 1st Part. C. M.
1. *The last Judgment; or, the Saints rewarded.*

THE Lord, the Judge, before his throne
Bids the whole earth draw nigh,
The nations near the rising sun,
And near the western sky

- 6 'Their faith and works brought forth to light
 'Shall make the world confess
 'My sentence of reward is right,
 'And heaven adore my grace.

682. Ps. 50. v. 1. 5. 8. 16. 21, 22. 3d Part. C. M.
The Judgment of Hypocrites.

- 1 **W**HEN Christ to judgment shall descend
 And saints surround their Lord,
 He calls the nations to attend,
 And hear his awful word.
- 2 'Not for the want of bullocks slain
 'Will I the world reprove;
 'Altars and rites and forms are vain,
 'Without the fire of love.
- 3 'And what have hypocrites to do
 'To bring their sacrifice?
 'They call my statutes just and true,
 'But deal in theft and lies.
- 4 'Could you expect to 'scape my sight,
 'And sin without control?
 'But I shall bring your crimes to light,
 'With anguish in your soul.'
- 5 Consider, ye that slight the Lord,
 Before his wrath appear;
 If once you fall beneath his sword,
 There's no deliverer there.

683. Psalm 50. To a new Tune.
The last Judgment.

- 1 **T**HE Lord, the Sovereign, sends his su-
 mons forth,
 Calls the south nations, and awakes the north
 From east to west the sounding orders spread
 Through distant worlds and regions of the dead
 No more shall atheists mock his long delay;
 His vengeance sleeps no more: behold the day
- 2 Behold the Judge descends; his guards
 nigh!
 Tempest and fire attend him down the sky:
 Heaven, earth, and hell draw near; let all things
 come
 To hear his justice, and the sinner's doom;
 'But gather first my saints,' (the Judge com-
 mands,)
 'Bring them, ye angels, from their distant'

- 3 'Behold! my covenant stands for ever good,
'Seal'd by th' eternal sacrifice in blood,
'And sign'd with all their names; the Greek,
the Jew,
'That paid the ancient worship or the new,
'There's no distinction here; come, spread their
thrones,
'And near me seat my favourites and my sons.
- 4 'I their Almighty Saviour and their God,
'I am their judge: ye heavens, proclaim abroad
'My just eternal sentence, and declare
'Those awful truths that sinners dread to hear:
'Sinners in Zion, tremble and retire;
'I doom the painted hypocrite to fire.
- 5 'Not for the want of goats or bullocks slain
'Do I condemn thee; bulls and goats are vain,
'Without the flames of love: in vain the store
'Of brutal offerings that were mine before:
'Mine are the tamer beasts and savage breed,
'Flocks, herds, and fields, and forests where
they feed.
- 6 'If I were hungry, would I ask thee food?
'When did I thirst, or drink thy bullocks'

- 9 Sinners, awake betimes; ye fools, be wise;
 Awake, before this dreadful morning rise;
 Change your vain thoughts, your crooked work
 amend,
 Fly to the Saviour, make the judge your friend
 Lest like a lion his last vengeance tear
 Your trembling souls, and no deliv'rer near.

684.

Psalm 50. 10's & 11's.

The last Judgment.

- 1 **T**HE God of glory sends his summons forth
 Calls the south nations, and awakes the
 north;
 From east to west the sovereign orders spread
 Through distant worlds and regions of the dead
 The trumpet sounds; hell trembles! heaven
 rejoices;
 Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful
 voices.
- 2 No more shall atheists mock his long delay;
 His vengeance sleeps no more; behold the day
 Behold the judge descends; his guards are nigh
 Tempests and fire attend him down the sky:
 When God appears, all nature shall adore him
 While sinners tremble, saints rejoice before
 him:
- 3 'Heaven, earth, and hell draw near; let all
 things come
 'To hear my justice and the sinner's doom;
 'But gather first my saints,' the Judge com-
 mands,
 'Bring them, ye angels, from their distant
 lands.'
 When Christ returns, wake every cheerful
 passion,
 And shout, ye saints; he comes for your sal-
 vation.
- 4 'Behold my covenant stands for ever good,
 'Seal'd by th' eternal sacrifice in blood,
 'And sign'd with all their names; the Greek
 the Jew,
 'That paid the ancient worship or the new.'
 There's no distinction here: join all your voices
 And raise your heads, ye saints, for heaven
 joices.

5 'Here,' saith the Lord, 'ye angels, spread their
thrones,

'And near me seat my favourites and my sons:

'Come, my redeem'd, possess the joys prepar'd

'Ere time began; 'tis your divine reward.'

When Christ returns, wake every cheerful pas-
sion: [tion.

And shout, ye saints, he comes for your salva-

PAUSE I.

6 'I am the Saviour, I th' almighty God,

'I am the Judge: ye heavens, proclaim abroad

'My just eternal sentence, and declare

'Those awful truths that sinners dread to hear:

When God appears, all nature shall adore him;

While sinners tremble, saints rejoice before him.

7 'Stand forth, thou bold blasphemer, and pro-
fane, [vain;

'Now feel my wrath, nor call my threatenings

'Thou hypocrite, once drest in saints' attire,

'I doom the painted hypocrite to fire.'

Judgment proceeds; hell trembles; heaven re-
joices; [voices.

Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful

PAUSE II.

- 11 'Unthinking wretch! how couldst thou hope
to please
'A God, a Spirit, with such toys as these?
'While with my grace and statutes on thy
tongue,
'Thou lov'st deceit, and dost thy brother
wrong?
Judgment proceeds; hell trembles; heaven
rejoices;
Lift up your head, ye saints, with cheerful
voices.
- 12 'In vain to pious forms thy zeal pretends,
'Thieves and adulterers are thy chosen
friends;
'While the false flatterer at my altar waits,
'His harden'd soul divine instruction hates;
God is the judge of hearts; no fair disguises
Can screen the guilty when his vengeance rises.
- 13 'Silent I waited with long-suffering love,
'But didst thou hope that I should ne'er re-
prove?
'And cherish such an impious thought within,
'That the All Holy would indulge thy sin?'
See, God appears; all nature joins t' adore him;
Judgment proceeds, and sinners fall before
him.
- 14 'Behold my terrors now; my thunders roll,
'And thy own crimes affright thy guilty soul;
'Now like a lion shall my vengeance tear
'Thy bleeding heart, and no deliverer near.'
Judgment concludes; hell trembles; heaven
rejoices; [voices.
Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful

EPIPHONEMA.

- 15 'Sinners, awake betimes; ye fools, be wise;
'Awake, before this dreadful morning rise:
'Change your vain thoughts, your crooked
'works amend, friend;
'Fly to the Saviour, make the Judge your
Then join, ye saints; wake every cheerful pas-
sion, [tion
When Christ returns, he comes for your salvation

HELL AND HEAVEN.

685.

Hymn 44. B. 2. L. M.
Hell; or, the Vengeance of God.

- 1 **W**ITH holy fear and humble song,
The dreadful God our souls adore;
Reverence and awe become the tongue
That speaks the terrors of his power.
- 2 Far in the deep where darkness dwells,
The land of horror and despair,
Justice has built a dismal hell,
And laid her stores of vengeance there.
- 3 [Eternal plagues and heavy chains,
Tormenting racks and fiery coals,
And darts t' inflict immortal pains
Dipp'd in the blood of damned souls.]
- 4 [There Satan, the first sinner, lies,
And roars and bites his iron bands;
In vain the rebel strives to rise,
Crush'd with the weight of both thine hands.]
- 5 There guilty ghosts of Adam's race
Shriek out, and howl beneath thy rod;
Once they could scorn a Saviour's grace

- 4 Those holy gates for ever bar
Pollution, sin, and shame;
None shall obtain admittance there
But followers of the Lamb.
- 5 He keeps the Father's book of life,
There all their names are found;
The hypocrite in vain shall strive
To tread the heavenly ground.

687. Hymn 86. B. 2. C. M.
Freedom from Sin and Misery in Heaven.

- 1 **O**UR sins, alas, how strong they be!
And like a violent sea
They break our duty, Lord, to thee,
And hurry us away.
- 2 The waves of trouble, how they rise!
How loud the tempests roar!
But death shall land our weary souls
Safe on the heavenly shore.
- 3 There to fulfil his sweet commands
Our speedy feet shall move,
No sin shall clog our winged zeal,
Or cool our burning love.
- 4 There shall we sit, and sing, and tell
The wonders of his grace,
Till heavenly raptures fire our hearts,
And smile in every face.
- 5 For ever his dear sacred name
Shall dwell upon our tongue,
And Jesus and salvation be
The close of every song.

688. Hymn 40. B. 1. L. M.
The Business and Blessedness of glorified Saints,
Rev. vii. 13, &c.

- 1 ' **W**HAT happy men, or angels these
' That all their robes are spotless white?
' Whence did this glorious troop arrive
' At the pure realms of heavenly light?"
- 2 From tort'ring racks and burning fires,
And seas of their own blood they came;
But nobler blood has wash'd their robes,
Flowing from Christ the dying Lamb.
- 3 Now they approach th' almighty throne,
With loud *hosannas* night and day,
Sweet anthems to the great Three One
Measure their bless'd eternity.

- 4 No more shall hunger pain their souls,
He bids their parching thirst be gone,
And spreads the shadow of his wings
To screen them from the scorching sun.
- 5 The Lamb that fills the middle throne
Shall shed around his milder beams,
There shall they feast on his rich love,
And drink full joys from living streams.
- 6 Thus shall their mighty bliss renew
Through the vast round of endless years,
And the soft hand of sovereign grace
Heals all their wounds, and wipes their tears.

689.

Hymn 41. B. 1. C. M.

The Martyrs glorified, Rev. vii. 13, &c.

- 1 **T**HESE glorious minds, how bright they
‘Whence all their white array? [shine!
‘How came they to the happy seats
‘Of everlasting day?’
- 2 From tort’ring pains to endless joys
On fiery wheels they rode,
And strangely wash’d their raiment white
In Jesus’ dying blood.

Thus will we mount on sacred wings,
And tread the courts above;
For earth, nor all her mightiest things,
Shall tempt our meanest love.]

Here on a high majestic throne
Th' Almighty Father reigns,
And sheds his glorious goodness down
On all the blissful plains.

Right like the sun the Saviour sits,
And spreads eternal noon,
No evenings there, nor gloomy nights,
To want the feeble moon.

In midst those ever-shining skies
Behold the Sacred Dove,
While banish'd sin and sorrow flies
From all the realms of love.

The glorious tenants of the place
Stand bending round the throne;
And saints and seraphs sing and praise
The Infinite Three One.

But O what beams of heavenly grace
Transport them all the while!
Ten thousand smiles from Jesus' face,
And love in every smile!]

Jesus, O when shall that dear day,
That joyful hour appear,
When I shall leave this house of clay
To dwell amongst them there?

1. Hymn 68. B. 2. C. M.
The humble Worship of Heaven.

FATHER, I long, I faint to see
The place of thine abode,
'd leave thy earthly courts and flee
Up to thy seat, my God!

Here I behold thy distant face,
And 'tis a pleasing sight;
But to abide in thine embrace
Is infinite delight.

'd part with all the joys of sense
To gaze upon thy throne;
'leasure springs fresh for ever thence,
Unspeakable, unknown.

[There all the heavenly hosts are seen,
In shining ranks they move,
And drink immortal vigour in
With wonder and with love.

Then at thy feet with awful fear
Th' adoring armies fall;
With joy they shrink to *nothing* there
Before th' eternal All.

There I would vie with all the host
In duty and in bliss,
While *less than nothing* I could boast,
And *vanity** confess.]

The more thy glories strike mine eyes,
The humbler I shall lie;
Thus, while I sink, my joys shall rise
Unmeasurably high.

92.

Hymn 91. B. 2. C. M.
The Glory of Christ in Heaven.

O THE delights, the heavenly joys,
The glories of the place
Where Jesus sheds the brightest beams
Of his o'erflowing grace!

Sweet majesty and awful love
Sit smiling on his brow,

See what immortal glories shine,
And circle it around.

This is the man, th' exalted man
Whom we unseen adore;

But when our eyes behold his face,
Our hearts shall love him more.

[**L**ord, how our souls are all on fire
To see thy bless'd abode,

Our tongues rejoice in tunes of praise
To our incarnate God.

And while our faith enjoys the sight
We long to leave our clay,
And wish thy fiery chariots, Lord,
To fetch our souls away.]

93. Hymn 75. B. 2. C. M.
*Spiritual and eternal Joys; or, the beatific Sight
of Christ.*

FROM thee, my God, my joys shall rise,
And run eternal rounds,
Beyond the limits of the skies,
And all created bounds.

The holy triumphs of my soul
Shall death itself outbrave,
Leave dull mortality behind,
And fly beyond the grave.

There, where my blessed Jesus reigns
In heaven's unmeasur'd space,
I'll spend a long eternity
In pleasure and in praise.

1 Millions of years my wondering eyes
Shall o'er thy beauties rove,
And endless ages I'll adore
The glories of thy love.

5 Sweet Jesus, every smile of thine
Shall fresh endearments bring,
And thousand tastes of new delight
From all thy graces spring.

6 Haste, my beloved, fetch my soul
Up to thy bless'd abode,
Fly, for my spirit longs to see
My Saviour and my God.

DOXOLOGIES.

694. Hymn 26. B. 3. L. M.
*A Song of Praise to the ever-blessed Trinity, God
the Father, Son, and Spirit.*

- 1 **B**LESS'D be the Father and his love,
To whose celestial source we owe
Rivers of endless joy above,
And rills of comfort here below.
- 2 Glory to thee, great Son of God,
From whose dear wounded body rolls
A precious stream of vital blood,
Pardon and life for dying souls.
- 3 We give the sacred Spirit praise,
Who in our hearts of sin and wo
Makes living springs of grace arise,
And into boundless glory flow.
- 4 Thus God the Father, God the Son,
And God the Spirit we adore,
That sea of life and love unknown,
Without a bottom or a shore.

695

Hymn 29. B. 3. L. M.

698.

Hymn 27. B. 3. C. M.

- 1 **G**LORY to God the Father's name,
Who, from our sinful race,
Chose out his favourites to proclaim
The honours of his grace.
- 2 Glory to God the Son be paid,
Who dwelt in humble clay,
And to redeem us from the dead
Gave his own life away.
- 3 Glory to God the Spirit give,
From whose almighty power
Our souls their heavenly birth derive,
And bless the happy hour.
- 4 Glory to God, that reigns above,
Th' eternal Three in One,
Who, by the wonders of his love,
Has made his nature known.

699.

Hymn 30. B. 3. C. M.

- 1 **T**HE God of mercy be ador'd,
Who calls our souls from death,
Who saves by his redeeming word,
And new-creating breath.
- 2 To praise the Father, and the Son,
And Spirit all divine,
The One in Three, and Three in One,
Let saints and angels join.

700.

Hymn 34. B. 3. C. M.

NOW let the Father and the Son
And Spirit be ador'd,
Where there are works to make him known,
Or saints to love the Lord.

701.

Hymn 35. B. 3. C. M.

Or thus :

HONOUR to thee, Almighty Three,
And everlasting One;
All glory to the Father be,
The Spirit, and the Son.

702.

C. M.

LET God the Father, and the Son,
And Spirit be ador'd,
Where there are works to make him known,
Or saints to love the Lord.

703.

Hymn 28. B. 3. 1st. S. M.

- 1 **L**ET God the Father live
For ever on our tongues;
Sinners from his first love derive
The ground of all their songs.
- 2 Ye saints, employ your breath
In honour to the Son,
Who bought your souls from hell and death
By offering up his own.
- 3 Give to the Spirit praise
Of an immortal strain,
Whose light and power and grace conveys
Salvation down to men.
- 4 While God the Comforter
Reveals our pardon'd sin,
O may the blood and water bear
The same record within.
- 5 To the great One in Three
That seals this grace in heaven,
The Father, Son, and Spirit, be
Eternal glory given.

707.

L. P. M.

NOW to the Great and Sacred Three,
 The Father, Son, and Spirit, be
 Eternal praise and glory given,
 Through all the worlds where God is known.
 By all the angels near the throne,
 And all the saints in earth and heaven.

708.

Hymn 38. B. 3.

A Song of Praise to the blessed Trinity.

H. M. or 6's & 8's.

- 1 **I** GIVE immortal praise
 To God the Father's love,
 For all my comforts here,
 And better hopes above;
 He sent his own Eternal Son
 To die for sins That man had done.
- 2 To God the Son belongs
 Immortal glory too,
 Who bought us with his blood
 From everlasting woe:
 And now he lives, And now he reigns,
 And sees the fruit Of all his pains.
- 3 To God the Spirit's name
 Immortal worship give,
 Whose new-creating power
 Makes the dead sinner live:
 His work completes The great design,
 And fills the soul With joy divine.
- 4 Almighty God, to Thee
 Be endless honours done,
 The undivided Three,
 And the mysterious One;
 Where reason fails, With all her powers;
 There faith prevails, And love adores.

709.

Hymn 39. B. 3.

H. M. or 6' & 8's.

- 1 **T**O Him that chose us first
 Before the world began,
 To Him that bore the curse
 To save rebellious man,
 To Him that form'd Our hearts anew,
 Is endless praise, And glory due

6 There I would
In duty and
While *less than*
And *vanity*

7 The more thy
The humble
Thus, while I
Unmeasur

692.

The

1 **O** THE del
The glo
Where Jesus
Of his o'er

2 Sweet majesty
Sit smiling
And all the gl
At humble

3 [Princes to hi
Bend their
Dominions, to
To see him

- 2 Let every nation, every age,
In this delightful work engage;
Old men and babes in Sion sing
The growing glories of her King.

714. Hymn 43. B. 3. C. M.

- 1 **H**OSANNA to the Prince of grace,
Sion, behold thy King;
Proclaim the Son of David's race,
And teach the babes to sing.

- 2 Hosanna to th' incarnate Word,
Who from the Father came;
Ascribe salvation to the Lord,
With blessings on his name.

715. Hymn 16. B. 1. C. M.
Hosanna to Christ, Matt. xxi. 9. Luke xix. 38. 40.

- 1 **H**OSANNA to the royal Son
Of David's ancient line,
His natures two, his person one,
Mysterious and divine.

- 2 The root of David here we find,
And offspring is the same;
Eternity and time are join'd
In our Immanuel's name.

- 3 Blest he that comes to wretched men
With peaceful news from heaven;
Hosannas of the highest strain
To Christ the Lord be given.

- 4 Let mortals ne'er refuse to take
Th' hosanna on their tongues,
Lest rocks and stones should rise, and break
Their silence into songs.

716. Hymn 89. B. 2. C. M.
Christ's Victory over Satan.

- 1 **H**OSANNA to our conquering King!
The prince of darkness flies,
His troops rush headlong down to hell,
Like lightning from the skies.

- 2 There bound in chains the lions roar,
And fright the rescu'd sheep,
But heavy bars confine their power
And malice to the deep.

- 3 Hosanna to our conquering King,
All hail, incarnate Love!
Ten thousand songs and glories wait
To crown thy head above.
- 4 Thy victories and thy deathless fame
Through the wide world shall run,
And everlasting ages sing
The triumph thou hast won.

717.

Hymn 44. B. 3. S. M.

- 1 **H**OSANNA to the Son
Of David and of God,
Who brought the news of pardon down,
And bought it with his blood.
- 2 To Christ the anointed King
Be endless blessings given,
Let the whole earth his glory sing,
Who made our peace with heaven.

718.

Hymn 45. B. 3. H. M. or 6's & 8's.

- 1 **H**OSANNA to the King
Of David's ancient blood;

SELECTION OF HYMNS

FROM

THE BEST AUTHORS,

INCLUDING

A GREAT NUMBER OF ORIGINALS

INTENDED TO BE

AN APPENDIX

TO

DR. WATTS'S PSALMS AND HYMNS.

By JOHN RIPPON, D.D.

NEW-YORK:

MOORE & PAYNE, CLINTON HALL.

PHILADELPHIA:

DAVID CLARK, NORTH FOURTH STREET.

STEREOTYPED BY L. JOHNSON.

1835.

(32)

4 III

H Y M N S.

GOD.

719.

1 L. M. Dr. S. Stennett.
A Song of Praise to God.

- 1 **T**O God, the universal King,
Let all mankind their tribute bring;
All that have breath, your voices raise,
In songs of never-ceasing praise.
- 2 The spacious earth on which we tread,
And wider heavens stretch'd o'er our head,
A large and solemn temple frame
To celebrate its Builder's fame.
- 3 Here the bright sun, that rules the day,
As through the sky he makes his way,
To all the world proclaims aloud
The boundless sov'reignty of God.
- 4 When from his courts the sun retires,
And with the day his voice expires,
The moon and stars adopt the song,
And through the night the praise prolong.
- 5 The list'ning earth with rapture hears
The harmonious music of the spheres;
And all her tribes the notes repeat,
That God is wise, and good, and great.
- 6 But man, endow'd with nobler powers,
His God in nobler strains adores;
His is the gift to know the song,
As well as sing with tuneful tongue.

720.

2 L. M. Williams's Psalms.
The Unity of God, Deut. vi. 4.

- 1 **E**TERNAL God! Almighty Cause
Of earth, and seas, and worlds unknown!
All things are subject to thy laws,
All things depend on thee alone.
- 2 Thy glorious Being singly stands,
Of all within itself possest,
Controll'd by none are thy commands,
Thou from thyself alone art blest.

- 3 To thee alone ourselves we owe;
Let heaven and earth due homage pay;
All other gods we disavow,
Deny their claims, renounce their sway.
- 4 Spread thy great name through heathen lands;
Their idol deities dethrone;
Reduce the world to thy command;
And reign, as thou art, God alone.

721.

3 L. M.

The Spirituality of God, John iv. 24.

- 1 **T**HOU art, O God! a spirit pure,
Invisible to mortal eyes;
Th' immortal, and the eternal King,
The great, the good, the only wise.
- 2 Whilst nature changes, and her works
Corrupt, decay, dissolve, and die,
Thy essence pure no change shall see,
Secure of immortality.
- 3 Thou great Invisible! what hand
Can draw thy image spotless fair!
To what in heaven, to what on earth,
Can men the immortal King compare!
- 4 Let stupid heathens from their gods

- 4 Uncertain life, how soon it flies!
 Dream of an hour, how short our bloom!
 Like spring's gay verdure now we rise,
 Cut down ere night to fill the tomb.
- 5 Teach us to count our short'ning days,
 And with true diligence, apply
 Our hearts to wisdom's sacred ways,
 That we may learn to live and die.
- 6 O make our sacred pleasures rise,
 In sweet proportion to our pains,
 'Till e'en the sad remembrance dies,
 Nor one uneasy thought complains.
- 7 [Let thy almighty work appear
 With power and evidence divine;
 And may the bliss thy servants share
 Continued to their children shine.
- 8 Thy glorious image, fair imprest,
 Let all our hearts and lives declare;
 Beneath thy kind protection blest,
 May all our labours own thy care!]

723. ⁵ L. M. Dr. Doddridge.
*The Immutability of God, and the Mutability of
 the Creation, Psalm cii. 25—28.*

- 1 **G**REAT Former of this various frame,
 Our souls adore thine awful name;
 And bow and tremble while they praise
 The Ancient of eternal days.
- 2 Thou, Lord, with unsurpris'd survey,
 Saw'st nature rising yesterday;
 And, as to-morrow, shalt thine eye
 See earth and stars in ruin lie.
- 3 Beyond an angel's vision bright,
 Thou dwell'st in self-existent light;
 Which shines, with undiminish'd ray,
 While suns and worlds in smoke decay.
- 4 Our days a transient period run,
 And change with every circling sun;
 And, in the firmest state we boast,
 A moth can crush us into dust.
- 5 But let the creatures fall around;
 Let death consign us to the ground;
 Let the last general flame arise,
 And melt the arches of the skies:

- 6 Calm as the summer's ocean, we
Can all the wreck of nature see,
While grace secures us an abode,
Unshaken as the throne of God.

724.

6 C. M. Dr. Watts's Lyric Poems.
The Infinite.

- 1 **T**HY names, how infinite they be!
Great Everlasting One!
Boundless thy might and majesty,
And unconfi'd thy throne.
- 2 Thy glories shine of wondrous size,
And wondrous large thy grace;
Immortal day breaks from thine eyes,
And Gabriel veils his face.
- 3 Thine essence is a vast abyss
Which angels cannot sound,
An ocean of infinities
Where all our thoughts are drown'd.
- 4 The mysteries of creation lie
Beneath enlighten'd minds;
Thoughts can ascend above the sky,
And fly before the winds;
- 5 Reason may grasp the massy hills,

- 4 O Thou, whose all-disposing sway
The heavens, the earth, and seas obey;
Whose might through all extent extends,
Sinks through all depth, all height transcends;
- 5 From earth's low margin to the skies,
Now bids the pregnant vapours rise;
The lightnings pallid sheet expands;
And glads with showers the furrow'd lands;
- 6 Now, from thy storehouse, built on high,
Permits the imprison'd winds to fly;
And, guided by thy will, to sweep
The surface of the foaming deep:
- 7 Him praise—the everlasting King,
And mercy's unexhausted spring;
Haste, to his name your voices rear;
What name like his the heart can cheer?

726. 8 C. M.
The Omnipresence and Omniscience of God,
Psalm cxxxix.

- 1 **L**ORD! thou, with an unerring beam,
Surveyest all my powers;
My rising steps are watch'd by thee;
By thee, my resting hours.
- 2 My thoughts, scarce struggling into birth,
Great God, are known to thee:
Abroad, at home, still I'm enclos'd
With thine immensity.
- 3 To thee, the labyrinths of life
In open view appear;
Nor steals a whisper from my lips
Without thy listening ear.
- 4 Behind I glance, and thou art there,
Before me shines thy name;
And 'tis thy strong almighty hand
Sustains my tender frame.
- 5 Such knowledge mocks the vain essays
Of my astonish'd mind;
Nor can my reason's soaring eye
Its towering summit find.
- PAUSE.
- 6 Where from thy Spirit shall I stretch
The pinions of my flight?
Or where, through nature's spacious range,
Shall I elude thy sight?

- 7 Scal'd I the skies, the blaze divine
Would overwhelm my soul:
Plung'd I to hell, there should I hear
Thine awful thunders roll.
- 8 If on a morning's darting ray
With matchless speed I rode,
And flew to the wild lonely shore,
That bounds the ocean's flood;
- 9 Thither thine hand, all-present God!
Must guide the wondrous way,
And thine Omnipotence support
The fabric of my clay.
- 10 Should I involve myself around
With clouds of tenfold night,
The clouds would shine like blazing noon
Before thy piercing sight.
- 11 'The beams of noon, the midnight hour,
'Are both alike to thee:
'O may I ne'er provoke that Power
'From which I cannot flee!'

- 5 Not Gabriel asks the reason why,
Nor God the reason gives;
Nor dares the favourite angel pry
Between the folded leaves.
- 7 My God, I would not long to see
My fate with curious eyes,
What gloomy lines are writ for me,
Or what bright scenes may rise;
- 8 In thy fair book of life and grace,
O may I find my name
Recorded in some humble place,
Beneath my Lord the Lamb!

728.

10 7's. B. Francis.
The Majesty of God.

- 1 **G**LORY to the eternal King,
Clad in majesty supreme!
Let all heaven his praises sing,
Let all worlds his power proclaim.
- 2 Through eternity he reigns
In unbounded realms of light;
He the universe sustains
As an atom in his sight.
- 3 Suns on suns, through boundless space,
With their systems move or stand;
Or, to occupy their place,
New orbs rise at his command.
- 4 Kingdoms flourish, empires fall,
Nations live, and nations die,
All forms nothing, nothing all—
At the movement of his eye.
- 5 O, let my transported soul
Ever on his glories gaze;
Ever yield to his control,
Ever sound his lofty praise!

729.

11 L. M. Beddome.
The Wisdom of God.

- 1 **W**AIT, O my soul, thy Maker's will;
Tumultuous passions, all be still!
Nor let a murmuring thought arise;
His ways are just, his counsels wise.
- 2 He in the thickest darkness dwells,
Performs his work, the cause conceals;
But, though his methods are unknown,
Judgment and truth support his throne.

- 3 In heaven, and earth, and air, and seas,
He executes his firm decrees;
And by his saints it stands confest,
That what he does is ever best.
- 4 Wait then, my soul, submissive wait,
Prostrate before his awful seat;
And, midst the terrors of his rod,
Trust in a wise and gracious God.

730.

12 (First Part.) C. M. Steele.
The Goodness of God, Nahum i. 7.

- 1 **Y**E humble souls, approach your God
With songs of sacred praise,
For he is good, immensely good,
And kind are all his ways.
- 2 All nature owns his guardian care,
In him we live and move;
But nobler benefits declare
The wonders of his love.
- 3 He gave his Son, his only Son,
To ransom rebel worms;
'Tis here he makes his goodness known
In its diviner forms.
- 4 To this dear refuge, Lord, we come:

- 3 Thy justice, holiness, and truth,
Our solemn awe excite;
But the sweet charms of sovereign grace
O'erwhelm us with delight.
- 4 Sinai, in clouds, and smoke, and fire,
Thunders thy dreadful name;
But Sion sings, in melting notes,
The honours of the Lamb.
- 5 In all thy doctrines and commands,
Thy counsels and designs,—
In ev'ry work thy hands have fram'd,
Thy love supremely shines.
- 6 Angels and men the news proclaim
Through earth and heaven above,
The joyful and transporting news,
That God the Lord is *Love*!

731. ¹³ L. M. Medley.
The Loving-Kindness of the Lord, Psalm lxxiii. 7.

- 1 **A** WAKE, my soul, in joyful lays,
And sing thy great Redeemer's praise;
He justly claims a song from me,
His loving-kindness, O how free!
- 2 He saw me ruin'd in the fall,
Yet lov'd me notwithstanding all:
He sav'd me from my lost estate,
His loving-kindness, O how great!
- 3 Though num'rous hosts of mighty foes,
Though earth and hell my way oppose,
He safely leads my soul along,
His loving-kindness, O how strong!
- 4 When trouble, like a gloomy cloud,
Has gather'd thick and thunder'd loud,
He near my soul has always stood,
His loving-kindness, O how good!
- 5 Often I feel my sinful heart
Prone from my Jesus to depart;
But though I him have oft forgot,
His loving-kindness changes not.
- 6 Soon shall I pass the gloomy vale,
Soon all my mortal powers must fail;
O! may my last expiring breath
His loving-kindness sing in death.

- 7 Then let me mount and soar away
To the bright world of endless day;
And sing, with rapture and surprise,
His loving-kindness in the skies.

732.

14 C. M.

The Grace of God.

- 1 **J**EHOVAH, Lord of power and might,
How glorious is thy name!
The blaze of day, the pomp of night,
Thy majesty proclaim.
- 2 Lord, what is man—weak, sinful man—
That he thy care should prove;
That thou for him shouldst deign to plan
Such mighty acts of love.
- 3 Made in thine image at his birth—
Next to the heavenly host,
And sovereign of the new-form'd earth,
Each privilege he lost.
- 4 Then did the pitying Saviour leave
The glories of the sky,—
Oh! love too wondrous to conceive
For sinful man to die,—
- 5 To die, that we, by grace restor'd,

No sinner shall ever be empty sent back,
Who comes seeking mercy for Jesus's sake.

- 5 Thy mercy in Jesus exempts me from hell:
Its glories I'll sing, and its wonders I'll tell:
'Twas Jesus my friend, when he hung on the
tree,
Who open'd the channel of mercy for me.
- 6 Great Father of mercies! thy goodness I own,
And the covenant love of thy crucified Son:
All praise to the Spirit, whose whisper divine
Seals mercy and pardon and righteousness mine.

734. 16 7's.
The Long-suffering or Patience of God.

- 1 **L**ORD, and am I yet alive,
Not in torments, not in hell!
Still doth thy good Spirit strive!—
With the chief of sinners dwell!
Tell it unto sinners, tell,
I am, I am out of hell!
- 2 Yes, I still lift up mine eyes,
Will not of thy love despair;
Still in spite of sin I rise,
Still I bow to thee in prayer. Tell it, &c.
- 3 O the length and breadth of love!
Jesus, Saviour, can it be!
All thy mercy's height I prove,
All the depth is seen in me. Tell it, &c.
- 4 See a bush, that burns with fire,
Unconsum'd amid the flame!
Turn aside the sight t' admire,
I the living wonder am. Tell it, &c.
- 5 See a stone that hangs in air!
See a spark in ocean live!
Kept alive with death so near,
I to God the glory give:
Ever tell—to sinners tell,
I am, I am out hell!

735. 17 C. M.
The Holiness of God, Isaiah viii. 13.

- 1 **H**OLY and reverend is the name
Of our eternal King:
Thrice holy Lord, the angels cry;
Thrice holy, let us sing.

- 2 Heaven's brightest lamps with him compar'd,
How mean they look and dim!
The fairest angels have their spots,
When once compar'd with him.
- 3 Holy is he in all his works,
And truth is his delight;
But sinners and their wicked ways
Shall perish from his sight.
- 4 The deepest reverence of the mind,
Pay, O my soul, to God;
Lift with thy hands a holy heart
To his sublime abode.
- 5 With sacred awe pronounce his name
Whom words nor thoughts can reach;
A broken heart shall please him more
Than the best forms of speech.
- 6 Thou holy God! preserve my soul
From all pollution free;
The pure in heart are thy delight,
And they thy face shall see.

736.

18 L. M. Beddome.

The Justice and Goodness of God.

1 GREAT God, my Maker, and my King.

- 2 The words his sacred lips declare,
Of his own mind the image bear;
What should *him* tempt, from frailty free,
Blest in his self-sufficiency?
- 3 He will not his great self deny;
A God all truth can never lie:
As well might he his being quit
As break his oath, or word forget.
- 4 Let frighten'd rivers change their course,
Or backward hasten to their source;
Swift through the air let rocks be hurl'd,
And mountains like the chaff be whirl'd;
- 5 Let suns and stars forget to rise,
Or quit their stations in the skies;
Let heaven and earth both pass away,
Eternal truth shall ne'er decay.
- 6 True to his word, God gave his Son
To die for crimes which men had done:
Blest pledge! he never will revoke
A single promise he has spoke.

738.

20 L. M. Dr. Watts's Lyric Poems.
God supreme and self-sufficient.

- 1 **W**HAT is our God, or what his name,
Nor men can learn, nor angels teach;
He dwells conceal'd in radiant flame,
Where neither eyes nor thoughts can reach.
- 2 The spacious worlds of heavenly light,
Compar'd with him how short they fall!
They are too dark, and he too bright;
Nothing are they, and God is all.
- 3 He spoke the wondrous word, and lo!
Creation rose at his command;
Whirlwinds and seas their limits know,
Bound in the hollow of his hand.
- 4 There rests the earth, there roll the spheres,
There nature leans, and feels her prop:
But his own self-sufficiency bears
The weight of his own glories up.
- 5 The tide of creatures ebbs and flows,
Measuring *their* changes by the moon:
No ebb his sea of glory knows;
His age is one eternal noon.

- 6 Then fly, my song, an endless round,
The lofty tune let Gabriel raise;
All nature dwell upon the sound,
But we can ne'er fulfil the praise.

739. 21 C. M. Dr. S. Stennett.
Mercy and Truth met together, Psalm lxxxv. 10.

- 1 **W**HEN first the God of boundless grace
Disclos'd his kind design
To rescue our apostate race
From mis'ry, shame, and sin;
2 Quick, through the realms of light and bliss,
The joyful tidings ran;
Each heart exulted at the news,
That God would dwell with man.
3 Yet, midst their joys, they paus'd a while,
And ask'd with strange surprise,
'But how can injur'd justice smile,
'Or look with pitying eyes?
4 '[Will the Almighty deign again
'To visit yonder world;
'And hither bring rebellious men
'Whence rebels once were hurl'd?

92 C. M. Dr. Watts's Sermons.
O. *The Doctrine and Use of the Trinity*, Eph. ii. 18.

FATHER of glory! to thy name
Immortal praise we give,
Who dost an act of grace proclaim,
And bid us rebels live.
Immortal honour to the Son,
Who makes thine anger cease;
Our lives he ransom'd with his own,
And died to make our peace.
O thy almighty Spirit be
Immortal glory given,
Whose influence brings us near to thee,
And trains us up for heaven.
Let men, with their united voice,
Adore th' eternal God,
And spread his honours and their joys
Through nations far abroad.
Let faith, and love, and duty join,
One general song to raise;
Let saints in earth and heaven combine
In harmony and praise.

O. 92 7's.
To the Trinity.

HOLY, holy, holy Lord!
Self-existent Deity,
By the hosts of heaven ador'd,
Teach us how to worship thee:
Only uncreated Mind,
Wonders in thy nature meet;
Perfect Unity combin'd
With Society complete.
All perfection dwells in thee,
Now to us obscurely known,
Three in one, and one in three,
Great Jehovah, God alone!
Be our all, O Lord divine!
Father, Saviour, Vital Breath!
Body, spirit, soul be thine,
Now, and at, and after death!
Glorious, thou, in holiness,
Father didst thy rights maintain;
Truth and grace at once express,
When thy only Son was slain:

Here is deepest wisdom seen;
 Here the richest stores of grace;
 Mildest love and vengeance keen;
 O how bright their mingled rays!

- 4 Fearful thou in praises too,
 Loving Saviour, slaughter'd Lamb!
 We with joy and reverence view
 All thy glory, all thy shame!—
 Be thy death the death of sin,
 Be thy life the sinner's plea;
 Save me, teach me, rule within,—
 Prophet, Priest, and King to me.

- 5 Wonder-working Spirit, thine
 Th' efficacious grace we sing;
 Set on us thy seal divine,
 Safely to thy kingdom bring;
 Mortify sin, root and deed,
 Daily strengthen every grace;
 Send us, urge us on with speed,
 And let glory crown the race!

742. ²³ L. M. Dr. Watts's Lyric Poems.
The Incomprehensibility of God.

- 1 **G**OD is a name my soul adores—
 Thy Almighty Thine, the Eternal One!

Beneath thy feet we lie so far,
 And see but shadows of thy face!
 Who can behold the blazing light?
 Who can approach consuming flame?
 None but thy wisdom knows thy might,
 None but thy word can speak thy name.

13. ²⁴ L. M. N——,
The moral Perfections of the Deity imitated,
 Matt. v. 48.

GREAT Author of the immortal mind!
 For noblest thoughts and views design'd,
 Make me ambitious to express
 The image of thy holiness.

While I thy boundless love admire,
 Grant me to catch the sacred fire;
 Thus shall my heavenly birth be known,
 And for thy child thou wilt me own.
 Father, I see thy sun arise
 To cheer thy friends and enemies;
 And, when thy rain from heaven descends,
 Thy bounty both alike befriends.

Enlarge my soul with love like thine;
 My moral powers by grace refine;
 So shall I feel another's wo,
 And cheerful feed an hungry foe.

I hope for pardon, through thy Son,
 For all the crimes which I have done;
 O may the grace that pardons me,
 Constrain me to forgive like thee!

14. ⁽²⁵⁾ L. M. Merrick's Psalms.
The Divine Perfections celebrated, Ps. lxxxix. cxlv.

MY grateful tongue, immortal King!
 Thy mercy shall for ever sing;
 My verse to time's remotest day,
 Thy truth in sacred notes display.

O say, what strength shall vie with thine?
 What name among the saints divine,
 Of equal excellence possess'd,
 Thy sov'reignty, great God, contest?

Thee, Lord, heaven's host their leader own;
 Thee, might unbounded, Thee alone,
 With endless majesty has crown'd;
 And faith unsullied vests thee row

- 4 The heaven above and earth below,
Thee, Lord, their great possessor, know:
By thee, this orb to being rose,
And all that nature's bounds enclose.
- 5 From thee, amid the aerial space,
The north and south assume their place;
'Tis thine the ocean's rage to guide,
And calm at will its swelling tide.
- 6 O bless'd the tribes, whose willing ear
Awakes the vestal shout to hear;
Who thankful see, where'er they tread,
Thy favouring beams around them spread.
- 7 How shall they joy, from day to day,
Thy boundless mercy to display,
Thy righteousness, indulgent Lord,
With holy confidence record!
- 8 O wise in all thy works! thy name
Let man's whole race aloud proclaim;
And grateful, through the length of days,
In ceaseless songs repeat thy praise.

CREATION AND PROVIDENCE.

46. ²⁷ L. M. Needham.
A summary View of the Creation, Gen. i.

LOOK up, ye saints! direct your eyes
 To him who dwells above the skies;
 With your glad notes his praise rehearse
 Who form'd the mighty universe.

He spoke, and, from the womb of night,
 At once sprang up the cheering light:
 Him discord heard; and, at his nod,
 Beauty awoke, and spoke the God.

The word he gave, th' obedient sun
 Began his glorious race to run:
 Nor silver moon nor stars delay
 To glide along the ethereal way.

Teeming with life,—air, earth, and sea,
 Obey th' Almighty's high decree!
 To every tribe he gives their food,
 Then speaks the whole divinely good.

But to complete the wondrous plan,
 From earth and dust he fashions man:
 In man the last, in him the best,
 The Maker's image stands confest.

Lord, while thy glorious works I view,
 Form thou my heart and soul anew;
 Here bid thy purest light to shine,
 And beauty glow with charms divine.

47. ²⁸ C. M.
The Creation of Man; or, God the Searcher of the Heart, Psalm cxxxix.

LORD! thy pervading knowledge strikes
 Through nature's inmost gloom,
 And in thy circling arms I lay
 A slumberer in the womb.

Thee will I honour, for I stand
 A volume of thy skill:

Stupendous are thy works, and they
 My contemplations fill!

Thine eye beheld me when the speck
 Of entity began;
 And o'er my form, in darkness fram'd,
 Thy rich embroid'ry ran:

- 4 Th' unfashion'd mass by thee was seen;
My structure, in thy book,
Was plann'd before thy curious mould
The future embryo took.
- 5 How precious are the streaming joys
That from thy love descend!
Would I rehearse their numbers o'er,
Where would their numbers end?
- 6 Not ocean's countless sands exceed
The blessings of the skies;
With night's descending shades they fall,
With morning's splendours rise.
- 7 'Thine awful glories round me shine,
'My flesh proclaims thy praise;
'Lord! to thy works of nature join
'Thy miracles of grace.'

748. (29) C. M. Dr. Watts's Lyric Poems.
A Song to Creating Wisdom.

- 1 **E**TERNAL Wisdom, thee we praise!
Thee the creation sings!
With thy lov'd name, rocks, hills, and seas,
And heaven's high palace rings.
- 2 Thy hand how wide it spread the sky!

Let the high heavens your songs invite,
Those spacious fields of brilliant light;
Where sun, and moon, and planets roll;
And stars that glow from pole to pole.

Sing, earth, in verdant robes array'd,—
Its herbs and flowers, its fruit and shade;
Peopled with life of various forms,
Of fish, and fowl, and beasts, and worms.

View the broad sea's majestic plains,
And think how wide its Maker reigns;
That band remotest nations joins,
And on each wave his goodness shines.

But, oh! that brighter world above,
Where lives and reigns incarnate love!
God's only Son, in flesh array'd,
For man a bleeding victim made.

Thither, my soul, with rapture soar!
There, in the land of praise, adore;
The theme demands an angel's lay—
Demands an everlasting day.

50.

31 L. M.
Providence.

THY ways, O Lord! with wise design,
Are fram'd upon thy throne above,
And every dark and bending line
Meets in the centre of thy love.

With feeble light, and half obscure,
Poor mortals thy arrangements view;
Not knowing that the least are sure,
And the mysterious just and true.

Thy flock, thy own peculiar care,
Though now they seem to roam uney'd,
Are led or driven only where
They best and safest may abide.

They neither know nor trace the way;
But, trusting to thy piercing eye,
None of their feet to ruin stray,
Nor shall the weakest fail or die.

My favour'd soul shall meekly learn
To lay her reason at thy throne;
Too weak thy secrets to discern,
I'll trust thee for my guide alone.

- L**ORD, when our raptur'd thought surveys
Creation's beauties o'er,
All nature joins to teach thy praise,
And bid our souls adore.
- 2 Where'er we turn our gazing eyes,
Thy radiant footsteps shine;
Ten thousand pleasing wonders rise,
And speak their source divine.
- 3 The living tribes of countless forms,
In earth, and sea, and air,
The meanest flies, the smallest worms,
Almighty power declare.
- 4 Thy wisdom, power, and goodness, Lord,
In all thy works appear:
And, O! let man thy praise record,—
Man, thy distinguish'd care!
- 5 From thee, the breath of life he drew;
That breath thy power maintains;
Thy tender mercy, ever new,
His brittle frame sustains.
- 6 Yet nobler favours claim his praise,
Of reason's light possess'd;
By revelation's brightest rays
Still more divinely bless'd.
- Thy providence his constant guard,
When threat'ning woes impend,
Or will the impending dangers ward

Trust we to youth, or friends, or power?

Fix we on this terrestrial ball?

When most secure, the coming hour,
If thou see fit, may blast them all.

When lowest sunk with grief and shame,
Fill'd with affliction's bitter cup,
Lost to relations, friends, and fame,
Thy powerful hand can raise us up.

Thy powerful consolations cheer,
Thy smiles suppress the deep-fetch'd sigh,
Thy hand can dry the trickling tear
That secret wets the widow's eye.

All things on earth, and all in heaven,
On thy eternal will depend;
And all for greater good were given,
And all shall in thy glory end.

This be my care; to all beside
Indifferent let my wishes be;
'Passion be calm, and dumb be pride,
'And fix'd, O God, my soul on thee.'

53.

34 C. M. Cowper.
The Mysteries of Providence.

GOD moves in a mysterious way
His wonders to perform;
He plants his footsteps in the sea,
And rides upon the storm.

Deep in unfathomable mines
Of never-failing skill,
He treasures up his bright designs,
And works his sovereign will.

Ye fearful saints, fresh courage take,
The clouds ye so much dread
Are big with mercy, and shall break
In blessings on your head.

Judge not the Lord by feeble sense,
But trust him for his grace;
Behind a frowning providence
He hides a smiling face.

His purposes will ripen fast,
Unfolding every hour;
The bud may have a bitter taste,
But sweet will be the flower.

- 6 Blind unbelief is sure to err,
And scan his work in vain;
God is his own interpreter,
And he will make it plain.

754. 35 C. M. Beddome.
Mysteries to be explained hereafter, John xiii. 7.

- 1 **G**REAT God of providence! thy ways
Are hid from mortal sight;
Wrapt in impenetrable shades,
Or cloth'd with dazzling light.
- 2 The wondrous methods of thy grace
Evade the human eye;
The nearer we attempt t' approach,
The farther off they fly.
- 3 But in the world of bliss above,
Where thou dost ever reign,
These mysteries shall be all unveil'd,
And not a doubt remain.
- 4 The Sun of righteousness shall there
His brightest beams display,
And not a hovering cloud obscure
That never-ending day.

755. 36 C. M. Addison.
The Traveller's Psalm.

- 3 Our life, while thou preserv'st that life,
 Thy sacrifice shall be;
 And death, when death shall be our lot,
 Shall join our souls to thee.

756. ³⁷ C. M. Steele.
Praise for the Blessings of Providence and Grace,
 Psalm cxxxix.

- 1 **A**LMIGHTY Father, gracious Lord,
 Kind guardian of my days,
 Thy mercies let my heart record
 In songs of grateful praise.
- 2 In life's first dawn, my tender frame
 Was thy indulgent care,
 Long ere I could pronounce thy name,
 Or breathe the infant prayer.
- 3 [Around my path what dangers rose!
 What snares spread all my road!
 No power could guard me from my foes,
 But my preserver, God.
- 4 How many blessings round me shone,
 Where'er I turn'd my eye!
 How many pass'd almost unknown,
 Or unregarded by!]
- 5 Each rolling year new favours brought
 From thy exhaustless store;
 But, ah! in vain my labouring thought
 Would count thy mercies o'er.
- 6 While sweet reflection, through my days,
 Thy bounteous hand would trace,
 Still dearer blessings claim thy praise,
 The blessings of thy grace.
- 7 Yes, I adore thee, gracious Lord!
 For favours more divine;
 That I have known thy sacred word,
 Where all thy glories shine.
- 8 Lord, when this mortal frame decays,
 And every weakness dies,
 Complete the wonders of thy grace,
 And raise me to the skies.
- 9 Then shall my joyful powers unite
 In more exalted lays,
 And join the happy sons of light
 In everlasting praise.

THE FALL.

756.

38 L. M. Dr. Watts's Lyrics.
Original Sin.

- 1 **A** DAM, our father and our head,
Transgress'd, and justice doom'd us dead:
The fiery law speaks all despair,
There's no reprieve nor pardon there.
- 2 Call a bright council in the skies;
Seraphs, the mighty and the wise,
Speak; are you strong to bear the load,
The weighty vengeance of a God?
- 3 In vain we ask; for all around
Stand silent through the heavenly ground;
There's not a glorious mind above
Has half the strength or half the love.
- 4 But, O! unmeasurable grace!
Th' eternal Son takes Adam's place;
Down to our world the Saviour flies,
Stretches his arms, and bleeds, and dies.
- 5 Amazing work! look down, ye skies,
Wonder and gaze with all your eyes!
Ye saints below, and saints above,

When wilt thou bow my stubborn will,
And give my conscience rest?

- 6 Break, sov'reign grace, O break the charm,
And set the captive free:
Reveal, Almighty God, thine arm,
And haste to rescue me.

758. ^{40 S. M.}
The evil Heart, Jer. xvii. 9. Matt. xv. 19.

- 1 **A** STONISH'D and distress'd,
I turn mine eyes within:
My heart with loads of guilt opprest,
The seat of every sin.
- 2 What crowds of evil thoughts,
What vile affections there!
Distrust, presumption, artful guile,
Pride, envy, slavish fear.
- 3 Almighty King of saints,
These tyrant lusts subdue;
Expel the darkness of my mind,
And all my powers renew.
- 4 This done, my cheerful voice
Shall loud hosannas raise;
My soul shall glow with gratitude,
My lips proclaim thy praise.

759. ^{41 L. M. Cruttenden.}
Sin and Holiness.

- 1 **W**HAT jarring natures dwell within—
Imperfect grace, remaining sin!
Nor this can reign, nor that prevail,
Though each by turns my heart assail.
- 2 Now I complain, and groan, and die;
Now raise my songs of triumph high;
Sing a rebellious passion slain,
Or mourn to feel it live again.
- 3 One happy hour beholds me rise,
Borne upwards to my native skies,
While faith assists my soaring flight
To realms of joy and worlds of light.
- 4 Scarce a few hours or minutes roll,
Ere earth reclaims my captive soul;
I feel its sympathetic force,
And headlong urge my downward course.
- 5 How short the joys thy visits give!
How long thine absence, Lord, I grieve;

What clouds obscure my rising sun,
 Or intercept its rays at noon!
 [Again the Spirit lifts his sword,
 And power divine attends the word;
 I feel the aid its comforts yield,
 And vanquish'd passions quit the field.]
 Great God, assist me through the fight,
 Make me triumphant in thy might;
 Thou the desponding heart can raise,—
 The victory mine, and thine the praise.

42 L. M. Dr. Doddridge.

760. *The Effects of the Fall lamented, Ps. cxix. 136. 158.*

ARISE, my tenderest thoughts, arise;
 To torrents melt my streaming eyes;
 And thou, my heart, with anguish feel
 Those evils which thou canst not heal.
 See human nature sunk in shame;
 See scandals pour'd on Jesus' name;
 The father wounded through the Son;
 The world abus'd; the soul undone.
 See the short course of vain delight
 Closing in everlasting night—
 In flames, that no abatement know,
 Though bright tears for ever flow.

- 2 It sweetly cheers our drooping hearts
In this dark vale of tears;
Life, light, and joy it still imparts,
And quells our rising fears.
- 3 This lamp, through all the tedious night
Of life, shall guide our way;
Till we behold the clearer light
Of an eternal day.

762.

44 L. M. Beddome.
The Usefulness of the Scriptures.

- 1 **W**HEN Israel through the desert pass'd,
A fiery pillar went before
To guide them through the dreary waste,
And lessen the fatigues they bore.
- 2 Such is thy glorious word, O God!
'Tis for our light and guidance given;
It sheds a lustre all abroad,
And points the path to bliss and heaven:
- 3 It fills the soul with sweet delight,
And quickens its inactive powers;
It sets our wandering footsteps right;
Displays thy love, and kindles ours:
- 4 Its promises rejoice our hearts;
Its doctrines are divinely true;
Knowledge and pleasure it imparts;
It comforts and instructs us too.
- 5 Ye favour'd lands who have this word,—
Ye saints who feel its saving power,—
Unite your tongues to praise the Lord,
And his distinguish'd grace adore.

763.

45 C. M. Dr. S. Stennett.
The Riches of God's Word.

- 1 **L**ET avarice, from shore to shore,
Her fav'rite god pursue;
Thy word, O Lord, we value more
Than India or Peru.
- 2 Here, mines of knowledge, love, and joy
Are open'd to our sight;
The purest gold, without alloy,
And gems divinely bright.
- 3 *The counsels of redeeming grace,
These sacred leaves unfold;*

And here, the Saviour's lovely face
Our raptur'd eyes behold.

4 Here, light descending from above
Directs our doubtful feet:

Here, promises of heavenly love
Our ardent wishes meet.

5 Our numerous griefs are here redrest,
And all our wants supplied;
Naught we can ask to make us blest
Is in this book denied.

6 For these inestimable gains,
That so enrich the mind,
O may we search with eager pains,
Assur'd that we shall find!

764. 46 C. M. Steele.
The Excellency and Sufficiency of the Holy Scriptures.

1 **F**ATHER of mercies! in thy word
What endless glory shines!
For ever be thy name ador'd
For these celestial lines.

2 Here, may the wretched sons of men

765.

47 C. M. Dr. Gibbons.

Our Duty to God, EXOD. xx. 3—12.

- 1 **T**HAT God, who made the worlds on high,
And air, and earth, and sea,
Own as thy God; and to his name,
In homage bow the knee.
- 2 Let not a shape, which hands have wrought
Of wood, or clay, or stone,
Be deem'd thy God; nor think him like
Aught thou hast seen or known.
- 3 Take not in vain the name of God;
Nor must thou ever dare
To make thy falsehoods pass for truth,
By his dread name to swear.
- 4 That day on which he bids thee rest
From toil, to pray and praise—
That day keep holy to the Lord,
And consecrate its rays.
- 5 O may that God, who gave these laws,
Write them on every heart;
That all may feel their living power,
Nor from his paths depart!

766.

48 C. M. Dr. Gibbons.

Our Duty to our Neighbour.

- 1 **T**HY sire, and her who brought thee forth,
With all thy mind and might,
Fear, love, and serve; so shall thy days
Be numerous, calm, and bright.
- 2 The blood of man thou shalt not shed,
Its voice will pierce the sky;
And thou, by the just laws of heaven,
For the dire crime shalt die.
- 3 To thine own couch thou shalt not take
A wife but her thine own:
Vast is the guilt, and on thine head
Heaven darts its vengeance down.
- 4 Thou shalt not, or from friend or foe,
Take aught by force or stealth;
Thy goods, thy stores, must grow from right,
Or God will curse thy wealth.
- 5 No man shalt thou, by a false charge,
Or crush, or brand with shame;

Dear as thine own, so wills thy God,
Must be his life and name.

- 6 Thy soul one wish shall not let loose
For that which is not thine;
Live in thy lot, or small or great,
For God has drawn the line.

767.

49 L. M. Dr. Doddridge.

The Sinner found wanting, Dan. v. 27.

- 1 **R**AISE, thoughtless sinner! raise thine eye;
Behold the balance lifted high:
There shall God's justice be display'd,
And there thy hope and life be weigh'd.
- 2 See, in one scale, his perfect law!
Mark with what force its precepts draw;
Wouldst thou the awful test sustain,
Thy works, how light! thy thoughts, how vain!
- 3 Behold! the hand of God appears
To trace those dreadful characters;
'*Tekel!*—thy soul is wanting found,
'And wrath shall smite thee to the ground!"
- 4 Let sudden fear thy nerves unbrace;
Confusion wild o'erspread thy face;

- 3 I see my fig-leaf righteousness
Can ne'er thy broken law redress:
Yet, in thy gospel plan, I see
There's hope of pardon e'en for me.
- 4 Here I behold thy wonders, Lord!—
How Christ hath to thy law restor'd
Those honours, on th' atoning day,
Which guilty sinners took away.
- 5 Amazing wisdom, power, and love,
Display'd to rebels from above!
Do thou, O Lord, my faith increase,
To love and trust thy plan of grace.

769. 51 C. M. Cowper.
Illegal Obedience followed by evangelical.

- 1 **N**O strength of nature can suffice
To serve the Lord aright;
And what she has she misapplies,
For want of clearer light.
- 2 How long beneath the law I lay
In bondage and distress!
I toil'd, the precept to obey;
But toil'd without success.
- 3 Then, to abstain from outward sin
Was more than I could do;
Now, if I feel its power within,
I feel I hate it too;
- 4 Then, all my servile works were done
A righteousness to raise;
Now, freely chosen in the Son,
I freely chose his ways.
- 5 'What shall I do?' was then the word,
'That I may worthier grow?'—
'What shall I render to the Lord?'
Is my inquiry now.
- 6 To see the law by Christ fulfill'd,
And hear his pardoning voice,
Changes a slave into a child,
And duty into choice.

770. 52 L. M. Dr. Watts's Lyric Poems.
The Law and Gospel; or, Christ a Refuge.

- 1 '**C**URST be the man, for ever curst,
'That doth one wilful sin commit;
'Death and damnation for the first,
'Without relief, and infinite.'

- 2 Thus Sinai roars, and round the earth
Thunder, and fire, and vengeance flings;
But, Jesus, thy dear gasping breath
And Calvary say gentler things:
- 3 'Pardon, and grace, and boundless love,
'Streaming along a Saviour's blood;
'And life, and joys, and crowns above,
'Obtain'd by a dear bleeding God.'
- 4 Hark, how he prays (the charming sound
Dwells on his dying lips) '*Forgive!*'
And every groan and gaping wound
Cries, 'Father, let the rebels live!'
- 5 Go, you that rest upon the law,
And toil and seek salvation there;
Look to the flame that Moses saw,
And shrink, and tremble, and despair;
- 6 But I'll retire beneath the cross,—
Saviour, at thy dear feet I'll lie;
And the keen sword that justice draws,
Flaming and red, shall pass me by.

771.

53 H. M. or 6's & 8's. Cowper.
The Ceremonial Law, Heb. iv. 2.

In him our Surety seem'd to say,
'Behold, I bear your sins away.'

- 5 Dipt in his fellow's blood,
The living bird went free;
The type, well understood,
Express'd the sinner's plea;—
Describ'd a guilty soul enlarg'd,
And by a Saviour's death discharg'd
- 6 Jesus, I love to trace
Throughout the sacred page,
The footsteps of thy grace,
The same in every age!
O grant that I may faithful be
To clearer light vouchsaf'd to me!

THE GOSPEL.

772.

54 L. M. Beddome.
The Gospel of Christ.

- 1 **G**OD, in the gospel of his Son,
Makes his eternal counsels known;
'Tis here his richest mercy shines,
And truth is drawn in fairest lines.
- 2 Here, sinners of an humble frame
May taste his grace and learn his name;
'Tis writ in characters of blood,
Severely just, immensely good.
- 3 Here, Jesus in ten thousand ways
His soul-attracting charms displays,
Recounts his poverty and pains,
And tells his love in melting strains.
- 4 Wisdom its dictates here imparts,
To form our minds, to cheer our hearts;
Its influence makes the sinner live,
It bids the drooping saint revive
- 5 Our raging passions it controls,
And comfort yields to contrite souls;
It brings a better world in view,
And guides us all our journey through.
- 6 May this blest volume ever lie
Close to my heart, and near my eye,
Till life's last hour my soul engage,
And be my chosen heritage!

773. *The Gospel worthy of all Acceptation, 1 Tim. i. 15.*

- 1 **J**ESUS, th' eternal Son of God,
Whom seraphim obey,
The bosom of the Father leaves,
And enters human clay.
- 2 Into our sinful world he comes,
The messenger of grace,
And on the bloody tree expires,
A victim in our place.
- 3 Transgressors of the deepest stain
In him salvation find:
His blood removes the foulest guilt,
His Spirit heals the mind.
- 4 Our Jesus saves from sin and hell;
His words are true and sure,
And on this rock our faith may rest
Immovably secure.
- 5 O let these tidings be receiv'd
With universal joy,
And let the high angelic praise
Our tuneful powers employ!
- 6 'Glory to God, who gave his Son

- 5 But O what draughts of bliss unknown,
 What dainties shall be given,
 When, with the myriads round the throne,
 We join the feast of heaven!
- 6 There joys immeasurably high
 Shall overflow the soul,
 And springs of life that never dry
 In thousand channels roll.

775. 57 H. M. or 6's & 8's. Altered by Toplady.

The Jubilee.

- 1 **B**LLOW ye the trumpet, blow
 The gladly solemn sound!
 Let all the nations know,
 To earth's remotest bound,
 The year of Jubilee is come;
 Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.
- 2 Exalt the Lamb of God,
 The sin-atonement Lamb;
 Redemption by his blood
 Through all the lands proclaim:
 The year of Jubilee is come;
 Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.
- 3 [Ye, who have sold for naught
 The heritage above,
 Shall have it back unbought,
 The gift of Jesus' love:
 The year of Jubilee is come;
 Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.
- 4 Ye slaves of sin and hell
 Your liberty receive;
 And safe in Jesus dwell,
 And blest in Jesus live:
 The year of Jubilee is come;
 Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home
- 5 Ye bankrupt debtors, know
 The sovereign grace of heaven;
 Though sums immense ye owe,
 A free discharge is given:
 The year of Jubilee is come;
 Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.
- 6 The gospel trumpet hear,
 The news of pardoning grace;
 Ye happy souls, draw near,
 Behold your Saviour's face:

The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.

- 7 Jesus, our great High-priest,
Has full atonement made;
Ye weary spirits, rest;
Ye mournful souls, be glad!
The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.

776.

58 L. M. Dr. Doddridge.
The Gospel Jubilee, Psalm lxxxix. 15.

- 1 **L** OUD let the tuneful trumpet sound,
And spread the joyful tidings round;
Let every soul with transport hear,
And hail the Lord's accepted year.
- 2 Ye debtors, whom he gives to know
That you ten thousand talents owe,
When humble at his feet you fall,
Your gracious God forgives them all.
- 3 Slaves, that have borne the heavy chain
Of sin and hell's tyrannic reign,
To liberty assert your claim,
And urge the great Redeemer's name.
- 4 The rich inheritance of heaven,
Your joy, your boast, is freely given:

- 3 The mighty debt, that sinners ow'd,
 Upon the cross he pays:
 Then through the clouds ascends to God,
 Midst shouts of loftiest praise.
- 4 There he our great High-priest appears
 Before his Father's throne;
 Mingles his merits with our tears,
 And pours salvation down.
- 5 Great God, with reverence we adore
 Thy justice and thy grace;
 And on thy faithfulness and power
 Our firm dependence place.

778.

60 H. M.

Proclamation of the Gospel.

- 1 **H**ARK—hark—the notes of joy
 Roll o'er the heavenly plains!
 And seraphs find employ
 For their sublimest strains.
 Some new delight in heaven is known,
 Loud ring the harps around the throne.
- 2 Hark—hark—the sounds draw nigh,
 The joyful hosts descend;
 Jesus forsakes the sky,
 To earth his footsteps bend,—
 He comes to bless our fallen race,
 He comes with messages of grace
- 3 Bear—bear the tidings round,
 Let every mortal know
 What love in God is found,
 What pity he can show.—
 Ye winds that blow—ye waves that roll,
 Bear the glad news from pole to pole!
- 4 Strike—strike the harps again,
 To great Immanuel's name;
 Arise, ye sons of men,
 And loud his grace proclaim.
 Angels and men, wake every string,
 'Tis God the Saviour's praise we sing!

779.

61 8. 4. Ray's Collection.

Gospel Trumpet.

- 1 **H**ARK, hark! the gospel-trumpet sounds,
 Through the wide earth the echo bounds

- Pardon and peace by Jesus' blood ;
Sinners are reconcil'd to God,
And brought into the heavenly road
By grace divine.
- 2 Come, sinners, hear the joyful news,
Nor longer dare the grace refuse ;
Mercy and justice here combine,
Goodness and truth harmonious join,
While boundless love in every line
Invites you near.
- 3 Ye saints in glory, strike the lyre,
Ye mortals, catch the sacred fire ;
Let both the Saviour's love proclaim,
And spread abroad his matchless fame,
For ever worthy is the Lamb
Of endless praise.

SCRIPTURE DOCTRINES AND BLESSINGS.

- 4 Our Saviour and friend
His love shall extend,
It knew no beginning, and never shall end:
Whom once he receives
His Spirit ne'er leaves,
Nor ever repents of the grace that he gives.
- 5 This proof we would give
That thee we receive;
Thou art precious alone to the souls that believe:
Be precious to us!
All besides is as dross,
Compar'd with thy love and the blood of thy cross.

PART THE SECOND.

- 6 Yet one thing we want,
More holiness grant!
For more of thy mind and thy image we pant!
Thine image impress
On thy favourite race;
O fashion and polish thy vessels of grace!
- 7 Thy workmanship we
More fully would be; [thee:
Lord, stretch out thine hand, and conform us to
While onward we move
To Canaan above,
Come *fill* us with holiness, *fill* us with love.
- 8 Vouchsafe us to know
More of thee below;
Thus fit us for heaven, and glory bestow;
Our harps shall be tun'd,
The Lamb shall be crown'd,
Salvation to Jesus through heaven shall resound.

781. (63) L. M. Beddome.
The Consequences of Election, Rom. viii. 33—39.

- 1 **W**HO shall condemn to endless flames
The chosen people of our God!
Since in the book of life their names
Are fairly writ in Jesus' blood.
- 2 He, for the sins of all the elect,
Hath a complete atonement made;
And justice never can expect
That the same debt should twice be paid.
- 3 *Not* tribulation, nakedness,
The famine, peril, or the sword;

- Not persecution, or distress,
Can separate from Christ the Lord.
- 4 Nor life, nor death, nor depth, nor height,
Nor powers below, nor powers above;
Nor present things, nor things to come,
Can change his purposes of love.
- 5 His sovereign mercy knows no end,
His faithfulness shall still endure;
And those who on his word depend
Shall find his word for ever sure.

782. 64 H. M. or 6's & 8's. L. H. C.
Eternal and unchangeable Love, 2 Tim. i. 12.
Chap. ii. 13.—Phil. i. 6.

- 1 **O** MY distrustful heart,
How small thy faith appears!
But greater, Lord, thou art
Than all my doubts and fears:
Did Jesus once upon me shine!
Then Jesus is for ever mine.
- 2 Unchangeable his will,
Though dark may be my frame;
His loving heart is still
Eternally the same:
My soul through many changes goes!

- Lord, thy mercy
Does both grace and glory give.
- 2 Every fallen soul, by sinning,
Merits everlasting pain;
But thy love, without beginning,
Has restor'd thy sons again:
Countless millions
Shall in life through Jesus reign.
- 3 Pause, my soul, adore and wonder!
Ask, 'O why such love to me?'
Grace hath put me in the number
Of the Saviour's family:
Hallelujah!
Thanks, eternal thanks to thee!
- 4 Since that love had no beginning,
And shall never, never cease;
Keep, O keep me, Lord, from sinning!
Guide me in the way of peace!
Make me walk in
All the paths of holiness.
- 5 When I quit this feeble mansion,
And my soul returns to thee;
Let the power of thy ascension
Manifest itself in me;
Through thy Spirit,
Give the final victory!
- 6 [When the angel sounds the trumpet;
When my soul and body join;
When my Saviour comes to judgment,
Bright in majesty divine;
Let me triumph
In thy righteousness as mine.]
- 7 When in that blest habitation,
Which my God has fore-ordain'd;
When in glory's full possession,
I with saints and angels stand;
Free grace only
Shall resound through Canaan's land.

784.

(66) 6. 8. 4. Oliver.
The Covenant God.

- 1 **T**HE God of Abram praise,
Who reigns enthron'd above:
Ancient of everlasting days,
And God of love!

Jehovah, great I AM!
By earth and heaven confest,
I bow and bless the sacred Name
For ever bless'd.

- 2 The God of Abram praise,
At whose supreme command,
From earth I rise, and seek the joys
At his right hand:
I'd all on earth forsake,
Its wisdom, fame, and power:
And him my only portion make,
My shield and tower.
- 3 The God of Abram praise,
Whose all-sufficient grace
Shall guide me, all my happy days,
In all his ways:
He calls a worm his friend,
He calls himself my God!
And he shall save me to the end,
Through Jesus' blood.
- 4 He by himself hath sworn;
I on his oath depend;
I shall, on eagles' wings upborne,
To heaven ascend:

- 7 There dwells the Lord our King,
 The Lord our righteousness!
 Triumphant o'er the world and sin,
 The Prince of Peace;
 On Sion's sacred height
 His kingdom still maintains;
 And glorious with his saints in light,
 For ever reigns.
- 8 The ransom'd nations bow
 Before the Saviour's face,
 Joyful their radiant crowns they throw,
 O'erwhelm'd with grace:
 He shows his scars of love;
 They kindle to a flame,
 And sound through all the worlds above,
 'The slaughter'd Lamb!
- 9 The whole triumphant host
 Give thanks to God on high,
 'Hail Father, Son, and Holy Ghost!'
 They ever cry:
 Hail Abram's God and mine!
 I join the heavenly lays;
 All might and majesty are thine,
 And endless praise.

785. 67 C. M. Dr. Doddridge.
 Support in God's Covenant under Trouble,
 2 Sam. xxiii. 5.

- 1 **M**Y God, the covenant of thy love
 Abides for ever sure;
 And, in its matchless grace, I feel
 My happiness secure.
- 2 What though my house be not with thee,
 As nature could desire!
 To nobler joys than nature gives
 Thy servants all aspire.
- 3 Since thou, the everlasting God,
 My Father art become;
 Jesus, my guardian and my friend,
 And heaven my final home;
- 4 I welcome all thy sov'reign will,
 For all that will is love;
 And, when I know not what thou dost,
 I wait the light above.

- 5 Thy covenant the last accent claims
Of this poor faltering tongue;
And that shall the first notes employ
Of my celestial song.

786. 68 L. M. 6 lines Bentley's Collection.
Pleading the Covenant, Psalm lxxiv. 20.

- 1 **O** LORD, my God! whose sovereign love
Is still the same, nor e'er can move,
Look to the covenant, and see,
Has not thy love been shown to me?
Remember me, my dearest friend,
And love me always to the end.
- 2 Be with me still, as heretofore,
And help me forward more and more;
My strong, my stubborn will incline
To be obedient still to thine;
O lead me by thy gracious hand,
And guide me safe to Canaan's land.

787. 69 7's.
Redeeming Love.

- 1 **N**OW begin the heavenly theme,
Sing aloud in Jesus' name!
Ye, who his salvation prove,
Triumph in redeeming love.

- 7 He subdu'd th' infernal powers;
Those tremendous foes of ours
From their cursed empire drove—
Mighty in redeeming love.
- 8 Hither, then, your music bring,
Strike aloud each cheerful string;
Mortals, join the host above,
Join to praise redeeming love.

788. 70 L. M. Steele.
Redemption by Christ alone, 1 Pet. i. 18, 19.

- 1 **E**NSLAV'D by sin, and bound in chains
Beneath its dreadful tyrant sway,
And doom'd to everlasting pains,
We wretched guilty captives lay.
- 2 Nor gold nor gems could buy our peace;
Nor the whole world's collected store
Suffice to purchase our release;
A thousand worlds were all too poor.
- 3 Jesus, the Lord, the mighty God,
An all-sufficient ransom paid:
Invalu'd price! his precious blood
For vile rebellious traitors shed.
- 4 Jesus the sacrifice became
To rescue guilty souls from hell:
The spotless, bleeding, dying Lamb,
Beneath avenging justice fell.
- 5 Amazing goodness! love divine!
O may our grateful hearts adore
The matchless grace; nor yield to sin,
Nor wear its cruel fetters more!
- 6 Dear Saviour, let thy love pursue
The glorious work it has begun;
Each secret lurking foe subdue,
And let our hearts be thine alone.

789. 71 8. 7. 4. F—
Finished Redemption.

- 1 **H**ARK! the voice of love and mercy
Sounds aloud from Calvary!
See it rends the rocks asunder,
Shakes the earth, and veils the sky!
'It is finish'd!'
Hear the dying Saviour cry!

- 2 It is finish'd!—O what pleasure
Do these charming words afford!
Heavenly blessings, without measure,
Flow to us from Christ the Lord.
It is finish'd!—
Saints, the dying words record.
- 3 Finish'd all the types and shadows
Of the ceremonial law!
Finish'd all that God had promis'd;
Death and hell no more shall awe.
It is finish'd!—
Saints, from hence your comfort draw.
- 4 [Happy souls, approach the table,
Taste the soul-reviving food;
Nothing half so sweet and pleasant
As the Saviour's flesh and blood.
It is finish'd!—
Christ has borne the heavy load.]
- 5 Tune your harps anew, ye seraphs,
Join to sing the pleasing theme;
All in earth, and all in heaven,
Join to praise Immanuel's name.
Hallelujah!

- 5 'Tis finish'd—Heaven is reconcil'd,
And all the powers of darkness spoil'd;
Peace, love, and happiness again
Return, and dwell with sinful men.
- 6 'Tis finish'd—let the joyful sound
Be heard through all the nations round:
'Tis finish'd—let the echo fly
Through heaven and hell, through earth and sky.

791. 73 8's. D. Turner.
Gratitude to God for Redemption, Eph. i. 7. 11.

- 1 **S**HALL Jesus descend from the skies
To atone for our sins by his blood,
And shall we such goodness despise,
And rebels still be to our God?
- 2 [No brute could be ever so base!
Shall man thus ungrateful then prove?
Forbid it, O God of all grace!
Forbid it, thou Spirit of love!
- 3 The devils would laugh us to scorn,
For folly so shameful as this:
O let us to God then return,
Sure never was goodness like his.]
- 4 He sav'd us, or we had been lost,
Nor comfort nor hope had e'er known;
Yet he knew this salvation would cost
No less than the blood of his Son.
- 5 Through him we forgiveness shall find,
And taste the sweet blessings of peace;
If, contrite and humbly resign'd,
We trust in his promised grace.
- 6 This world, then, with all its gay joy,
That its thousands has snar'd and undone,
May tempt, but shall never destroy,
Whom Jesus has mark'd for his own.
- 7 While here through the desert we stray,
Our God shall be all our delight;
Our pillar of cloud in the day,
And also of fire in the night:
- 8 Till, the Jordan of death safely pass'd,
We land on the heavenly shore,
Where we the hid manna shall taste,
Nor hunger nor thirst any more.

- 9 And there, while his glories we see,
And feast on the joys of his love,
We chang'd to his likeness shall be,
And then shall all gratitude prove.

792.

74 8. 8. 6. or L. C. M. Toplady.

Christ's Atonement.

- 1 **O** THOU, who didst thy glory leave
Apostate sinners to retrieve
From nature's deadly fall,—
If thou hast bought me with a price,
My sins against me ne'er shall rise;
For thou hast borne them all.
- 2 And wast thou punish'd in my stead?
Didst thou without the city bleed
To expiate my stain?
On earth my God vouchsaf'd to dwell,
And made of infinite avail
The sufferings of the man.
- 3 Behold him for transgressors given!
Behold th' incarnate King of heaven
For us, his foes, expire!
Amaz'd, O earth! the tidings hear!
He bore, that we might never bear
His Father's wrath to requite.

- All thy people are forgiven
 Through the virtue of thy blood,
 Open'd is the gate of heaven;
 Peace is made 'twixt man and God.
- 3 Jesus, hail! enthron'd in glory,
 There for ever to abide!
 All the heavenly host adore thee,
 Seated at thy Father's side:
 There for sinners thou art pleading;
 There thou dost our place prepare;
 Ever for us interceding,
 Till in glory we appear.
- 4 Worship, honour, power, and blessing,
 Thou art worthy to receive;
 Loudest praises, without ceasing,
 Meet it is for us to give:
 Help, ye bright angelic spirits!
 Bring your sweetest, noblest lays!
 Help to sing our Saviour's merits;
 Help to chant Immanuel's praise.

794. ^{77 7's.} *Pleading the Atonement, Psalm lxxxiv. 9.*

- 1 **F**ATHER, God, who seest in me
 Only sin and misery,
 Turn to thy anointed one,
 Look on thy beloved Son;
 Him, and then the sinner, see;
 Look through Jesus' wounds on me.
- 2 Heavenly Father, Lord of all,
 Hear, and show thou hear'st my call!
 Bow thine ear, in mercy bow,
 Smile on me, a sinner, now!
 Now the stone to flesh convert,
 Cast a look, and melt my heart.
- 3 Lord, I cannot let thee go,
 Till a blessing thou bestow;
 Hear my Advocate divine
 Lo! to his, my suit I join;
 Join'd with his, it cannot fail:
 Let me now with thee prevail!
- 4 Turn, from me, thy glorious eyes
 To his bloody sacrifice,—
 To the full atonement made,
 To the utmost ransom paid:

And, if mine, through him, thou art,
Speak thy mercy to my heart.

- 5 Jesus, answer from above,
Is not all thy nature love?
Pity from thine eye let fall;
Bless me while on thee I call:
Am I thine, thou Son of God?
Take the purchase of thy blood.
- 6 Father, see the victim slain,
Offer'd up for guilty men:
Hear his blood-prevailing cry;
Let thy bowels then reply!
Then through him the sinner see;
Then, in Jesus, look on me!

795.

77 C. M. Toplady's Collection.
Efficacious Grace, Psalm xlv. 3—5.

- 1 **H**AIL! mighty Jesus, how divine
Is thy victorious sword!
The stoutest rebel must resign
At thy commanding word.
- 2 Deep are the wounds thy arrows give,
They pierce the hardest heart;
Thy smiles of grace the slain revive.

- 2 As the omniscient Lord drew nigh,
Upward he look'd, and saw him there;
'Zaccheus, hasten down, for I
'Must be thy guest to-day; prepare.
- 3 'To-day,' the pardoning Saviour cries,
'Salvation to thy house is come;
'On wings of sov'reign love it flies;
'Go, tell the blissful news at home.'
- 4 Lord, look on souls that gaze around,
To every listening sinner speak;
Now may thy ancient love abound;
From every seat a captive take.
- 5 Sinners, make haste our God to meet;
Come to the feast his love prepares;
'The lost are sought and sav'd,' how sweet!
And, 'not the righteous,' Christ declares.
- 6 Say, what are you come out to view,
Jesus, who once for sinners died?
O hear the Saviour's voice to you,
'Cast sinful, righteous self aside.'
- 7 Lord, wilt thou stoop to be my guest?
Dost thou invite thee to my home?
Welcome, dear Saviour, to my breast,
To-day let thy salvation come.

797.

79 C. M.

The lost Sheep found, Luke xv. 3, 4.

- 1 **W**HEN some kind shepherd from his fold
Has lost a straying sheep,
Through vales, o'er hills, he anxious roves,
And climbs the mountain steep;
- 2 But, O the joy! the transport sweet!
When he the wanderer finds;
Up in his arms he takes his charge,
And to his shoulder binds.
- 3 Homeward he hastes to tell his joys,
And makes his bliss complete:
The neighbours hear the news, and all
The joyful shepherd greet.
- 4 Yet how much greater is the joy
When but one sinner turns;
When the poor wretch, with broken heart,
His sins and errors mourns!

- 5 Pleas'd with the news, the saints below
In songs their tongues employ!
Beyond the skies the tidings go,
And heaven is fill'd with joy.
- 6 Well-pleas'd, the Father sees and hears
The conscious sinner weep;
Jesus receives him in his arms,
And owns him for his sheep.
- 7 Nor angels can their joys contain,
But kindle with new fire;
'A wandering sheep's return'd,' they sing,
And strike the sounding lyre.

798.

80 C. M. Dr. S. Stennett.
The converted Thief, Luke xxiii. 42.

- 1 **A**S on the cross the Saviour hung,
And wept, and bled, and died,
He pour'd salvation on a wretch
That languish'd at his side.
- 2 His crimes, with inward grief and shame,
The penitent confess'd;
Then turn'd his dying eyes to Christ,
And thus his prayer address'd:
- 3 'Jesus, thou Son and heir of heaven!

- 2 To thee we still would cleave
With ever-growing zeal;
If millions tempt us Christ to leave,
O let them ne'er prevail.
- 3 Thy Spirit shall unite
Our souls to thee our head;
Shall form us to thy image bright,
That we thy path may tread.
- 4 Death may our souls divide
From these abodes of clay;
But love shall keep us near thy side
Through all the gloomy way.
- 5 Since Christ and we are one,
Why should we doubt or fear?
If he in heaven hath fix'd his throne,
He'll fix his members there.

800.

82 L. M. Dr. S. Stennett.
Praise to God for renewing Grace.

- 1 **T**O God my Saviour and my King,
Fain would my soul her tribute bring;
Join me, ye saints, in songs of praise,
For ye have known and felt his grace.
- 2 Wretched and helpless once I lay,
Just breathing all my life away;
He saw me welt'ring in my blood,
And felt the pity of a God.
- 3 With speed he flew to my relief,
Bound up my wounds, and sooth'd my grief;
Pour'd joys divine into my heart,
And bade each anxious fear depart.
- 4 These proofs of love, my dearest Lord!
Deep in my breast I will record:
The life, which I from thee receive,
To thee, behold, I freely give.
- 5 My heart and tongue shall tune thy praise,
Through the remainder of my days:
And, when I join the powers above,
My soul shall better sing thy love.

801.

83 L. M.
Human Righteousness insufficient to justify,
Micah vi. 6—8.

- 1 **W**HEREWITH, O Lord, shall I draw near
Or bow myself before thy face?
How, in thy purer eyes appear?
What shall I bring to gain thy

- 2 Will gifts delight the Lord most high?
Will multiplied oblations please?
Thousands of rams his favour buy?
Or slaughter'd millions e'er appease?—
- 3 Can these assuage the wrath of God?
Can these wash out my guilty stain?
Rivers of oil, or seas of blood?—
Alas! they all must flow in vain.
- 4 What have I then wherein to trust?
I nothing have, I nothing am;
Excluded is my every boast,
My glory swallow'd up in shame.
- 5 Guilty, I stand before thy face;
My sole desert is hell and wrath:
'Twere just the sentence should take place:—
But, O! I plead my Saviour's death!
- 6 I plead the merits of thy Son,
Who died for sinners on the tree;
I plead his righteousness alone,
O put the spotless robe on me!

84 L. M.
802. *Imputed Righteousness, Jer. xxiii. 6. Isa. xlv. 24.*

- 6 O let the dead now hear thy voice!
 Bid, Lord, thy banish'd ones rejoice;
 Their beauty this, their glorious dress,
 Jesus, the Lord, our righteousness.

803.

85 112th. President Davies.
The pardoning God, Micah vii. 18.

- 1 **G**REAT God of wonders! all thy ways
 Are matchless, godlike, and divine;
 But the fair glories of thy grace,
 More godlike and unrivall'd shine:
 Who is a pardoning God like thee?
 Or who has grace so rich and free?
- 2 Crimes of such horror to forgive,
 Such guilty daring worms to spare;
 This is thy grand prerogative,
 And none shall in the honour share:
 Who is a pardoning God like thee?
 Or who has grace so rich and free?
- 3 Angels and men resign their claim
 To pity, mercy, love, and grace,
 These glories crown Jehovah's name
 With an incomparable blaze:
 Who is a pardoning God like thee?
 Or who has grace so rich and free?
- 4 In wonder lost with trembling joy,
 We take the pardon of our God,
 Pardon for crimes of deepest die;
 A pardon seal'd with Jesus' blood
 Who is a pardoning God like thee?
 Or who has grace so rich and free?
- 5 O may this strange, this matchless grace,
 This godlike miracle of love,
 Fill the wide earth with grateful praise,
 And all the angelic choirs above:
 Who is a pardoning God like thee?
 Or who has grace so rich and free?

804.

86 L. M. 6 lines. C. M. Steele.
Pardoning Love, Jer. iii. 22. Hos. xiv. 4.

- 1 **H**OW oft, alas! this wretched heart
 Has wander'd from the Lord!
 How oft my roving thoughts depart,
 Forgetful of his word!
- 2 Yet, sov'reign mercy calls, 'Return':
 Dear Lord, and may I come'

- My vile ingratitude I mourn;
O take the wanderer home!
- 3 And canst thou, wilt thou yet forgive,
And bid my crimes remove?
And shall a pardon'd rebel live
To speak thy wondrous love?
- 4 Almighty grace, thy healing power
How glorious, how divine!
That can to life and bliss restore
So vile a heart as mine.
- 5 Thy pardoning love, so free, so sweet,
Dear Saviour, I adore;
O keep me at thy sacred feet,
And let me rove no more!

805.

87 L. M. Dr. Gibbons.

Divine Forgiveness, Luke vii. 47.

- 1 **F**ORGIVENESS! 'tis a joyful sound
To malefactors doom'd to die;
Publish the bliss the world around;
Ye seraphs, shout it from the sky!
- 2 'Tis the rich gift of love divine;
'Tis full, outmeasuring every crime:

- 2 This impious heart of mine
Could once defy the Lord,
Could rush with violence on to sin
In presence of thy sword.
- 3 How often have I stood
A rebel to the skies,
And yet, and yet, O matchless grace!
Thy thunder silent lies.
- 4 Oh, shall I never feel
The meltings of thy love!
Am I of such hell-harden'd steel
That mercy cannot move?
- 5 O'ercome by dying love,
Here at thy cross I lie,
And throw my flesh, my soul, my all;
And weep, and love, and die.
- 6 'Rise,' says the Saviour, 'rise!
'Behold my wounded veins!
'Here flows a sacred crimson flood
'To wash away thy stains.'
- 7 See, God is reconcil'd!
Behold his smiling face!
Let joyful cherubs clap their wings,
And sound aloud his grace.

807.

89 C. M. Dr. Doddridge.
Pardon spoken by Christ, Matt. ix. 2.

- 1 **M**Y Saviour, let me hear thy voice
Pronounce the words of peace!
And all my warmest powers shall join
To celebrate thy grace.
- 2 With gentle smiles call me thy child,
And speak my sins forgiven;
The accents mild shall charm mine ear
All like the harps of heaven.
- 3 Cheerful, where'er thy hand shall lead,
The darkest path I'll tread;
Cheerful I'll quit these mortal shores,
And mingle with the dead.
- 4 When dreadful guilt is done away,
No other fears we know;
That hand which scatters pardons down,
Shall crowns of life bestow.

90 L. M. Stogdon.

808.

God ready to forgive ; or, Despair sinful.

- 1 **W**HAT mean these jealousies and fears?
As if the Lord was loth to save,
Or lov'd to see us drench'd in tears,
Or sink with sorrow to the grave.
- 2 Does he want slaves to grace his throne?
Or rules he by an iron rod?
Loves he the deep despairing groan?
Is he a tyrant, or a God?
- 3 Not all the sins which we have wrought,
So much his tender bowels grieve,
As this unkind, injurious thought,
That he's unwilling to forgive.
- 4 What though our crimes are black as night
Or glowing like the crimson morn,
Immanuel's blood will make them white
As snow through the pure ether borne.
- 5 Lord, 'tis amazing grace we own,
And well may rebel worms surprise;
But was not thy incarnate Son
A most amazing sacrifice?
- 6 'I've found a ransom,' saith the Lord,

No name, no honours here I crave,
Well pleas'd with those beyond the grave.

- 4 Jesus, my elder brother, lives;
With him I too shall reign;
Nor sin, nor death, while he survives,
Shall make the promise vain:
In him my title stands secure,
And shall while endless years endure.
- 5 When he, in robes divinely bright,
Shall once again appear,
Thou too, my soul, shalt shine in light,
And his full image bear:
Enough!—I wait th' appointed day;
Bless'd Saviour, haste, and come away.

810.

92 C. M. Dr. Doddridge.
Abba, Father, Gal. iv. 6.

- 1 **S**OVEREIGN of all the worlds on high,
Allow my humble claim;
Nor, while a worm would raise its head,
Disdain a Father's name.
- 2 My Father, God! how sweet the sound!
How tender, and how dear!
Not all the harmony of heaven
Could so delight the ear.
- 3 Come, sacred Spirit, seal the name
On my expanding heart;
And show that in Jehovah's grace
I share a filial part.
- 4 Cheer'd by a signal so divine,
Unwavering I believe;
And Abba, Father, humbly cry,
Nor can the sign deceive.

811.

93 C. M. Dr. Doddridge.
True Liberty given by Christ, John viii. 36.

- 1 **H**ARK! for 'tis God's own Son that calls
To life and liberty;
Transported, fall before his feet
Who makes the prisoners free.
- 2 The cruel bonds of sin he breaks,
And breaks old Satan's chain;
Smiling he deals those pardons round
Which free from endless pain.

- 3 Into the captive heart he pours
His Spirit from on high;
We lose the terrors of the slave,
And Abba, Father! cry.
- 4 Shake off your bonds, and sing his grace;
The sinner's friend proclaim;
And call on all around to seek
True freedom by his name.
- 5 Walk on at large, till you attain
Your Father's house above;
There shall you wear immortal crowns,
And sing immortal love.

812.

94 7's. Humphreys.
The Privileges of the Sons of God.

- 1 **B**LESSED are the sons of God;
They are bought with Jesus' blood,
They are ransom'd from the grave,
Life eternal they shall have:
With them number'd may we be,
Now and through eternity!
- 2 God did love them, in his Son,
Long before the world begun;
They the seal of this receive,

Yet they have an inward joy,
Pleasures which can never cloy:
With them, &c. '

- 7 They alone are truly blest—
Heirs of God, joint-heirs with Christ;
They with love and peace are fill'd;
They are by his Spirit seal'd:
With them number'd may we be,
Now and through eternity.

813. 95 L. M. Dr. S. Stennett.
Christians the Sons of God, John i. 12. 1 John iii. 1.

- 1 **N**OT all the nobles of the earth,
Who boast the honours of their birth,
Such real dignity can claim
As those who bear the Christian name.
- 2 To them the privilege is given
To be the sons and heirs of heaven;
Sons of the God who reigns on high,
And heirs of joys beyond the sky.
- 3 [On them, a happy chosen race,
Their Father pours his richest grace:
To them his counsels he imparts,
And stamps his image on their hearts.
- 4 Their infant cries, their tender age,
His pity and his love engage:
He clasps them in his arms, and there
Secures them with parental care.]
- 5 His will he makes them early know,
And teaches their young feet to go;
Whispers instruction to their minds,
And on their hearts his precepts binds.
- 6 When, through temptation, they rebel,
His chast'ning rod he makes them feel;
Then, with a father's tender heart,
He soothes the pain and heals the smart.
- 7 Their daily wants his hands supply,
Their steps he guards with watchful eye,
Leads them from earth to heaven above,
And crowns them with eternal love.
- 8 If I've the honour, Lord, to be
One of this numerous family;
On me the gracious gift bestow,
To call thee Abba, Father! too.

- 9 So may my conduct ever prove
My filial piety and love!
Whilst all my brethren clearly trace
Their Father's likeness in my face.

814. ^{96 S. M. Dr. Doddridge.}
Communion with God and Christ, 1 John i. 5.

- 1 **O**UR heavenly Father calls,
And Christ invites us near;
With both our friendship shall be sweet,
And our communion dear.
- 2 God pities all our griefs;
He pardons every day;
Almighty to protect our souls,
And wise to guide our way.
- 3 How large his bounties are;
What various stores of good,
Diffus'd from our Redeemer's hand,
And purchas'd with his blood!
- 4 Jesus, our living Head,
We bless thy faithful care;
Our Advocate before the throne,
And our Forerunner there.
- 5 Here fix, my roving heart!

- A light to shine upon the road
That leads me to the Lamb!
- 2 Where is the blessedness I knew
When first I saw the Lord?
Where is the soul-refreshing view
Of Jesus, and his word?
- 3 What peaceful hours I then enjoy'd!
How sweet their memory still!
But now I find an aching void
The world can never fill.
- 4 Return, O holy Dove! return,
Sweet messenger of rest!
I hate the sins that made thee mourn,
And drove thee from my breast.
- 5 The dearest idol I have known,
Whate'er that idol be,
Help me to tear it from thy throne,
And worship only thee.
- 6 So shall my walk be close with God,
Calm and serene my frame;
So purer light shall mark the road
That leads me to the Lamb.
817. (99) C. M. Dr. Watts's Sermons.
O that I knew where I might find him, Job xxiii. 3, 4.
- 1 **O** THAT I knew the secret place,
Where I might find my God!
I'd spread my wants before his face,
And pour my woes abroad.
- 2 I'd tell him how my sins arise,
What sorrows I sustain;
How grace decays, and comfort dies,
And leaves my heart in pain.
- 3 He knows what arguments I'd take
To wrestle with my God;
I'd plead for his own mercy sake,
And for my Saviour's blood.
- 4 My God will pity my complaints,
And heal my broken bones;
He takes the meaning of his saints,
The language of their groans.
- 5 Arise, my soul, from deep distress,
And banish every fear;
He calls thee to his throne of grace,
To spread thy sorrows there

818.

100 C. M. Dr. Watts's Lyrics.

Sanctification and Pardon.

- 1 **W**HERE shall we sinners hide our heads?
Can rocks or mountains save?
Or shall we wrap us in the shades
Of midnight and the grave?
- 2 Is there no shelter from the eye
Of a revenging God?
Jesus, to thy dear wounds we fly;
Bedew us with thy blood.
- 3 Those guardian drops our souls secure,
And wash away our sin;
Eternal justice frowns no more,
And conscience smiles within.
- 4 We bless that wondrous purple stream,
That cleanses every stain;
Yet are our souls but half redeem'd,
If sin, the tyrant, reign.
- 5 Lord, blast his empire with thy breath!
That cursed throne must fall;
Ye flattering plagues that work our death,
Fly, for we hate you all.

819.

101 L. M. Dr. Doddridge.

Abundant Life by Christ our Shepherd. John x. 10.

- Pouring his tears at Jesus' feet
For pity and relief.
- 2 'O speak the word,' he cries,
'And heal me of my pain:
'Lord, thou art able, if thou wilt,
'To make a leper clean.'
- 3 Compassion moves his heart,
He speaks the gracious word;
The leper feels his strength return,
And all his sickness cur'd.
- 4 To thee, dear Lord, I look,
Sick of a worse disease;
Sin is my painful malady,
And none can give me ease.
- 5 But thy Almighty grace
Can heal my lep'rous soul:
O bathe me in thy precious blood,
And that will make me whole.
821. ^{103 S. M. Dr. Doddridge.}
The Security of Christ's Sheep, John x. 27—29.
- 1 **M**Y soul, with joy attend,
While Jesus silence breaks;
No angel's harp such music yields
As what my Shepherd speaks.
- 2 'I know my sheep,' he cries,
'My soul approves them well:
'Vain is the treacherous world's disguise,
'And vain the rage of hell.
- 3 'I freely feed them now
'With tokens of my love;
'But richer pastures I prepare,
'And sweeter streams above.
- 4 'Unnumber'd years of bliss
'I to my sheep will give;
'And while my throne unshaken stands,
'Shall all my chosen live.
- 5 'This tried Almighty hand
'Is rais'd for their defence:
'Where is the power shall reach them there.
'Or what shall force them thence?'
- 6 Enough, my gracious Lord,
Let faith triumphant cry;
My heart can on this promise live,
Can on this promise die.

822. 104 L. M. Dr. Doddridge.
Noah preserved in the Ark, and the Believer in
Christ, 1 Peter iii. 20, 21.

- 1 **T**HE deluge at th' Almighty's call,
In what impetuous streams it fell!
Swallow'd the mountains in its rage,
And swept a guilty world to hell.
- 2 In vain the tallest sons of pride
Fled from the close-pursuing wave;
Nor could their mightiest towers defend,
Nor swiftmess 'scape, nor courage save.
- 3 How dire the wreck! how loud the roar!
How shrill the universal cry
Of millions, in the last despair,
Re-echo'd from the low'ring sky!
- 4 Yet Noah, humble, happy saint!
Surrounded with a chosen few,
Sat in his ark, secure from fear,
And sang the grace that steer'd him through
- 5 So may I sing, in Jesus safe,
While storms of vengeance round me fall,
Conscious how high my hopes are fix'd,
Beyond what shakes this earthly ball.
- 6 Enter thine ark, while patience waits

824.

(106) L. M. Dr. S. Stennett.
Perseverance desired.

- 1 **J**ESUS, my Saviour and my God,
Thou hast redeem'd me with thy blood;
By ties, both natural and divine,
I am, and ever will be, thine.
- 2 But, ah! should my inconstant heart,
Ere I'm aware, from thee depart,
What dire reproach would fall on me
For such ingratitude to thee!
- 3 The thought I dread, the crime I hate;
The guilt, the shame, I deprecate:
And yet, so mighty are my foes,
I dare not trust my warmest vows.
- 4 Pity my frailty, dearest Lord!
Grace in the needful hour afford:
O steel this tim'rous heart of mine
With fortitude and love divine.
- 5 So shall I triumph o'er my fears,
And gather joys from all my tears;
So shall I to the world proclaim
The honours of the Christian name.

825.

107 5's & 6's or 5's & 11's. Toplady.
The Method of Salvation.

- 1 **T**HEE, Father! we bless,
Whose distinguishing grace
Selected a people to show forth thy praise:
Nor is thy love known
By election alone:
For, O! thou hast added the gift of thy Son.
- 2 The goodness in vain
We attempt to explain,
Which found and accepted a ransom for men:
Great Surety of thine,
Thou didst not decline [sign.
To concur with the Father's most gracious de-
- 3 To Jesus, our friend,
Our thanks shall ascend,
Who saves to the utmost, and loves to the end:
Our ransom he paid!
In his merit array'd,
We attain to the glory for which we were mad

- 4 Sweet Spirit of grace!
 Thy mercy we bless
 For thy eminent share in the council of peace
 Great Agent divine,
 To restore us is thine,
 And cause us afresh in thy likeness to shine.
- 5 O God, 'tis thy part
 To convince and convert;
 To give a new life, and create a new heart:
 By thy presence and grace
 We're upheld in our race,
 And are kept in thy love to the end of our days.
- 6 Father, Spirit, and Son,
 Agree thus in one, [own;
 The salvation of those he has mark'd for his
 Let us, too, agree
 To glorify Thee,—
 Thou ineffable One, thou adorable Three!

826.

108 8. 7. 4.

Free Salvation, 2 Tim. i. 9.

- 1 **J**ESUS is our great salvation,
 Worthy of our best esteem!
 He has sav'd his favourite nation;
 Join to sing aloud to him:

- 5 Free election, known by calling,
Is a privilege divine:
Saints are kept from final falling:
All the glory, Lord, be thine;
All the glory,
All the glory, Lord, is thine.

827.

109 C. M.
Complete Salvation.

- 1 **S**ALVATION, through our dying God,
Shall surely be complete;*
He paid whate'er his people ow'd,
And cancell'd all their debt.
- 2 He sends his Spirit from above,
Our nature to renew;
Displays his power, reveals his love,
Gives life and comfort too.
- 3 He heals our wounds, subdues our foes,
And shows our sins forgiv'n;
Conducts us through the wilderness,
And brings us safe to heaven.
- 4 Salvation now shall be my stay;
'A sinner sav'd,' I'll cry,
Then gladly quit this mortal clay,
For better joys on high.

828.

110 11. 8. K—.
Distinguishing Grace, Jer. xxxi. 3.

- 1 **I**N songs of sublime adoration and praise,
Ye pilgrims! for Sion who press,
Break forth, and extol the great Ancient of days,
His rich and distinguishing grace.
- 2 His love, from eternity fix'd upon you,
Broke forth and discover'd its flame,
When each with the cords of his kindness he
drew,
And brought you to love his great name.
- 3 O had he not pitied the state you were in,
Your bosoms his love had ne'er felt,
You all would have liv'd, would have died too in
sin,
And sunk with the load of your guilt.

* Christ has made a *complete* atonement for his people: in *that* sense *his* work is finished:—the work of the Spirit, which at present, in some of the saints, is only *begun*, in due time shall be completed also.

- 4 What was there in you that could merit esteem,
Or give the Creator delight?
'Twas 'even so, Father!' you ever must sing,
'Because it seem'd good in thy sight.'
- 5 'Twas all of thy grace we were brought to obey!
While others were suffer'd to go
The road which by nature we chose as our way,
Which leads to the regions of wo.
- 6 Then give all the glory to his holy name,
To him all the glory belongs; [fame,
Be yours the high joy still to sound forth his
And crown him in each of your songs.

111 (First Part.) C. M.
829. *By the Grace of God, I am what I am, 1 Cor. xv. 8.*

- 1 **G**REAT God, 'tis from thy sovereign grace
That all my blessings flow;
Whate'er I am, or do possess,
I to thy mercy owe.
- 2 'Tis this my powerful lust controls,
And pardons all my sin;
Spreads life and comfort through my soul,
And makes my nature clean.
- 3 'Tis this upholds me whilst I live,

- 4 Grace led my roving feet
To tread the heavenly road :
And new supplies, each hour, I meet
While pressing on to God.
- 5 [Grace taught my soul to pray,
And made my eyes o'erflow ;
'Twas grace which kept me to this day,
And will not let me go.]
- 6 Grace all the work shall crown,
Through everlasting days ;
It lays in heaven the topmost stone,
And well deserves the praise.

830.

112 8. 8. 6. or L. C. M.
Trusting in Christ for Pardon.

- 1 **O** THOU that hear'st the prayer of faith,
Wilt thou not save a soul from death,
That casts itself on thee ?
I have no refuge of my own,
But fly to what my Lord hath done
And suffer'd once for me.
- 2 Slain in the guilty sinner's stead,
His spotless righteousness I plead,
And his availing blood :
That righteousness my robe shall be,
That merit shall atone for me,
And bring me near to God.
- 3 Then save me from eternal death,
The spirit of adoption breathe,
His consolations send :
By him some word of life impart,
And sweetly whisper to my heart,
'Thy Maker is thy friend.'
- 4 The king of terrors then would be
A welcome messenger to me,
To bid me come away :
Unclogg'd by earth, or earthly things,
I'd mount, I'd fly, with eager wings,
To everlasting day.

113 C. M. Doddridge.
831. *O Lord, say unto my soul, 'I am thy Salvation,'*
Psalm xxxv. 3.

- 1 **S**ALVATION!—Oh, melodious sound
To wretched dying men!
Salvation that from God proceeds,
And leads to God again.
- 2 Rescued from hell's eternal gloom,
From fiends, and fires, and chains;
Rais'd to a paradise of bliss,
Where love triumphant reigns!
- 3 But may a poor bewilder'd soul,
Sinful and weak as mine,
Presume to raise a trembling eye
To blessings so divine.
- 4 The lustre of so bright a bliss
My feeble heart o'erbears;
And unbelief almost perverts
The promise into tears.
- 5 My Saviour God, no voice but **thine**
These dying bones can raise:

- 4 So shall our thankful lips repeat
Thy praises with a tuneful voice,
While, humbly prostrate at thy feet,
We wonder, tremble, and rejoice.

832.

114 (Second Part.) L. M.
Seek ye my Face, Psalm xxvii. 8.

- 1 **J**EHOVAH speaks; 'Seek ye my face!'
My soul admires the wondrous grace:
I'll seek thy face—thy Spirit give!
O let me see thy face and live.
- 2 I'll wait; perhaps my Lord may come;
(If I turn back, how sad my doom!)
And, begging, in his way I'll lie
Till the sweet hour he passeth by.
- 3 Daily I'll seek, with cries and tears,
With secret sighs, and fervent pray'rs;
And, if not heard—I'll weeping sit,
And perish at the Saviour's feet.
- 4 But canst thou, Lord! see all my pain,
And bid me seek thy face in vain?
Thou wilt not, canst not, me deceive,—
The soul that seeks thy face *shall* live.

833.

115 (First Part.) 8. 7. 4.
Come and welcome to Jesus Christ, Isaiah lv. 1.

- 1 **C**OME, ye sinners, poor and wretched,
Weak and wounded, sick and sore!
Jesus ready stands to save you,
Full of pity join'd with power:
He is able,
He is willing: doubt no more.
- 2 Come, ye thirsty! come and welcome;
God's free bounty glorify:
True belief, and true repentance,
Every grace that brings us nigh—
Without money,
Come to Jesus Christ, and buy.
- 3 Let not conscience make you linger,
Nor of fitness fondly dream;
All the *fitness* he requireth
Is to feel your need of him;
This he gives you;
'Tis his Spirit's rising beam.

- 4 Come, ye weary, heavy laden,
Lost and ruin'd by the fall!
If you tarry till you're better,
You will never come at all:
Not the righteous,—
Sinners Jesus came to call.
- 5 View him prostrate in the garden;
On the ground your Maker lies!
On the bloody tree behold him;
Hear him cry, before he dies,
'It is finish'd!'
Sinner, will not *this* suffice?
- 6 Lo! th' incarnate God ascended,
Pleads the merit of his blood:
Venture on him, venture wholly,
Let no other trust intrude;
None but Jesus
Can do helpless sinners good.
- 7 Saints and angels, join'd in concert,
Sing the praises of the Lamb;
While the blissful seats of heaven
Sweetly echo with his name:
Hallelujah!
Sinners *here* may sing the same.

- 1** Pardon, now, is freely publish'd
Through the Mediator's blood;
Who hath died to make atonement
And appease the wrath of God!
Wondrous mercy!
See, it flows through Jesus' blood!
- 5** In his name, you are entreated
To accept this act of grace;
This the day of your acceptance,
Listen to the terms of peace:
O delay not,
Listen to the terms of peace.
- 6** Having thus, then, heard the message,
All with heav'nly mercy fraught;
Go and tell the gracious Jesus
If you will be sav'd or not:
Say, poor sinner!
Will you now be sav'd or not?

834. 116 (First Part.) C. M. Fawcett.
Let the wicked forsake his way, &c. Isaiah lv. 7.

- 1** **S**INNERS, the voice of God regard;
'Tis mercy speaks to-day;
He calls you, by his sovereign word,
From sin's destructive way.
- 2** Like the rough sea that cannot rest,
You live devoid of peace;
A thousand stings within your breast
Deprive your souls of ease.
- 3** Your way is dark, and leads to hell;
Why will you persevere?
Can you in endless torments dwell,
Shut up in black despair?
- 4** Why will you in the crooked ways
Of sin and folly go!
In pain you travel all your days
To reap immortal wo!
- 5** But he that turns to God shall live
Through his abounding grace:
His mercy will the guilt forgive
Of those that seek his face.
- 6** Bow to the sceptre of his word,
Renouncing every sin;
Submit to him, your sovereign Lord,
And learn his will divine.

- 7 His love exceeds your highest thoughts;
He pardons like a God;
He will forgive your numerous faults,
Through the Redeemer's blood.

834. 116 (Second Part.) L. M.
*The Angels hastened Lot, Gen. xix. 15.—I made
haste, and delayed not, Ps. cxix. 60.*

- 1 **H**ASTEN, O sinner, *to be wise,*
And stay not for the morrow's sun!
The longer wisdom you despise,
The harder is she to be won.
- 2 O hasten *mercy to implore,*
And stay not for the morrow's sun,
For fear thy season should be o'er
Before this evening's stage be run.
- 3 O hasten, sinner, *to return,*
And stay not for the morrow's sun,
For fear thy lamp should fail to burn
Before the needful work is done.
- 4 O hasten, sinner, *to be blest,*
And stay not for the morrow's sun,
For fear the curse should thee arrest
Before the morrow is begun.

We come with trembling, yet rejoice,
And bless the kind inviting voice.

- 5 Dear Saviour, let thy powerful love
Confirm our faith, our fears remove;
And sweetly influence every breast,
And guide us to eternal rest.

836.

118 H. M. or 6's & 8's.
Yet there is room, Luke xiv. 22.

- 1 **Y**E dying sons of men,
Immerg'd in sin and wo,
The gospel's voice attend,
While Jesus sends to you:
Ye perishing and guilty, come,
In Jesus' arms there yet is room.
- 2 No longer now delay,
Nor vain excuses frame:
He bids you come to-day,
Though poor, and blind, and lame;
All things are ready, sinner, come,
For every trembling soul there's room.
- 3 Believe the heavenly word
His messengers proclaim;
He is a gracious Lord,
And faithful is his name:
Backsliding souls, return and come,
Cast off despair, there yet is room.
- 4 Compell'd by bleeding love,
Ye wandering sheep, draw near;
Christ calls you from above,
His charming accents hear!
Let whosoever will now come,
In mercy's breast there still is room.

837.

119 7's.
Compel them to come in, Luke xiv. 23.

- 1 **L**ORD, how large thy bounties are,
Tender, gracious, sinner's friend!
What a feast dost thou prepare,
And what invitations send!
Now fulfil thy great design,
Who didst first the message bring:
Every heart to thee incline,
Now compel them to come in.
- 2 Rushing on the downward road,
Sinners no compulsion need,

Glory to forsake, and God:

See they run with rapid speed:

Draw them back by love divine;

With thy grace their spirits win:

Every heart, &c.

Thus their willing souls compel,

Thus their happy minds constrain,

From the ways of death and hell,

Home to God and grace again:

Stretch that conquering arm of thine,

Once outstretch'd to bleed for sin:

Every heart to thee incline,

Now compel them to come in.

338.

120 C. M. Steele.

The Saviour's Invitation, John vii. 37.

THE Saviour calls—let every ear

Attend the heavenly sound;

Ye doubting souls, dismiss your fear,

Hope smiles reviving round.

For every thirsty longing heart,

Here streams of bounty flow:

And life, and health, and bliss impart

To banish mortal wo.

Here springs of sacred pleasure rise

To ease your every pain;

- 2 Backsliders, fill'd with your own ways,
Whose weeping nights and wretched days
In bitterness are spent,
Return to Jesus; he'll reveal
His lovely face, and sweetly heal
What you so much lament.
- 3 Tried souls! look up—he says, 'Tis I;
He loves you still, but means to try
If faith will bear the test;
The Lord has given the chiefest good,—
He shed for you his precious blood;
O trust him for the rest!
- 4 Ye tender souls, draw hither too,
Ye grateful, highly-favour'd few,
Who feel the debt you owe!—
Press on, the Lord hath more to give;
By faith upon him daily live,
And you shall find it so.

839.

121 (Second Part.) C. M.
The Invitation of Wisdom.

- 1 **L**O! wisdom stands with smiling face,
And courts us to her arms;
Who can resist the wondrous grace,
And slight her pow'rful charms?
- 2 She, gen'rous, holds out to our sight
Riches which shall endure;
Not sparkling rubies half so bright,
Nor finest gold so pure.
- 3 Eternal pleasures fill her train,
Pleasures that never cloy;
'Come, drink of bliss unmix'd with pain,
'And taste celestial joy.'
- 4 Immortal crowns she now displays,
And thrones beyond the skies;
Accept her blessings while she stays,
And seize the glorious prize.

839.

121 Third Part. L. M.

The Invitation of Wisdom accepted, Rev. iii. 17.

- 1 **I** HEAR the counsel of a friend,
And to his soothing voice attend;
'Come, sinners, wretched, blind, and poor,
'Come, buy, from my unbounded store.

...and, I come
Thy perfect, sp
That glorious re
In thine own bl

5 Like Bartimeus,
I come, and pray
E'en clay is eye-
If thou the blessi

6 Here, wretched, F
O let me not retur
Let me depart, all
Happy, enrich'd, to

840.

122

The first P

1 **W**HEN, by the
Adam, our h
Unknown before, a
Through all the ma

2 Infernal powers rejoic
The new-made world
But God proclaims h
Pardon and mercy th

3 Serpent, accurs'd.
'Almight

841. 123 L. M. Fawcett.
As thy days, so shall thy strength be, Deut. xxxiii. 25.

- 1 **A**FFLICTED saint, to Christ draw near,
Thy Saviour's gracious promise hear;
His faithful word declares to thee
That, as thy days, thy strength shall be.
- 2 Let not thy heart despond, and say,
How shall I stand the trying day?
He has engaged, by firm decree,
That, as thy days, thy strength shall be.
- 3 Thy faith is weak, thy foes are strong;
And, if the conflict should be long,
Thy Lord will make the tempter flee;
For, as thy days, thy strength shall be.
- 4 Should persecution rage and flame,
Still trust in thy Redeemer's name;
In fiery trials thou shalt see
That, as thy days, thy strength shall be.
- 5 When call'd to bear the weighty cross,
Or sore affliction, pain, or loss,
Or deep distress, or poverty—
Still, as thy days, thy strength shall be.
- 6 When ghastly death appears in view,
Christ's presence shall thy fears subdue;
He comes to set thy spirit free;
And, as thy days, thy strength shall be.

842. 124 C. M.
Fear not, for I am with thee, Isaiah xli. 10.

- 1 **A**ND art thou with us, gracious Lord,
To dissipate our fear?
Dost thou proclaim thyself our God,
Our God for ever near?
- 2 Dost thou a father's bowels feel
For all thy humble saints?
And in such friendly accents speak
To soothe our sad complaints?
- 3 Why droop our hearts? why flow our eyes
While such a voice we hear?
Why rise our sorrows and our fears,
While such a friend is near?
- 4 To all thine other favours, add
A heart to trust thy word;
And death itself shall hear us sing,
While resting on the Lord.

843. ^{125 C. M. Needham.}
My Grace is sufficient for thee, 2 Cor. xii. 9.

- 1 **K**IND are the words that Jesus speaks
To cheer the drooping saint ;
' My grace sufficient is for you,
' Though nature's powers may faint.
- 2 ' My grace its glories shall display,
' And make your griefs remove :
' Your weakness shall the triumphs tell
' Of boundless power and love.'
- 3 What though my griefs are not remov'd,
Yet why should I despair ?
While my kind Saviour's arms support,
I can the burden bear.
- 4 Jesus, my Saviour, and my Lord,
'Tis good to trust thy name :
Thy power, thy faithfulness, and love,
Will ever be the same.
- 5 Weak as I am, yet through thy grace,
I all things can perform :
And, smiling, triumph in thy name

845. ^{127 C. M. Dr. Doddridge.}
*Fear not ; it is your Father's good pleasure to give
 you the Kingdom, Luke xii. 32.*

- 1 **Y**E little flock whom Jesus feeds,
 Dismiss your anxious cares ;
 Look to the Shepherd of your souls,
 And smile away your fears.
- 2 Though wolves and lions prowl around,
 His staff is your defence :
 Midst sands and rocks, your Shepherd's voice
 Calls streams and pastures thence.
- 3 Your Father will a kingdom give,
 And give it with delight ;
 His feeblest child his love shall call
 To triumph in his sight.
- 4 [Ten thousand praises, Lord, we bring
 For sure supports like these :
 And o'er the pious dead we sing
 Thy living promises.
- 5 For all we hope, and they enjoy,
 We bless the Saviour's name :
 Nor shall that stroke disturb the song
 Which breaks this mortal frame.]

846. ^{126 11's. K—.}
Exceeding great and precious Promises,
^{2 Pet. i. 4.}

- 1 **H**OW firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord,
 Is laid for your faith in his excellent word !
 What more can he say than to you he hath said,
 You who unto Jesus for refuge have fled ?
- 2 In every condition,—in sickness, and health,
 In poverty's vale, or abounding in wealth ;
 At home and abroad, on the land, on the sea,
 ' As thy days may demand, shall thy strength
 ever be.'
- 3 ' Fear not, I am with thee, O be not dismay'd !
 ' I, I am thy God, and will still give thee aid ;
 ' I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee
 to stand,
 ' Upheld by my righteous, omnipotent hand.
- 4 ' When through the deep waters I call thee to go,
 The rivers of wo shall not thee overflow ;
 ' For I will be with thee thy trouble to bless ;
 ' And sanctify to thee thy deepest distress.

- 5 ' When through fiery trials thy pathway shall lie,
 ' My grace, all-sufficient, shall be thy supply ;
 ' The flame shall not hurt thee ; I only design
 ' Thy dross to consume, and thy gold to refine.
- 6 ' E'en down to old age, all my people shall prove
 ' My sovereign, eternal, unchangeable love :
 ' And when hoary hairs shall their temples adorn,
 ' Like lambs they shall still in my bosom be
 ' borne.
- 7 ' The soul that on Jesus hath lean'd for repose,
 ' *I will not, I will not* desert to his foes ;
 ' That soul, though all hell should endeavour to
 ' shake,
 ' *I'll never, no, never, no, never forsake.**

CHRIST.

847.

129 (First Part.) C. M.
The Divinity of Christ.

- 1 **T**HEE we adore, Eternal Word !
 The Father's equal Son ;
 By heaven's obedient host ador'd,
 Ere time its course begun.
- 2 The first creation has display'd

7 God over all, for ever blest,
 The righteous curse endures;
 And thus, to souls with sin distress,
 Eternal bliss ensures.

8 What wonders in thy person meet,
 My Saviour, all divine!
 I fall with rapture at thy feet,
 And would be wholly thine.

847. 129 (Second Part.) C. M. Medley.
The Incarnation of Christ, Luke ii. 14.

1 **M**ORTALS, awake, with angels join,
 And chant the solemn lay;
 Joy, love, and gratitude combine
 To hail th' auspicious day.

2 In heaven the rapturous song began,
 And sweet seraphic fire
 Through all the shining legions ran,
 And strung and tun'd the lyre.

3 Swift through the vast expanse it flew,
 And loud the echo roll'd;
 The theme, the song, the joy was new,
 'Twas more than heaven could hold.

4 Down through the portals of the sky
 Th' impetuous torrent ran;
 And angels flew, with eager joy,
 To bear the news to man.

5 [Wrapt in the silence of the night
 Lay all the eastern world,
 When bursting, glorious, heavenly light
 The wondrous scene unfurl'd.]

6 Hark! the cherubic armies shout,
 And glory leads the song:
 Good-will and peace are heard throughout
 Th' harmonious heavenly throng.

7 O for a glance of heavenly love
 Our hearts and songs to raise,
 Sweetly to bear our souls above,
 And mingle with their lays!

8 With joy the chorus we'll repeat,
 'Glory to God on high!
 'Good-will and peace are now complete;
 'Jesus was born to die.'

- 9 Hail, Prince of Life! for ever hail,
Redeemer, Brother, Friend!
Though earth, and time, and life should fail,
Thy praise shall never end.

848.

(130) 7's. J. C. W.

The Song of the Angels.

- 1 **H**ARK, the herald angels sing,
‘Glory to the new-born King;
‘Peace on earth, and mercy mild,
‘God and sinners reconcil’d.’
- 2 Joyful, all ye nations, rise,
Join the triumph of the skies;
Hail the heaven-born Prince of Peace!
Hail the Sun of Righteousness!
- 3 [Mild he lays his glories by;
Born that men no more might die;
Born to raise the sons of earth;
Born to give them second birth.]
- 4 Come, Desire of Nations! come,
Fix in us thy humble home:
Rise, the woman’s promis’d seed,
Bruise in us the serpent’s head.
- 5 Glory to the new-born King!

5 Adoring angels tun'd their songs
To hail the joyful day;
With rapture then let mortal tongues
Their grateful worship pay.

6 What glory, Lord, to thee is due!
With wonder we adore;
But could we sing as angels do,
Our highest praise were poor.

850.

132 8. 7. 4. Robinson.

Praise to the Redeemer.

1 **M**IGHTY God! while angels bless thee,
May an infant lisp thy name?
Lord of men, as well as angels,
Thou art every creature's theme:
Hallelujah,
Hallelujah, Hallelujah, Amen.

2 Lord of every land and nation!
Ancient of eternal days!
Sounded through the wide creation
Be thy just and lawful praise: Hal.

3 For the grandeur of thy nature,—
Grand beyond a seraph's thought;
For created works of power,—
Works with skill and kindness wrought: Hal.

4 For thy providence that governs
Through thine empire's wide domain;
Wings an angel, guides a sparrow:
Blessed be thy gentle reign. Hal.

5 But thy rich, thy free redemption,
Dark through brightness all along;
Thought is poor, and poor expression;
Who dare sing that awful song? Hal.

6 Brightness of the Father's glory,
Shall thy praise unutter'd lie?
Fly, my tongue, such guilty silence!
Sing the Lord who came to die. Hal.

7 Did archangels sing thy coming?
Did the shepherds learn their lays?—
Shame would cover me ungrateful,
Should my tongue refuse to praise! Hal.

8 From the highest throne in glory,
To the cross of deepest wo;
All to ransom guilty captives:
Flow my praise, for ever flow. H.

with joy that err
On which thy

2 While all thy own
Stood waiting o
Charm'd with the
Their great eter.

3 For us, mean, wret
Thou laid'st that
First, in our mortal
Then, in that fles

4 Bought with thy se
We doubly, Lord,
To thee our lives we
To thee our death

852.

The Redeemer's Man 134

1 **H**ARK, the glad so
The Saviour p
Let every heart prepa
And every voice a s

2 On him, the Spirit, lai
Exerts his sacred fir
Wisdom and might, an
His holy breast i

- And, with the treasures of his grace,
 T' enrich the humble poor.
6. Our glad hosannas, Prince of Peace,
 Thy welcome shall proclaim ;
 And heaven's eternal arches ring
 With thy beloved name.

853. 135. L. M. (First Part.) Dr. Doddridge.
Christ's Transfiguration, Matt. xvii. 4.

- 1 **W**HEN at a distance, Lord, we trace
 The various glories of thy face,
 What transport pours o'er all our breast,
 And charms our cares and woes to rest !
- 2 With thee, in the obscurest cell,
 On some bleak mountain would I dwell,
 Rather than pompous courts behold,
 And share their grandeur and their gold.
- 3 Away, ye dreams of mortal joy ;
 Raptures divine my thoughts employ,
 I see the King of Glory shine ;
 And feel his love, and call him mine.
- 4 On Tabor thus his servants view'd
 His lustre, when transform'd he stood ;
 And, bidding earthly scenes farewell,
 Cried, ' Lord, 'tis pleasant here to dwell.'
- 5 Yet still our elevated eyes
 To nobler visions long to rise ;
 That grand assembly would we join,
 Where all thy saints around thee shine.
- 6 That mount, how bright ! those forms, how fair
 'Tis good to dwell for ever there !
 Come, death, dear envoy of my God,
 And bear me to that blest abode.

853. 135 (Second Part.) S. S. 6. or L. C. M.
Gethsemane, Matt. xxvi. 36—45.

- 1 **I**MMANUEL, sunk with dreadful wo,
 Unfelt, unknown to all below—
 Except the son of God—
 In agonizing pangs of soul,
 Drinks deep from wormwood's bitterest bowl,
 And sweats great drops of blood.
- 2 See his disciples slumbering round,
 Nor pitying friend on earth is found !
 He treads the press alone :

Were heard before
Amazement wrought
'Go, strengthen C
Th' astonished ser
And left the real

5 Made strong in stre
Jesus receives the c
And, perfectly res
He drinks the worm
Sustains the curse,—
Nor leaves a dreg

854.

136 L. M. W
Behold the M

- 1 YE that pass by, be
The man of gri
The Lamb of God, for
Weeping to Calvary p
2 His sacred limbs, they
With nails they fasten
His sacred limbs—exp
Or only cover'd with hi
3 See there! his temples
His bleeding
His stre

- 6 At thy last gasp, the graves display'd
 Their horrors to the upper skies ;
 O that our souls might burst the shade,
 And, quicken'd by thy death, arise !
- 7 The rocks could feel thy powerful death,
 And tremble, and asunder part ;
 Oh, rend, with thy expiring breath,
 The harder marble of our heart !

855.

137 L. M. Steele.
*A dying Saviour.**

- 1 **S**TRETCH'D on the cross, the Saviour dies,
 Hark ! his expiring groans arise !
 See, from his hands, his feet, his side,
 Runs down the sacred crimson tide !
- 2 But life attends the deathful sound !
 And flows from every bleeding wound ;
 The vital stream, how free it flows
 To save and cleanse his rebel foes !
- 3 To suffer in the traitor's place,
 To die for man, surprising grace !
 Yet pass rebellious angels by—
 O why for man, dear Saviour, why ?
- 4 And didst thou bleed ?—for sinners bleed ?
 And could the sun behold the deed ?
 No ! he withdrew his sickening ray,
 And darkness veil'd the mourning day.
- 5 Can I survey this scene of wo,
 Where mingling grief and wonder flow ;
 And yet my heart unmov'd remain,
 Insensible to love or pain ?
- 6 Come, dearest Lord ! thy grace impart
 To warm this cold, this stupid heart ;
 Till all its powers and passions move
 In melting grief and ardent love.

856.

138 C. M. Dr. S. Stennett.
The Attraction of the Cross, John xii. 32.

- 1 **Y**ONDER—amazing sight !—I see
 Th' incarnate Son of God,
 Expiring on the accursed tree,
 And welt'ring in his blood.
- 2 Behold a purple torrent run
 Down from his hands and head :

* See hymns on Redemption and the Lord's Supper.

5 Oh, that these co
Might draw me
Thou hast my he
Thine it shall e

857. *The dying Love of
Devotion*

- 1 SEE, Lord, thy
Adoring, low
Accept our humble
Thou art our Sover
- 2 Beneath thy soul-re
E'en cold affliction'
Shall brighten into
And hopes and joys
- 3 Smile on our souls, a
In concert with the
The glories of our Se
The condescensions c
- 4 Amazing love, that st
To view with pity's n
Vile men, deserving e
Amazing love!—did J
- 5 He died, to raise to life

- And o'er our hellish foes
 High rais'd his conquering head;
 In wild dismay The guards around,
 Fall to the ground, And sink away.
- 2 Lo! the angelic bands
 In full assembly meet
 To wait his high commands,
 And worship at his feet:
 Joyful they come, And wing their way
 From realms of day To Jesus' tomb.
- 3 Then back to heaven they fly
 The joyful news to bear:
 Hark! as they soar on high,
 What music fills the air!
 Their anthems say, 'Jesus, who bled,
 'Hath left the dead; He rose to-day.'
- 4 Ye mortals! catch the sound,
 Redeem'd by him from hell,
 And send the echo round
 The globe on which you dwell!
 Transported cry—'Jesus, who bled,
 'Hath left the dead, No more to die.'
- 5 All hail, triumphant Lord,
 Who sav'st us with thy blood!
 Wide be thy name ador'd,
 Thou rising, reigning God!
 With thee we rise, With thee we reign,
 And empires gain Beyond the skies.

859.

(141) 7's.

The Resurrection, 1 Cor. xv. 56.

- 1 **C**HRIST, the Lord, is risen to-day!
 Sons of men and angels say!
 Raise your joys and triumphs high!
 Sing, ye heavens,—and earth reply.
- 2 Love's redeeming work is done,—
 Fought the fight, the battle won:
 Lo! the sun's eclipse is o'er:
 Lo! he sets in blood no more.
- 3 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal,
 Christ hath burst the gates of hell;
 Death in vain forbids his rise,
 Christ hath open'd paradise.
- 4 Lives again our glorious king!
 'Where, O death! is now thy sting?'

622.

CHRIST.

Once he died our souls to save,
'Where's thy victory, boasting grave?'

5 Soar we now where Christ has led,
Following our exalted Head:

Made like him, like him we rise,
Ours the cross, the grave, the skies.

6 What though once we perish'd all,
Partners of our parents' fall,
Second life let us receive,
In our heavenly Adam live.

7 Hail, the Lord of earth and heaven!
Praise to thee by both be given!
Thee we greet triumphant now,
Hail the *Resurrection*—thou.

860.

142 7's.

The Resurrection and Ascension.

1 **A**NGELS! roll the rock away!
Death yield up thy mighty prey!
See! he rises from the tomb,
Glowing with immortal bloom.

Hallelujah.

2 'Tis the Saviour! angels raise
Fame's eternal trump of praise!

- I see fulfill'd what prophets say,
And all the power of death defy.
- 2 This empty tomb shall now proclaim
How weak the bands of conquer'd death:
Sweet pledge, that all who trust his name
Shall rise, and draw immortal breath!
- 3 [Our Surety, freed, declares us free,
For whose offences he was seiz'd:
In *his* release *our own* we see,
And shout to view Jehovah pleas'd.]
- 4 Jesus, once number'd with the dead,
Unseals his eyes to sleep no more:
And ever lives their cause to plead,
For whom the pains of death he bore.
- 5 Thy risen Lord, my soul, behold!
See the rich diadem he wears!
Thou too shalt bear an harp of gold,
To crown thy joy when he appears.
- 6 Though in the dust I lay my head,
Yet, gracious God, thou wilt not leave
My flesh for ever with the dead,
Nor lose thy children in the grave.

862. 144 C. M. Dr. Doddridge.
Comfort to such who seek a risen Jesus, Matt.
xxviii. 5, 6.

- 1 **Y**E humble souls that seek the Lord,
Chase all your fears away;
And bow with pleasure down to see
The place where Jesus lay.
- 2 Thus low the Lord of life was brought;
Such wonders love can do!
Thus cold in death that bosom lay
Which throb'd and bled for you.
- 3 A moment give a loose to grief,—
Let grateful sorrows rise;
And wash the bloody stains away
With torrents from your eyes.
- 4 Then dry your tears, and tune your songs,
The Saviour lives again;
Not all the bolts and bars of death
The Conqueror could detain.
- 5 High o'er the angelic bands he rears
His once dishonour'd head;

And, through unnumber'd years, he reigns,
Who dwelt among the dead.

- 6 With joy like his shall every saint
His empty tomb survey;
Then rise, with his ascending Lord,
To realms of endless day.

863.

155 L. M. Wesley's Collection.
Christ's Ascension, Psalm xxiv. 7.

- 1 **O**UR Lord is risen from the dead;
Our Jesus is gone up on high;
The powers of hell are captive led—
Dragg'd to the portals of the sky.
- 2 There his triumphal chariot waits,
And angels chant the solemn lay;
'Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates!
'Ye everlasting doors, give way!'
- 3 Loose all your bars of massy light,
And wide unfold the radiant scene;
He claims those mansions as his right:—
Receive the King of Glory in.
- 4 'Who is the King of glory, who?'
The Lord that all his foes o'ercame;
The world, sin, death, and hell, o'erthrew;

- And praise to God, And peace on earth,
For such a birth, Proclaim'd aloud.
- 3 Ye, in the wilderness,
Beheld the tempter spoil'd,—
Well known in every dress,
In every combat foil'd:
And joy'd to crown The Victor's head,
When Satan fled Before his frown.
- 4 Around the bloody tree
Ye press'd, with strong desire,
That wondrous sight to see,—
The Lord of life expire;
And, could your eyes Have known a tear,
Had dropp'd it there In sad surprise.
- 5 Around his sacred tomb
A willing watch ye keep,
Till the blest moment come
To rouse him from his sleep;
Then roll'd the stone, And all ador'd
Your rising Lord, with joy unknown.
- 6 When, all array'd in light,
The shining Conqueror rode,
Ye hail'd his rapturous flight
Up to the throne of God;
And wav'd around Your golden wings,
And struck your strings Of sweetest sound.
- 7 The warbling notes pursue,
And louder anthems raise;
While mortals sing with you
Their *own* Redeemer's praise;
And thou, my heart, With equal flame,
And joy the same, Perform thy part.

865.

147 L. M. Steele.
The exalted Saviour.

- 1 **N**OW let us raise our cheerful strains,
And join the blissful choir above;
There our exalted Saviour reigns,
And there they sing his wondrous love.
- 2 While seraphs tune the immortal song,
Oh, may we feel the sacred flame;
And every heart, and every tongue,
Adore the Saviour's glorious name!
- 3 *Jesus, who once upon the tree*
In agonizing pains expir'd;

... could still cor

6 Yet though for
We ne'er can ex
Jesus, may all o
And all our tong

866. *Christ, the Lat*

1 **H**ARK, ten th
Sound the
Jesus reigns, and
Jesus reigns th
See, he sits on yo
Jesus rules the wo

2 Jesus, hail! whose
All above, and g
Lord of life—thy s
Cheers, and char
When we think of
Lord, we own it lov

3 King of glory, reign
Thine an everlast
Nothing from th
TH

567.

149 H. M. or 6's and 8's.
The Kingdom of Christ, Phil. iv. 4.

- 1 **R**EJOICE! the Lord is King:
Your God and King adore:
Mortals, give thanks and sing,
And triumph evermore:
Lift up the heart, lift up the voice,
Rejoice aloud, ye saints, rejoice.
- 2 Rejoice! the Saviour reigns,—
The God of truth and love;
When he had purg'd our stains,
He took his seat above;
Lift up the heart, lift up the voice,
Rejoice aloud, ye saints, rejoice.
- 3 His kingdom cannot fail,
He rules o'er earth and heaven;
The keys of death and hell
Are to our Jesus given:
Lift up the heart, lift up the voice.
Rejoice aloud, ye saints, rejoice.
- 4 He all his foes shall quell,
Shall all our sins destroy,
And every bosom swell
With pure seraphic joy:
Lift up the heart, lift up the voice,
Rejoice aloud, ye saints, rejoice.
- 5 Rejoice in glorious hope!
Jesus, the judge, shall come,
And take his servants up
To their eternal home:
We soon shall hear the archangel's voice—
The trump of God shall sound, *rejoice*.

868.

150 10's and 11's, as 5's and 6's. Fawcett.
The Fulness of Christ, John i. 16. Col. i. 19.

- 1 **F**ULNESS resides in Jesus our head,
And ever abides to answer our need:
The Father's good pleasure has laid up in store
A plentiful treasure to give to the poor.
- 2 Whate'er be our wants, we need not to fear,
Our numerous complaints his mercy will hear:
His fulness shall yield us abundant supplies;
His power shall shield us when dangers arise.

- 3 The fountain o'erflows our woes to redress;
Still more he bestows, and grace upon grace:
His gifts in abundance we daily receive;
He has a redundancy for all that believe.
- 4 Whatever distress awaits us below,
Such plentiful grace will Jesus bestow,
As still shall support us, and silence our fear;
For nothing can hurt us while Jesus is near.
- 5 When troubles attend, or danger or strife,
His love will defend and guard us thro' life:
And when we are fainting, and ready to die,
Whatever is wanting his hand will supply.

869. ^{151 8's.} *The unsearchable Riches of Christ, Eph. iii. 8.*

- 1 **H**OW shall I my Saviour set forth?
How shall I his beauties declare?
O how shall I speak of his worth,
Or what his chief dignities are?
His angels can never express,
Nor saints who sit nearest his throne,
How rich are his treasures of grace:—
No! this is a myst'ry unknown.
- 2 In him, all the fulness of God
For ever transcendently shines:

Draw near, while with terror you're toss'd,
Believe, and your peace shall begin.

- 5 Now, sinners, attend to his call,
'Whoso hath an ear let him hear,'
He promises mercy to all
Who feel their sad wants, far and near :
He riches has ever in store,
And treasures that never can waste :
Here's pardon, here's grace, yea, and more,
Here's glory eternal at last.

870.

152 L. M. Steele.

The Intercession of Christ, Heb. vii. 25.

- 1 **H**E lives! the great Redeemer lives!
(What joy the blest assurance gives!)
And now, before his Father, God,
Pleads the full merit of his blood.
- 2 Repeated crimes awake our fears,
And justice, arm'd with frowns, appears ;
But in the Saviour's lovely face,
Sweet mercy smiles, and all is peace.
- 3 Hence, then, ye black, despairing thoughts!
Above our fears, above our faults,
His powerful intercessions rise ;
And guilt recedes, and terror dies.
- 4 In every dark distressful hour,
When sin and Satan join their power,
Let this dear hope repel the dart,
That Jesus bears us on his heart.
- 5 Great Advocate, almighty Friend—
On him our humble hopes depend ;
Our case can never, never fail,
For Jesus pleads, and must prevail.

871.

153 C. M. Toplady.

Christ's Intercession prevalent, John xvii. 24.

- 1 **A**WAKE, sweet gratitude! and sing
Th' ascended Saviour's love ;
Sing how he lives to carry on
His people's cause above.
- 2 With cries and tears, he offer'd up
His humble suit below ;
But with authority he asks.
Enthron'd in glory now.

- 3 For all that come to God by him,
Salvation he demands ;
Points to their names upon his breast,
And spreads his wounded hands.
- 4 His sweet atoning sacrifice
Gives sanction to his claim :
' Father, I will that all my saints
' Be with me where I am :
- 5 ' By their salvation, recompense
' The sorrows I endur'd ;
' Just to the merits of thy Son,
' And faithful to thy word.'
- 6 Eternal life, at his request,
To every saint is given ;
Safety below, and after death,
The plenitude of heaven.
- 7 [Founded on right, thy prayer avails ;
The Father smiles on thee ;
And now thou in thy kingdom art,
Dear Lord, remember me.
- 8 Let the much incense of thy prayer
In my behalf ascend :

- 5 So, gracious Saviour! on my breast
 May thy dear name be worn,—
 A sacred ornament and guard,
 To endless ages borne!

873. 155 C. M. Dr. Doddridge.
Christ's Admonition to Peter under approaching Trials,
and Intercession for him, Luke xxii. 31, 32.

- 1 **H**OW keen the tempter's malice is!
 How artful and how great!
 Though not one grain shall be destroy'd,
 Yet will he sift the wheat.
- 2 But God can all his power control,
 And gather in his chain;
 And, where he seems to triumph most,
 The captive soul regain.
- 3 There is a Shepherd, kind and strong,
 Still watchful for his sheep:
 Nor shall th' infernal lion rend
 Whom he vouchsafes to keep.
- 4 Blest Jesus! intercede for us,
 That we may fall no more:
 O raise us when we prostrate lie,
 And comfort lost restore.
- 5 Thy secret energy impart,
 That faith may never fail;
 But midst whole showers of fiery darts,
 That temper'd shield prevail.
- 6 Secur'd ourselves by grace divine,
 We'll guard our brethren too;
 And, taught their frailty by our own,
 Our care of them renew.

CHARACTERS AND REPRESENTATIONS OF CHRIST.

874. 156 L. M.
Advocate, 1 John ii. 1.

- 1 **W**HERE is my God? does he retire
 Beyond the reach of humble sighs?
 Are these weak breathings of desire
 Too languid to ascend the skies?
- 2 No, Lord! the breathings of desire,
 The weak petition, if sincere,
 Is not forbidden to aspire,
 But reaches thy all-gracious ear—

Look up, my soul, with cheerful eye,
See where the great Redeemer stands,—
The glorious Advocate on high,
With precious incense in his hands.

He sweetens every humble groan,
He recommends each broken prayer;
Recline thy hope on him alone,
Whose power and love forbid despair.

Teach my weak heart, O gracious Lord!
With stronger faith to call thee mine;
Bid me pronounce the blissful word,
My Father, God, with joy divine.

75.

157 L. M.

Brazen Serpent, Numbers xxi. 8, 9.

WHEN Israel's grieving tribes complain'd,
With fiery serpents greatly pain'd,
A serpent straight the prophet made
Of molten brass, to view display'd.
Around the fainting crowds attend,
To heaven their mournful sighs ascend;
They hope, they look, while from the pole
Descends a power that makes them whole.
But, oh! what healing to the heart
Doth our Redeemer's cross impart!
What life, by faith, our souls receive
What pleasures do his sorrows give!

- 3 Without this bread, I starve and die;
No other can my need supply:
But this will suit my wretched case,
Abroad, at home, in every place.
- 4 'Tis this relieves the hungry poor
Who ask for bread at mercy's door;
This living food descends from heav'n,
As manna to the Jews was giv'n.
- 5 This precious food my heart revives;
What strength, what nourishment it gives!
O let me evermore be fed
With this divine celestial bread!

877. 159 L. M. Fawcett.
*Bridegroom and Husband; or, the Marriage between
Christ and the Soul.*

- 1 **J**ESUS, the heavenly Lover, gave
His life my wretched soul to save:
Resolv'd to make his mercy known,
He kindly claims me for his own.
- 2 Rebellious, I against him strove,
Till melted and constrain'd by love;
With sin and self I freely part,
The heavenly Bridegroom wins my heart.
- 3 My guilt, my wretchedness he knows,
Yet takes and owns me for his spouse:
My debts he pays, and sets me free,
And makes his riches o'er to me.
- 4 My filthy rags are laid aside,
He clothes me as becomes his bride;
Himself bestows my wedding-dress,—
The robe of perfect righteousness.
- 5 Lost in astonishment, I see,
Jesus! thy boundless love to me:
With angels I thy grace adore,
And long to love and praise thee more.
- 6 Since thou wilt take me for thy bride,
O Saviour, keep me near thy side!
I fain would give thee all my heart,
Nor ever from my Lord depart.

878. 160 L. M. Beddome.
Bright and morning Star, Rev. xxii. 16.

- 1 **Y**E worlds of light that roll so near
The Saviour's throne of shining bliss,

CHARACTERS

O tell how mean your glories are,—
How faint and few, compar'd with his!
We sing the bright and morning Star,
Jesus, the spring of light and love:
See, how its rays, diffus'd from far,
Conduct us to the realms above!
Its cheering beams spread wide abroad,—
Point out the puzzled Christian's way:
Still, as he goes, he finds the road
Enlighten'd with a constant day.

Thus when the Eastern magi brought
Their royal gifts, a star appears;
Directs them to the babe they sought,
And guides their steps and calms their fears.] 8

When shall we reach the heavenly place
Where this bright Star shall brightest shine?
Leave far behind these scenes of night,
And view a lustre so divine?

161 C. M. Dr. S. Stennett.
9. *Chief among ten Thousand; or, the Excellencies
of Christ, Cant. v. 10—16.*

TO Christ, the Lord, let every tongue
Its noblest tribute bring:
When he's the subject of the song,
Who can refuse to sing?

- 3 Enter, my soul, with cheerful haste,
 For Jesus is the door :
 Nor fear the serpent's wily arts,
 Nor fear the lion's roar.
- 4 Oh may thy grace the nations lead,
 And Jews and Gentiles come,
 All travelling, through one beauteous gate,
 To one eternal home !

884.

166 L. M. Steele.

Our Example, John xiii. 15.

- 1 **A**ND is the gospel peace and love ?
 Such let our conversation be ;
 The serpent blended with the dove,
 Wisdom and meek simplicity.
- 2 Whene'er the angry passions rise,
 And tempt our thoughts or tongues to strife,
 To Jesus let us lift our eyes,
 Bright pattern of the Christian life !
- 3 Oh, how benevolent and kind !
 How mild ! how ready to forgive !
 Be this the temper of our mind,
 And these the rules by which we live.
- 4 To do his heavenly Father's will
 Was his employment and delight ;
 Humility and holy zeal
 Shone through his life divinely bright !
- 5 Dispensing good where'er he came,
 The labours of his life were love :
 Oh, if we love the Saviour's name,
 Let his divine example move !
- 6 But, ah ! how blind ! how weak we are !
 How frail ! how apt to turn aside !
 Lord, we depend upon thy care,
 And ask thy Spirit for our guide.
- 7 Thy fair example may we trace,
 To teach us what we ought to be !
 Make us, by thy transforming grace,
 Dear Saviour, daily more like thee.

885.

167 L. M. Dr. Doddridge.

Forerunner and Foundation of our Hope, Heb. vi. 19, 20.

- 1 **J**ESUS, the Lord, our souls adore !
 A painful sufferer now no more,
 High on his father's throne he reigns
 O'er earth and heaven's extensive plains.



with sacred wonder and
Jesus, thy own forerunn
Enter'd beyond the vale

- 5 Loud let the howling ter
And foaming waves to m
No shipwreck can my ve
Since hope hath fix'd its

886.

168 5's & 6's.

Fountain opened for Sin

- 1 **T**HE fountain of
Lord, help us
The blood of our Pries
Our crucified King;
The fountain that clear
From sin and from fi
And richly dispenses
Salvation and health
- 2 This fountain so dear
He'll freely impart;
When pierc'd by the sp
It flow'd from his hea
With blood and with w
The first to aton,

4 This fountain, unseal'd,
 Stands open for all
 Who long to be heal'd,
 The great and the small ;
 Here's strength for the weakly
 That hither are led ;
 Here's health for the sickly,
 And life for the dead.

5 This fountain, though rich,
 From charge is quite clear ;
 The poorer the wretch,
 The welcomer here ;
 Come needy, and guilty,
 Come loathsome and bare ;
 Though lep'rous and filthy,
 Come just as you are.

6 This fountain in vain
 Has never been tried ;
 It takes out all stain
 Whenever applied :
 The fountain flows sweetly,
 With virtue divine,
 To cleanse souls completely,
 Though lep'rous as mine.

887.

169 C. M. Cowper.

Praise for the Fountain opened.

- 1 **T**HERE is a fountain fill'd with blood,
 Drawn from Immanuel's veins ;
 And sinners, plung'd beneath that flood,
 Lose all their guilty stains.
- 2 The dying thief rejoic'd to see
 That fountain in his day ;
 O may I there, though vile as he,
 Wash all my sins away !
- 3 Dear dying Lamb ! thy precious blood
 Shall never lose its power,
 Till all the ransom'd church of God
 Be sav'd to sin no more.
- 4 E'er since by faith I saw the stream
 Thy flowing wounds supply,
 Redeeming love has been my theme,
 And shall be till I die.
- 5 *But when this lisping, stammering tongue
 Lies silent in the grave,*

And by his po
He found me
And brought n
3 He cheers my
And says that
Enthron'd with
Oh! what a frie

Is this thy kindne

4 But, ah! my in
And well my eye
To think of my
I've been a faithl
5 Often my graciou
Neglect, distrust,
And often Satan's
Sooner than all m
6 [He bids me alway
And promises wha
But I am straiten'd
And count my priv
7 Before the world. th
My treach'rou
Loth to

- 2 When shall I see thy smiling face,—
That face which I have often seen?
Arise, thou Sun of righteousness!
Scatter the clouds that intervene.
- 3 Thou art the glorious gift of God
To sinners weary and distress;
The first of all his gifts bestow'd,
And certain pledge of all the rest.
- 4 Could I but say this gift is mine,
I'd tread the world beneath my feet,
No more at poverty repine,
Nor envy the rich sinner's state.
- 5 The precious jewel I would keep,
And lodge it deep within my heart;
At home, abroad, awake, asleep,
It never should from thence depart!

890.

173 C. M. Dr. Doddridge.
Head of the Church, Eph. iv. 15, 16.

- 1 **J**ESUS, I sing thy matchless grace
That calls a worm thy own;
Gives me among thy saints a place
To make thy glories known.
- 2 Allied to thee, our vital Head,
We act, and grow, and thrive;
From thee divided, each is dead
When most he seems alive.
- 3 Thy saints on earth, and those above,
Here join in sweet accord:
One body all in mutual love,
And thou our common Lord.
- 4 Oh, may my faith each hour derive
Thy Spirit with delight;
While death and hell in vain shall strive
This bond to disunite.
- 5 Thou the whole body will present
Before thy Father's face;
Nor shall a wrinkle or a spot
Its beauteous form disgrace.

891.

173 C. M. Dr. Doddridge.
Jesus—precious to them that believe, 1 Pet. ii. 7.

- 1 **J**ESUS, I love thy charming name,
'Tis music to my ear;
Fain would I sound it out so loud
That earth and heaven might hear

And shed
The noblest
The cordia
5 I'll speak the
With my la
And, dying, cl
The antidot

892.

- Immanuel*
1 **G**OD *with us*
Let it sh
God and man i
Oh, mysterious
2 *God with us!* A
Brought him fro
Now, ye saints,
Swell the song
3 *God with us!* bu
With the first tra
Yet did he our si
Bear the guilt, th
4 [*God with us!* O
Let the impie
Jesus sh in

- 2 Behold your King, your Saviour, crown'd
With glories all divine;
And tell the wondering nations round,
How bright those glories shine.
- 3 Infinite power, and boundless grace,
In him unite their rays:
You, that have e'er beheld his face,
Can you forbear his praise?
- 4 When in his earthly courts we view
The glories of our King,
We long to love as angels do,
And wish like them to sing
- 5 And shall we long and wish in vain?
Lord, teach our songs to rise!
Thy love can animate the strain,
And bid it reach the skies.
- 6 Oh, happy period! glorious day!
When heaven and earth shall raise,
With all their powers, the raptur'd lay,
To celebrate thy praise.

894.

176 C. M. W.—
Crown Him.

- 1 **B**ACKSLIDERS, who your misery feel,
Attend your Saviour's call;
Return, he'll your backslidings heal;
Oh, crown him Lord of all.
- 2 Though crimson sin increase your guilt,
And painful is your thrall;
For broken hearts his blood was spilt;
Oh, crown him Lord of all.
- 3 Take with you words, approach his throne,
And low before him fall;
He understands the Spirit's groan;
Oh, crown him Lord of all.
- 4 Whoever comes he'll not cast out,
Although your faith be small:
His faithfulness you cannot doubt;
Oh, crown him Lord of all.

895.

177 C. M.
The spiritual Coronation, Cant. iii. 11.
Angels.

- 1 **A**LL-HAIL the power of Jesus' name!
Let angels prostrate fall;

Bring forth the royal diadem,
And crown him Lord of all.

Martyrs.

- 2 [Crown him, ye martyrs of our God,
Who from his altar call;
Extol the stem of Jesse's rod,
And crown him Lord of all.]

Converted Jews.

- 3 [Ye chosen seed of Israel's race,
A remnant weak and small!
Hail him who saves you by his grace,
And crown him Lord of all.]

Believing Gentiles.

- 4 Ye Gentile sinners, ne'er forget
The wormwood and the gall;
Go—spread your trophies at his feet,
And crown him Lord of all.

Sinners of every Age.

- 5 [Babes, men, and sires, who know his love,
Who feel your sin and thrall,
Now joy with all the hosts above,
And crown him Lord of all.]

Exclude me from thy guardian care,
Or slight a sinful beggar's prayer.

- 3 Thee, Saviour, at my greatest need,
I trust my faithful friend to prove;
Now o'er thy meanest servant spread
The skirt of thy redeeming love:
Under thy wings of mercy take,
And save me for thy merit's sake.
- 4 Hast thou not undertook my cause,
Lord over all, to worms allied?
Answer me from that bleeding cross,
Demand thy dearly ransom'd bride;
And let my soul, betroth'd to thee,
Thine, wholly thine, for ever be!

897.

179 L. M. Fawcett.
Lamb of God, &c. John i. 29.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the sin-atonng Lamb,
With wonder, gratitude, and love;
To take away our guilt and shame,
See him descending from above.
- 2 Our sins and griefs on him were laid;
He meekly bore the mighty load;
Our ransom price he fully paid
In groans and tears, in sweat and blood.
- 3 To save a guilty world, he dies;
Sinners, behold the bleeding Lamb!
To him lift up your longing eyes,
And hope for mercy in his name.
- 4 Pardon and peace through him abound;
He can the richest blessings give;
Salvation in his name is found,
He bids the dying sinner live.
- 5 Jesus, my Lord, I look to thee—
Where else can helpless sinners go?
Thy boundless love shall set me free
From all my wretchedness and wo.

898.

180 S. M. J. C. W.
Leader.

- 1 **T**HOU very paschal Lamb,
Whose blood for us was shed,
Through whom we out of Egypt came;
Thy ransom'd people led.

And ever on thy peop
The manna of thy

899.

181 L.
Life of the Sou

- 1 **W**HEN sins and f
And fainting h
Jesus, to thee I lift mi
To thee I breathe my
- 2 Art thou not mine, my
And can my hope—my
Fix'd on thy everlastin
That word which built
- 3 If my immortal Saviou
Then my immortal life
His word a firm founda
Here let me build and
- 4 Here let my faith unsha
Immoveable the promis
Not all the powers of ea
Can e'er dissolve the sa
- 5 Here, O my soul, thy tr
If Jesus is for ever min
Not death itself, that las
Shall break a unio

- 2 Still we wait for thine appearing,
 Life and joy thy beams impart,
 Chasing all our fears, and cheering
 Every poor benighted heart ;
 Come, and manifest the favour
 'Thou hast for the ransom'd race :
 Come, thou dear exalted Saviour !
 Come, and bring thy gospel grace.
- 3 Save us in thy great compassion,
 O thou mild pacific Prince !
 Give the knowledge of salvation,
 Give the pardon of our sins :
 By thine all-sufficient merit,
 Every burden'd soul release ;
 By the influence of thy Spirit,
 Guide us into perfect peace.

901. 183 7's. W—. *Melchizedek a Type of Christ, Gen. xiv. 18, 19.*

- 1 **K**ING of Salem, bless my soul !
 Make a wounded sinner whole !
 King of righteousness and peace,
 Let not thy sweet visits cease !
- 2 Come ! refresh this soul of mine
 With thy sacred bread and wine !
 All thy love to me unfold,
 Half of which cannot be told.
- 3 Hail, Melchizedek divine !
 Thou great High-priest shalt be mine !
 All my powers before thee fall,—
 Take not thythe, but take them all.

902. 184 C. M. *Messenger of the Covenant, Mal. iii. 1.*

- 1 **J**ESUS, commission'd from above,
 Descends to men below,
 And shows from whence the springs of love
 In endless currents flow.
- 2 He, whom the boundless heaven adores,
 Whom angels long to see,
 Quitted with joy those blissful shores,
 Ambassador to me !
- 3 To me, a worm, a sinful clod,
 A rebel all forlorn ;
 A foe, a traitor to my God,
 And of a traitor born :

So vile a w
He took with
And gave h

7 Oh that my la
With ardour
And, for more
Like burning

903. 185 L
Messiah, Gen.

1 **G**LORY to G
Who dwell
Ye saints and an
Declare the love

2 Oh what can mo
His dear, his only
That man, conde
And God be glori

3 Messiah's come—
The days by prop
Judah, thy royal s
And time still prov

4 Daniel, thy weeks
The time
Cut off

- 7 Jesus, thy gospel firmly stands
A blessing to these favour'd lands;
No infidel shall be our dread,
Since thou art risen from the dead.

904. 186 7. 6. 8. C. Wesley.
Passover, Exod. xii. 7. 1 Cor. v. 7, 8.

- 1 **C**HRIST our Passover is slain
To set his people free,—
Free from sin's Egyptian chain,
And Pharaoh's tyranny.
Lord, that we may now depart,
And truly serve our pardoning God,
Sprinkle every house and heart .
With thine atoning blood.
- 2 Let the angel of the Lord
His awful charge fulfil ;
Let his pestilential sword
The first-born victims kill ;
Safe in snares and death we dwell,
Protected, by that crimson sign,
From the rage of earth and hell,
And from the wrath divine.
- 3 Wilt thou not a difference make
Betwixt thy friend and foe,
Vengeance on the Egyptians take,
And grace to Israel show?
Know'st thou not, most righteous God,
We on the paschal Lamb rely ?
See us cover'd with the blood,
And pass thy people by.

905. 187 C. M. Steele.
Pearl of great Price, Matt. xiii. 46.

- 1 **Y**E glittering toys of earth, adieu!
A nobler choice be mine ;
A *real* prize attracts my view,
A treasure all divine.
- 2 Begone, unworthy of my cares,
Ye specious barts of sense ;—
Inestimable worth appears,
The Pearl of price immense !
- 3 Jesus, to multitudes unknown,
O name divinely sweet !
Jesus, in thee, in thee alone,
Wealth, honour, pleasure meet

- 4 Should both the Indies, at my call,
Their boasted stores resign;
With joy I would renounce them all,
For leave to call thee mine.
- 5 Should earth's vain treasures all depart, 902
Of this dear gift possess'd,
I'd clasp it to my joyful heart,
And be for ever bless'd.
- 6 Dear Sovereign of my soul's desires,
Thy love is bliss divine;
Accept the wish that love inspires,
And bid me call thee mine.

906.

188 L. M. Steele.

Physician of Souls, Jer. viii. 22.

- 1 **D**EEP are the wounds which sin has made;
Where shall the sinner find a cure?
In vain, alas! is nature's aid;
The work exceeds all nature's power.
- 2 Sin, like a raging fever, reigns
With fatal strength in every part;
The dire contagion fills the veins,
And spreads its poison to the heart.

- 2 Since still thou goest about to do
 Thy needy creatures good;
 On me, that I thy praise may show,
 Be all thy wonders show'd.

Leper.

- 3 Now, Lord, to whom for help I call,
 Thy miracles repeat;
 With pitying eye behold me fall,
 A leper at thy feet.
- 4 Loathsome, and vile, and self-abhorr'd,
 I sink beneath my sin;
 But, if thou wilt, a gracious word
 Of thine can make me clean.

Deaf and Dumb.

- 5 Thou seest me deaf to thy commands,
 Open, O Lord! mine ear;
 Bid me stretch out my wither'd hands,
 And lift them up in prayer.
- 6 Silent, (alas! thou know'st how long,) .
 My voice I cannot raise;
 But, oh! when thou shalt loose my tongue,
 The dumb shall sing thy praise.

Lame.

- 7 Lame, at the pool I still am seen,
 Waiting to find relief;
 While many others venture in,
 And wash away their grief.
- 8 Now speak my mind, my conscience, sound,
 Give, and my strength employ;
 Light as a hart, my soul shall bound,
 The lame shall leap for joy.

Blind.

- 9 If thou, my God, art passing by,
 Oh! let me find thee near;
 Jesus, in mercy hear my cry,
 Thou Son of David, hear!
- 10 See, I am waiting in the way,
 For thee the heavenly light;
 Command me to be brought, and say
 'Sinner, receive thy sight.'

Possessed.

11. Cast out thy foes, and let them still
 To thy great name submit:
 Clothe with thy righteousness, and heal,
 And place me at thy feet.

But grace and truth by
2 My Lord a priest is
As sware the mighty
To Israel and his see
Ordain'd to offer bloo
For sinners, who his me
A priest, as was Melchi
3 He once temptations
Of every sort and kind
That he might succou
To every tempted min
In every point, the Lam
Like us, and then for us
4 He dies; but lives aga
And by the altar stand
There shows how he w
Op'ning his pierced ha
Our priest abides, and ple
Of us, who have transgres
5 I other priests disclaim,
And laws, and offerings
None but the bleeding
The mighty work
He shall have all th

His nature and his name bespeak
His unexampled pedigree.

- 3 Descended from the eternal God,
He bears the name of his own Son;
And, dress'd in human flesh and blood,
He puts his priestly garments on.
- 4 The mitred crown, the embroider'd vest,
With graceful dignity he wears;
And, in full splendour, on his breast
The sacred oracle appears.
- 5 So he presents his sacrifice,—
An offering most divinely sweet;
While clouds of fragrant incense rise,
And cover o'er the mercy-seat.
- 6 The Father, with approving smile,
Accepts the offering of his Son:
New joys the wondering angels feel,
And haste to bear the tidings down.
- 7 The welcome news their lips repeat,
Give sacred pleasure to my breast:
Henceforth, my soul, thy cause commit
To Christ, thy Advocate and Priest.

910.

L. M. 6 lines. President Davies.
Prophet, Priest, and King, 1 Pet. ii. 7.

- 1 **J**ESUS, how precious is thy name!
The great Jehovah's darling thou!
Oh, let me catch th' immortal flame,
With which angelic bosoms glow!
Since angels love thee, I would love,
And imitate the bless'd above.
- 2 My *Prophet* thou, my heavenly guide,
Thy sweet instructions I will hear!
The words, that from thy lips proceed,
O how divinely sweet they are!
Thee, my great *Prophet*, I would love,
And imitate the bless'd above.
- 3 My great *High-priest*, whose precious blood
Did once atone upon the cross;
Who now dost intercede with God,
And plead the friendless sinner's cause;
In thee I trust; thee I would love,
And imitate the bless'd above.

My *King* supreme, to thee I bow,
A willing subject at thy feet;
All other lords I disavow,
And to thy government submit;
My *Saviour King* this heart would love,
And imitate the bless'd above.

11.

193 L. M.

The Ransom, Isa. lxi. 2.

'I COME,' the great Redeemer cries,
'A year of freedom to declare,
From debts and bondage to discharge;
'And Jews and Greeks the grace shall share.
'A day of vengeance I proclaim,
'But not on man the storm shall fall:
'On me its thunders shall descend,
'My strength, my love, sustain them all.'

Stupendous favour! matchless grace
Jesus has died, that we might live:
Not worlds below, nor worlds above
Could so divine a ransom give.

To Him, who lov'd our ruin'd race,
And for our lives laid down his own,
Let songs of joyful praises rise,
Sublime, eternal as his throne.

- 5 Pardon, and peace, and lively hope,
 To sinners now are given;
 Israel and Judah soon shall change
 Their wilderness for heaven.
- 6 With joy we taste that manna now,
 Thy mercy scatters down:
 We seal our humble vows to thee,
 And wait the promis'd crown.

913. 195 7's. Toplady.
Rock smitten; or, the Rock of Ages, Isa. xxi. 4.

- 1 **R**OCK of Ages, shelter me!
 Let me hide myself in thee!
 Let the water and the blood,
 From thy wounded side which flow'd,
 Be of sin the double cure;
 Cleanse me from its guilt and power.
- 2 Not the labour of my hands
 Can fulfil thy law's demands:
 Could my zeal no respite know,
 Could my tears for ever flow,
 All for sin could not atone:
 Thou must save, and thou alone.
- 3 Nothing in my hand I bring,
 Simply to thy cross I cling;
 Naked, come to thee for dress;
 Helpless, look to thee for grace:
 Black, I to the fountain fly,
 Wash me, Saviour, or I die!
- 4 While I draw this fleeting breath,
 When my eye-strings break in death,
 When I soar to worlds unknown,
 See thee on thy judgment throne,—
 Rock of Ages, shelter me!
 Let me hide myself in thee!

914. 196 L. M. Steele.
Saviour—the only One, Acts iv. 12.

- 1 **J**ESUS, the spring of joys divine,
 Whence all our hopes and comforts flow—
 Jesus, no other name but thine
 Can save us from eternal wo.
- 2 In vain would boasting reason find
 The way to happiness and God;
 Her weak directions leave the mind
 Bewilder'd in a dubious road.

and bring us to th
The regions of un
Where perfect joy

915.

197

Shepherd,

1 **W**HILE my
My sheph

I bid farewell to an

My wants are all

2 To ever fragrant r

Where rich abund

His gracious hand in

And guards my sw

3 Along the lovely sc

Cool waters gently

Transparent, sweet, a

To cheer my faintir

4 Here let my spirit re

How sweet a lot is n

With pleasure, food, an

Beneficence divine!

5 Dear Shepherd, if I s

My wandering feet

To thy fair pastu

A 23

- 2 Should justice appear a merciless foe,
Yet be of good cheer, and soon shall you know
That sinners, confessing their wickedness past,
A plentiful blessing of pardon shall taste.
- 3 Then dry up your tears, ye children of grief,
For Jesus appears to give you relief:
If you are returning to Jesus, your friend,
Your sighing and mourning in singing shall end.
- 4 'None will I cast out who come,' saith the Lord,
Why then do you doubt? lay hold of his word:
Ye mourners of Sion, be bold to believe,
For ever rely on your Saviour, and live.

917.

(199) L. M. Dr. S. Stennett.
Sun, Psalm lxxxiv. 11.

- 1 **G**REAT God! amid the darksome night,
Thy glories dart upon my sight,
While, wrapt in wonder, I behold
The silver moon and stars of gold.
- 2 But, when I see the sun arise,
And pour his glories o'er the skies,
In more stupendous forms I view
Thy greatness and thy goodness too.
- 3 Thou Sun of suns, whose dazzling light
Tries and confounds an angel's sight!
How shall I glance mine eye at thee
In all thy vast immensity?
- 4 Yet I may be allow'd to trace
The distant shadows of thy face;
As in the pale and sickly moon,
We trace the image of the sun.
- 5 In every work thy hands have made,
Thy power and wisdom are display'd:
But, O! what glories all divine
In my incarnate Saviour shine!
- 6 He is my Sun: beneath his wings
My soul securely sits and sings!
And there enjoys, like those above
The balmy influence of thy love.
- 7 Oh, may the vital strength and heat,
His cheering beams communicate,
*Enable me my course to run
With the same vigour as the sun!*



- 3 I can do nothing v
My strength is
Wither'd and barr
If sever'd from t
4 Upon my leaf, whe
Refreshing dew
The plant, which t
Shall ne'er be ro
5 Each moment, wat
And fenc'd with
Fruit to eternal life
The feeblest bran

919.

201 L

Way

- 1 **J**ESUS, my All, t
He whom I fix
His track I see, and
The narrow way, til
2 The way the holy pr
The road that leads t
The King's highway
I'll go; for all his pa
3 This is the way t
And mourn

- 6 Then will I tell to sinners round
 What a dear Saviour I have found :
 I'll point to thy redeeming blood,
 And say—*Behold the way to God !*

920.

202 8. 8. 6. or L. C. M.
Way, Truth, and Life, John xiv. 6.

- 1 **T**HERE is no path to heavenly bliss,
 Or solid joy or lasting peace,
 But Christ, th' appointed road :
 O may we tread the sacred *way* !—
 By faith rejoice, and praise, and pray,
 Till we sit down with God ?
- 2 The types and shadows of the word
 Unite in Christ, the man, the Lord,
 The Saviour, just and *true* :
 Oh, may we all his word believe !
 And all his promises receive,
 And all his precepts do !
- 3 As he above for ever lives,
 And *life* to dying sinners gives,
 Eternal and divine ;
 Oh, may his Spirit in me dwell !
 Then, sav'd from sin, and death, and hell,
 Eternal life is mine.

921.

203 L. M. Dr. Doddridge.
*Wisdom, Righteousness, Sanctification, and Redemp-
 tion*, 1 Cor. i. 30, 31.

- 1 **M**Y God ! assist me while I raise
 An anthem of harmonious praise :
 My heart thy wonders shall proclaim,
 And spread its banners in thy name.
- 2 In Christ I view a store divine ;
 My Father, all that store is thine !
 By thee prepar'd, by thee bestow'd ;
 Hail to the Saviour and the God !
- 3 When gloomy shades my soul o'erspread,
 'Let there be light,' the Almighty said !
 And Christ, my Sun, his beams displays,
 And scatters round celestial rays.
- 4 Condemn'd, thy criminal I stood,
 And awful justice ask'd my blood :
 That welcome Saviour, from thy throne,
 Brought righteousness and pardon down.

922.

- 1 **C**OMPAR'D wi
 No comeline
 The one thing need
 Is to be one with
- 2 The sense of thy ex
 Into my soul con
 Thyself bestow! for
 My *All in all*, I pr
- 3 Less than thyself w
 My comfort to res
 More than thyself I
 And thou canst gi
- 4 Lov'd of my God, for
 With love intense
 Chosen of thee ere tin
 I'd choose thee in r
- 5 Whate'er consists not
 O teach me to resign
 I'm rich to all the inte
 If thou, O God, art
923. ²⁰⁵ *All in all; or the* ^{8's.}
Soul of

1 THE

- His glories project to the eye,
 And prove it was not his design
 Those glories concealed should lie,
 But there in full majesty shine.
- 3 The *first gracious promise* to man
 A blessed prediction appears ;
 His work is the soul of the plan,
 And gives it the glory it wears :
 How cheering the truth must have been,
 That Jesus, the promised seed,
 Should triumph o'er Satan and sin,
 And hell in captivity lead !
- 4 The *ancient Levitical Law*
 Was prophecy, after its kind ;
 In types, there, the faithful foresaw
 The Saviour that ransom'd mankind :
 The altar, the lamb, and the priest,
 The blood that was sprinkled of old,
 Had life when the people could taste
 The blessings those shadows foretold.
- 5 Review each prophetic *song*
 Which shines in prediction's rich train,
 The sweetest to Jesus belong,
 And point out his sufferings and reign ;
 Sure David his harp never strung
 With more of true sacred delight,
 Than when of the Saviour he sung,—
 And he was reveal'd to his sight.
- 6 May Jesus more precious become !
 His word be a lamp to our feet,
 While we in this wilderness roam,
 Till brought in his presence to meet !
 Then, then we will gaze on thy face,—
 Our Prophet, our Priest, and our King !
 Recount all thy wonders of grace,
 Thy praises eternally sing.

THE INFLUENCES AND GRACES OF THE SPIRIT.

924. 206 (First Part.) L. M. 6 lines.
The promised Comforter, John xiv. 16—18.

- 1 JESUS, we hang upon the word
 Our longing souls have heard from thee
 Be mindful of thy promise, Lord,
 Thy promise made to such as me :

And let the prayer
Be it according to
According to the
Thy sorrowful disc
And send us down

4 He visits oft the trou
And oft relieves o
But soon we lose the
But soon we droop
Repeat the melanco
'Our joy is fled, our
5 Hasten him, Lord, in
Our sure, inseparab
Oh may we meet and
Oh may he in our h
And keep his house of
And rest and reign for

924.

206 Second
The Love of the Spirit

1 **T**HE love of the Spirit
By whom is rede
Who sinners to Jesus ca
And make them
2 'Tis he circum

- 5 His blest renovation begun,
He dwells in the hearts of his saints :
Abandons his temple to none,
Nor e'er of his calling repents.
- 6 Imprest with the image divine,
The soul to redemption he seals ;
And each with the Saviour shall shine,
When glory complete he reveals.
- 7 How constant thy love I believe,
Which steadfast endures to the end ;
Then never, my soul, may I grieve
So loving, so holy a Friend.

925. ²⁰⁷ (First Part.) L. M. B—
The Leadings of the Spirit, Rom. viii. 14.

- 1 **C**OME, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With light and comfort from above ;
Be thou our guardian, thou our guide !
O'er every thought and step preside !
- 2 Conduct us safe, conduct us far
From every sin and hurtful snare ;
Lead to thy word that rules must give,
And teach us lessons how to live.
- 3 The light of truth to us display,
And make us know and choose thy way ;
Plant holy fear in every heart,
That we from God may ne'er depart.
- 4 Lead us to holiness,—the road
That we must take to dwell with God :
Lead us to Christ,—the living way ;
Nor let us from his pasture stray.
- 5 Lead us to God, our final rest,
In his enjoyment to be blest ;
Lead us to heaven, the seat of bliss,
Where pleasure in perfection is.

925. ²⁰⁷ (Second Part.) C. M.
*The Work of the Spirit represented by the Wind ;
or, sovereign saving Grace, John iii. 8.*

- 1 **T**HE blessed Spirit, like the wind,
Blows when and where he please ;
How happy are the men who feel
The soul-enlivening breeze !
- 2 He forms the carnal mind afresh,
Subdues the power of sin,
Transforms the heart of stone to flesh,
And plants his grace within.

- 3 He sheds abroad the Father's love,
 Applies redeeming blood,
 Bids both our guilt and grief remove,
 And brings us near to God.
- 4 Lord, fill each dead benighted soul
 With life, and light, and joy!
 None can thy mighty power control,—
 Thy glorious work destroy.

926. 208 L. M. Dr. Doddridge.
The Spirit's Influences compared to living Water.

- 1 **B**LESS'D Jesus! Source of grace divine,
 What soul refreshing streams are thine;
 Oh, bring these healing waters nigh,
 Or we must droop, and fall, and die.
- 2 No traveller through desert lands,
 'Midst scorching suns and burning sands,
 More needs the current to obtain,
 Or to enjoy refreshing rain.
- 3 Our longing souls aloud would sing,
 Spring up, celestial Fountain, spring!
 To a redundant river flow,
 And cheer this thirsty land below.
- 4 May this blest torrent near my side,
 Through all the desert, gently glide

- 5 That heavenly influence let me find,
In holy silence of the mind,
While every grace maintains its bloom,
Diffusing wide its rich perfume.
- 6 Nor let these blessings be confin'd
To me, but pour'd on all mankind :
Till earth's wild wastes in verdure rise,
And a young Eden bless our eyes.

928. ²¹⁰ L. M. Dr. Doddridge.
Seeking to God for the Communication of his Spirit.

- 1 **H**EAR, gracious Sovereign, from thy throne,
And send thy various blessings down :
While by thine Israel thou art sought,
Attend the prayer thy word hath taught.
- 2 Come, sacred Spirit! from above,
And fill the coldest hearts with love ;
Soften to flesh the flinty stone,
And let thy godlike power be known.
- 3 Speak thou, and from the haughtiest eyes
Shall floods of pious sorrows rise :
While all their glowing souls are borne
To seek that grace which now they scorn
- 4 Oh, let a holy flock await
Numerous around thy temple-gate !
Each pressing on with zeal to be
A living sacrifice to thee.
- 5 In answer to our fervent cries,
Give us to see thy church arise !
Or, if that blessing seem too great,
Give us to mourn its low estate.

929. ²¹¹ (First Part) L. M. 6 lines. President Davies.
The Influences of the Spirit desired.

- 1 **E**TERNAL Spirit! Source of light!
Enliv'ning, consecrating fire,
Descend, and with celestial heat,
Our dull, our frozen hearts inspire :
Our souls refine, our dross consume !
Come, *condescending* Spirit! come.
- 2 In our cold breasts, O strike a spark
Of the pure flame which seraphs feel ;
Nor let us wander in the dark,
Or lie benumb'd and stupid still :
Come, *vivifying* Spirit! come,
And make our hearts thy constant home.

And make our soul

929.

211 (Se

The Hol

1 **C**OME, Holy S

With energ

And on this poor be

With beams of m

2 From the celestia

Life, light, and joy

And may I daily, ho

Thy quickening in

3 Melt, melt this fro

This stubborn will

Each evil passion ovr

And form me all a

4 Mine will the profi

But thine shall be t

And unto thee I will

The remnant of my

930.

212 (First

Entire Dedication ; or,

Work of

1 **E**MPTIED of earth

Of sin, of self

Reserv'd for

- 4 Each idol tread beneath thy feet,
And to thyself the conquest get :
Let sin no more oppose my Lord,
Slain by thy Spirit's two-edg'd sword.
- 5 Constrain my soul thy sway to own :
Self-will, self-righteousness, dethrone :
Let Dagon fall before thy face,—
The ark remaining in its place.
- 6 Detach from sublunary joys
One that would only hear thy voice,
Thy beauty see, thy grace admire,
Nor glow but with celestial fire.
- 7 Larger communion let me prove
With thee, blest object of my love ;
But, oh ! for this no power have I ;
My strength is at thy feet to lie.

930.

212 (Second Part.) L. M.

A propitious Gale longed for.

- 1 **A**T anchor laid, remote from home,
Toiling, I cry, '*Sweet Spirit*, come !
'Celestial breeze, no longer stay,
'But swell my sails, and speed my way.
- 2 'Fain would I mount, fain would I glow,
'And loose my cable from below ;
'But I can only spread my sail ;
'*Thou, Thou* must breathe th' auspicious gale !'

931.

213 L. M. Steels.

The Influences of the Spirit experienced, John

xiv. 16, 17.

- 1 **D**EAR Lord ! and shall thy Spirit rest
In such a wretched heart as mine !
Unworthy dwelling ! glorious guest !
Favour astonishing, divine !
- 2 When sin prevails, and gloomy fear,
And hope almost expires in night,
Lord, can thy Spirit then be here,
Great Spring of comfort, life, and light
- 3 Sure the blest Comforter is nigh !
'Tis he sustains my fainting heart ;
Else would my hopes for ever die,
And every cheering ray depart.
- 4 When some kind promise glads my soul,
Do I not find his healing voice
The tempest of my fears control,
And bid my drooping powers rejoice !

- 5 Whene'er to call the Saviour mine,
 With ardent wish my heart aspires;
 Can it be less than power divine
 Which animates these strong desires?
- 6 What less than thy almighty word
 Can raise my heart from earth and dust,
 And bid me cleave to thee, my Lord,
 My life, my treasure, and my trust?
- 7 And, when my cheerful hope can say
 'I love my God, and taste his grace,'
 Lord, is it not thy blissful ray
 Which brings this dawn of sacred peace?
- 8 Let thy kind Spirit in my heart
 For ever dwell, O God of love!
 And light and heavenly peace impart,—
 Sweet earnest of the joys above.

932. ^{214 8's.} *The Holy Spirit addressed under Darkness.*

- 1 **D**ESCEND, Holy Spirit—the Dove,
 And visit a sorrowful breast;
 My burden of guilt to remove,
 And bring me assurance and rest:
 Thou only hast power to relieve

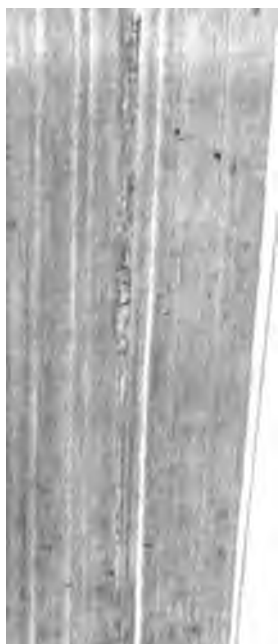
If Jesus, who pour'd out his blood,
Obtain'd me a mansion above ;
Come, heavenly Comforter, come !
Sweet witness of mercy divine !
And make me thy permanent home,—
And seal me eternally thine.

933. 215 (First Part.) L. M.
The griev'd Spirit entreated not to depart, Ps. li. 11.

- 1 **S**TAY, thou insulted Spirit, stay !
Though I have done thee such despite,
Cast not a sinner quite away,
Nor take thine everlasting flight.
- 2 Though I have most unfaithful been
Of all who e'er thy grace receiv'd ;
Ten thousand times thy goodness seen,
Ten thousand times thy goodness griev'd :—
- 3 Yet, oh ! the chief of sinners spare,
In honour of my great High-priest ;
Nor, in thy righteous anger, swear
I shall not see thy people's rest.
- 4 If yet thou canst my sins forgive,—
E'en now, O Lord, relieve my woes ;
Into thy rest of love receive,
And bless me with the calm repose.
- 5 E'en now my weary soul release,
And raise me by thy gracious hand ;
Guide me into thy perfect peace,
And bring me to the promis'd land.

933. 215 (Second Part.) C. M.
The griev'd Spirit desired to return.

- 1 **M**Y grace so weak, my sin so strong,
My heart is greatly pain'd :
Bless'd Spirit, art thou griev'd ?—and is
Thine influence restrain'd ?
- 2 Tell me—Oh, tell me, what will please
And cause thee to return ;
As dove the absence of their mates,
I thy withdrawments mourn.
- 3 Come, then, Celestial Helper ! come,
With energy divine ;
Ease, of its heavy load of guilt,
This troubled heart of mine.



10 guide me in th
And o'er me hold
To guard me in th
3 Teach me the flat
In which the thou
Who for a shade th
And grasp their ru
4 Each sacred princ
The faith that sanc
Hope, that to heav
And love that warm
5 Whate'er is noble, p
Just, gen'rous, amia
That may my consta
That may I love and
6 Let neither pleasure,
Allure my wandering
But, through this ma
Safe lead me to thy h
7 There glories shine, a
That charm, delight, t
And every panting wis
Possess of boundles

- 3 The guilt of twice ten thousand sins
One moment takes away ;
And grace, when first the war begins,
Secures the crowning day.
- 4 Comfort through all this vale of tears,
In rich profusion flows,
And glory of unnumber'd years
Eternity bestows.
- 5 Drawn by such cords, we onward move,
Till round thy throne we meet :
And captives in the chains of love,
Embrace our Conqueror's feet.

934. ²¹⁶ (Second Part.) L. M.
The Time of Love, Ezek. xvi. 6. 8.

- 1 **L**ORD, 'twas a time of wondrous love,
When thou didst first draw near my soul,
And, by thy Spirit from above,
My raging passions didst control.
- 2 Guilty and self-condemn'd I stood,
Nor dreamt of life and bliss so near ;
But he my evil heart renew'd,
And all his graces planted there.
- 3 He will complete the work begun,
By leading me in all his ways ;
To God the Father, God the Son,
And God the Spirit, *equal* praise.

THE GRACES OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.

935. ²¹⁷ (First Part.) 8. 8. 6. S. Pearce.
Contentment encouraged by the Divine Promise,
Heb. xiii. 5.

- 1 **L**ET ocean's waves tumultuous rise,
And strive in vain to pierce the skies,
And mingle with the stars ;
Then disappointed backward roll,
And, wild with rage, disturb the pole
With their presumptuous wars ;
- 2 Let rebel angels, doom'd to fire,
Provoke the dread Eternal's ire,
And combat with their God ;
Then headlong from the ethereal height
Precipitate their downward flight,
At his effective nod ;

Bemoan *his* pres

5 Forbid it, gracious
Nor let the ungene
Offspring of disc
No! while my God
Thankful I'll take
And prize the ble

6 Since he has said, '
I'll bind his promise
Rejoicing in his c
This shall support, y
And when in glory
I'll praise him for

935. ²¹⁷ (Second Pa
Faith, its Author and

1 **F**AITH!—'tis a
Where'er it i
It boasts of a celestial
And is the gift of C

2 Jesus it owns a Kin
An all-atoning Prie
It claims no me
But look

936.

218 C. M.
The Power of Faith.

- 1 **F**AITH adds new charms to earthly bliss,
And saves me from its snares ;
Its aid in every duty brings,
And softens all my cares :
- 2 Extinguishes the thirst of sin,
And lights the sacred fire
Of love to God and heavenly things,
And feeds the pure desire.
- 3 The wounded conscience knows its power
The healing balm to give ;
That balm the saddest heart can cheer,
And make the dying live.
- 4 Wide it unveils celestial worlds,
Where deathless pleasures reign ;
And bids me seek my portion there,
Nor bids me seek in vain :—
- 5 Shows me the precious promise, seal'd
With the Redeemer's blood ;
And helps my feeble hope to rest
Upon a faithful God.
- 6 There, there unshaken, would I rest
Till this vile body dies ;
And then, on faith's triumphant wings,
At once to glory rise !

937.

219 L. M. Dr. Doddridge.

The Struggle between Faith and Unbelief, Mark ix. 24.

- 1 **J**ESUS, our souls' delightful choice,
In thee, believing, we rejoice ;
Yet still our joy is mix'd with grief,
While faith contends with unbelief.
- 2 Thy promises our hearts revive,
And keep our fainting hopes alive :
But guilt, and fears, and sorrows rise,
And hide the promise from our eyes.
- 3 O let not sin and Satan boast,
While saints lie mourning in the dust ;
Nor see that faith to ruin brought,
Which thy own gracious hand hath wrought
- 4 Do thou the dying spark inflame ;
Reveal the glories of thy name ;
And put all anxious doubts to flight,
As shades dispers'd by opening light

The blood of atonement
And lead me to Jesus
The rock that is hewn
Speak, Saviour! for
Thy presence is far
Attend to my sorrow
My groanings that
3 If sometimes I strive,
My hold of thy promise
The billows more fierce
And plunge me again
While harass'd and cast
The tempter suggests
'The Lord has forsaken
'Thy God will be gone
4 Yet, Lord, if thy love
No covenant-blessing
Ah! tell me how is it
Some pleasure in waiting
Almighty to rescue those
Thy grace is my shield
Come, succour and glad
Let this be the day of

How then can wrath on me take place,
If shelter'd in thy righteousness,
And sprinkled with thy blood?

- 3 [If thou hast my discharge procur'd;
And freely, in my room, endur'd
The whole of wrath divine;
Payment, God cannot twice demand—
First at my bleeding Surety's hand,
And then again at mine.]

- 4 Turn then, my soul, unto thy rest!
The merits of thy great High-priest
Speak peace and liberty:
Trust in his efficacious blood;
Nor fear thy banishment from God,
Since Jesus died for thee.

940.

222 8's.

Faith Conquering.

- 1 **T**HE moment a sinner believes,
And trusts in his crucified God,
His pardon at once he receives,—
Redemption in full through his blood:
Though thousands and thousands of foes
Against him in malice unite,
Their rage he, through Christ, can oppose—
Led forth by the Spirit to fight.
- 2 The faith that unites to the Lamb,
And brings such salvation as this,
Is more than mere notion or name;
The work of God's Spirit it is:
A principle, active and young,
That lives under pressure and load;
That makes out of weakness more strong,
And draws the soul upward to God.
- 3 It treads on the world and on hell;
It vanquishes death and despair;
And, oh! let us wonder to tell,
It overcomes heaven by prayer,
Permits a vile worm of the dust,
With God to commune as a friend;
To hope his forgiveness as just,
And look for his love to the end.
- 4 It says to the mountains, 'Depart,'
That stand betwixt God and the soul;
It binds up the broken in heart,
And makes wounded consciences whole;

With me can hav
My Saviour's obedie
Hide all my trans

2 The work which his
The arm of his str
His promise is Yea a
And never was for
Things future, nor th
Not all things belo
Can make him his pu
Or sever my soul fr

3 My name from the pal
Eternity will not er
Impress'd on his heart
In marks of indelible
Yes! I to the end shall
As sure as the earnest
More happy, but not m
The glorified spirits i

942.

1 **Y**OUR harps, ye tre
Down fro
Loud to the praise

224 S
Weak Believers

- 4 The time of love will come,
When we shall clearly see,
Not only that he shed his blood,
But each shall say, 'for me.'
- 5 Tarry his leisure, then ;
Wait the appointed hour ;
Wait till the Bridegroom of your souls
Reveal his love with power.
- 6 Blest is the man, O God !
That stays himself on thee !
Who waits for thy salvation, Lord
Shall thy salvation see.

943. 225 L. M. Dr. Watts's Sermons.
Faith connected with Salvation, Rom. i. 16.
Heb. x. 39.
[See Hymn 284.]

944. 226 C. M. Dr. Doddridge.
Being in the fear of God all the day long,
Proverbs xxiii. 17.

- 1 **T**HRIICE happy souls, who, born from heav'
While yet they sojourn here,
Humbly begin their days with God,
And spend them in his fear.
- 2 So may our eyes with holy zeal
Prevent the dawning day,
And turn the sacred pages o'er,
And praise thy name, and pray.
- 3 Midst hourly cares, may love present
Its incense to thy throne—
And, while the world our hands employs,
Our hearts be thine alone !
- 4 As sanctified to noblest ends,
Be each refreshment sought ;
And, by each various providence,
Some wise instruction brought !
- 5 When to laborious duties call'd,
Or by temptations tried,
We'll seek the shelter of thy wings,
And in thy strength confide.
- 6 As different scenes of life arise,
Our grateful hearts would be
With thee amidst the social band,—
In solitude with thee.

H ... beyond
Who fears th
Who hears his threa
And trembles at h

2 Fear, sacred passion
With its fair part
Blending their beaut
Their source is fro

3 Let terrors fright th'
The child with joy
Cheerful he does his
And loves as much

4 Let fear and love, mo
Possess this soul of
Then shall I worship
And taste thy joys d

946. 228 C. M. D.
Holy Fortitude,

1 **A** M I soldier of the
A follower of the
And shall I fear to own
Or blush to speak hi

2 Must I be carried to th
On flowery beds c
While others

- 5 Thy saints, in all this glorious war,
Shall conquer, though they die :
They see the triumph from afar,
And seize it with their eye.
- 6 When that illustrious day shall rise,
And all thy armies shine
In robes of victory through the skies,
The glory shall be thine.

947. 229 L. M. Dr. Watts's Sermons.
Gravity and Decency.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the sons, the heirs of God,
So dearly bought with Jesus' blood?
Are they not born to heavenly joys,
And shall they stoop to earthly toys!
- 2 Can laughter feed th' immortal mind!
Were spirits of celestial kind
Made for a jest, for sport and play—
To wear out time, and waste the day?
- 3 Doth vain discourse, or empty mirth,
Well suit the honours of their birth?
Shall they be fond of gay attire,
Which children love, and fools admire?
- 4 What if we wear the richest vest,
Peacocks and flies are better drest;
This flesh, with all its gaudy forms,
Must drop to dust, and feed the worms.
- 5 Lord, raise our hearts and passions higher,
Touch our vain souls with sacred fire;
Then with a heaven directed eye,
We'll pass these glittering trifles by.
- 6 We'll look on all the toys below
With such disdain as angels do;
And wait the call that bids us rise
To mansions promis'd in the skies.

948. 230 L. M.
Hope set before us.

- 1 **A**ND be it so—that till this hour,
We never knew what faith has meant;
And, slaves to sin and Satan's power,
Have never felt these hearts relent.
- 2 What shall we do? shall we lie down,
Sink in despair, and groan, and die?
And, sunk beneath th' Almighty's frown
Not glance one cheerful hope on high?

- 3 Forbid it, Saviour! to thy grace
As sinners, strangers, we will come
Among thy saints we ask a place,—
For in thy mercy there is room.
- 4 Lord, we believe! Oh, chase away
The gloomy clouds of unbelief:
Lord, we repent! Oh, let thy ray
Dissolve our hearts in sacred grief!
- 5 Now spread the banner of thy love,
And let us know that we are thine;
Cheer us with blessings from above,
With all the joys of hope divine!

949.

231 (First Part.) L. M.

Hope in Darkness.

- 1 **O** GOD, my sun, thy blissful rays
Can warm, rejoice, and guide my heart!
How dark, how mournful are my days,
If thy enlivening beams depart!
- 2 Scarce through the shades a glimpse of day
Appears to these desiring eyes!
But shall my drooping spirit say,
The cheerful morn will *never* rise?
- 3 Oh, let me not despairing mourn!

- 3 Endanger'd or distress,
 To thee alone I'll fly,
 Implore thy powerful help,
 And at thy footstool lie ;
 My case bemoan, my wants reveal,
 And patient wait ;—for, who can tell ?
- 4 My heart misgives me oft,
 And conscience storms within ;
 One gracious look from thee
 Will make it all serene :
 Satan suggests that I must dwell
 In endless flames ;—but, who can tell ?
- 5 Vile unbelief, begone :
 Ye doubts, swift fly away ;
 God hath an ear to hear,
 While I've an heart to pray :
 If he be mine, all will be well—
 For ever so ;—and, who can tell ?

950. ^{232 8. 8. 6.} *Hoping and Longing*, Num. xiii. 30. Deut. iii. 25.

- 1 **C**OME, Lord! and help us to rejoice,
 In hope that we shall hear thy voice,—
 Shall one day see our God ;
 Shall cease from all our painful strife,
 Handle and taste the word of Life,
 And feel the sprinkled blood.
- 2 Let us not always make our moan,
 Nor worship thee a God unknown ;
 But let us live to prove,
 Thy people's rest, thy saint's delight,
 The length and breadth, the depth and height,
 Of thy redeeming love.
- 3 Rejoicing now in earnest hope,
 We stand, and from the mountain-top
 See all the land below :
 Rivers of milk and honey rise,
 And all the fruits of Paradise
 In endless plenty grow.
- 4 A land of corn, and wine, and oil,
 Favour'd with God's peculiar smile,
 With every blessing blest ;
 There dwells the Lord, our Righteousness,
 And keeps his own in perfect peace
 And everlasting rest.

Give us a lot of

951. *Hope encouraged by*
tions,

233

- 1 **W**HY sinks my
Why heaves
Can sovereign Good
Am I not safe if God
- 2 He holds all nature
That gracious hand
Doth life, and time,
And has immortal joy
- 3 'Tis he supports this
On him alone my hope
The wondrous glories
How wide they spread
- 4 Infinite wisdom! boundless
Unchanging faithfulness
Here let me trust, with
Nor from my refuge
- 5 My God, if thou art
Then I have all my
A present help in

- How happy, how divinely blest,
The sacred words of truth attest !
- 2 When conscious grief laments sincere,
And pours the penitential tear;
Hope points, to your dejected eyes,
The bright reversion in the skies.
- 3 In vain the sons of wealth and pride
Despise your lot, your hopes deride;
In vain they boast their little stores;
Trifles are *theirs*, a kingdom *yours*!—
- 4 A kingdom of immense delight,
Where health, and peace, and joy unite;
Where undeclining pleasures rise,
And every wish hath full supplies:
- 5 A kingdom which can ne'er decay,
While time sweeps earthly thrones away;
The state, which power and truth sustain,
Unmov'd for ever must remain.
- 6 There shall your eyes with rapture view,
The glorious Friend that died for you;
That died to ransom, died to raise
To crowns of joy and songs of praise.
- 7 Jesus, to thee I breathe my prayer!
Reveal, confirm my interest there:
Whate'er my humble lot below,
This, this my soul desires to know!
- 8 O let me hear that voice divine
Pronounce the glorious blessing mine!
Enroll'd among thy happy poor,
My largest wishes ask no more.

953.

235 C. M.

Humble pleading for Mercy.

- 1 **L**ORD, at thy feet we sinners lie,
And knock at mercy's door;
With heavy heart and downcast eye
Thy favour we implore.
- 2 [On us the vast extent display
Of thy forgiving love;
Take all our heinous guilt away,
This heavy load remove,
- 3 We sink—with all this weight oppress'd
Sink down to death and hell;
O give our troubled spirits rest,
Our numerous fears dispel

And thy don
Nor let a rival
To repossess

954.

236

The humble

1 **L**ORD, with
To thee I
Supply my want
O help me soon;

2 Here on my soul
No human power
My numerous sin
Do thou reveal th

3 Break off these ad
From cruel bonda
Rescue from ever
And bring me safe

955.

237

7's.

A Prayer

1 **L**ORD, if thou th
Poor in spirit,
I shall, as my Maste
Rooted in humil:

2 Simple. teach

956.

238 L. M. Dr. Doddridge.
Rejoicing in God, Jer. ix. 23, 24.

- 1 **T**HE righteous Lord, supremely great,
Maintains his universal state;
O'er all the earth his power extends,
All heaven before his footstool bends.
- 2 Yet justice still with power presides,
And mercy all his empire guides;
Mercy and truth are his delight,
And saints are lovely in his sight.
- 3 No more, ye wise! your wisdom boast,
No more, ye strong! your valour trust;
No more, ye rich! survey your store,—
Elate with heaps of shining ore:
- 4 Glory, ye saints! in this alone,—
That God, your God, to you is known;
That you have own'd his sovereign sway,—
That you have felt his cheering ray.
- 5 Our wisdom, wealth, and power, we find
In one Jehovah all combin'd;
On him we fix our roving eyes,
And all our souls in raptures rise.
- 6 All else, which we our treasure call,
May in one fatal moment fall;
But what their happiness can move,
Whom God, the blessed, deigns to love?

957.

239 S. M. Dr. Doddridge.
Rejoicing in the Ways of God, Psalm cxxxviii. 5.

- 1 **N**OW let our voices join
To form a sacred song;
Ye pilgrims, in Jehovah's ways,
With music pass along.
- 2 How straight the path appears,
How open and how fair!
No lurking gins t' entrap our feet;
No fierce destroyer there.
- 3 But flowers of paradise
In rich profusion spring;
The Sun of Glory gilds the path,
And dear companions sing.
- 4 See Salem's golden spires
In beauteous prospect rise;
And brighter crowns than mortals wear,
Which sparkle through the skies.

...rious in his

- 2 Ye are travelling
In the way the f
They are happy
Soon their happi
- 3 O ye banish'd see
Christ our advoca
Us to save, our fle
Brother to our sou
- 4 Shout, ye little flo
You on Jesus' thro
There your seat is
There your kingdo
- 5 Fear not, brethren,
On the borders of
Christ, your Father
Bids you undismay
- 6 Lord! submissive n
Gladly leaving all be
Only thou our leader
And we still will foll

959.

241 L.
Rat

1 **W**HEN da

- 4 Sweet truth, and easy to repeat !
But when my faith is sharply tried,
I find myself a learner yet,—
Unskilful, weak, and apt to slide.
- 5 But, O my Lord, one look from thee
Subdues the disobedient will ;
Drives doubt and discontent away,
And thy rebellious worm is still.
- 6 Thou art as ready to forgive
As I am ready to repine ;
Thou, therefore, all the praise receive ;
Be shame and self-abhorrence mine.

242 1st Part. L. M.
960. *Immutable Perfections and Glory of God.*

- 1 **O** LORD, thy mercy, my sure hope,
The highest orb of heaven transcends ;
Thy sacred truth's unmeasured scope
Beyond the spreading skies extends.
- 2 Thy justice, like the hills, remains ;
How deep, great God, thy judgments are :
Thy providence the world sustains ;
The whole creation is thy care.
- 3 With thee the springs of life remain,
Thy presence is eternal day ;—
Oh let thy saints thy favour gain !
To upright hearts thy truth display.

242 2d Part. C. M.
960. *The Same,*

- 1 **A**BOVE these heavens' created rounds,
Thy mercies, Lord, extend ;
Thy truth outlives the narrow bounds
Where time and nature end.
- 2 Thy justice shall maintain its throne,
Though mountains melt away ;
Thy judgments are a world unknown,
A deep, unfathom'd sea.
- 3 Though all created light decay,
And death close up our eyes ;
Thy presence makes eternal day,
Where clouds can never rise.

243 L. M. Dr. Doddridge.
961. *God shining in the Heart, 2 Cor. iv. 6*

- 1 **P**RAISE to the Lord of boundless might
With uncreated glories bright ;
His presence gilds the world above,—
Th' unchanging source of light and love.

- 2 Our rising earth his eye beheld,
When, in substantial darkness veil'd,
The shapeless chaos, nature's womb,
Lay buried in the horrid gloom.
- 3 'Let there be light,' Jehovah said!
And light o'er all its face was spread;
Nature, array'd in charms unknown,
Gay with its new-born lustre shone.
- 4 He sees the mind, when lost it lies
In shades of ignorance and vice,
And darts from heav'n a vivid ray,
And changes midnight into day.
- 5 Shine, mighty God! with vigour shine,
On this benighted heart of mine;
And let thy glories stand reveal'd,
As in the Saviour's face beheld.
- 6 My soul, revived by heav'n-born day,
Thy radiant image shall display;
While all my faculties unite
To praise the Lord who gives me light.

- 6 But help me to declare to-day,
If *many* things I cannot say,
'One thing I know,' all praise to thee,
'Though *blind* I was—yet now I see.'

963. 245 C. M. Fawcett.
Knowledge at present imperfect, 1 Cor. xiii. 9.

- 1 **T**HY way, O God! is in the sea,
Thy paths I cannot trace;
Nor comprehend the mystery
Of thy unbounded grace.
- 2 Here the dark veils of flesh and sense
My captive soul surround,
Mysterious deeps of providence
My wandering thoughts confound.
- 3 When I behold thy awful hand
My earthly hopes destroy;
In deep astonishment I stand,
And ask the reason, why?
- 4 As through a glass, I dimly see
The wonders of thy love;
How little do I know of thee,
Or of the joys above!
- 5 'Tis but in part I know thy will;
I bless thee for the sight:
When will thy love the rest reveal,
In glory's clearer light?
- 6 With rapture shall I then survey
Thy providence and grace;
And spend an everlasting day
In wonder, love, and praise.

964. 246 L. M.
Liberality.

- 1 **O**H, what stupendous mercy shines
Around the majesty of Heaven!
Rebels he deigns to call his sons,
Their souls renewed, their sins forgiven.
- 2 Go, imitate the grace divine,—
The grace that blazes like a sun;
Hold forth your fair, though feeble light,
Through all your lives let mercy run!
- 3 Upon your bounty's willing wings
Swift let the great salvation fly;
The hungry feed, the naked clothe;
To pain and sickness help apply.

renounce self-ri
Thus will you gl
And thus the Ch

965. ²⁴⁷ *Thou shalt love th*

1 **Y**ES, I would l
Paternal god
Thy praises, thro
The heavenly hos

2 Freely thou gav'st
For man to suffer,
And bad'st me, as
For all I want on E

3 In Him, thy reconc
With joy unspeakat
And feel thy powerf
Draw, and unite my

4 Whene'er my foolish
Attracted by a creatu
Would from this blis
Lord, fix it there to st

966. ²⁴⁸ *C. M.
Delight in God*

1 **O** LORD! I wou

- 4 No good in creatures can be found,
But may be found in thee;
I must have all things, and abound,
While God is God to me.
- 5 Oh, that I had a stronger faith,
To look within the veil,
To credit what my Saviour saith,
Whose words can never fail!
- 6 He, that has made my heaven secure,
Will here all good provide;
While Christ is rich, can I be poor?
What can I want beside?
- 7 O Lord! I cast my care on thee;
I triumph and adore;
Henceforth my great concern shall be
To love and please thee more.

967.

249 L. M. Dr. Watts's Lyrics.
Love to Christ present or absent.

- 1 **O**F all the joys we mortals know,
Jesus, thy love exceeds the rest!—
Love, the best blessing here below,
The nearest image of the blest.
- 2 While we are held in thy embrace,
There's not a thought attempts to rove;
Each smile upon thy beauteous face
Fixes, and charms, and fires our love.
- 3 While of thy absence we complain,
And long or weep in all we do,
There's a strange pleasure in the pain;
And tears have their own sweetness too.
- 4 When round thy courts by day we rove;
Or ask the watchmen of the night
For some kind tidings of our Love,
Thy very name creates delight.
- 5 Jesus, our God, yet rather come!
Our eyes would dwell upon thy face:—
'Tis best to see our Lord at home,
And feel the presence of his grace.

968.

250 7's. Newton.
Lovest thou me? John xxi. 16.

- 1 **'T**IS a point I long to know,
Oft it causes anxious thought—
Do I love the Lord, or no?
Am I his, or am I not?



mind with unbel
Can I deem myse

5 If I pray, or hear,
Sin is mix'd with
You that love the
Tell me, is it thus

6 Yet I mourn my
Find my sin a gri
Should I grieve fo
If I did not love at

7 [Could I joy his sa
Choose the ways I
Find, at times, the
If I did not love th

8 Lord, decide the de
Thou, who art thy
Shine upon thy wo
If it be indeed begu

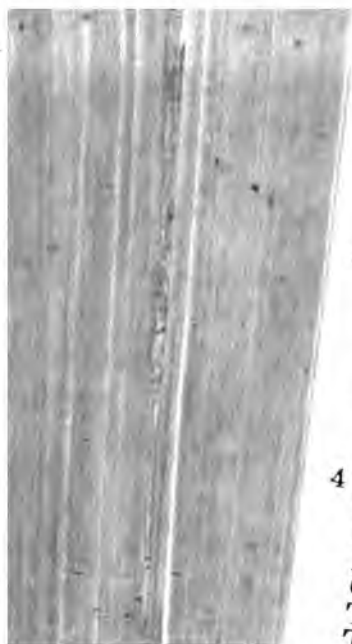
9 Let me love thee m
If I love at all, I pra
If I have not lov'd b
Help me to begin to

- 3 I was a traitor, doom'd to fire,
Bound to sustain eternal pains;
He flew on wings of strong desire,
Assum'd my guilt, and took my chains!
- 4 Infinite grace! almighty charms!—
Stand in amaze, ye rolling skies!
Jesus, the God, extends his arms,—
Hangs on a cross of love, and dies.
- 5 Did pity ever stoop so low,
Dress'd in divinity and blood!
Was ever rebel courted so,
In groans of an expiring God?
- 6 Again he lives! and spreads his hands,—
Hands that were nail'd to torturing smart!
'By these dear wounds!' says he; and stands,
And prays to clasp me to his heart.
- 7 Sure I must love; or are my ears
Still deaf, nor will my passions move?
Lord! melt this flinty heart to tears;—
This heart shall yield to death or love.

970.

252 C. M. Dr. S. Stennett.
Profession of Love to Christ.

- 1 **A**ND have I, Christ, no love to thee,—
No passion for thy charms?
No wish my Saviour's face to see,
And dwell within his arms!
- 2 Is there no spark of gratitude
In this cold heart of mine,
To him whose generous bosom glow'd
With friendship all divine?
- 3 Can I pronounce his charming name,
His acts of kindness tell?
And, while I dwell upon the theme,
No sweet emotion feel?
- 4 Such base ingratitude as this
What heart but must detest!
Sure Christ deserves the noblest place
In every human breast.
- 5 A very wretch, Lord! I should prove,
Had I no love to thee:
*Rather than not my Saviour love,
O may I cease to be!*



boundless

2 He freely redee
My soul from th
To live on the s
And in his swee
To shine with th
With saints and
To view, with et
My Jesus, my Sa

3 In Meshech, as y
A darksome and r
Molested with foe
And longing to dw
Oh, when shall my
This cell of corrup
For mansions cele
Through realms of

4 My glorious Redeem
To see thee descend
Amidst the bright n
And mix with the tr
Oh, when wilt thou
To join in thy praise
To gaze on thee
And for

Your pomps are but shadows and sounds,
And pass in a moment away :
The crown that my Saviour bestows,
Yon permanent sun shall outshine ;
My joy everlastingly flows,—
My God, my Redeemer, is mine.

972.

254 S. M. Fawcett.
Love to the Brethren.

- 1 **B**LEST be the tie that binds
Our hearts in Christian love!
The fellowship of kindred minds
Is like to that above.
- 2 Before our Father's throne
We pour our ardent prayers ;
Our fears, our hopes, our aims are one,
Our comforts and our cares.
- 3 We share our mutual woes ;
Our mutual burdens bear :
And often for each other flows
The sympathizing tear.
- 4 When we asunder part,
It gives us inward pain :
But we shall still be join'd in heart,
And hope to meet again.
- 5 This glorious hope revives
Our courage by the way ;
While each in expectation lives,
And longs to see the day.
- 6 From sorrow, toil, and pain,
And sin we shall be free ;
And perfect love and friendship reign
Through all eternity.

973.

255 S. M. Beddome.
Christian Love, Gal. iii. 28.

- 1 **L**ET party names no more
The Christian world o'erspread ;
Gentile and Jew, and bond and free,
Are one in Christ their Head.
- 2 Among the saints on earth,
Let mutual love be found ;
Heirs of the same inheritance,
With mutual blessings crown'd.
- 3 *Let envy, child of hell !
Be banish'd far away :*

- 1 **G**REAT Spirit
Vouchsafe
With ardour still
To all that own thee
- 2 Still let the heart
Fervent and vig
Let every heart
Join in the dear
- 3 Celestial Dove, (
 - The smiling bless
 - And make us taste
 - Which in the bli

975.

257 C.
The good Spirit

- 1 **F**ATHER of man
All-powerful
To form, in our own
The image of th
- 2 Oh, may our sympathy
That generous p
Kindly to share in
And weep for oth
- 3 When the most
In love

976. *Love to our Enemies from the Example of Christ,*
 258 C. M.
 Luke xxiii. 34. Matt. v. 44.

- 1 **A** LOUD we sing the wondrous grace
 Christ to his murderers bare :
 Which made the tort'ring cross its throne,
 And hung its trophies there.
- 2 'Father, forgive !' his mercy cried.
 With his expiring breath,
 And drew eternal blessings down
 On those who wrought his death.
- 3 Jesus, this wondrous love we sing !
 And, whilst we sing, admire :
 Breathe on our souls, and kindle there
 The same celestial fire.
- 4 Sway'd by thy dear example, we
 For enemies will pray ;
 With love, their hatred—and their curse
 With blessings—will repay.

977. *All Attainments vain without Love,* 1 Cor. xiii. 1—3.
 259 C. M. Dr. S. Stennett.

- 1 **S** HOULD bounteous nature kindly pour
 Her richest gifts on me,
 Still, O my God ! I should be poor,
 If void of love to thee.
- 2 Not shining wit, nor manly sense,
 Could make me truly good ;
 Nor zeal itself could recompense
 The want of love to God.
- 3 Did I possess the gift of tongues,
 But were denied thy grace ;
 My loudest words—my loftiest songs,
 Would be but sounding brass.
- 4 Though thou shouldst give me heavenly skill
 Each mystery to explain ;
 If I'd no heart to do thy will,
 My knowledge would be vain.
- 5 Had I so strong a faith, my God !
 As mountains to remove ;
 No faith could do me real good,
 That did not work by love.
- 6 [What though, to gratify my pride,
 And make my heaven secure
 All my possessions I divide
 Among the hungry poor ;

And I'll be sa
That love divine
And all my ac

978. *The Meek beauti* 260

1 YE humble
And che

Wake all your ha
For Jesus is yo

2 That meek and
Whom here you

Pledges the honou
T' avow you for

3 He brings salvat
For which his b

How beauteous sha
Thus sumptuous

4 Sing! for the day
When near your

The tallest sons of I
The footstool of y

5 Salvation, Lord, is
And all thy saints

The royal robes.

- 3 Not in base scandal's arts he deals,
For truth dwells in his breast:
With grief he sees his neighbour's faults,
And thinks and hopes the best.
- 4 What blessings bounteous heaven bestows,
He takes with thankful heart:
With temp'rance he both eats and drinks,
And gives the poor a part.
- 5 To sect or party his large soul
Disdains to be confin'd:
The good he loves of ev'ry name,
And prays for all mankind.
- 6 Pure is his zeal, the offspring fair
Of truth and heavenly love:
The bigot's rage can never dwell
Where rests the peaceful dove.
- 7 His business is to keep his heart,
Each passion to control;
Nobly ambitious well to rule
The empire of his soul.
- 8 Not on the world his heart is set,
His treasure is above;
Nothing beneath the sovereign good
Can claim his highest love.

980.

262 L. M.

Agur's Wish, Prov. xxx. 7, 8, 9.

- 1 **T**HUS Agur breath'd his warm desire—
'My God, two favours I require;
'In neither my request deny,
'Vouchsafe them both before I die:
- 2 'Far from my heart and tents exclude
'Those enemies to all that's good;
'*Folly*, whose pleasures end in death,
'And *Falsehood's* pestilential breath.
- 3 'Be neither wealth nor want my lot,
'Below the dome, above the cot,
'Let me my life unanxious lead;
'And know no luxury nor need.'
- 4 Those wishes, Lord, *we* make our own:
Oh, shed in moderation down
Thy bounties, till this mortal breath,
Expiring, tunes thy praise in

981.

Christi

1 **PATIENCE**

Sent from
Submissive to it
As through the

2 By patience we
The troubles of
And wait content
Nor think our gl

3 Though we, in fu
The weight, the v
We smile amid ou
And triumph in ou

4 Oh, for this grace!
And arm with forti
Till life's tumultuo
We reach the shore

5 Faith into vision sh
Hope shall in full fr
And patience in pos
In the bright worlds

982.

264 L.

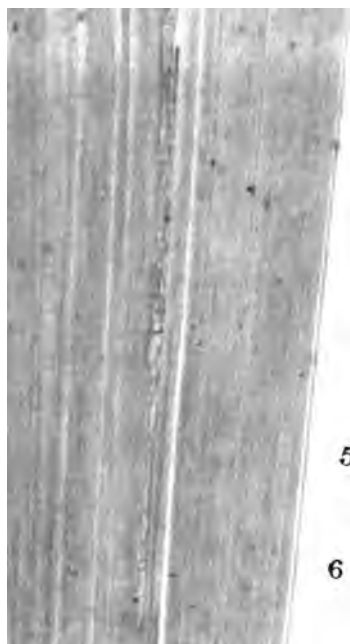
1 **DEAR LORD**

983. ²⁶⁵ C. M. Dr. Doddridge.
God speaking Peace to his People, Psalm lxxxv. 8.

- 1 **U**NITE, my roving thoughts! unite
In silence soft and sweet;
And thou, my soul, sit gently down
At thy great Sovereign's feet.
- 2 Jehovah's awful voice is heard,
Yet gladly I attend;
For, lo! the everlasting God
Proclaims himself my friend.
- 3 Harmonious accents to my soul
The sounds of peace convey;
The tempest at his word subsides,
And winds and seas obey.
- 4 By all its joys, I charge my heart
To grieve his love no more;
But charm'd by melody divine,
To give its follies o'er.

984. ²⁶⁶ L. M. 6 lines. R. Hill.
A Prayer for the promised Rest, Isa. xxvi. 3.

- 1 **D**EAR Friend of friendless sinners, hear,
And magnify thy grace divine;
Pardon a worm that would draw near,
That would his heart to thee resign;
A worm, by self and sin oppress,
That pants to reach thy promis'd rest.
- 2 With holy fear and reverend love,
I long to lie beneath thy throne:
I long in thee to live and move,
And stay myself on thee alone:
Teach me to lean upon thy breast,
To find in thee the promis'd rest.
- 3 Thou say'st thou wilt thy servants keep
In perfect peace, whose minds shall be
Like new-born babes, or helpless sheep,
Completely stay'd, dear Lord, on thee:
How calm their state, how truly blest
Who trust on thee, the promis'd rest.
- 4 Take me, my Saviour, as thine own,
And vindicate my righteous cause;
Be thou my portion, Lord, alone,
And bend me to obey thy laws;
In thy dear arms of love caress'd,
Give me to find thy promis'd rest



REPENT.
Nor long
The wretch, the
And meets a

2 No more the sov
O'erlooks the
His heralds are c
To warn the v

3 The summons re
Let earth atten
Listen, ye men o
And let your va

4 Together in his pi
And all your gu
Embrace the bless
Nor trifle with h

5 Bow e'er the awful
And call you to
For mercy knows t
And turns to ven

6 Amazing love! that
And yet prolong
Our hearts, sub
And ween an

- 3 If tinctur'd with that odious gall
Unknowing I remain,
Let grace, like a pure silver stream,
Wash out th' accursed stain.
- 4 If, in these fatal fetters bound,
A wretched slave I lie,
Smite off my chains, and wake my soul
To light and liberty.
- 5 To humble penitence and prayer
Be gentle pity given ;
Speak ample pardon to my heart,
And seal its claim to heaven.

986.

268 (Second Part.) L. M.
Hardness of Heart lamented.

- 1 **L**ORD! shed a beam of heavenly day
To melt this stubborn stone away ;
Now thaw, with rays of love divine,
This heart, this frozen heart of mine.
- 2 The rocks can rend ; the earth can quake ;
The seas can roar ; the mountain shake ;
Of feeling all things show some sign,
But this unfeeling heart of mine.
- 3 To hear the sorrows thou hast felt,
What but an adamant would melt?
Goodness and wrath in vain combine
To move this stupid heart of mine.
- 4 But One can yet perform the deed ;
That *One* in all his grace I need ;
Thy Spirit can from dross refine,
And melt this stubborn heart of mine.
- 5 Oh, Breath of Life, breathe on my soul !
On me let streams of mercy roll :
Now thaw, with rays of love divine,
This heart, this frozen heart of mine.

987.

269 L. M. Dr. Doddridge.
Christ exalted to give Repentance, Acts v. 31.

- 1 **E**XALTED Prince of Life ! we own
The royal honours of thy throne,
'Tis fix'd by God's almighty hand,
And seraphs bow at thy command.
- 2 Exalted Saviour ! we confess
The sovereign triumphs of thy grace ;
Where beams of gentle radiance shine,
And temper majesty divine.

- 3 Wide thy resistless sceptre sway,
Till all thine enemies obey ;
Wide may the cross its virtues prove,
And conquer millions by its love.—
- 4 Mighty to vanquish and forgive ;
Thine Israel shall repent and live ;
And loud proclaim thy healing breath,
Which works their life who wrought thy dea

988.

270 7's. Dr. S. Stennett.
Penitential Sighs.

- 1 **F**ATHER! at thy call I come:
In thy bosom there is room
For a guilty soul to hide,—
Press'd with grief on every side.
- 2 Here I'll make my piteous moan!—
Thou canst understand a groan :
Here my sins and sorrows tell ;
What I feel thou knowest well.
- 3 Ah ! how foolish I have been,
To obey the voice of sin—
To forget thy love to me,
And to break my vows to thee.

- 9 Has my elder brother died?
And is justice satisfied?
Why, oh, why—should I despair
Of my Father's tender care?

989.

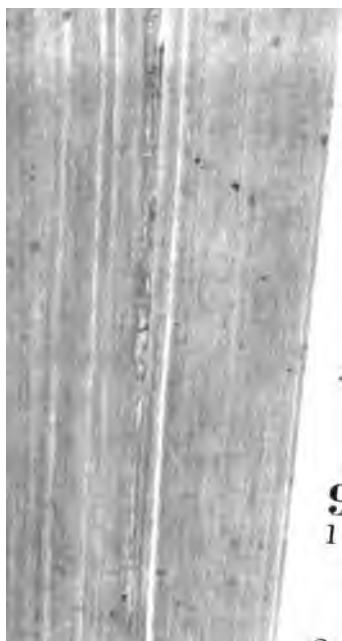
271 C. M. Dr. S. Stennett.
The Penitent.

- 1 **P**ROSTRATE, dear Jesus! at thy feet,
A guilty rebel lies;
And upwards to the mercy-seat
Presumes to lift his eyes.
- 2 Oh let not justice frown me hence:
Stay, stay the vengeful storm:
Forbid it that Omnipotence
Should crush a feeble worm.
- 3 If tears of sorrow would suffice
To pay the debt I owe,
Tears should from both my weeping eyes
In ceaseless torrents flow.
- 4 But no such sacrifice I plead
To expiate my guilt;
No tears, but those which thou hast shed,—
No blood, but thou hast spilt.
- 5 Think of thy sorrows, dearest Lord!
And all my sins forgive:
Justice will well approve the word
That bids the sinner live.

990.

272 C. M. Steele.
Penitence and Hope.

- 1 **D**EAR Saviour! when my thoughts recall
The wonders of thy grace,
Low at thy feet asham'd I fall,
And hide this wretched face.
- 2 Shall love like thine be thus repaid!
Ah, vile ungrateful heart,
By earth's low cares detain'd,—betray'd
From Jesus to depart.—
- 3 From Jesus—who alone can give
True pleasure, peace, and rest:
When absent from my Lord, I live
Unsatisfied, unblest.
- 4 But he, for his own mercy's sake,
My wandering soul restores;
He bids the mourning heart partake
The pardon it implores.



The P
1 **T**HE mighty
The cont
The deep-fetch
Rises accepted t
2 He meets, with
The trembling li
His bowels yearn
And mercy bears
3 When fill'd with
He, pitying, heals
He hears their sad
His image in their
4 Thus what a rapt
The tender parent
To see his splend
And hear him his

992. *274 C*
Why weepeth
1 **W**HY, O my son
Tell me from
Those briny tears th
Those groans th
2 Is sin the cause

Then tell me, gracious God ! is mine
A contrite heart or no ?

- 2 I hear, but seem to hear in vain,
Insensible as steel ;
If aught is felt, 'tis only pain
To find I cannot feel.
- 3 I sometimes think myself inclin'd
To love thee, if I could ;
But often feel another mind,
Averse to all that's good.
- 4 My best desires are faint and few,
I fain would strive for more ;
But, when I cry, ' My strength renew,'
Seem weaker than before.
- 5 Thy saints are comforted, I know,
And love thy house of prayer ;
I sometimes go where others go,
But find no comfort there.
- 6 Oh, make this heart rejoice or ache ;—
Decide this doubt for me ;
And, if it be not broken, break—
And heal it, if it be.

994.

(276) C. M. Beddome.
Resignation ; or, God our Portion.

- 1 **M**Y times of sorrow and of joy,
Great God ! are in thy hand ;
My choicest comforts come from thee,
And go at thy command.
- 2 If thou shouldst take them all away,
Yet would I not repine ;
Before they were possess'd by me,
They were entirely thine.
- 3 Nor would I drop a murmuring word,
Though the whole world were gone,
But seek enduring happiness
In thee, and thee alone.
- 4 What is the world, with all its store ?
'Tis but a bitter sweet ;
When I attempt to pluck the rose,
A pricking thorn I meet.
- 5 Here perfect bliss can ne'er be found,
The honey's mix'd with gall :
Midst changing scenes, and dying friends,
Be thou my all in all.

3 No! let me ra
What most
Who never ha
Nor wilt wit

4 Thy favour all
Thou art eng
What else I wa
'Tis better sti

5 Wisdom and me
Shall I resist
A poor blind cre
And crush'd b

6 But, ah! my inn
Still bind me t
Else the next clo
Drives all these

996.

278

Filial Sub

1 **A**ND can my he
To say, 'My
Lord! at thy feet I
And learn to kiss

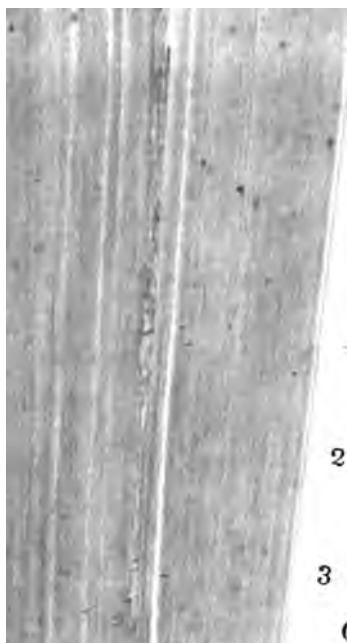
2 I would submit
For th

997. ^{279 C. M. T. Greene.} *It is the Lord—let him do what seemeth him good,*
1 Sam. iii. 18.

- 1 **I**T is the Lord—enthron'd in light,
Whose claims are all divine;
Who has an undisputed right
To govern me and mine.
- 2 It is the Lord—should I distrust,
Or contradict his will,
Who cannot do but what is just,
And must be righteous still?
- 3 It is the Lord—who gives me all
My wealth, my friends, my ease;
And, of his bounties, may recall
Whatever part he please.
- 4 It is the Lord—who can sustain
Beneath the heaviest load—
From whom assistance I obtain
To tread the thorny road.
- 5 It is the Lord—whose matchless skill
Can from afflictions raise
Matter eternity to fill
With ever-growing praise.
- 6 It is the Lord—my cov'nant God,
Thrice blessed be his name!
Whose gracious promise, seal'd with blood,
Must ever be the same.
- 7 His cov'nant will my soul defend,
Should nature's self expire,
And the great Judge of all descend'
In awful flames of fire!
- 8 And can my soul, with hopes like these,
Be sullen, or repine?
No, gracious God! take what thou please,
To thee I all resign.

998. ^{280 C. M. Needham.} *Self-denial; or, taking up the Cross, Mark viii.*
38. Luke ix. 26.

- 1 **A**SHAM'D of Christ!—my soul, disdain
The mean, ungen'rous thought:
Shall I disown that Friend, whose blood
To man salvation brought?
- 2 *With the glad news of love and peace,
From heaven to earth he came;*



Are precious
5 To bear his name
Our highest love
Who nobly suffer
Shall reign with
6 But should we, from our profit
Jesus, the Judge,
The traitor will

999.

Self-denial, M

1 **A**ND must I pay
My dearest
It is but right! sin
Much more than
2 Yes, let it go!—On
Will more than I
For all the losses I
Of credit, riches,
3 Ten thousand worlds
How worthless they
Compar'd with
Divinely

- 2 All I can wish is thine to give :
My God, I ask thy love,
That greatest boon I can receive,
That bliss of heaven above.
- 3 To heaven my restless heart aspires ;
Oh ! for some quickening ray,
To animate my faint desires,
And cheer the tiresome way.
- 4 While sin and Satan join their art
To keep me from my Lord,
Dear Saviour, guard my trembling heart,
And guide me by thy word.
- 5 Whene'er the tempting foe alarms,
Or spreads the fatal snare,
I'll fly to my Redeemer's arms,
For safety must be there.
- 6 My Guardian, my almighty Friend,
On thee my soul would rest ;
On thee alone my hopes depend,
In thee I'm ever blest.

1001.

283 S. M. Beddome
Sincerity desired.

- 1 **I**F secret fraud should dwell
Within this heart of mine ;
Purge out, O God ! that cursed leaven,
And make me wholly thine.
- 2 If any rival there
Dares to usurp the throne,
Oh, tear the infernal traitor thence,
And reign thyself alone.
- 3 Is any lust conceal'd ?
Bring it to open view :
Search, search, dear Lord ! my inmost soul,
And all its powers renew.

1002.

284 First Part. C. M. Fawcett.
Spiritual Mindedness ; or, inward Religion.

- 1 **R**ELIGION is the chief concern
Of mortals here below ;
May I its great importance learn,
Its sovereign virtue know !
- 2 More needful *this* than glittering wealth,
Or aught the world bestows ;
Nor reputation, food, or health
Can give us such repose.

Let deep repentance
Be join'd with
And all my comfort
My heart to

6 Preserve me faithful
Through my
And in me let
To my Redeemer

7 Let lively hope
Let warm affection
And may I wait
To mount above

1002. ²⁸⁴ 1
Godliness

1 **H**OW vast the
From godliness
Nor men, nor angels
Can half its value

2 Ten thousand come
To Christians, who
It endless happiness
And frees from evil

3 God, for himself

1003. (285) C. M. Tate.
Encouragement to trust and love God, Ps. xxxiv.

- 1 **T**HROUGH all the changing scenes of life
In trouble and in joy,
The praises of my God shall still
My heart and tongue employ.
- 2 Of his deliverance I will boast,
Till all, who are distrest,
From my example comfort take,
And charm their griefs to rest.
- 3 The hosts of God encamp around
The dwellings of the just;
Protection he affords to all
Who make his name their trust.
- 4 Oh, make but trial of his love!—
Experience will decide
How blest are they, and only they,
Who in his truth confide.
- 5 Fear him, ye saints! and you will then
Have nothing else to fear;
Make you his service your delight,—
Your wants shall be his care.
- 6 While hungry lions lack their prey,
The Lord will food provide
For such as put their trust in him,
And see their need supplied.

1004. 286 (First Part.) L. M.
Trust and Confidence, Hab. iii. 17, 18.

- 1 **A**WAY, my unbelieving fear!
Let fear in me no more take place;
My Saviour doth not yet appear;
He hides the brightness of his face:
But shall I therefore let him go,
And basely to the tempter yield?
No, in the strength of Jesus, no!
I never will give up my shield.
- 2 Although the vine its fruit deny,
Although the olive yield no oil,
The withering fig-tree droop and die,
The field illude the tiller's toil—
The empty stall no herd afford—
And perish all the bleating race;
*Yet, I will triumph in the Lord!—
The God of my salvation praise!*

His promis'd n
His gracious w
To seek salvati
Soon, my dear
My soul shall t
On wings of lov
And leave the w

1004. ²⁸⁶
All things

- 1 **T**EMPTATIO
Wants, los
Will, through the
In everlasting triu
2 To those who hin
All penal evils ble
Whom grace hath
Nor fires can burn
3 Lord, let this thou
Our hopes confirm
Midst earth and he
We still are safe if

1005. ²⁸⁷
Humble T

- 1 **L**ORD. didst

- 4 I own my guilt; my sins confess;
Can men or devils make them more?
Of crimes, already numberless,
Vain the attempt to swell the score.
- 5 Were the black list before my sight,
While I remember thou hast died,
'Twould only urge my speedier flight
To seek salvation at thy side.
- 6 Low at thy feet I'll cast me down,
To thee reveal my guilt and fear;
And—if thou spurn me from thy throne—
I'll be the *first* who perish'd there.

1005. 287 (Second Part.) C. M.
Trust encouraged by the Promise, I will be their God.

- 1 **I**F God is mine, then present things,
And things to come, are mine;
Yea, Christ, his word, and Spirit too,
And glory all divine.
- 2 If he is mine, then from his love,
He every trouble sends;
All things are working for my good,
And bliss his rod attends.
- 3 If he is mine, I need not fear
The rage of earth and hell;
He will support my feeble frame,
Their utmost force repel.
- 4 If he is mine, let friends forsake,—
Let wealth and honours flee—
Sure he, who giveth me *himself*,
Is more than these to me.
- 5 If he is mine, I'll boldly pass
Through death's tremendous vale;
He is a solid comfort, when
All other comforts fail.
- 6 Oh, tell me, Lord! that thou art mine;
What can I wish beside?
My soul shall at the *fountain* live,
When all the *streams* are dried.

1006. 288 (First Part.) C. M. Beddome.
Fear not.

- 1 **Y**E trembling souls! dismiss your fears;
Be mercy all your theme;
Mercy, which, like a river, flows
In one continued stream.

Or leave h
He's faithful
And faithf

5 *Fear not the*
Or death's
He will from
To endless

6 You, in his wi
May confide
His wisdom gu
His grace rev

1006. ²⁸⁸ *Trust in God*

1 **D**EAR Lord!
Or disbeli
Sure thy compas
Although thou

2 Thy smiles have
My drooping s
And wilt thou not
Where thou ha

3 Hast thou not forn
And tal

1007. ^{289 8. 8. 6. Jesse.} *Fears removed—It is I; be not afraid, John vi. 20.*

- 1 **U**NCLEAN! unclean! and full of sin,
From first to last, O Lord, I've been!
Deceitful is my heart:
Guilt presses down my burden'd soul;
But Jesus can the waves control,
And bid my fears depart.
- 2 When first I heard his word of grace,
Ungratefully I hid my face,—
Ungratefully delay'd:
At length his voice more powerful came,
'Tis I,' he cried, 'I, still the same;
'Thou need'st not be afraid.'
- 3 My heart was chang'd; in that same hour
My soul confess'd his mighty power;
Out flow'd the briny tear:
I listen'd still to hear his voice;
Again he said, 'In me rejoice;
'Tis I;—thou need'st not fear.'
- 4 'Unworthy of thy love!' I cried:
'Freely I love,' he soon replied,
'On me thy faith be stay'd:
'On me for every thing depend;
'I'm Jesus still, the sinner's friend,—
'Thou need'st not be afraid.'

1008. ^{290 10's & 11's as 5's & 6's. Newton.} *I will trust, and not be afraid, Isa. xii. 2.*

- 1 **B**EGONE, unbelief! my Saviour is near,
And for my relief will surely appear:
By prayer let me wrestle, and he will perform:
With Christ in the vessel, I smile at the storm.
- 2 Though dark be my way, since he is my guide,
'Tis mine to obey, 'tis his to provide:
Tho' cisterns be broken, and creatures all fail,
The word he has spoken shall surely prevail.
- 3 His love, in time past, forbids me to think
He'll leave me at last in trouble to sink;
Each sweet Ebenezer I have in review, [thro'.
Confirms his good pleasure to help me quite
- 4 Determin'd to save, he watch'd o'er my path,
When, Satan's blind slave, I sported with death:
And can he have taught me to trust in his name,
And thus far have brought me to put me to
shame?

Tho' pa
And the

1009.

- 1 **H**AP T
The wis
And faiti
- 2 Happy, b
Who kno
The gift
And heav
- 3 Her ways
And all he
Wisdom to
And gold i
- 4 He finds, v
A life begu
The tree of
Set in the r
- 5 Happy the r
In whose ot
He owns, an
Wisdom. an

One smile from thee my heart shall fire,
And teach me, smiling, to expire.

- 3 If nature at the trial shake,
And from the cross or flames draw back,
Grace can its feeble courage raise,
And turn its tremblings into praise.
- 4 While scarce I dare with Peter say,—
'I'll boldly tread the bleeding way ;'
Yet, in thy steps, like John, I'd move
With humble hope and silent love.

1011. 293 (First Part.) C. M. Beddome.
Holy Zeal and Diligence.

- 1 **W**HILE carnal men, with all their might,
Earth's vanities pursue,
How slow the advances which I make,
With heaven itself in view !
- 2 Inspire my soul with holy zeal ;
Great God ! my love inflame ;
Religion without zeal and love
Is but an empty name.
- 3 To gain the top of Zion's hill
May I with fervour strive ;
And all those powers employ for thee
Which I from thee derive !

1011. 293 (Second Part.) C. M.
Zeal for God.

- 1 **I**F duty calls, and suffering too,
My Lord ! I'd follow thee ;
As thou hast done, so would I do ;
As thou art, would I be.
- 2 With zeal inflam'd, 'twas thy delight
To do thy Father's will ;
May the same zeal my soul excite,
Thy precepts to fulfil.
- 3 Meekness, humility, and love,
Did through thy conduct shine ;
Oh, may my whole deportment prove
A copy, Lord, of thine !
- 4 Depending on thy sov'reign grace,
I'll tread the heavenly road ;
With willing mind thy footsteps trace,
And climb to thine abode.

PAUSE.

- 5 Oh, let me run the Christian race
With diligence and speed !
God's Word, his Spirit, and his Grace,
Do all to duty lead.
- 6 Did Jesus leave the realms of bliss
To save from sin and hell ?
A love so wonderful as this
Calls for a glowing zeal.
- 7 Those who to Christ for refuge flee,
Should in his footsteps tread ;
Our Prophet, Priest, and King should be
Both trusted and obey'd.
-

THE CHRISTIAN.

1012. (294) (First Part.) L. M. Fawcett.
*The Christian awakened—'What must I do
to be saved ?' Acts ix. 6.*

- 1 **W**ITH melting heart and weeping eyes,
My guilty soul for mercy cries ;
What shall I do, or whither flee,
T' escape that vengeance due to me ?

1012.

294 (Second Part.) C. M.
The great Question answered.

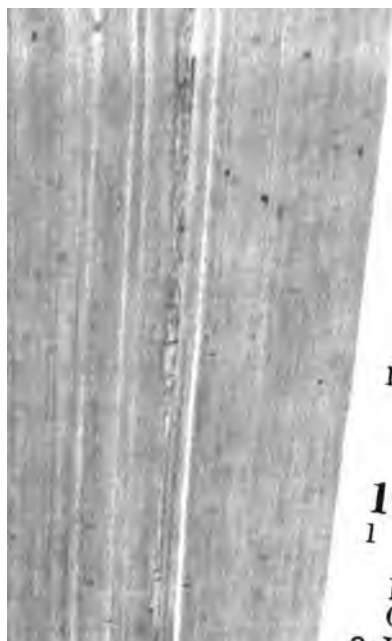
- 1 **I**S there, in heav'n or earth, who can
A wretched mortal save?
Make a poor lep'rous sinner clean?
Redeem an helpless slave?—
- 2 Who can appease an angry God?—
Relieve a burden'd mind?
In whom a soul, o'erwhelm'd with guilt,
May ease and safety find?
- 3 Yes! there is One, who dwells on high,
That can do this and more;
A Being of unbounded love
And uncontrolled power—
- 4 *Immanuel* is his name; who once,
Upon th' accursed tree,
Bore the vast weight of all their sins
Who, burden'd, to him flee.
- 5 But now he lives—he ever lives,
And pleads what he hath done;
Whilst God ten thousand crimes forgives,
Through his atoning Son.
- 6 Jesus! I to thy feet repair,
And there will prostrate lie;
Be thou propitious to my prayer,
And I shall never die.

1013.

295 8. 7. D. Turner.

Jesus, thou Son of David, have mercy on me,
Mark x. 47.

- 1 **J**ESUS, full of all compassion,
Hear thy humble suppliant's cry;
Let me know thy great salvation;
See! I languish, faint, and die.
- 2 Guilty, but with heart relenting,
Overwhelm'd with helpless grief,
Prostrate at thy feet repenting,
Send, O send me quick relief!
- 3 [Whither should a wretch be flying,
But to him who comfort gives?
Whither, from the dread of dying,
But to him who ever lives?]
- 4 [While I view thee, wounded, grieving,
Breathless, on the cursed tree,



Seeking
7 Hear, then
My soul
Send the C
Lo! in th
8 On the wor
Hangs my
Let thine ar
Stay, O st
9 In the world
Let it neve
Here's a sou
'For the bc
10 Sav'd—the de
Through th
Angels sing th
All enraptur
296
1014. *Longing for*
1 **G**RACIOUS 1
My reques
Hear my never-c
Give me Christ
2 Wealth and

- 5 Thou dost freely save the lost,
In thy grace alone I trust :
With my earnest suit comply ;
Give me Christ, or else I die.
- 6 Thou dost promise to forgive
All who in thy Son believe ;
Lord, I know thou canst not lie :
Give me Christ, or else I die.
- 7 Father, dost thou seem to frown ?
Let me shelter in thy Son !
Jesus! to thine arms I fly ;
Come and save me, or I die.

1014. ²⁹⁶ (Second Part.) C. M.
Help me, my God—Oh save me, Ps. cix. 26.

- 1 **H**ELP and salvation, Lord! I crave :
For *both* I greatly need :
None else these blessings can bestow ;
From thee they must proceed.
- 2 *Help* me thy glories to behold ;
Thy loveliness to see :
Save from an atheistic heart,
Which shuns the Deity.
- 3 [*Help* me the turpitude of sin
With shame to realize :
Save from impenitence, and thaw
A breast as hard as ice.]
- 4 *Help* me to cleave to Christ alone !
Where else can sinners fly ?
Save me from all self-righteousness,
And every idol nigh.
- 5 *Help* me to live upon thy word,—
The Christian's daily food :
Save me from unbelief, that foe—
That bar to every good.
- 6 *Help* me to do thy holy will ;
Let duty bliss dispense :
Save from a disobedient heart,
From sloth and negligence.
- 7 *Help* me to persevere in grace ;
Still gladly following on :
Save me from each backsliding path
To which my heart is prone.

Keep me to
Satan, th
Save from
And this

11 Help me to
And then
Save me from
The dread

1015. 297 (F
Chosin

1 **B**ESET wi
In life's
Saviour divine
To guide my d

2 Engage this roa
To fix on Mary
To scorn the tri
For joys that no

3 Then let the wil
Let tempests mi
No fatal shipwre
But all my treasu

4 If thou, my

- 2 'Tis Love that gilds the vernal ray—
Adorns the flow'ry robe of May—
Perfumes the breathing gale :
'Tis Love that loads the plenteous plain
With blushing fruits and golden grain,
And smiles o'er every vale.
- 3 But, in thy gospel it appears
In sweeter, fairer characters,
And charms the ravish'd breast ;
There, Love immortal leaves the sky,
To wipe the drooping mourner's eye,
And give the weary rest.
- 4 There smiles a kind propitious God—
There flows a dying Saviour's blood,
The pledge of sins forgiv'n ;
There Faith, bright cherub, points the way
To regions of eternal day,
And opens all her heav'n.
- 5 Then, in redeeming Love rejoice,
My soul! and hear a Saviour's voice,
That calls thee to the skies :
Above life's empty scenes aspire—
Its sordid cares and mean desire—
And seize th' eternal prize.

1016. 298 (First Part.) S. M. Dr. Doddridge.
Devoting himself to God, Rom. xii. 1.

- 1 **A**ND will th' eternal King
So mean a gift reward?
That off'ring, Lord, with joy we bring
Which thine own hand prepar'd.
- 2 We own thy various claim ;
And to thine altar move,
The willing victims of thy grace,
And bound with cords of love.
- 3 Descend, celestial fire !
The sacrifice inflame :
So shall a grateful odour rise,
Through our Redeemer's name.

1016. 298 (Second Part.) S. M.
*Going forward ; or, Difficulties the Occasion of
Prayer and Pleading, Exod. xiv. 15.*

- 1 **L**IKE Israel, Lord, am I !
My soul is at a stand ;
A sea before, an host behind,
And rocks on either hand.

the time of
Thy chosen
To manifest th
And make th
5 Thou wast b
A God in tin
Thou art *Jehove*
By all of Abi
6 Thy power is
On thee I wor
Wilt thou not ar
To such a wor
7 Oh, send deliv
Display the arr
So shall the prais
And I be doubl

1016. *Renouncing the
but admiring*

1 **WHEN** Jesus
The holy l
Its awful penalties
It can command, b
2 He having suffe
The law

Will he within this bosom raise
A living temple to his praise?

- 2 The joyful news transports my breast.
All hail! I cry, thou heavenly guest!
Lift up your heads, ye powers within,
And let the King of Glory in.
- 3 Enter with all thy heavenly train!
Here live, and here for ever reign!
Thy sceptre o'er my passions sway;
Let love command, and I'll obey.
- 4 Reason and conscience shall submit,
And pay their homage at thy feet;
To thee I'll consecrate my heart,
And bid each rival thence depart.
- 5 No idol-god shall hold a place
Within this temple of thy grace:
Dagon before the ark shall fall,
And God in Christ be all in all.

1017. 299 (Second Part.) C. M.
Imploring the Presence of God.

- 1 **L**ORD! let me see thy beauteous face!
It yields a heav'n below;
And angels round the throne will say
'Tis all the heaven they know.
- 2 A glimpse—a single glimpse of thee
Would more delight my soul
Than this vain world, with all its joys,
Could I possess the whole.

1017. 299 (Third Part.) L. M.
Happy in the Salvation of God, Psalm xli. 4.

- 1 **I**NDULGENT God! to Thee I raise
My spirit fraught with joy and praise:
Grateful I bow before thy throne,
My debt of mercy there to own.
- 2 Rivers descending, Lord! from Thee,
Perpetual glide to solace me:
Their varied virtues to rehearse,
Demands an everlasting verse.
- 3 And yet there is, beyond the rest,
One stream—the widest and the best—
Salvation! Lo, the purple flood
Rolls rich with my Redeemer's blood.

Bids mortal
Nor dreads
Sent with s

1018.

- 1 **H**OW hap
How fr
From we
Confin'd to ne
His soul disda
He only s
- 2 His happiness
Already sav'd
From eve
Bless'd with th
My soul is ligh
And seeks
- 3 The things eter
And happiness
Of those w
For things by na
Their honours, v
I neither
- 4 Nothing

- 6 I come, thy servant, Lord ! replies,
 I come to meet thee in the skies,
 And claim my heavenly rest ;
 Now let the pilgrim's journey end ;
 Now—Oh, my Saviour, brother, friend !—
 Receive me to thy breast !

1019.

301 7. 6.
The Pilgrim's Song.

- 1 **R**ISE, my soul ! and stretch thy wings,
 Thy better portion trace :
 Rise, from transitory things,
 Towards heav'n, thy native place !
 Sun, and moon, and stars, decay ;
 Time shall soon this earth remove ;
 Rise, my soul, and haste away
 To seats prepar'd above !
- 2 Rivers to the ocean run,
 Nor stay in all their course ;
 Fire, ascending, seeks the sun ;
 Both speed them to their source :
 Thus a soul, new-born of God,
 Pants to view his glorious face,
 Upward tends to his abode,
 To rest in his embrace.
- 3 Cease, ye pilgrims, cease to mourn,
 Press onward to the prize ;
 Soon the Saviour will return
 Triumphant in the skies :
 Yet a season, and you know
 Happy entrance will be given,—
 All your sorrows left below,
 And earth chang'd for heav'n.

1020.

302 C. M. Dr. Doddridge.
Running the Christian Race, Phil. iii. 12—14.

- 1 **A**WAKE, my soul ! stretch every nerve,
 And press with vigour on :
 A heav'nly race demands thy zeal,
 And an immortal crown.
- 2 'Tis God's all-animating voice
 That calls thee from on high :
 'Tis his own hand presents the prize
 To thine aspiring eye.
- 3 A cloud of witnesses around
 Hold thee in full survey ;

- 1 **Awake**
 To arms! to
 'Tis yours to
 2 Rous'd by the
 I cast my eags
 Make haste to
 And bid each
 3 Hope is my he
 Thy word, my
 With sacred tri
 And holy zeal i
 4 Thus arm'd, I
 Resolv'd to put
 While Jesus kir
 His conqu'ring l
 5 In him I hope;
 His bleeding cros
 Through troops o
 To vict'ry, and th

1022. 304 F
The Christ.
JESUS! at th
 I launch in
 And leave

- Yet Christ will safely keep
 And guide me with his eye :
 My anchor hope shall firm abide,
 And I each boist'rous storm outride.
- 4 By faith I see the land,—
 The port of endless rest :
 My soul, thy sails expand,
 And fly to Jesus' breast !
 Oh, may I reach the heavenly shore,
 Where winds and waves distress no more.
- 5 Whene'er becalm'd I lie,
 And storms forbear to toss,
 Be thou, dear Lord ! still nigh,
 Lest I should suffer loss :
 For more the treach'rous calm I dread,
 Than tempests bursting o'er my head.
- 6 Come, Holy Ghost ! and blow
 A prosp'rous gale of grace ;
 Waft me from all below
 To heaven—my destin'd place !
 Then, in full sail, my port I'll find,
 And leave the world and sin behind.

1023. (305) 7's.
Tempted—but flying to Christ for Refuge.

- 1 **J**ESUS ! lover of my soul,
 Let me to thy bosom fly,
 While the raging billows roll—
 While the tempest still is nigh !
 Hide me, O my Saviour ! hide
 Till the storm of life is past ;
 Safe into the haven guide ;
 Oh, receive my soul at last !
- 2 Other refuge have I none,—
 Hangs my helpless soul on thee !
 Leave, ah ! leave me not alone !
 Still support and comfort me !
 All my *trust* on thee is stay'd ;
 All my *help* from thee I bring :
 Cover my defenceless head,
 With the shadow of thy wing.
- 3 Thou, O Christ, art all I want ;
 More than all in thee I find ;
 Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,
 Heal the sick, and lead the blind :

Freely let
Spring thou
Rise to all

1024. ³⁰⁶ *The Chr*

^{of}
1 **N**OW let t
And m
His shield is s
And thus sup

2 What though
With mingled
A faithful God
And chains the

3 Bound by his w
A strength prop
And, when unit
Will show a pat

4 Thus far we pro
Which Jesus rat
Still is he graciou
And still in him l

1024. ³⁰⁶ (*Sec*
1 **THIS** *Wek*

Trials make the promise sweet;
 Trials give new life to pray'r;
 Trials bring me to his feet,—
 Lay me low, and keep me there.

- 3 Did I meet no trials here—
 No chastisement by the way—
 Might I not, with reason, fear
 I should prove a cast-away?
 Bastards may escape the rod,*
 Sunk in earthly vain delight;
 But the true-born child of God
 Must not—would not if he might.

1025.

307 L. M. Dr. S. Stennett.
The Ministry of Angels.

- 1 **G**REAT God! what hosts of angels stand,
 In shining ranks, at thy right hand,
 Array'd in robes of dazzling light,
 With pinions stretch'd for distant flight!
- 2 Immortal fires! seraphic flames!
 Who can recount their various names?
 In strength and beauty they excel;
 For near the throne of God they dwell.
- 3 How eagerly they wish to know
 The duties he would have them do:
 What joy their active spirits feel,
 To execute their Sovereign's will!
- 4 Hither at his command they fly
 To guard the beds on which we lie;
 To shield our persons night and day,
 And scatter all our fears away.
- 5 [Aghast the hostile Syrian band
 Around the helpless prophet stand,
 While mighty Gabriel downward flies,
 And with his chariot fills the skies.
- 6 Herod attempts, but all in vain,
 To bind a Peter with his chain:
 At one soft word an angel speaks,
 The massy chain asunder breaks.]
- 7 Send, O my God, some angel down,
 (Though to a mortal eye unknown,)
 To guide and guard my doubtful way
 Up to the realms of endless day.

* Heb. xii. 2.
 3 Q

And call the
On which

3 By ev'ry name
I would not
Nor should I
Nor leave

4 Yet though I
Thy word
Here I would
Thy presence

5 Speak, Lord,
Relieve my
O smile, and bless
And all the

6 Then shall my
And bless thee
And change the
For songs of

1027. *Complains*

1 **I** WOULD,
I would not
For Satan's

- I know what he appoints is best,
 Yet murmur at it still.
- 5 O could I but believe!
 Then all would easy be:
 I would, but cannot—Lord, relieve,
 My help must come from thee!
- 6 But if indeed I *would*,
 Though I *can* nothing do;
 Yet the desire is something good
 For which my praise is due.
- 7 By nature prone to ill,
 Till thine appointed hour,
 I was as destitute of will
 As now I am of power.
- 8 Wilt thou not crown at length
 The work thou hast begun?
 And with a will afford me strength
 In all thy ways to run?

1028.

310 L. M. Beddome.
Complaining of Inconstancy.

- 1 **T**HE wandering star, and fleeting wind,
 Both represent the unstable mind:
 The morning cloud and early dew,
 Bring our inconstancy to view.
- 2 But cloud, and wind, and dew, and star,
 Faint and imperfect emblems are;
 Nor can there aught in nature be
 So fickle and so false as we.
- 3 Our outward walk, and inward frame,
 Scarce through a single hour the same;
 We vow, and straight our vows forget,
 And then these very vows repeat.
- 4 We sin forsake, to sin return;
 Are hot, are cold, now freeze, now burn;
 In deep distress, then raptures feel,
 We soar to heaven, then sink to hell.
- 5 With flowing tears, Lord, we confess
 Our folly and unsteadfastness:
 When shall these hearts more fixed be,
 Fix'd by thy grace, and fix'd for thee?

1029.

311 L. M. Dr. S. Stannett.
Pride lamented.

- 1 **O**FT have I turn'd my eye within,
 And brought to light some latent sin:

Her own c

4 Rend, O n

Bring forth

Expose her

And all her

5 So shall hu

Again posse

And form a

Which he w

1030. ³¹

Plea

1 **W**HY sh

Of det

Since every s

Is but the f

2 No, Lord, I'll

Nor ever da

Yet sure I ma

My painful i

3 Thou seest wh

And beat up

One trouble to

Billows on bi

4 From fear to ho

THE CHRISTIAN.

1031. ^{313 7. 6. 8.} *Backsliding and returning; or, the Backslider's Prayer.*

- 1 **J**ESUS, let thy pitying eye,
Call back a wandering sheep;
False to thee, like Peter, I
Would fain like Peter weep;
Let me be by grace restor'd,
On me be all its freeness shown;
Turn, and look upon me, Lord,
And break my heart of stone.
- 2 Saviour, Prince, enthron'd above,
Repentance to impart,
Give me, through thy dying love,
The humble contrite heart;
Give, what I have long implor'd,
A portion of thy love unknown;
Turn, and look upon me, Lord,
And break my heart of stone.
- 3 See me, Saviour, from above,
Nor suffer me to die;
Life, and happiness, and love,
Smile in thy gracious eye:
Speak the reconciling word,
And let thy mercy melt me down;
Turn, and look upon me, Lord,
And break my heart of stone.
- 4 Look, as when thy pitying eye
Was clos'd that we might live;
'Father, (at the point to die
My Saviour gasp'd,) forgive!
Surely with that dying word,
He turns, and looks, and cries, 'Tis don
O my loving, bleeding Lord,
This breaks my heart of stone.

1032. ^{314 C. M. Fawcett.} *Peter's Fall and Recovery, Luke xxii. 54—62.*

- 1 **H**OW did the powers of darkness rage
Against the Son of God!
While cruel men on earth engage
To shed his precious blood.
- 2 His friends forsook him with surprise,
When that dread scene began;
And one perfidiously denies
He ever knew the man.

And looks
Peter relents,
And loud fo

6 So boundless i
He hears the
If I am found i
I would not s

7 Look on me, Lo
My wanderin
My guilt forgive
And let me sir

1033. *O that I were a* 315

1 SWEET was th
The Saviour
Applied to cleanse
And bring me h

2 Soon as the morn t
His praises tun'd
And, when the ever
His love was all r

3 In vain the tempter
The world

- 6 Now when the evening shade prevails,
My soul in darkness mourns;
And when the morn the light reveals,
No light to me returns.
- 7 My prayers are now a chatt'ring noise,
For Jesus hides his face!
I read, the promise meets my eyes,
But will not reach my case.
- 8 Now Satan threatens to prevail,
And make my soul his prey;
Yet, Lord, thy mercies cannot fail,
O, come without delay!

1034. 316 C. M. Steele.
Troubled, but making God a Refuge.

- 1 **D**EAR Refuge of my weary soul,
On thee, when sorrows rise,
On thee, when waves of trouble roll,
My fainting hope relies.
- 2 To thee, I tell each rising grief,
For thou alone canst heal;
Thy word can bring a sweet relief
For every pain I feel.
- 3 But O! when gloomy doubts prevail,
I fear to call thee mine:
The springs of comfort seem to fail,
And all my hopes decline.
- 4 Yet, gracious God, where shall I flee?
Thou art my only trust;
And still my soul would cleave to thee,
Though prostrate in the dust.
- 5 Hast thou not bid me seek thy face?
And shall I seek in vain?
And can the ear of sovereign grace
Be deaf when I complain?
- 6 No, still the ear of sovereign grace
Attends the mourner's prayer;
O may I ever find access
To breathe my sorrows there!
- 7 Thy mercy-seat is open still,
Here let my soul retreat;
With humble hope attend thy will,
And wait beneath thy feet.

3 By our illustrious
We no extreme
Prepar'd to strive
If thou, our

4 We'll trace the
To triumph
Nor shun thy cross
May we but

1036. ³¹⁸ *Cast down*

1 O MY soul, wherefore
Wherefore
Let thy griefs be
Bid thy restless
Look to Jesus,
And rejoice in him

2 What though Satan
Vex and tease
And thy sinful in
Often fill thee

Thou shalt conquer
Through the Lord

3 Though ten thousand
From within

- 5 O that I could now adore him,
 Like the heavenly host above,
 Who for ever bow before him,
 And unceasing sing his love !
 Happy songsters !
 When shall I your chorus join ?

1037.

319 C. M.
The Request.

- 1 **F**ATHER, whate'er of earthly bliss
 Thy sovereign will denies,
 Accepted at thy throne of grace,
 Let this petition rise :
- 2 ' Give me a calm, a thankful heart,
 ' From ev'ry murmur free ;
 ' The blessings of thy grace impart,
 ' And make me live to thee :
- 3 ' Let the sweet hope that thou art mine,
 ' My life and death attend ;
 ' Thy presence through my journey shine,
 ' And crown my journey's end.

1038.

320 C. M. Steele.

Watchfulness and Prayer, Matt. xxvi. 41.

- 1 **A**LAS! what hourly dangers rise !
 What snares beset my way !
 To heaven, O let me lift my eyes,
 And hourly watch and pray.
- 2 How oft my mournful thoughts complain,
 And melt in flowing tears !
 My weak resistance, ah ! how vain !
 How strong my foes and fears !
- 3 O gracious God, in whom I live,
 My feeble efforts aid ;
 Help me to watch, and pray, and strive,
 Though trembling and afraid.
- 4 Increase my faith, increase my hope,
 When foes and fears prevail ;
 And bear my fainting spirit up,
 Or soon my strength will fail.
- 5 Whene'er temptations fright my heart,
 Or lure my feet aside,
 My God, thy powerful aid impart
 My guardian and my guide.

- And seek m
2 'Twas he w
And he, I tru
But it has be
As almost dr
3 I hop'd that i
At once he'd
And by his lo
Subdue my si
4 Instead of this
The hidden ev
And let the an
Assault my sou
5 Yea, more, with
Intent to aggrav
Cross'd all the f
Blasted my goul
6 'Lord, why is th
'Wilt thou pursu
'Tis in this way
'I answer prayer
7 'These inward tr
'From self and pr
'And break th-

- 3 But why does that celestial flower
Open and thrive and shine no more?
Where are its balmy odours fled?
And why reclines its beauteous head?
- 4 Too plain, alas! the languor shows
Th' unkindly soil in which it grows;
Where the black frost and beating storm
Wither and rend its tender form?
- 5 Unchanging Sun, thy beams display
To drive the frost and storms away;
Make all thy potent virtues known
To cheer a plant so much thy own.
- 6 And thou, bless'd Spirit, deign to blow
Fresh gales of heaven on shrubs below;
So shall they grow, and breathe abroad
A fragrance grateful to our God.

1041.

323 L. M. G—.

Rising to God.

- 1 **N**OW let our souls, on wings sublime,
Rise from the vanities of time,
Draw back the parting veil, and see
The glories of eternity.
- 2 Born by a new celestial birth,
Why should we grovel here on earth?
Why grasp at transitory toys,
So near to heaven's eternal joys?
- 3 Shall aught beguile us on the road,
When we are walking back to God?
For strangers into life we come,
And dying is but going home.
- 4 Welcome, sweet hour of full discharge,
That sets our longing souls at large,
Unbinds our chains, breaks up our cell,
And gives us with our God to dwell.
- 5 To dwell with God, to feel his love,
Is the full heaven enjoy'd above;
And the sweet expectation now
Is the young dawn of heaven below.

1042.

324 L. M. Fawcett.

Remembering all the way the Lord has led him,
Deut. viii. 2.

- 1 **T**HUS far my God hath led me on,
And made his truth and mercy known:
My hopes and fears alternate rise,
And comforts mingle with my sighs.

4 My soul,
Her hope:
Sees ever
And wond

5 Is this, dea
Which lea
Are these t
While in th

6 'Tis even s
Doth all thy
'Tis thus ou
That Jesus

1043. *Waiting*
active

1 YE serve
Each
Observant of
And watch

2 Let all your
And trim th
Gird up your l
For awful is

3

1044. 326 L. M.
Solicitous of finishing his Course with Joy,
Acts xx. 24.

- 1 **A**SSIST us, Lord, thy name to praise
For the rich gospel of thy grace;
And, that our hearts may love it more,
Teach them to feel its vital power.
- 2 With joy may we our course pursue,
And keep the crown of life in view;
That crown which in one hour repays
The labour of ten thousand days.
- 3 Should bonds or death obstruct our way,
Unmov'd their terrors we'll survey,
And the last hour improve for thee,
The last of life or liberty.
- 4 Welcome those bonds which may unite
Our souls to their supreme delight;
Welcome that death, whose painful strife
Bears us to Christ, our better life.

1045. 327 L. M. Dr. Doddridge.
The Believer committing his departing Spirit
to Jesus.

- 1 **O** THOU, that hast redemption wrought,
Patron of souls thy bloods hath bought,
To thee our spirit we commit,
Mighty to rescue from the pit.
- 2 Millions of blissful souls above,
In realms of purity and love,
With songs of endless praise proclaim
The honours of thy faithful name.
- 3 When all the powers of nature fail'd,
Thy ever constant care prevail'd;
Courage and joy thy friendship spoke,
When ev'ry mortal bond was broke.
- 4 We on that friendship, Lord, repose,
The healing balm of all our woes:
And we, when sinking in the grave,
Trust thine omnipotence to save.
- 5 O may our spirits, by thy hand,
Be gather'd to that happy band,
Who, midst the blessings of thy reign,
Lose all remembrance of their pain.

Midst
Hov
2 ' Fight
' No
' Who
' Sha
3 ' I have
' And
' But th
' And
4 ' That th
' My h
' And you
' While
5 Lord, 'tis
With co
Vain are ti
Our hop

- 3 Through all the windings of my heart,
My search let heavenly wisdom guide,
And still its radiant beams impart,
Till all be searched and purified.
- 4 Then, with the visits of thy love,
Vouchsafe my inmost soul to cheer ;
Till every grace shall join to prove
That God has fix'd his dwelling there.

1048.

330 L. M. Beddome.

Reading the Scriptures.

- 1 **G**REAT God, oppress'd with grief and fear,
I take thy book, and hope to find
Some gracious word of promise there,
To soothe the sorrows of my mind.
- 2 I turn the sacred volume o'er,
And search with care from page to page ;
Of threatenings find an ample store,
But nought that can my grief assuage.
- 3 And is there nought? Forbid, dear Lord,
So base a thought should e'er arise :
I'll search again ; and, while I search,
O may the scales fall off mine eyes!
- 4 'Tis done: and, with transporting joy,
I read the heaven-inspired lines ;
There mercy spreads its brightest beams,
And truth with dazzling lustre shines.
- 5 Here's heavenly food for hungry souls,
And mines of gold t' enrich the poor ;
Here's healing balm for every wound,
A salve for every festering sore.

1049.

331 L. M. President Davies.

Self-examination, Gal. iv. 19, 20.

- 1 **W**HAT strange perplexities arise !
What anxious fears and jealousies !
What crowds in doubtful light appear !
How few, alas ! approv'd and clear.
- 2 And what am I?—My soul, awake,
And an impartial survey take :
Does no dark sign, no ground of fear,
In practice or in heart, appear ?
- 3 What image does my spirit bear ?
Is Jesus form'd, and living there ?
Say, do his lineaments divine,
In thought, and word, and action shine ?

- 4 Searcher of hearts, O search me still;
The secrets of my soul reveal;
My fears remove; let me appear
To God, and my own conscience, clear.
- 5 Scatter the clouds which o'er my head
Thick glooms of dubious terror spread,
Lead me into celestial day,
And to myself, myself display.
- 6 May I at that bless'd world arrive,
Where Christ through all my soul shall live
And give full proof that he is there,
Without one gloomy doubt or fear.

1050.

332 C. M.

Secret Prayer, Matt. vi. 6.

- 1 **F**ATHER divine, thy piercing eye
Sees through the darkest night:
In deep retirement thou art nigh,
With heart-discerning sight.
- 2 There may that piercing eye survey
My duteous homage paid,
With every morning's dawning ray,
And every evening's shade.
- 3 O let thy own celestial fire
The images still inflame:

- 2 To thee we give our health and strength,
While health and strength shall last ;
For future mercies humbly trust,
Nor e'er forget the past.

1052.

334 L. M. Steele.
The Christian's noblest Resolution,
Josh. xxiv. 15.

- 1 **A**H, wretched souls, who strive in vain,
Slaves to the world, and slaves to sin ;
A nobler toil may I sustain,
A nobler satisfaction win.
- 2 May I resolve, with all my heart,
With all my powers to serve the Lord,
Nor from his precepts e'er depart,
Whose service is a rich reward.
- 3 O be his service all my joy,
Around let my example shine,
Till others love the bless'd employ,
And join in labours so divine.
- 4 Be this the purpose of my soul,
My solemn, my determin'd choice,
To yield to his supreme control,
And in his kind commands rejoice.
- 5 O may I never faint or tire,
Nor wandering leave his sacred ways :
Great God, accept my soul's desire,
And give me strength to live thy praise.

1053.

335 L. M. Dr. Doddridge.
Family Religion, Gen. xviii. 19.

- 1 **F**ATHER of all, thy care we bless,
Which crowns our families with peace ;
From thee they spring, and by thy hand,
They have been, and are still sustain'd
- 2 To God, most worthy to be prais'd,
Be our domestic altars rais'd ;
Who, Lord of heaven, scorns not to dwell
With saints in their obscurest cell.
- 3 To thee may each united house,
Morning and night, present its vows ;
Our servants there, and rising race,
Be taught thy precepts, and thy grace.

2 O what a vast
Their happiness
Our warmest wish
To lead their souls

3 Dear Lord, thy
Upon our infant
O bring the long
That makes the

4 May they receive
Confess the Saviour
Then follow their
Through the baptism

5 Thus let our favours
Surround thy saints
There to adore thy
And sing their praises

1055. ^{337 C. M.}
Christ's condescension
M

1 SEE Israel's gentleness
With all engagement
Hark, how he calls
And calls us in

- 4 [Ye little flock, with pleasure hear ;
 Ye children, seek his face ;
 And fly with transport to receive
 The blessings of his grace.]
- 5 If orphans they are left behind,
 Thy guardian care we trust ;
 That care shall heal our bleeding hearts,
 If weeping o'er their dust.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

1056. 338 H. M. or 6's and 8's. B. Francis.
On opening a Place of Worship.

- 1 **I**N sweet exalted strains
 The King of glory praise ;
 O'er heaven and earth he reigns,
 Through everlasting days ;
 He, with a nod, the world controls,
 Sustains or sinks the distant poles.
- 2 To earth he bends his throne,
 His throne of grace divine ;
 Wide is his bounty known,
 And wide his glories shine ;
 Fair Salem, still his chosen rest,
 Is with his smiles and presence blest.
- 3 Then, King of Glory, come,
 And with thy favour crown
 This temple as thy dome,
 This people as thy own ;
 Beneath this roof, O deign to show
 How God can dwell with men below.
- 4 Here, may thine ears attend
 Our interceding cries,
 And grateful praise ascend
 All fragrant to the skies :
 Here, may thy word melodious sound,
 And spread celestial joys around !
- 5 Here, may th' attentive throng
 Imbibe thy truth and love,
 And converts join the song
 Of seraphim above ;
 And willing crowds surround thy board,
 With sacred joy and sweet accord !

U Which
Nor dare tun
To fill our wa

2 These walls v
Long may the
And thou, des
With choicest

3 Here let the gr
With all the gr
While power d
To conquer foe

4 And, in the gre
When God the
May it before th
That crowds we

1058. 340
On opening

1 **D**EAR Shephe
Thy presen
As thou hast give
So give us hear

2 Within these
And lo

1059.

341 S. M. Dr. S. Stennett.
The Pleasure of social Worship.

- 1 **H**OW charming is the place,
Where my Redeemer God
Unveils the beauties of his face,
And sheds his love abroad.
- 2 Not the fair palaces,
To which the great resort,
Are once to be compar'd with this,
Where Jesus holds his court.
- 3 Here, on the mercy-seat,
With radiant glory crown'd,
Our joyful eyes behold him sit,
And smile on all around.
- 4 To him their prayers and cries
Each humble soul presents;
He listens to their broken sighs,
And grants them all their wants.
- 5 To them his sovereign will
He graciously imparts;
And in return accepts, with smiles,
The tribute of their hearts.
- 6 Give me, O Lord, a place
Within thy blest abode,
Among the children of thy grace,
The servants of my God.

1060.

342 7's. D. Turner.
The Excellency of public Worship.

- 1 **L**ORD of hosts, how lovely fair,
E'en on earth, thy temples are!
Here thy waiting people see
Much of heaven, and much of thee.
- 2 From thy gracious presence flows
Bliss that softens all our woes;
While thy Spirit's holy fire
Warms our hearts with pure desire.
- 3 Here we supplicate thy throne;
Here thou mak'st thy glories known;
Here we learn thy righteous ways,
Taste thy love, and sing thy praise.
- 4 Thus with festive songs of joy,
We our happy lives employ;
Love, and long to love thee more,
Till from earth to heaven we soar.

3 Happy the men, v
With ardent love
Whose steps to th
With willing hear

4 One day within th
Affords more real j
Than thousands in
The meanest place

5 God is a sun; our
From his reviving
God is a shield, thr
To guard us from s

6 He pours his kindes
Profusely down on
And grace shall guid
The happy fav'rites

7 O Lord of hosts, the
How blest, divinely
Who trusts thy love,
And fixes all his hop

1062. ³⁴⁴ *Delight in God's Ho*

1 **THOU** ^F

- 3 There joyful find a sure abode,
And view the beauty of my God ;
For he within his hallow'd shrine
My secret refuge shall assign.
- 4 When thou, with condescending grace,
Hast bid me seek thy shining face,
My heart replied to thy kind word,
Thee will I seek, all-gracious Lord.
- 5 Should every earthly friend depart,
And nature leave a parent's heart,
My God, on whom my hopes depend,
Will be my father and my friend.
- 6 Ye humble souls, in every strait,
On God with sacred courage wait ;
His hand shall life and strength afford :
O, ever wait upon the Lord !

1063. 345 S. M. Dr. Watts's Lyrics.
Forms vain without Religion.

- 1 **A**LMIGHTY Maker, God !
How wondrous is thy name ;
Thy glories how diffused abroad
Through the creation's frame !
- 2 Nature in every dress
Her humble homage pays,
And finds a thousand ways t' express
Thine undissembled praise.
- 3 My soul would rise and sing
To her Creator too ;
Fain would my tongue adore my King,
And pay the worship due.
- 4 [But pride, that busy sin,
Spoils all that I perform,
Curs'd pride, that creeps securely in,
And swells a haughty worm.]
- 5 Create my soul anew,
Else all my worship's vain ;
This wretched heart will ne'er be true,
Until 'tis form'd again.
- 6 Let joy and worship spend,
The remnant of my days,
And to my God, my soul ascend
In sweet perfumes of praise.

With willing s
And tread th
2 Hither, from J
The heaven pr
Their offering
Here, eager to a
In hymns of pr
And hail the i

3 Be peace implor'
O Sion, while w
To Jacob's Go
How bless'd, wh
Success his labor
And safety gua

4 O may'st thou, fr
Nor the loud voice
Nor war's wild
May plenty nigh t
And in thy courts
Distribute all he

5 Seat of my friends
How can my tongue
To bless thy lov
How cease the zeal
Thy good to sec
The mansions



LORD'S-DAY.

75.

- 3 Cries to God, 'Thy mercy show ;
'Lo ! I come, thy will to do !
'I the sacrifice will be,
'Death shall plunge his dart in me.'
- 4 Though the form of God he bore,
Great in glory, great in power,
See him in our flesh array'd,
Lower than his angels made.
- 5 [He that heaven itself possess'd,
Now an infant at the breast !
Angels, from the world above,
See and sing th' amazing love !
- 6 Through the shining hours of day,
Toil and danger mark his way ;
Lonely mounts, and chilling air,
Witness oft his midnight prayer.
- 7 Now the heavenly Lover dies !
Darkness veils the mid-day skies !
Angels round the bloody tree
Throng, and gaze in ecstasy.
- 8 [Powers unseen earth's bosom heave,
Rocks and tombs asunder cleave ;
While the Temple's rending veil,
Tells the priest the awful tale.]
- 9 But, the third day's dawning come,
Lo ! the Saviour leaves the tomb !
Reascends his native sky,
Where he lives, no more to die.
- 10 On his cross he builds his throne,
Whence he makes his glories known,
Sends his Spirit down to give
Dying sinners grace to live.

1066.

348 L. M. J. Stennett.
The Sabbath.

- 1 **A**NOTHER six days' work is done,
Another Sabbath is begun :
Return, my soul, enjoy thy rest,
Improve the day thy God hath bless'd.
- 2 Come, bless the Lord, whose love assigns
So sweet a rest to wearied minds ;
Provides an antepast of heaven,
And gives this day the food of seven. --

With praise, we th
With hope, we fut

6 In holy duties, let
In holy pleasures, I
How sweet the Sab
In hope of one that

1067.

349 H. M.
A Hymn for

1 **A** WAKE, our
Shake off e
The wonders of t
Our noblest songs
Auspicious morn! t
Bright seraphs hail i

2 At thy approachin
Reluctant death re
The glorious Prin
In dark domains c
Th' angelic host arou
And midst their shou

3 All hail, triumphan
Heaven with.

- 5 Make bare thy potent arm,
And wing th' unerring dart,
With salutary pangs,
To each rebellious heart ;
Then dying souls for life shall sue,
Numerous as drops of morning dew.

1068. 350 C. M. B—. *Hymn for the Evening of the Lord's-day.*

- 1 **F**REQUENT the day of God returns
To shed its quickening beams ;
And yet how slow devotion burns !
How languid are its flames !
- 2 Accept our faint attempts to love,
Our frailties, Lord, forgive ;
We would be like thy saints above,
And praise thee while we live.
- 3 Increase, O Lord, our faith and hope,
And fit us to ascend
Where the assembly ne'er breaks up,
The Sabbath ne'er shall end :
- 4 Where we shall breathe in heavenly air,
With heavenly lustre shine :
Before the throne of God appear,
And feast on love divine ;
- 5 Where we, in high seraphic strains,
Shall all our powers employ,
Delighted range th' ethereal plains,
And take our fill of joy.

1069. 351 1st Part. C. M. Cennick. *Lord's-day Evening.*

- 1 **W**HEN, O dear Jesus, when shall I
Behold thee all serene ;
Blest in perpetual Sabbath-day,
Without a veil between.
- 2 Assist me, while I wander here,
Amidst a world of cares ;
Incline my heart to pray with love,
And then accept my prayers.
- 3 [Release my soul from every chain,
No more hell's captive led ;
And pardon a repenting child,
For whom the Saviour bled.

1 **L**ORD, how
A whole
At once they si
They hear of h
2 I have been the
'Tis like a little
Not all that hell
Shall tempt me

3 O write upon my
The text and doc
That I may brea
But love thee bet

4 With thoughts of
Fill up this foolish
That, hoping pard
I may lie down an

1070.

The eternal
1 **T**HINE earthly
But there's a
To that our labour
With ardent pangs

2 No more fatig
Nor sin

HYMNS BEFORE PRAYER.

1071.

353 L. M. Cowper.

Exhortation to Prayer.

- 1 **W**HAT various hind'rances we meet
 In coming to a mercy-seat !
 Yet who that knows the worth of prayer
 But wishes to be often there !
- 2 Prayer makes the darken'd cloud withdraw,
 Prayer climbs the ladder Jacob saw,
 Gives exercise to faith and love,
 Brings every blessing from above.
- 3 Restraining prayer, we cease to fight ;
 Prayer makes the Christian's armour bright ;
 And Satan trembles when he sees
 The weakest saint upon his knees.
- 4 While Moses stood with arms spread wide,
 Success was found on Israel's side ;
 But when through weariness they fail'd,
 That moment Amalek prevail'd.
- 5 Have you no words ?—ah ! think again ;
 Words flow apace when you complain,
 And fill your fellow creature's ear
 With the sad tale of all your care.
- 6 Were half the breath thus vainly spent,
 To heaven in supplication spent,
 Your cheerful songs would oft'ner be,
 'Hear what the Lord has done for me.'

1072.

354 7's.

*I will not let thee go, except thou bless me,**Gen. xxxii. 26.*

- 1 **L**ORD, I cannot let thee go,
 Till a blessing thou bestow ;
 Do not turn away thy face,
 Mine's an urgent, pressing case.
- 2 Dost thou ask me who I am ?
 Ah ! my Lord, thou know'st my name ;
 Yet the question gives a plea
 To support my suit with thee ?
- 3 Thou didst once a wretch behold,
 In rebellion blindly bold,
 Scorn thy grace, thy power defy,
 That poor rebel, Lord, was I.

his embolden
After so much
Canst thou let

7 No—I must ma
'Tis thy goodne
I can no denial
When I plead fo

1073. ^{355 C}
The success

1 **C**OME, humbl
A thousand
Come, with your
And make this

2 'I'll go to Jesus, t
'Hath like a m
'I know his cour
'Whatever may

3 'Prostrate I'll lie b
'And there my
'I'll tell him I'm a
'Without his se

4 'I'll to the gro
'Whose so



- 7 But if I die with mercy sought,
When I the King have tried,
This were to die (delightful thought!)
As sinner never died.

1074. 356 S. M.
A broken Heart, and a bleeding Saviour.

- 1 **U**NTO thine altar, Lord,
A broken heart I bring;
And wilt thou graciously accept
Of such a worthless thing?
2 To Christ, the bleeding Lamb,
My faith directs its eyes;
Thou may'st reject that worthless thing,
But not his sacrifice.
3 When he gave up the ghost,
The law was satisfied;
And now to its most rigorous claims,
I answer, 'Jesus died.'

1075. 357 L. M. Beddome.
Holy Boldness.

- 1 **S**PRINKLED with reconciling blood,
I dare approach thy throne, O God;
Thy face no frowning aspect wears,
Thy hand no vengeful thunder bears!
2 Th' encircling rainbow, peaceful sign,
Doth with refulgent brightness shine;
And while my faith beholds it near,
I bid farewell to every fear.
3 Let me my grateful homage pay,
With courage sing, with fervour pray;
And, though myself a wretch undone,
Hope for acceptance through thy Son—
4 Thy Son, who on the accursed tree
Expir'd to set the vilest free;
On this I build my only claim,
And all I ask is in his name.

1076. 358 8. 8. 6. or L. C. M. J. Straphan.
The Lord's Prayer, Matt. vi. 9—13.

- 1 **O**UR Father, whose eternal sway
The bright angelic hosts obey,
O lend a pitying ear;
When on thy awful name we call,
And at thy feet submissive fall,
Oh! condescend to hear.

Lord, give us s
If thou withho
And fill the s

4 Pardon our sins
And call for ven
And, while w
Grant that reven
And malice harb
That feels the

5 Protect us in the
And from the wil
O ! set our spir
And if temptation
May mighty grace
And lead our he

6 Thine is the power
The constant tribu
All glory to thy
Let every creature
In one resounding a
Thy wonders to p

- 3 We meet at thy command, dear Lord,
 Relying on thy faithful word :
 Now send thy Spirit from above,
 Now fill our hearts with heavenly love.

1078.

360 C. M.
1 Cor. iii. 6, 7.

- 1 **I**N vain Apollos' silver tongue,
 And Paul's, with strains profound,
 Diffuse among the listening throng
 The gospel's gladdening sound.
- 2 Jesus, the work is wholly thine
 To form the heart anew ;
 Now let thy sovereign grace divine
 Each stubborn soul subdue.

1079.

361 1st Part. L. M. 6 lines. Fawcett.
Before Sermon.

- 1 **T**HY presence, gracious God, afford,
 Prepare us to receive thy word :
 Now let thy voice engage our ear,
 And faith be mixt with what we hear :
Chor. Thus, Lord, thy waiting servants bless,
 And crown thy gospel with success.
- 2 Distracting thoughts and cares remove,
 And fix our hearts and hopes above :
 With food divine may we be fed,
 And satisfied with living bread :
Chor. Thus, &c.
- 3 To us the sacred word apply,
 With sovereign power and energy ;
 And may we, in thy faith and fear,
 Reduce to practice what we hear :
Chor. Thus, &c.
- 4 Father, in us thy Son reveal ;
 Teach us to know and do thy will :
 Thy saving power and love display ;
 And guide us to the realms of day :
Chor. Thus, Lord, thy waiting servants bless,
 And crown thy gospel with success.

1079.

361 2d Part. L. M.

Longing for the presence and blessing of God,
1 Sam. vii. 2.

- 1 **L**OOK from on high, great God, and see
 Thy saints lamenting after thee :
 We sigh, we languish, and complain ;
 Revive thy gracious work again.

1080.

1 **H**OW free a
Of our re
Extending to th
And men of e

2 The mightiest k
May his rich
He bids the begg
Unto the gospe

3 None are exclude
Who do thems
Welcome the lear
The ignorant an

4 Come then, ye me
Of every rank a
What you are will
Doth unto you b

1081.

A Blessing
1 **L**ORD, we come
At thy feet we
Oh! do not our suit
Shall we seek the

2 In thy own ann

1082. 364 L. M.
The Pool of Bethesda, John v. 2—4.

- 1 **H**OW long, thou faithful God, shall I
 Here in thy ways forgotten lie?
 When shall the means of healing be
 The channels of thy grace to me?
- 2 Sinners on every side step in,
 And wash away their pain and sin;
 But I, a helpless, sin-sick soul,
 Still lie expiring at the pool.
- 3 Thou cov'nant angel, swift come down,
 To-day thine own appointments crown;
 Thy power into the means infuse,
 And give them now their sacred use.
- 4 Thou seest me lying at the pool,
 I would, thou know'st I would, be whole;
 O let the troubled waters move,
 And minister thy healing love.

1083. 365 8. 7. 4. Toplady's Collection.
Prayer for Minister and People.

- 1 **D**EAREST Saviour, help thy servant
 To proclaim thy wondrous love!
 Pour thy grace upon this people,
 That thy truth they may approve:
 Bless, O bless them,
 From thy shining courts above.
- 2 Now thy gracious word invites them
 To partake the gospel-feast;
 Let thy Spirit sweetly draw them;
 Every soul be Jesus' guest!
 O receive us,
 Let us find thy promis'd rest.

1084. 366 L. M.
Casting the Gospel-net, Luke v. 5. John xxi. 6.

- 1 **N**OW, while the gospel-net is cast,
 Do thou, O Lord, the effort own;
 From numerous disappointments past,
 Teach us to hope in thee alone.
- 2 May this be a much-favour'd hour,
 To souls in Satan's bondage led;
 O clothe thy word with sovereign power
 To break the rocks, and raise the dead!
- 3 To mourners speak a cheering word
 On seeking souls vouchsafe to sh

1 **D**ID Ch
And
Let floods of
Burst forth

2 The Son of
Angels with
Be thou aston
He shed the

3 He wept tha
Each sin de
In heaven alon
And there's

1086.

1 **C**OME, thou
Bless the
Let each heart
Raise the wea
From the gospel
Now supply thy

2 O may all enjoy
Which th
Let us all. th



- 2 Jesus, attend my cry,
Thou Son of David, hear ;
If now thou passest by,
Stand still and call me near ;
The darkness from my heart remove,
And show me now thy pardoning love

1088. 370 L. M. Beddome.
Thy Kingdom come, Matt. vi. 10.

- 1 **A**SCEND thy throne, almighty King,
And spread thy glories all abroad ;
Let thine own arm salvation bring,
And be thou known the gracious God.
2 Let millions bow before thy seat,
Let humble mourners seek thy face,
Bring daring rebels to thy feet,
Subdued by thy victorious grace.
3 O let the kingdoms of the world
Become the kingdoms of the Lord ;
Let saints and angels praise thy name,
Be thou through heaven and earth ador'd.

1089. 371 L. M.
Ezekiel's Vision of the dry Bones, Ezek. xxxvii. 3.

- 1 **L**OOK down, O Lord, with pitying eye ;
See Adam's race in ruin lie ;
Sin spreads its trophies o'er the ground,
And scatters slaughter'd heaps around.
2 And can these mouldering corpses live ?
And can these perish'd bones revive ?
That, mighty God, to thee is known ;
That wondrous work is all thy own.
3 Thy ministers are sent in vain
To prophesy upon the slain ;
In vain they call, in vain they cry,
Till thine almighty aid is nigh.
4 But if thy Spirit deign to breathe,
Life spreads through all the realms of death ;
Dry bones obey thy powerful voice ;
They move, they waken, they rejoice.
5 So when thy trumpet's awful sound
Shall shake the heavens and rend the ground,
Dead saints shall from their tombs arise,
And spring to life beyond the skies.

— of the harp
Send down th
3 Then shall our c
Begin this son
'Thou, Lord, ha
'And be the g

1091. 373 H. M.

ON what has r
Thy blessi
The power is thi
To make it spr
Do thou the graci
And thou alone sl

1092. *The Spread o*

1 **T**O distant land
And thus th
To Gentile, Turk,
Thou King of gra
2 Where'er thy sun
Thy name, O God
May nations yet u
Thy wisdom, F

- 3 Upon the Spirit's promis'd aid
Depend from day to day,
And, while he breathes his quickening gale,
Adore, and praise, and pray.
- 4 Preserve unquench'd your love to God,
And let the flame arise,
And higher and still higher blaze,
Till it ascend the skies.
- 5 With a transporting joy expect
The grace your Lord shall give,
When all his saints shall from his hands
Their crowns of life receive.

1094. 376 C. M. Toplady's Collection.
Now is the accepted Time.

- 1 **C**OME, guilty souls, and flee away
To Christ, and heal your wounds;
This is the welcome gospel-day,
Wherein free grace abounds.
- 2 God lov'd the church, and gave his Son
To drink the cup of wrath;
And Jesus says he'll cast out none
That come to him by faith.

1094. 376 2d Part. L. M.
The convinced Sinner encouraged.

- 1 **W**HO is the trembling sinner, who,
That owns eternal death his due?
Who mourns his sin, his guilt, his thrall,
And does on God for mercy call?
- 2 Peace, troubled soul, dismiss thy fear,
Hear, Jesus speaks, Be of good cheer;
Upon his cleansing grace rely,
And thou shalt never, never die.

1095. 377 L. M. Dr. S. Stennett.
Acceptance through Christ alone, John xiv. 6.

- 1 **H**OW shall the sons of men appear,
Great God, before thine awful bar!
How may the guilty hope to find
Acceptance with the eternal Mind?
- 2 Not vows, nor groans, nor broken cries,
Not the most costly sacrifice,
Not infant blood, profusely spilt,
Will expiate a sinner's guilt.

region
Solid comfort

2 After death, i
Lasting as ete
Be the living
Then my bliss

1096.

IS Jesus min
To meet wi
Yes, let the wi
And comforts n
No blasted trees
Can hinder my
Though creature
Then let me triu

1097.

SELF-destroy'
Help me, Sav
Help me to believ
Help me to repent
Help me to ka
Help me quit

- 3 Felix up starts, and trembling cries,
 'Go, for this time, away,
 'I'll hear thee on these points again,
 'On some convenient day.'
- 4 Attention to the words of life,
 Let Felix thus adjourn ;
 Lord, let us make these solemn truths
 Our first and last concern.

1099. 381 S. M.
Jabez's Prayer, 1 Chron. iv. 9, 10.

- 1 'O THAT the Lord indeed
 'Would me, his servant, bless,
 'From every evil shield my head,
 'And crown my paths with peace !
- 2 'Be his almighty hand
 'My helper and my guide,
 'Till with his saints in Canaan's land,
 'My portion he divide.

1100. 382 1st Part. C. M.
*Desiring to walk in the Way of Holiness to
 Happiness, Ps. lxxxiv. 8.*

- 1 LORD God, omnipotent to bless,
 My supplication hear ;
 Guardian of Jacob, to my voice
 Incline thy gracious ear :
- 2 If I have never yet begun
 To tread the sacred road,
 O teach my wandering feet the way
 To Zion's blest abode !
- 3 Or, if I'm travelling in the path,
 Assist me with thy strength,
 And let me swift advances make,
 And reach thine heaven at length,
- 4 My care, my hope, my first request,
 Are all compris'd in this,
 To follow where thy saints have led,
 And then partake their bliss.

1100. 382 2d Part. C. M.
Good Hope of Interest united with Gratitude,

- 1 IF, Lord, in thy fair book of life,
 My worthless name doth stand ;
 And in my heart the law is writ,
 By thine unerring hand ;

Not one
Had I ten
I'd give

1101. 383

- 1 **O**UR Sav
Who re
Peace
Who evermc
All hail, holy
- 2 We thankfu
Thou mercifi
Thy kindness
And say our d
- 3 Preserve us in
O never remov
Thy glorious s
With joy the b

1101. 38

- 1 **T**O Him whc
Pour'd

1102.

384 1st Part. C. M.
Not unto us, Ps. cxv. 1.

- 1 **N**OT unto us, but thee alone,
Bless'd Lamb, be glory given ;
Here shall thy praises be begun,
And carried on in heaven.
- 2 The hosts of spirits now with thee
Eternal anthems sing :
To imitate them here, lo ! we
Our hallelujahs bring.
- 3 Had we our tongues like them inspir'd,
Like theirs our songs should rise ;
Like them we never should be tir'd,
But love the sacrifice.
- 4 Till we the veil of flesh lay down,
Accept our weaker lays ;
And when we reach thy Father's throne
We'll give thee nobler praise.

1102.

384 2d Part. C. M.
Joying and glorying in the Lord.

- 1 **Y**E saints of every rank, with joy
To God your offerings bring ;
Let towns and cities, hills and vales,
With loud hosannas ring.
- 2 Let him receive the glory due
To his exalted name ;
With thankful tongues, and hearts inflam'd,
His wondrous deeds proclaim.
- 3 Praise him in elevated strains,
And make the world to know,
How *great* the Master whom you serve,
And yet how *gracious* too.

1103.

385 8's.
Our God for ever and ever, Ps. xlviii. 14.

- 1 **T**HIS God is the God we adore,
Our faithful unchangeable Friend ;
Whose love is as large as his power,
And neither knows measure nor end.
- 2 'Tis Jesus, the First and the Last,
Whose Spirit shall guide us safe home ;
We'll praise him for all that is past,
And trust him for all that's to ~~come~~

When all this
4 When we appear
With all thy
Then will we sing
And Christ shall

1105.

1 **G**LORY to God
Let earth and
Praise ye his
His love and grace
Who all our sorrows
Sing aloud, ever
Worthy the
2 Jesus, our Lord, who
Bore sin's tremendous
Praise ye his
Tell what his arm
What spoils from
Sing his great name
Worthy the Lord
3 While they around
Cheerfully
Praise



AFTER SERMON.

777

In him we will rejoice,
And make a joyful noise,
Shouting with heart and voice,
Worthy the Lamb.

- 5 What though we change our place,
Yet we shall never cease
Praising his name :
To him our songs we bring,
Hail him our gracious King,
And without ceasing sing,
Worthy the Lamb.

- 6 Then let the hosts above,
In realms of endless love,
Praise his dear name :
To him ascribed be,
Honour and majesty,
Through all eternity,
Worthy the Lamb.

1106.

388 L. M. Hart.

At Dismission.

- 1 **D**ISMISS us with thy blessing, Lord,
Help us to feed upon thy word ;
All that has been amiss forgive,
And let thy truth within us live.
- 2 Though we are guilty, thou art good,
Wash all our works in Jesus' blood ;
Give every fetter'd soul release
And bid us all depart in peace.

1107.

389 S. 7. 4.

At Dismission.

- 1 **L**ORD, dismiss us with thy blessing,
Fill our hearts with joy and peace ;
Let us each, thy love possessing,
Triumph in redeeming grace :
O refresh us !
Travelling through this wilderness.
- 2 Thanks we give, and adoration,
For thy gospel's joyful sound ;
May the fruits of thy salvation
In our hearts and lives abound :
May thy presence
With us evermore be found !

1 Who, f
 Restor'd the
 Omnipoten
 2 Through the
 Which he
 To make th'
 On which o
 3 Perfect our son
 T' accomplis
 And all that's
 Inspire us to
 4 For the great M
 We every ble
 With glory let
 Through heav

1109. *The Peace of*

1 **T**HE peace wi
 And by his
 Which only the
 Direct, and keep,
 2 And may the holy
 The Father, Wor
 Pour

DOXOLOGIES

1111.

393 C. M.

TO Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Who made the earth and heaven,
Of equal dignity possest,
Be equal honours given.

1112.

394 S. M. Beddome.

TO the eternal Three,
In will and essence One,
Be universal honours paid,
Co-equal honours done.

1113.

395 L. M. Bp. Ken.

PRAISE God, from whom all blessings flow,
Praise him, all creatures here below ;
Praise him above, ye heavenly host,
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

1114.

396 10's and 11's, or 5's and 6's.

GIVE glory to God, ye children of men,
And publish abroad, again and again,
The Son's glorious merit, the Father's free grace,
The gifts of the Spirit, to Adam's lost race.

1115.

397 1st Part. 8. 7. 4.

FATHER, Son, and Holy Spirit,
Thou the God whom we adore ;
May we all thy love inherit,
To thine image us restore ;
Vast Eternal!
Praises to thee evermore.

1115.

397 2d Part. 8. 8. 6. or L. C. M.

TO Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Be praise amid the heavenly host,
And in the church below,
From whom all creatures drew their breath,
By whom redemption bless'd the earth,
From whom all comforts flow !

- ~ Express the
That we the
Tell us wha
Or what imp
- 3 If, wounded
To them for
Will they res
And wash ou
- 4 Can they cele
Nature with
With pure and
Our bosom, ar
- 5 When with the
And yield all c
Will they supp
Kind succour, v
- 6 When at th' Alh
To hear our fin
Can they incline
Or wrest the ven
- 7 Can they protect
From the dark re
Crown us with k

- 2 Through the wide circuit of the earth,
Their eager wishes rove,
In chase of honour, wealth, and mirth,
The phantoms of their love.
- 3 But oft these shadowy joys elude
Their most intense pursuit :
Or, if they seize the fancied good,
There's poison in the fruit.
- 4 Lord, from this world call off my love,
Set my affections right ;
Bid me aspire to joys above,
And walk no more by sight.
- 5 O let the glories of thy face,
Upon my bosom shine ;
Assur'd of thy forgiving grace,
My joys will be divine.

1118. 400 C. M. Needham.
The rich Fool surprised, Luke xii. 16—22.

- 1 **D**ELUDED souls ! who think to find
A solid bliss below ;
Bliss, the fair flower of paradise,
On earth can never grow.
- 2 See how the foolish wretch is pleased,
T' increase his worldly store ;
Too scanty now he finds his barns,
And covets room for more,
- 3 'What shall I do?' distrest he cries ;
'This scheme will I pursue ;
'My scanty barns shall now come down.
'I'll build them large and new :
- 4 'Here will I lay my fruits, and bid
'My soul to take its ease :
'Eat, drink, be glad ; my lasting store
'Shall give what joys I please.'
- 5 Scarce had he spoke, when, lo ! from heaven
Th' Almighty made reply :
'For whom dost thou provide, thou fool !
'This night thyself shalt die.'
- 6 Teach me, my God, all earthly joys
Are but an empty dream ;
And may I seek my bliss alone
In thee, the good Supreme !

And fling
3 Vain world, t
We all thy
And rate our
For all thy

1120. 403

1 **D**EAD be m
To mortal
To sensual blis
Be dark, mine
2 Lord, I renounc
Of the fair fruit
Their paradise s
One thought of
3 All earthly joys
With mountains
And where's the
A bait to some de
4 Begone, for ever,
Thou mighty mol
Angels aspire on
And leave the
5 Come

When with her living light she paints
The dew-drops of the lawn?

- 2 Fair as the moon, when in the skies
Serene her throne she guides,
And o'er the twinkling stars supreme
In full-orb'd glory rides :
- 3 Clear as the sun, when from the east
Without a cloud he springs ;
And scatters boundless light and heat
From his resplendent wings :
- 4 Tremendous as a host that moves
Majestically slow,
With banners wide display'd, all arm'd,
All ardent for the foe !
- 5 This is the Church by heav'n array'd,
With strength and grace divine ;
Thus shall she strike her foes with dread,
And thus her glories shine.

404 L. M. Steele.

1122. *The Presence of Christ the Joy of his People.*

- 1 **T**HE wond'ring nations have beheld
The sacred prophecy fulfill'd ;
And angels hail the glorious morn,
That show'd the great Messiah born ;
- 2 The Prince ! the Saviour ! long desir'd,
Whom men foretold, by heaven inspir'd,
And, raptur'd, saw the blissful day
Rise o'er the world with healing ray.
- 3 Oft, in the temples of his grace,
His saints behold his smiling face ;
And oft have seen his glories shine
With power and majesty divine :
- 4 But soon, alas ! his absence mourn,
And pray and wish his kind return ;
Without his life-inspiring light,
'Tis all a scene of gloomy night.
- 5 Come, dearest Lord, thy children cry,
Our graces droop, our comforts die ;
Return, and let thy glories rise
Again to our admiring eyes ;
- 6 'Till, fill'd with light, and joy, and love,
Thy courts below, like those above,
Triumphant hallelujahs raise,
And heaven and earth resound thy praise.

And seek
Before his foot
And pour
4 O come and
In everlasting
Accept the blessing
With thank

1124. ^{406 H.}
At the font

- 1 **G**REAT We bless
Which could
Within thy
How kind the
For us to raise
2 Though once
We now approach
For Jesus bring
And makes our
Strangers no more
And find our home
3 To thee our souls
And love
No more

- 5 May all the nations throng
To worship in thy house ;
And thou attend the song,
And smile upon their vows ;
Indulgent still, till earth conspire
To join the choir of Zion's hill.

1125. 407 L. M. Dr. Doddridge.
*The Institution of a Gospel Ministry from
Christ, Eph. iv. 8. 11, 12.*

- 1 **F**ATHER of mercies, in thy house
Smile on our homage and our vows ;
While with a grateful heart we share
These pledges of our Saviour's care.
- 2 The Saviour, when to heaven he rose
In splendid triumph o'er his foes,
Scatter'd his gifts on men below,
And wide his royal bounties flow.
- 3 Hence sprung th' Apostles' honour'd name,
Sacred beyond heroic fame ;
In lowlier forms to bless our eyes,
Pastors from hence, and teachers rise,
- 4 From Christ their varied gifts derive,
And fed by Christ their graces live ;
While guarded by his potent hand,
Midst all the rage of hell they stand.
- 5 So shall the bright succession run
Through the last courses of the sun ;
While unborn churches by their care,
Shall rise and flourish large and fair.
- 6 Jesus our Lord, their hearts shall know,
The spring whence all these blessings flow ;
Pastors and people shout his praise
Through the long round of endless days.

1126. 408 L. M.
*On sending a Member into the Work of the Ministry—
Isaiah's Obedience to the heavenly Vision, Isa. vi. 8.*

- 1 **O**UR God ascends his lofty thron
Array'd in majesty unknown :
His lustre all the temple fills,
And spreads o'er all th' ethereal hills :
- 2 The holy, holy, holy Lord,
By all the Seraphim ador'd,
And, while they stand beneath his seat,
They veil their faces and their feet.

5 Nor let his w
Though ever
It ample reco
But to have v

1127. ⁴⁰¹ *Seeking L*

1 **S**HEPHER
Thy serva
Perplex'd, dist
And seek the g

2 Send forth, O
To guide our d
Our drooping h
Nor let us seek

3 Return, in ways
Nor let thy flock
May our bless'd
Dear to our souls

1128. ⁴¹⁰ *C Watching fa*

1 **L**ET Sion's

- 4 All to the great tribunal haste,
Th' account to render there ;
And shouldst thou strictly mark our faults,
Lord, where should we appear ?
- 5 May they, that Jesus whom they preach,
Their own Redeemer see :
And watch thou daily o'er their souls,
That they may watch for thee.

1129. 411 L. M. Dr. Doddridge.
*The Goodness of God acknowledged in giving
Pastors after his own heart, Jer. iii. 15.*
At the Settlement of a Minister.*

- 1 **S**HEPHERD of Israel, thou dost keep,
With constant care, thy humble sheep ;
By thee inferior pastors rise,
To feed our souls and bless our eyes.
- 2 To all thy churches such impart,
Modell'd by thy own gracious heart,
Whose courage, watchfulness, and love,
Men may attest, and God approve.
- 3 Fed by their active tender care,
Healthful may all thy sheep appear ;
And, by their fair example led,
The way to Zion's pasture tread !
- 4 Here hast thou listen'd to our vows,
And scatter'd blessings on thy house :
Thy saints are succoured, and no more
As sheep without a guide deplore.
- 5 Completely heal each former stroke,
And bless the shepherd and the flock ;
Confirm the hopes thy mercies raise,
And bless this tribute of our praise.

1130. 412 C. M. Dr. Doddridge.
*Christ's Care of Ministers and Churches, Rev. ii. 1.**

- 1 **W**E bless th' eternal Source of light,
Who makes the stars to shine ;
And through this dark beclouded world
Diffuseth rays divine.
- 2 We bless the church's sovereign King,
Whose golden lamps we are :
Fix'd in the temples of his love,
To shine with radiance fair.

* See Hymn 407, and Association Hymns.

1131. *On t*

- 1 **O** THOU,
We bow
View the sac
And let our s
- 2 Thou know's
And all our t
Thou only ca
And yield our
- 3 Though we ha
The vengeance
Yet, Power be
Nor turn aside
- 4 Avert thy swift
Nor smite the s
Lest o'er the ba
To prowling wo
- 5 Restore him, sin
Stretch out thine
Back to our hope
And bid our frien
- 6 Bound to eac

- 9 Around him may thy angels wait,
Deck'd with their robes of heavenly state,
To teach his happy soul to rise,
And waft him to his native skies.

1132. ^{414 C. M.} *At a Minister's leaving his People. Paul's farewell Charge, Acts xx. 26, 27.*

- 1 **W**HEN Paul was parted from his friends,
It was a weeping day ;
But Jesus made them all amends
And wip'd their tears away.
- 2 In heaven they met again with joy,
(Secure no more to part,)
Where praises every tongue employ,
And pleasure fills each heart.
- 3 Thus all the preachers of his grace,
Their children soon shall meet ;
Together see their Saviour's face,
And worship at his feet.
- 4 But they who heard the word in vain,
Though oft and plainly warn'd,
Will tremble when they meet again
The ministers they scorn'd.
- 5 On your own heads your blood will fall,
If any perish here :
The preachers who have told you all
Shall stand approv'd and clear.
- 6 Yet, Lord, to save themselves alone,
Is not their utmost view :
O ! hear their prayer, thy message own,
And save their hearers too.

1133. ^{415 L. M.} *The People's Prayer for their Minister ; or, Ministers and Missionaries* committed to God.*

- 1 **W**ITH heavenly power, O Lord, defend
Him† whom we now to thee commend :
His person bless, his soul secure,
And make him to the end endure.

* See also hymn (in Rippon's Selection) 420, first, second, and third parts.

† The pronouns in this hymn, if necessary, may be read in the plural, 'them,' &c. &c.

an him thy
That thou
The wonde

1134. *The Pa*

1 **M**Y bretl
Whos
My present
The word of

2 Stand fast up
Of the Rede
Adorn the go
And practise

3 With pleasur
When he, des
Shall bid you
In his all-glori

4 Glory in his d
To him inviola
Your all he pu
Nor let him les

5 Such is you

- 2 Up to thy throne we lift our eyes,
For blessings to attend our choice,*
Of such whose prudent generous zeal
Shall make thy favour'd ways rejoice.
- 3 Happy in Jesus, their own Lord,
May they his sacred table spread,—
The table of their pastor fill,
And fill the holy poor with bread :
- 4 [When pastor, saints, and poor they serve,
May their own hearts with grace be crown'd !
While patience, sympathy, and joy,
Adorn, and through their lives abound.]
- 5 By purest love to Christ, and truth,
O may they win a good degree
Of boldness in the Christian faith,
And meet the smile of thine and thee !
- 6 And when the work to them assign'd,
The work of love, is fully done,
Call them from serving tables here,
To sit around thy glorious throne.

MONTHLY AND MISSIONARY PRAYER MEETINGS.

1136. 418 1st Part. 8. 7.
Glorious things spoken of Zion, the city of God,
Ps. lxxxvii. Isa. xxxiii. 20, 21.

- 1 **G**LORIOUS things of thee are spoken,
Zion, city of our God !
He whose word cannot be broken,
Form'd thee for his own abode :
On the Rock of ages founded,
What can shake thy sure repose ?
With salvation's wall surrounded,
Thou may'st smile at all thy foes.
- 2 [See ! the streams of living waters
Springing from eternal love,
Well supply thy sons and daughters,
And all fear of want remove :
Who can faint while such a river
Ever flows thy thirst t'assuage ?
Grace, which, like the Lord, the giver,
Never fails from age to age.

* If this hymn be sung before the choice, then the second line of the second verse may stand thus :

'For wisdom to direct our choice.'

Jesus, who
Makes them
'Tis his love
Over self to
And as priests
Each for a

5 Saviour, if
I through grace
Let the world
I will glory
Fading is the
All his boast
Solid joys, and
None but Zion

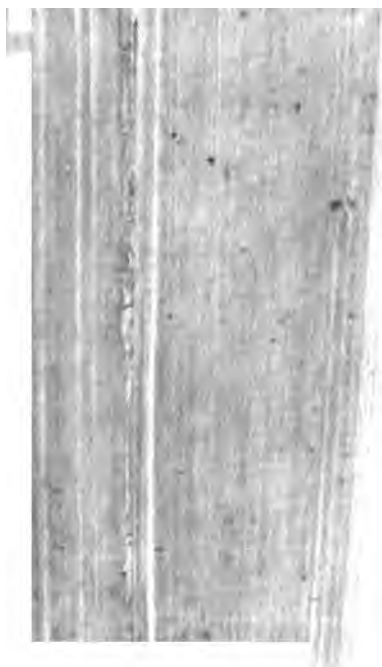
1136. *Prayer*

1 **E**XERT the
Insulted,
The influence
And strangers
2 [We long to see
That der-
When

- 5 In one vast symphony of praise,
Gentile and Jew shall then unite ;
And infidelity, asham'd,
Sink in the abyss of endless night.
- 6 Afric's emancipated sons
Shall join with Europe's polish'd race
To celebrate, in different tongues,
The glories of redeeming grace.
- 7 From east to west, from north to south,
Immanuel's kingdom must extend ;
And *every man*, in *every face*,
Shall meet a brother and a friend.

1136. 418 3d Part. L. M.
The approaching Fall of Babylon predicted,
Rev. xiv. 6—8.

- 1 **P**ROUD Babylon yet waits her doom,
Nor can her *tott'ring* palace fall,
Till some blest messenger arise
The spacious heathen world to call.
- 2 And see the glorious time approach !
Behold the mighty angel fly,
The gospel tidings to convey
To every land beneath the sky !
- 3 O see, on both the India's coast,
And Africa's unhappy shore,
The unlearn'd savage press to hear ;
And hearing, wonder and adore :
- 4 [See, while the joyful truth is told,
'That Jesus left his throne in heaven,
'And suffer'd, died, and rose again,
'That guilty souls might be forgiven ;'
- 5 See what delight, unfelt before,
Beams in his fix'd, attentive eye :
And hear him ask, 'For wretched me,
'Did this divine Redeemer die ?
- 6 'Ah ! why have ye so long forborne
'To tell such welcome news as this ?
'Go now, let *every sinner* hear,
'And share in such exalted bliss.']
- 7 The islands, waiting for his law,
With rapture greet the sacred sound ;
And, taught the Saviour's precious name,
Cast all their idols to the ground.



who groans b
You bring—*a*
The blood of
3 And tell the p
On Ethiopia's
You come—*w*
To cheer and
4 Go, tell on Ind
The Ganges, 7
That to *enrich*
You come—the
5 Tell *all* the dis
That lie in darl
You come—*a* &
You come—the
6 Say, the religion
Is all benevolen
And, crown'd w
Its heavenly ori
1136. *Neglect in eye* 418
1 'GO,' said the
'My *an*
'Lo! I am



- 4 But, ah ! to spread their sacred theme,
How few have *our* attempts been found !
What heathen lands from *us* have heard
The glorious heart-reviving sound ?
- 5 To *us* their duty they bequeathed ;
And left the promise on record ;
And, had our ardour equal'd theirs,
The same had been our blest reward.
- 6 [We, too, had multitudes beheld
Forsake the gods their hands had made,
And the bright beam of heavenly day
Their *yet* benighted realms pervade.]
- 7 Saviour divine, our guilt forgive !
Inspire our souls with warmer zeal !
Pour out thy Spirit from on high ;
And let us all his influence feel.

1137.

419 1st Part. L. M.
Encouragement to use Means.

- 1 **B**EHOLD th' expected time draw near,
The shades disperse, the dawn appear ;
Behold the wilderness assume
The beauteous tints of Eden's bloom.
- 2 Events, with prophecies, conspire
To raise our faith, our zeal to fire :
The ripening fields, already white,
Present a *harvest* to our sight.
- 3 The untaught heathen waits to know
The joy the gospel will bestow :
The exil'd slave waits to receive
The freedom Jesus has to give.
- 4 Come, let us, with a grateful heart,
In the blest labour share a part ;
Our prayers and offerings gladly bring
To aid the triumphs of our King.
- 5 Let us improve the heavenly gale,
Spread to each breeze our hoisted sail,
Till north and south, and east and west,
Shall, as America, be blest.
- 6 Invite the *globe* to come and prove
A Saviour's condescending love,
And humbly fall before his feet,
Assur'd they shall acceptance meet.
- 7 [Our hearts exult in songs of praise,
That we have seen these latter days,

That through
Thy word
2 ' Ask, and I
' For thine
And to the w
' Thine en
3 Hast thou no
Shall their
While Gentil
And bow b
4 When shall th
A dark, bev
Sit down at o
And learn a
5 Are not all kir
Under th' ex
To the domin
Without exe
6 From east to w
Then be his
Europe, with a
Hosannas to
7 Asia and A
From ch

- Unveiling what rich stores of grace
Are treasur'd in thy mind.
- 3 Lord, when shall these glad tidings spread
The spacious earth around,
Till every tribe and every soul,
Shall hear the joyful sound !
- 4 O when shall Afric's sable sons
Enjoy the heavenly word,
And vassals, long enslav'd, become
The freedmen of the Lord ?
- 5 When shall th' untutor'd heathen tribes,
A dark, bewilder'd race,
Sit down at our Immanuel's feet,
And learn and feel his grace !
- 6 Haste, sovereign mercy, and transform
Their cruelty to love ;
Soften the tiger to a lamb,
The vulture to a dove !
- 7 *Smile, Lord, on each divine attempt
To spread the gospel's rays ;
And build on sin's demolish'd throne
The temples of thy praise.
- Verses 8, 9, and 10, of this Hymn, in substance, were written off
Margate, by Mr. William Ward, one of the Baptist Missiona-
ries, on their departure for India, May 28, 1799.
- 8 [O charge the waves to bear our friends
In safety o'er the deep :
Let the rough tempest speed their way,
Or bid its fury sleep.]
- 9 Whene'er thy sons proclaim good news,
Beneath the Banian's shade,
Let the poor Hindoo feel its power,
And grace his soul pervade.
- 10 O let the heavenly Shaster spread,
Bid Brahmans preach the word ;
And may all India's tribes become
One *Caste* to serve the Lord.

PAUSE.

- 11 Send forth thy word, and let it fly,
Arm'd with thy Spirit's power,
Then thousands shall confess its away,
And bless the saving hour.

* Verses 7, 9, and 10, of this hymn, may be sung alone.

No trump
No mur

15 Lord, for t
Are in t
Fly swifter
This pro

16 *Amen*, with
Unnumb
Amen, with
Unnumbe

1138. *A Blessing*
1 **WHERE**
blo

And spreads i
Where'er the
Shines all abn

2 Where'er the
Dart forth thei
There may his
The Saviour's

3 For works so
Lord, gr

- 2 The Master whom you serve
Will needful strength bestow ;
Depending on his promis'd aid,
With sacred courage go.
- 3 Mountains shall sink to plains,
And hell in vain oppose ;
The cause is God's, and must prevail,
In spite of all his foes.
- 4 Go, spread a Saviour's fame,
And tell his matchless grace
To the most guilty and deprav'd
Of Adam's numerous race.
- 5 We wish you, in his name,
The most divine success—
Assur'd that he who sends you forth
Will your endeavours bless.

1138. 490 4th Part. C. M.
The wonder-working God invoked for his Church, Isa. li. 9.

- 1 **A** WAKE, awake, thou mighty arm,
Which hast such wonders wrought.
Which captive Israel freed from harm,
And out of Egypt brought.
- 2 Art thou not it, which Rahab slew ?
And crush'd the dragon's head ?
Constrain'd by thee, the waves withdrew,
From their accustom'd bed.
- 3 Again thy wonted prowess show
Be thou made bare again ;
And let thine adversaries know
That they resist in vain.

1139. 421 1st Part. L. M.
Longing for the Latter Day Glory.

- 1 **H**OW many years has man been driven
Far off from happiness and heaven ?
When wilt thou, gracious Lord, restore
Thy wandering church, to roam no more ?
- 2 Six thousand years are nearly past
Since Adam from thy sight was cast :
And ever since, his fallen race,
From age to age, are void of grace.
- 3 When will the happy trump proclaim
The judgment of the martyr'd Lamb ?
When shall the captive troops be free,
And keep the eternal jubilee !

and this our
Lord, sound

1139. *Prayer to
spreadin*

- 1 'HOW' lo
Far of
'When wilt th
Thy banish'd
- 2 For near six th
Has triumph'd
Save that a litt
With ravening
- 3 Shall not the L
An ample comp
And many happ
To happiness an
- 4 From every nati
A remnant must
Nor can there be
To furnish troph
- 5 Exert that power
The furious slaug
And make him
Victorious



- Shall in magnificence and fame exceed ;
That which king Solomon so glorious made.
- 2 Wide as the spacious globe on which we tread,
This sacred temple shall its bounds extend,
Its blessings, not to Abram's seed confin'd,
Shall millions of the Gentile race befriend.
- 3 See, in the torrid regions of the south,
The humble worshipper approach with joy ;
And shivering natives of the frozen pole
In the same heavenly strains their lips employ.
- 4 With all simplicity of word and deed,
With zeal for God, and love to souls inspir'd,
See the successful Missionaries teach ;
Their ardour still by gathering converts fir'd.
- 5 Hark ! they proclaim salvation by the cross,
And thousands press to accept the boundless
grace ;
Jesus his own almighty power displays,
His temple now is universal space.

421 4th Part. C. M.
1139. *Saints longing to see their King with his many crowns,*
Rev. xix. 12.

- 1 **G**O forth, ye saints, behold your King,
With godlike honours crown'd,
Ten thousand beauties in his word
Shall spread his fame around.
- 2 Where'er the sun begins its race,
Or stops its swift career,
Both east and west shall own his grace,
And Christ be honour'd there.
- 3 Ten thousand crowns encircling show
The victories he hath won :
O may his conquests ever grow,
While time its course shall run.
- 4 Ride forth, thou mighty Conqueror, ride
And millions more subdue,
Destroy *our* enmity and pride,
And *we* will crown thee too.

422 1st Part. L. M. 6 lines.
1140. *Gentiles praying for Jews,* Rom. xi. 1, 2. 25, 26.

- 1 **F**ATHER of faithful Abra'm, hear
Our earnest suit for Abra'm's seed ;
Justly they claim the softest prayer
From us, adopted in their stead

On him they
Yes, gracious]
' All Israel shal
4 Come, then, the
The veil from
Receive thy an
That, quicke
The world may
And shout to G

1140. 422 2d
Eva

1 **R**EJOICE Among
He breaks the
And makes th
Let hell oppose
In spite of foes h
2 The cause of
And truth, and
Design'd our v
Shall spread a
Gentile and Jew
Allegiance due w
3 The baffled nri



MISSIONS.

801

Let rebels kiss the victor's feet,
Eternal bliss his subjects meet.

- 5 All power is in his hand,
His people to defend,
To his most high command
Shall millions more attend :
All heaven with smiles approves his cause,
And distant isles receive his laws.
- 6 This little seed from heaven
Shall soon become a tree ;
This ever-blessed leaven
Diffus'd abroad must be :
Till God the Son shall come again,
It must go on. Amen ! Amen !

PAUSE.

- 7 Ye who have known his name,
Subserve his glorious plan ;
Proclaim to all your race
The friend of God and man :
How happy ye who own his sway !
Ye own'd shall be another day.
- 8 All hail, incarnate Lord,
Our souls triumphant cry,
Be thy bless'd name ador'd,
By all beneath the sky :
But when we join the hosts above,
In strains divine we'll sing thy love.

1140.

422 3d Part. L. M.
*The Fields white for harvest.**

- 1 **L**IFT up your joyful eyes, and see
A plenteous harvest all around,
Rip'ning for bliss, and not a grain
Shall ever fall unto the ground :
- 2 A harvest of immortal souls,
Secur'd by an almighty power ;
Nor heat nor cold, nor storms shall hurt,
Nor ravenous beasts of prey devour
- 3 O happy day, when all th' elect
Complete in number shall be found,
And, like their great, their mystic Head,
Be with eternal honours crown'd.

* The hymns from the 427th to the 441st also relate to
spread of the Gospel, and the happiness of the Church.

And when, O
Thou lead'st
May we the s
And partners
4 Then, rang'd
The Saviour's
While heaven
Thy glorious c

ASSOCIATIONS; OR,

1141. ⁴²³ *Spiritual*
God's gracious Appro

1 **T**HE Lord c
From his
And, when the
He well disce
2 He sees the ten
The scandals
And join their e
The wiat



- 5 ' Yes, (saith the Lord,) the world shall know -
 'These humble souls are mine ;
 'These, when my jewels I produce,
 'Shall in full lustre shine.
- 6 ' When deluges of fiery wrath
 'My foes away shall bear,
 'That hand, which strikes the wicked through,
 'Shall all my children spare.'

1142. ^{424 L. M. B. Francis.} *Ministers abounding in the Work of the Lord.*

- 1 **B**EFORE thy throne, eternal King,
 Thy ministers their tribute bring,
 Their tribute of united praise,
 For heavenly news and peaceful days
- 2 We sing the conquests of thy sword,
 And publish loud thy healing word ;
 While angels sound thy glorious name,
 Thy saving grace our lips proclaim.
- 3 Thy various service we esteem
 Our sweet employ, our bliss supreme ;
 And, while we feel thy heavenly love,
 We burn like Seraphim above.
- 4 Nor seraphs there can ever raise,
 With us, an equal song of praise :
 They are the noblest work of God,
 But we the purchase of his blood.
- 5 Still in thy work would we abound ;
 Still prune the vine, or plough the ground ;
 Thy sheep with wholesome pasture feed,
 And watch them with unwearied heed.
- 6 Thou art our Lord, our life, our love,
 Our care below, and crown above :
 Thy praise shall be our best employ,
 Thy presence our eternal joy.

1143. ^{425 C. M. Dr. Doddridge.} *Lovest thou me ? feed my Lambs, John xxi. 15.*

- 1 **D**O not I love thee, O my Lord ?
 Behold my heart and see,
 And turn each cursed idol out
 That dares to rival thee.
- 2 Do not I love thee from my soul ?
 Then let me nothing love :
 Dead be my heart to every joy,
 When Jesus cannot move.

And make

6 Would not n
In honour
And challeng
To damp t

7 Thou know's
But, O! I
Far from the
And learn t

1144.

1 **F**ATHER o
Attentive
We plead for t
Successful plea

2 How great thei
Do thou their a
Their best acqu
We share the b

3 Clothe, then, wi
Their words, an
To them th
Suppose

- 6 Let sinners break their massy chains,
 Distressed souls forget their pains ;
 Let light through distant realms be spread,
 And Zion rear her drooping head.

1145. 427 1st Part. 8. 7. 4. Altered by Dr. Ryland.

Prayer for a Revival.

- 1 **S**AVIOUR, visit thy plantation,
 Grant us, Lord, a gracious rain !
 All will come to desolation,
 Unless thou return again :
 Lord, revive us,
 All our help must come from thee !
- 2 Keep no longer at a distance,
 Shine upon us from on high,
 Lest, for want of thine assistance,
 Every plant should droop and die :
 Lord, &c.
- 3 Surely, once thy garden flourish'd,
 Every part looked gay and green ;
 Then thy word our spirits nourish'd,
 Happy seasons we have seen !
 Lord, &c.
- 4 But a drought has since succeeded,
 And a sad decline we see :
 Lord, thy help is greatly needed,
 Help can only come from thee :
 Lord, &c.
- 5 Where are those we counted leaders,
 Fill'd with zeal, and love, and truth ?
 Old professors, tall as cedars,
 Bright examples to our youth !
 Lord, &c.
- 6 Some in whom we once delighted,
 We shall meet no more below :
 Some, alas ! we fear, are blighted,
 Scarce a single leaf they show :
 Lord, &c.
- 7 Younger plants—the sight how pleasant !
 Cover'd thick with blossoms stood ;
 But they cause us grief at present,
 Frosts have nipp'd them in the bud :
 Lord, &c.
- 8 Dearest Saviour, hasten hither,
 Thou canst make them bloom again.

And begin
To revive
Lord, revive
All our help

1145. For a

- 1 **O** GOD c
Look
Thy church
Thy church
- 2 We are a bu
How kind th
Yet all to ut
If thou forsa
- 3 We call to m
Of life and k
When holy s
To joys resen
- 4 But now the
Her gates negl
Our life and li
And many nu
- 5 We need defen
We need

1145.

427 3d Part. 11'a.

Comfort for the Church in Trouble.

- 1 **O** ZION! afflicted with wave upon wave,
 Whom no man can comfort, whom no
 man can save;
 With darkness surrounded, by terror dismay'd,
 In toiling and rowing thy strength is decay'd.
- 2 Loud roaring, the billows now nigh overwhelm,
 But skilful's the Pilot who sits at the helm;
 His wisdom conducts thee, his pow'r thee
 defends,
 In safety and quiet thy warfare he ends.
- 3 'O fearful! O faithless!' in mercy he cries,
 'My promise, my truth, are they light in thine
 eyes?'
 Still, still I am with thee, my promise shall
 stand,
 Thro' tempest and tossing I'll bring thee to land.
- 4 Forget thee I will not, I cannot, thy name
 Engrav'd on my heart doth for ever remain;
 The palms of my hands, whilst I look on, I see
 The wounds I receiv'd when suffering for thee.
- 5 I feel, at my heart, all thy sighs and thy groans,
 For thou art most near me, my flesh and my
 bones;
 In all thy distresses thy Head feels the pain,
 Yet all are most needful, not one is in vain.
- 6 Then trust me and fear not, thy life is secure;
 My wisdom is perfect, supreme is my power:
 In love I correct thee, thy soul to refine,
 To make thee at length in my likeness to shine.
- 7 The foolish, the fearful, the weak are my care,
 The helpless, the hopeless, I hear their sad
 pray'r;
 From all their afflictions, my glory shall spring,
 And the deeper their sorrows, the louder they'll
 sing.'

1146.

428 8. 7. 4.

Longing for the Spread of the Gospel.

- 1 **O**'ER the gloomy hills of darkness,
 Look, my soul, be still and gaze;
 All the promises do travail
 With a glorious day of grace:

My
And
Fly

4 May
Of
And
Sw
A
Of

5 Fly
W
May
M
Sway
Sav

1147

1 SH
T
And
Own

2 His s

And, unconstrain'd, their homage pay
To their exalted God and King.

- 5 O may his conquest still increase,
And every foe his power subdue ;
While angels celebrate his praise,
And saints his growing glories show.
- 6 Loud hallelujahs to the Lamb,
From all below, and all above,
In lofty songs exalt his name,
In songs as lasting as his love.

1148. ^{430 H. M. or 6's and 8's.}
The Increase of the Messiah's Kingdom.

- 1 **A**LL hail, incarnate God !
The wondrous things foretold
Of thee in sacred writ,
With joy our eyes behold,
Still does thine arm new trophies wear,
And monuments of glory rear.
- 2 To thee the hoary head
Its silver honours pays,
To thee the blooming youth
Devotes its brightest days ;
And every age their tribute bring,
And bow to thee, all-conquering King.
- 3 O haste, victorious Prince,
That happy, glorious day,
When souls, like drops of dew,
Shall own thy gentle sway :
O may it bless our longing eyes,
And bear our shouts beyond the skies.
- 4 All hail, triumphant Lord,
Eternal be thy reign ;
Behold the nations sue
To wear thy gentle chain :
When earth and time are known no more,
Thy throne shall stand for ever sure.

1149. ^{431 H. M. or 6's and 8's.}
The completing of the spiritual Temple.

- 1 **S**ING to the Lord above,
Who deigns on earth to raise
A temple to his love,
A monument of praise ;
Ye saints around, through all its frame,
Harmonious sound the Builder's name.

11

1

S
H
B
L
B
T

2 See
Are
Is t
Tha
Wh
Of
Disr
And

3 With
My l
Were
All w
W



- 2 High on a throne of radiant light
Dost thou exalted shine:
What can my poverty bestow,
When all the worlds are thine?
- 3 But thou hast brethren here below,
The partners of thy grace;
And wilt confess their humble names
Before thy Father's face.
- 4 In them thou may'st be cloth'd and fed,
And visited and cheer'd;
And in their accents of distress,
My Saviour's voice is heard.
- 5 Thy face, with rev'rence and with love,
We in thy poor would see;
O let us rather beg our bread,
Than keep it back from thee.

1152. ^{434 L. M.} *Of thine own have we given thee, 1 Chron. xxix. 14.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord, who rules the world's affairs,
For me a well-spread board prepares;
My grateful thanks to him shall rise,
He knows my wants, those wants supplies.
- 2 And shall I grudge to give his poor
A mite from all my generous store?
No, Lord! the friends of thine and thee
Shall always find a friend in me.

1153. ^{435 L. M. Dr. Gibbons.} *The Beneficence of Christ for our Imitation.*

- 1 **W**HEN Jesus dwelt in mortal clay,
What were his works from day to day,
But miracles of power and grace,
That spread salvation through our race?
- 2 Teach us, O Lord, to keep in view
Thy pattern, and thy steps pursue;
Let alms bestow'd, let kindness done,
Be witness'd by each rolling sun.
- 3 That man may *last*, but never *lives*,
Who much receives, but nothing gives,
Whom none can love, whom none can thank,
Creation's blot, creation's blank:
- 4 But he who marks, from day to day,
In generous acts his radiant way;
Treads the same path the Saviour trod,
The path to glory and to God.

Grace shall
And grace

1155. ⁴³⁷
Praise

1 COME, J
And his
How narrowly
The snares
2 The flatterin
Assail'd my
While Satan, v
Guided the I
3 I fell beneath
But fell to ris
My anguish rou
And pleasure
4 Darkness, and
Oppress'd my
I look'd around
But no relief c

- 7 Oh! may I ne'er forget
The mercy of my God;
Nor ever want a tongue to spread
His loudest praise abroad.

1156. ^{438 C. M.} *The Conversion of Sinners a Matter for Prayer and Praise.*

- 1 **T**HERE'S joy in heaven, and joy on earth,
When prodigals return,
To see desponding souls rejoice,
And haughty sinners mourn.
- 2 'Come, saints, and hear what God hath done,'
Is a reviving sound:
O may it spread from sea to sea,
E'en all the globe around!
- 3 Often, O sovereign Lord, renew
The wonders of this day;
That Jesus here may see his seed,
And Satan lose his prey.
- 4 Great God, the work is all thine own,
Thine be the praises too;
Let every heart and every tongue
Give thee the glory due.

1157. ^{439 C. M. Newton.} *Apostasy—Will ye also go away?*

- 1 **W**HEN any turn from Zion's way,
(Alas, what numbers do!)
Methinks I hear my Saviour say,
'Wilt thou forsake me too?'
- 2 Ah, Lord! with such a heart as mine,
Unless thou hold me fast,
I feel I must, I shall decline,
And prove like them at last.
- 3 Yet thou alone hast power, I know
To save a wretch like me;
To whom or whither could I go,
If I should turn from thee?
- 4 Beyond a doubt, I rest assur'd
Thou art the Christ of God;
Who hast eternal life secur'd
By promise and by blood.
- 5 The help of men and angels join'd
Could never reach my case;
Nor can I hope relief to find,
But in thy boundless grace.

And can m
 On whom a
 2 Whither, al
 A wretched
 Can this da
 One glimpse
 3 Eternal life
 On these my
 Here sweete
 Than all the
 4 Let earth's a
 While thou a
 One smile, or
 My dearest L
 5 Thy name m
 Thou art my
 Depart from t
 'Tis endless ri
 6 Low at thy fee
 Here safety dv
 Still let me liv
 For life, eterna



BAPTISM.

81.

- 3 Protect the young from every snare,
And let thy staff support the old !
Relieve the poor, nor let the rich
Have all their heritage in gold.
- 4 Let joyful saints still taste thy grace ;
Give to the mourners heavenly day ;
Sustain the strong, and quick revive
The withering plants from their decay.

BAPTISM.

1160.

442 L. M. 6 lines.
Christ baptized in Jordan.

- 1 **I**N Jordan's tide the Baptist stands,
Immersing the repenting Jews ;
The Son of God the rite demands,
Nor dares the holy man refuse :
Jesus descends beneath the wave,
The emblem of his future grave.
- 2 Wonder, ye heavens ! your Maker lies,
In deeps, conceal'd from human view :
Ye saints, behold him sink and rise,
A fit example thus for you :
The sacred record, while you read,
Calls you to imitate the deed.
- 3 But, lo ! from yonder opening skies,
What beams of dazzling glory spread !
Dove-like, th' Eternal Spirit flies,
And lights on the Redeemer's head ;
Amaz'd, they see the power divine
Around the Saviour's temples shine.
- 4 But, hark ! my soul, hark, and adore !
What sounds are those that roll along ?
Not like loud Sinai's awful roar,
But soft and sweet as Gabriel's song :
' This is my well-beloved Son,
' I see well-pleas'd what he hath done.'
- 5 Thus the eternal Father spoke,
Who shakes creation with a nod :
Through parting skies the accents broke,
And bid us hear the Son of God :
O hear the awful word to-day,
Hear, all ye nations, and obey !

w
'Or
3 Wit
Lorc
'Tis
To li

4 Yet, i
To le
So, on
The b

5 Thus,
The ga
Our du
And ris

1162.

1 **T**HUS
Anc
High h
For that t
Should lea
Was he

2 'Tis not as
We make t
A



To those bright realms of peace and rest,
Where all th' exulting tribes are bless'd
With one great choral day.

1163.

445 8. 7. Fawcett.

Invitation to follow the Lamb.

- 1 **H**UMBLE souls, who seek salvation
Through the Lamb's redeeming blood,
Hear the voice of Revelation,
Tread the path that Jesus trod:
Flee to him your only Saviour,
In his mighty name confide:
In the whole of your behaviour,
Own him as your sovereign guide.
- 2 Hear the bless'd Redeemer call you,
Listen to his gracious voice;
Dread no ills that can befall you,
While you make his ways your choice;
Jesus says, 'Let each believer
'Be baptized in my name;'
He himself in Jordan's river,
Was immersed beneath the stream.
- 3 Plainly here his footsteps tracing,
Follow him without delay;
Obedly his command embracing,
Lo! your Captain leads the way:
View the rite with understanding,
Jesus' grave before you lies;
Be interr'd at his commanding,
After his example rise.

1164.

446 C. M.

*The Believer constrained by the love of Christ
to follow him.*

- 1 **D**EAR Lord, and will thy pardoning love
Embrace a wretch so vile?
Wilt thou my load of guilt remove,
And bless me with thy smile?
- 2 Hast thou the cross for me endur'd,
And all its shame despis'd,
And shall I be asham'd, O Lord,
With thee to be baptiz'd!
- 3 Didst thou the great example lead,
In Jordan's swelling flood?
And shall my pride disdain the deed
That's worthy of my God?

His jour
' Hinder m
' Since (

3 'Twas thus
My soul
' Hinder me
' Since G

4 ' Stay,' says
' My ever
' Hinder me
' Because

5 ' Stay,' Sata
' Or force
' Hinder me
' My God h

6 In all my Lor
My journey
Hinder me not
For I must

7 Through floods
I'll follow w
Hinder me not
Though earth

8 Throu



BAPTISM.

821

1166.

448 C. M. J. Stennett.

Immersion.

- 1 **T**HUS was the great Redeemer plung'd
In Jordan's swelling flood,
To show he must be soon baptiz'd
In tears, and sweat, and blood.
- 2 Thus was his sacred body laid
Beneath the yielding wave;
Thus was his sacred body rais'd
Out of the liquid grave.
- 3 Lord, we thy precepts would obey,
In thy own footsteps tread,
Would die, be buried, rise with thee,
Our ever-living Head.

1167.

449 8. 7.

Buried with Christ in Baptism, Rom. vi. 4.

- 1 **J**ESUS, mighty King in Sion!
Thou alone our guide shalt be!
Thy commission we rely on,
We would follow none but thee:
- 2 As an emblem of thy passion,
And thy vict'ry o'er the grave,
We who know thy great salvation
Are baptiz'd beneath the wave.
- 3 Fearless of the world's despising,
We the ancient path pursue;
Buried with our Lord, and rising
To a life divinely new.

1168.

450 L. M. J. Stennett.

A baptismal Hymn.

- 1 **S**EE how the willing converts trace
The path their great Redeemer trod;
And follow through his liquid grave,
The meek, the lowly Son of God!
- 2 Here they renounce their former deeds,
And to a heavenly life aspire;
Their rags for glorious robes exchanged,
They shine in clean and bright attire.
- 3 O sacred rite, by thee the name
Of Jesus we to own begin:
This is our resurrection pledge,
Pledge of the pardon of our sin.

Whose
 2 Asham
 Let ev
 He she
 O'er th
 3 Asham
 Let mi
 'Tis mi
 Bright
 4 Asham
 On who
 No ; w
 That I
 5 Asham
 When I
 6 No tear
 No fears
 6 Till ther
 Till ther
 7 And O,
 That Ch
 7 [His inst



- 2 Great things, O everlasting Son,
Great things for us thy grace hath done ;
Constrain'd by thy almighty love,
Our willing feet to meet thee move.
- 3 In thy assembly here we stand,
Obedient to thy great command ;
The sacred flood is full in view,
And thy sweet voice invites us through.
- 4 The world, the Spirit, and the Bride
Must not invite and be denied ;
Was not the Lord, who came to save,
Interr'd in such a liquid grave ?
- 5 Thus we, dear Saviour, own thy name,
Receive us rising from the stream ;
Then to thy table let us come,
And dwell in Zion as our home.

1171. ^{453 C. M. Beddome.}
Morning before Baptism ; or, at the Water-side,
Ps. cxix. 32.

- 1 **H**OW great, how solemn is the work
Which we attend to-day !
Now for a holy, solemn frame,
O God, to thee we pray.
- 2 O may we feel as once we felt,
When pain'd and griev'd at heart,
Thy kind, forgiving, melting look
Reliev'd our every smart.
- 3 Let graces then in exercise
Be exercis'd again ;
And, nurtur'd by celestial power,
In exercise remain.
- 4 Awake, our love, our fear, our hope,
Wake, fortitude and joy,
Vain world, begone ; let things above
Our happy thoughts employ.
- 5 Whilst thee, our Saviour and our God,
To all around we own ;
Drive each rebellious rival lust,
Each traitor from the throne.
- 6 Instruct our minds, our wills subdue,
To heaven our passions raise,
That hence our lives, our all, may be
Devoted to thy praise.

The
And
3 Lord
O bl
Refr
Let l

1173

W

And a
Dema

6 Hosan
Who s
He was
And the

7 Behold
Before h
How nla

The Saviour's footsteps to explore,
 And tread the path he trod before.
 Eternal Spirit, heavenly Dove,
 On these baptismal waters move;
 That we, through energy divine,
 May have the substance with the sign.
 All ye that love Immanuel's name,
 And long to feel the increasing flame,
 'Tis you, ye children of the light,
 The Spirit and the Bride invite.

H. F—

Ye who your native vileness mourn,
 And the to great Redeemer turn,
 Who see your wretched state by sin,
 'Ye blessed of the Lord, come in.'
 Jesus my Saviour, and my all,
 Methinks I hear thy gentle call;
 These are the sounds that chide my stay,
 'Arise, my love, and come away.'
 Amazing grace! and shall I still
 Prove disobedient to thy will?
 Ah! no: dear Lord, the watery tomb
 Belongs to thee, and there I come.

H—

Apostles trod this holy ground,
 This is the road believers go;
 My Jesus in this way was found,
 I charge my soul to tread it too.

J. Stennett.

With lowly minds, and lofty songs,
 Let all admire the Saviour's grace,
 Till the great rising day reveal
 Th' immortal glory of his face.

G—

To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 We humbly dedicate our powers;
 If with Jehovah's blessing crown'd,
 Immortal happiness is ours.

1186.

468 H. M. or 6's and 8's.
An Address to the Holy Spirit.

1 **D**ESCEND, celestial Dove,
 And make thy presence known;
 Reveal our Saviour's love,
 And seal us for thine own;

3 The
S
On
On
As th
On J
4 Contin
Anc
This o
Do t
Thou v
'Till ti

1187.

1 'PRO
'T
'He that
'Salvat
2 Let plente
Who, h
This day h
That Jes
3 With cheer
And run

With Christ your Lord, ye live anew,
With Christ ascend on high.

- 3 There by his Father's side he sits,
Enthron'd, divinely fair ;
Yet owns himself your brother still,
And your forerunner there.
- 4 Rise from these earthly trifles, rise
On wings of faith and love ;
Above your choicest treasure lies,
And be your hearts above.
- 5 But earth and sin will drag us down,
When we attempt to fly ;
Lord, send thy strong attractive power
To raise and fix us high.

1189. 471 C. M. Beddome.
He went on his way rejoicing, Acts viii. 9.

- 1 **T**HE holy Eunuch, when baptiz'd,
Went on his way with joy ;
And who can tell what rapt'rous thoughts
Did then his mind employ ?
- 2 'Is that most glorious Saviour mine,
'Of whom I lately read ?
'Who, bearing all my sins and griefs,
'Was number'd with the dead ?
- 3 'Is he, who, bursting from the grave,
'Now reigns above the sky,
'My advocate before the throne,
'My portion when I die ?
- 4 'Have I profess'd his holy name ?
'Do I his gospel bear,
'To Ethiopia's scorched lands,
'And shall I spread it there ?
- 5 'Bless'd pool ! in which I lately lay,
'And left my fears behind :
'What an unworthy wretch am I !
'And God profusely kind.
- 6 'Bless'd emblem of that precious blood
'Which satisfied for sin ;
'And of that renovating grace,
'Which makes the conscience clean.'
- 7 This pattern, Lord, with sacred joy,
Help us to keep in view ;
The same our work, the same, O make
Our consolation too.

~ The Lo
I know
Dear glo
Drench'

3 Lo, he r
I own th
Lo, he p
Sweet fru

4 Whence
Lord! wh
Why for s
This heav

5 'Twas his
That nail'd
'Twas his o
For such ur

6 Then let us
Come, faith,
With glad co
And sweet he

1191. *An Inuit*

1 **YE** wretche

- 4 In him the Father, reconcil'd,
Invites your souls to come ;
The rebel shall be call'd a child,
And kindly welcom'd home.
- 6 O come, and with his children taste
The blessings of his love ;
While hope attends the sweet repast,
Of nobler joys above.
- 6 There, with united heart and voice,
Before the eternal throne,
Ten thousand thousand souls rejoice,
In ecstasies unknown.
- 7 And yet ten thousand thousand more
Are welcome still to come ;
Ye longing souls, the grace adore,
Approach, there yet is room.

1192. 474 L. M. Dr. Watts's Lyrics.
Christ dying, rising, and reigning.

- 1 **H**E dies ! the friend of sinners dies !
Lo, Salem's daughters weep around
A solemn darkness veils the skies !
A sudden trembling shakes the ground !
Come, saints, and drop a tear or two,
For him who groan'd beneath your load ;
He shed a thousand drops for you,
A thousand drops of richer blood !
- 2 Here's love and grief beyond degree,
The Lord of glory dies for men ;
But lo ! what sudden joys we see !
Jesus, the dead, revives again !
The rising God forsakes the tomb !
Up to his Father's courts he flies :
Cherubic legions guard him home,
And shout him welcome to the skies !
- 3 Break off your tears, ye saints, and tell
How high our great Deliv'rer reigns ;
Sing how he spoil'd the hosts of hell,
And led the monster death in chains !
Say ' Live for ever, wondrous King,
' Born to redeem, and strong to save !'
Then ask the monster, ' Where's thy sting ?'
' And where's thy vict'ry, boasting grave ?'

To
3 Jesus

A v
And o
The

4 Our fo
He r
He die
A pri

5 Jesus!
Still I
Extend
Where

6 O Captai
Thy po
Till crow
And we

1194.

1 **T**HUS w
On w

Thus we ou
Till he appe

2 Come

1195.

477 L. M. Beddome.
Holy Admiration and Joy.

- 1 **J**ESUS, when faith with fixed eyes
Beholds thy wondrous sacrifice,
Love rises to an ardent flame,
And we all other hope disclaim.
- 2 With cold affections, who can see
The thorns, the scourge, the nails, the tree,
Thy flowing tears, and purple sweat,
Thy bleeding hands, and head, and feet.
- 3 Look, saints, into his opening side—
The breach, how large, how deep, how wide!
Thence issues forth a double flood
Of cleansing water, pard'ning blood.
- 4 Hence, O my soul, a balsam flows
To heal thy wounds, and cure thy woes;
Immortal joys come streaming down,
Joys, like his griefs, immense, unknown.
- 5 Thus I could ever, ever sing
The sufferings of my heavenly King;
With growing pleasures spread abroad
The mysteries of a dying God.

1196.

478 L. M.
Meditating on the Cross of Christ.

- 1 **C**OME see on bloody Calvary,
Suspended on th' accursed tree,
A harmless sufferer, cover'd o'er
With shame, and weltring in his gore.
- 2 Is this the Saviour long foretold
To usher in the age of gold?
To make the reign of sorrow cease,
And bind the jarring world in peace?
- 3 'Tis He, 'tis He!—he kindly shrouds
His glories in a night of clouds,
That souls might from their ruin rise,
And heir th' imperishable skies.
- 4 See, to their refuge and their rest,
From all the bonds of guilt releas'd,
Transgressors to his cross repair,
And find a full redemption there.
- 5 Jesus, what millions of our race
Have been the triumphs of thy grace!
And millions more to thee shall fly,
And on thy sacrifice rely.

- 1 **N**OT ON
Invisible
But not
- 2 [The cou
The subj
Fly thro
Or prostr
- 3 Satan and
That rag'
Crush'd b
Lie trembl
- 4 His name
He all sust
Yet from h
Looks kind
- 5 Though in t
Long ere thi
He shines, th
Yet owns hir
- 6 Here once in
Now in the h
Of joy *there* p
Here



LORD'S SUPPER.

831

1198. 480 L. M. Dr. Watts's Lyrics.
Love on a Cross and a Throne.

- 1 **N**OW let our faith grow strong, and rise
And view our Lord in all his love;
Look back to hear his dying cries,
Then mount and see his throne above.
- 2 See where he languish'd on the cross;
Beneath our sins he groan'd and died;
See where he sits to plead our cause,
By his almighty Father's side.
- 3 If we behold his bleeding heart,
There love in floods of sorrow reigns;
He triumphs o'er the killing smart,
And seals our pleasure with his pains.
- 4 Or if we climb th' eternal hills,
Where the dear Conqu'ror sits enthron'd,
Still in his heart compassion dwells,
Near the memorials of his wound.
- 5 How shall vile pardon'd rebels show
How much they love their dying God?
Lord, here we'd banish every foe,
We hate the sins that cost thy blood.
- 6 Commerce no more we hold with hell,
Our dearest lusts shall all depart;
But let thine image ever dwell
Stamp'd as a seal on every heart.

1199. 481 L. M. Dr. S. Stennett.
The Triumphs of the Cross.

- 1 **N**O more, dear Saviour, will I boast
Of beauty, wealth, or loud applause;
The world hath all its glories lost,
Amid the triumphs of thy cross.
- 2 In every feature of thy face,
Beauty her fairest charms displays:
Truth, wisdom, majesty, and grace
Shine thence in sweetly mingled rays.
- 3 Thy wealth the power of thought transcends,
'Tis vast, immense, and all divine:
Thy empire, Lord, o'er worlds extends,
The sun, the moon, the stars are thine.
- 4 Yet, (O how marvellous the sight!)
I see thee on a cross expire,
Thy Godhead veil'd in sable night;
And angels from the scene retire.

For would

1200.

1 **L**ORD,
The
But most
Should.

2 I that am
A rebel
I that have
And tran

3 What stran
That such
My Saviour
My Jesus

4 'Eat, O my
'The feast
'For you I g
'And rose,

5 With tremblin
Lord, we ac
'Tis a rich bar
What will it



LORD'S SUPPER.

83

1201. 483 C. M. Dr. S. Stennett.
My flesh is Meat indeed, John vi. 53—55.

- 1 **H**ERE at thy table, Lord, we meet,
To feed on food divine :
Thy body is the bread we eat,
Thy precious blood the wine.
- 2 He that prepares this rich repast,
Himself comes down, and dies ;
And then invites us thus to feast
Upon the sacrifice.
- 3 The bitter torments he endur'd
Upon the shameful cross,
For us his welcome guests procur'd
These heart-reviving joys.
- 4 His body, torn with rudest hands,
Becomes the finest bread ;
And, with the blessing he commands,
Our noblest hopes are fed.
- 5 His blood, that from each op'ning vein
In purple torrents ran,
Hath fill'd this cup with gen'rous wine,
That cheers both God and man.
- 6 Sure there was never love so free,
Dear Saviour, so divine ;
Well thou may'st claim that heart of me,
Which owes so much to thine.
- 7 Yes, thou shalt surely have my heart
My soul, my strength, my all ;
With life itself I'll freely part,
My Jesus, at thy call.

1202. 484 L. M. Beddome.
Jesus wept—he died—see how he lov'd us, John xi. 35.

- 1 **S**O fair a face bedew'd with tears !
What beauty e'en in grief appears !
He wept, he bled, he died for you ;
What more, ye saints, could Jesus do ?
- 2 Enthron'd above, with equal glow
His warm affections downward flow !
In our distress he bears a part,
And feels a sympathetic smart.
- 3 Still his compassions are the same,
He knows the frailty of our frame :
Our heaviest burdens he sustains,
Shares in our sorrows and our pains.

3 He took t
And su
For man,
For mai

4 Dear Lord
In thy a
By this are
And reb

5 Jesus, my s
To love s
And may I
Its sacred

6 What glad r
For favou
O take my a
And make

1204. ⁴⁸ Room a
1 THE King
And dai

Not Paradise,
Could such

2 Pardon and pea
And



- 5 Yet is his house and heart so large,
That millions more may come!
Nor could the whole assembled world
O'erfill the spacious room.
- 6 All things are ready; come away,
Nor weak excuses frame;
Crowd to your places at the feast,
And bless the Founder's name.

1205. 487 L. M. Steele.
Communion with Christ at his Table.

- 1 **T**O Jesus, our exalted Lord,
(Dear name by heaven and earth ador'd!)
Fain would our hearts and voices raise
A cheerful song of sacred praise.
- 2 But all the notes which mortals know
Are weak, and languishing, and low;
Far, far above our humble songs,
The theme demands immortal tongues.
- 3 Yet while around his board we meet,
And humbly worship at his feet;
O let our warm affections move,
In glad returns of grateful love!
- 4 Let faith our feeble senses aid,
To see thy wondrous love display'd,—
Thy broken flesh, thy bleeding veins,
Thy dreadful agonizing pains.
- 5 Let humble, penitential wo,
With painful, pleasing anguish flow;
And thy forgiving smiles impart
Life, hope, and joy to every heart.

1206. 488 C. M. Steele.
Praises to the Redeemer.

- 1 **T**O our Redeemer's glorious name
Awake the sacred song,
O may his love (immortal flame!)
Tune every heart and tongue.
- 2 His love what mortal thought can reach!
What mortal tongue display!
Imagination's utmost stretch
In wonder dies away.
- 3 He left his radiant throne on high,
Left the bright realms of bliss,

7

7

7

7

1

1

2

2

3

4

3

3

4

5

6

What

To sa

4

From

The

A



TIMES AND SEASONS.

839

- 6 Jesus, we ne'er can pay
The debt we owe thy love ;
Yet tell us how we may
Our gratitude approve ;
Our hearts, our all, to thee we give ;
The gift, though small, thou wilt receive.

1208.

490 L. M. President Davies.
Self-dedication at the Lord's Table.

- 1 **L**ORD, am I thine, entirely thine ?
Purchas'd and sav'd by blood divine ?
With full consent thine I would be ;
And own thy sovereign right in me.
- 2 Thee, my new master, now I call,
And consecrate to thee my all ;
Lord, let me live, and die to thee ;
Be thine through all eternity.

TIMES AND SEASONS.

MORNING AND EVENING.

1209.

491 C. M.
A morning Hymn.

- 1 **T**O thee let my first offerings rise,
Whose sun creates the day,
Swift as his gladdening influence flies,
And spotless as his ray.
- 2 This day thy favouring hand be nigh !
So oft vouchsaf'd before !
Still may it lead, protect, supply,
And I that hand adore ?
- 3 If bliss thy providence impart,
For which resign'd I pray ;
Give me to feel the grateful heart !
And without guilt be gay !
- 4 Affliction should thy love intend,
As vice or folly's cure,
Patient to gain that gracious end,
May I the means endure !
- 5 Be this and every future day
Still wiser than the past ;
And, when I all my life survey,
May grace sustain at last.

Their long
And lost the joy
In death's t

4 Numbers on r
And still the
While we, by
A thousand

5 To thee, great
Our morning
Propitious in th
The willing

1211.

493

¹ **L**ORD, I am
I live to s
O let me live
A thousand year
Should be unuti
What must fr

² Eye hath not se
What Jesus hath
Nor can the h
Thou hast comm
To live by faith,
Lord, help me



- And to its great original
The humble tribute bring.
- 3 Serene I laid me down,
Beneath his guardian care ;
I slept, and I awoke, and found
My kind preserver near !
- 4 Thus does thine arm support
This weak defenceless frame ;
But whence these favours, Lord, to me,
All worthless as I am ?
- 5 O ! how shall I repay
The bounties of my God ?
This feeble spirit pants beneath
The pleasing, painful load.
- 6 Dear Saviour, to thy cross
I bring my sacrifice ;
Ting'd with thy blood, it shall ascend
With fragrance to the skies.
- 7 My life I would anew
Devote, O Lord, to thee ;
And in thy service I would spend
A long eternity.

1213.

495 L. M.

An evening Hymn.

- 1 **G**REAT God, to thee my evening song
With humble gratitude I raise :
O let thy mercy tune my tongue,
And fill my heart with lively praise.
- 2 My days unclouded, as they pass,
And every gentle rolling hour,
Are monuments of wondrous grace,
And witness to thy love and power.
- 3 And yet this thoughtless, wretched heart,
Too oft regardless of thy love,
Ungrateful can from thee depart,
And, fond of trifles, vainly rove.
- 4 Seal my forgiveness in the blood
Of Jesus : his dear name alone
I plead for pardon, gracious God,
And kind acceptance at thy throne.
- 5 Let this blest hope mine eyelids close,
With sleep refresh my feeble frame ;
Safe in thy care may I repose,
And wake with praises to thy name.

I, e'er I s

3 Teach me
The grave
Teach me
Rise glori

4 O let my s
And may s
Sleep that
To serve m

5 If in the ni
My soul wi
Let no ill d
No powers c
Praise Gc

1215.

1 **N**OW from
Let fla
Assist us, Lo
Our evenin

2 Minutes and r
Have

THE SEASONS OF THE YEAR.

1216.

498 C. M. Needham.

On the Spring.

- 1 **T**HE icy chains that bound the earth
Are now dissolv'd and gone;
Wak'd by the sun, the blooming spring
Puts his new livery on.
- 2 Where awful desolation reign'd,
Bless'd plenty rears her head;
Exulting, with a smile, to see
Her late destroyer fled.
- 3 Teeming with life, th' advancing sun
Protracts the falling day;
Grand light of heaven! he seems to wish
To make a longer stay.
- 4 In clouds of gold behold him set,
Beyond the west he flies:
Short is his nightly course, and soon
He gilds the eastern skies.
- 5 My soul, in every scene admire
The wisdom and the power;
Behold the God in every plant,
In every opening flower.
- 6 Yet in his word, the God of grace
Has wrote his fairer name:
The wonders of redeeming love
My noblest songs shall claim.
- 7 With warmest beams, thou God of grace,
Shine on this heart of mine;
Turn thou my winter into spring,
And be the glory thine.

1217.

499 S. M.

The Return of the Spring celebrated.

- 1 **F**ROM winter's barren clods,
From winter's joyless waste,
The spring in sudden youth appears,
With blooming beauty grac'd.
- 2 How balmy is the air!
How warm the solar beams!
And to refresh the ground, the rains
Descend in gentle streams.
- 3 Great God, at thy command
Seasons in order rise;

1 **B**EHO!
How
The trees
The ear

2 Where'er
Beauteo
The birds,
Invite ou

3 But, ah! in
Opprest
I feel 'tis w
Though

4 O! would n
Break thr
No creature
No song n

5 Lord, let thy
And overc
O make my l
And bloss.

1219. ⁵⁰
On a



- 3 The sun, thy minister of love,
That from the naked ground
Calls forth the hidden seeds to birth,
And spreads their beauties round ;
- 4 At the dread order of his God,
Now darts destructive fires :
Hills, plains, and vales are parch'd with drough
And blooming life expires.
- 5 Like burnish'd brass, the heaven around
In angry terror burns,
While the earth lies a joyless waste,
And into iron turns.
- 6 Pity us, Lord, in our distress,
Nor with our land contend ;
Bid the avenging skies relent,
And showers of mercy send !

1220.

502 C. M.

On a Year of threatening Rain.

- 1 **H**OW hast thou, Lord, from year to year
Our land with plenty crown'd !
And generous fruit, and golden grain,
Have spread their riches round.
- 2 But we thy mercies have abus'd
To more abounding crimes ;
What heights, what daring heights in sin,
Mark and disgrace our times !
- 3 Equal, though awful is the doom,
That fierce descending rain
Should into inundations swell,
And crush the rising grain !
- 4 How just, that in the autumn's reign,
When we had hop'd to reap,
Our fields of sorrow and despair
Should lie an hideous heap ?
- 5 But, Lord, have mercy on our land,
Those floods of vengeance stay ;
Dispel those glooms, and let the sun
Shine in unclouded day !
- 6 To thee alone we look for help ;
None else of dew or rain
Can give the world the smallest drop,
Or smallest drop restrain.

men, 16
At the l
Atheists
When fl

4 Let noise
And drow
Yet will
And send

5 Celestial
Kindles o
We shout
And echo

6 Thus shall
And lightn
Ye lightnir
Ye glorious

1222.

1 **T**O praise
My sc
He calls, and
The smilin
2 His covenant
My tongue
Sum

- 5 Then, in the last great harvest, I
 Shall reap a glorious crop :
 The harvest shall by far exceed
 What I have sown in hope.

1223. 505 C. M.
Harvest ; or the accepted Time, and Day of Sal-
vation, Prov. x. 5.

- 1 **S**EE how the little toiling ant
 Improves the harvest hours ;
 While summer lasts, through all her cells
 The choicest stores she pours.
- 2 While life remains, our harvest lasts ;
 But youth of life's the prime ;
 Best is this season for our work,
 And this th' accepted time.
- 3 To-day attend, is Wisdom's voice ;
 To-morrow, Folly cries :
 And still to-morrow 'tis, when, oh !
 To-day the sinner dies.
- 4 When conscience speaks, its voice regard,
 And seize the tender hour ;
 Humbly implore the promis'd grace,
 And God will give the power.

1224. 506 C. M. Steele.
Winter.

- 1 **S**TERN winter throws his icy chains,
 Encircling nature round ;
 How bleak, how comfortless the plains,
 Late with gay verdure crown'd !
- 2 The sun withdraws his vital beams,
 And light and warmth depart ;
 And, drooping, lifeless, nature seems
 An emblem of my heart—
- 3 My heart, where mental winter reigns,
 In night's dark mantle clad,
 Confin'd in cold inactive chains,
 How desolate and sad !
- 4 Return, O blissful Sun, and bring
 Thy soul-reviving ray ;
 This mental winter shall be spring,
 This darkness cheerful day.
- 5 O happy state, divine abode,
 Where spring eternal reigns ;
 And perfect day, the smile of God,
 Fills all the heavenly plains.

Barren ar
When wi
And bid r

3 Jesus, my
'Tis thine
O! hush t
And let me

4 Dear Lord
I faint and
Wilt thou
Must it be

5 Be still, my
With humb
Till he reve
Repose on w

6 He, by whos
Seasons thei
In every cha
That none sh

1226. *The Seaso*
1 **E**TERNAL Well ma
WEL

- 4 Thy hand, in autumn, richly pours
Through all our coasts redundant stores;
And winters, soften'd by thy care,
No more the face of horror wear.
- 5 Seasons, and months, and weeks, and days,
Demand successive songs of praise;
And be the grateful homage paid,
With morning light, and evening shade.
- 6 Here in thy house let incense rise,
And circling Sabbaths bless our eyes,
Till to those lofty heights we soar,
Where days and years revolve no more.

 NEW YEAR'S DAY.

1227.

509 8. 7. Robinson.
Grateful Recollection, 1 Sam. vii. 12.

- 1 **C**OME, thou fount of every blessing,
Tune my heart to sing thy grace;
Streams of mercy, never ceasing,
Call for songs of loudest praise:
Teach me some melodious sonnet,
Sung by flaming tongues above:
Praise the mount—O fix me on it,
Mount of God's unchanging love.
- 2 Here I raise my Ebenezer,
Hither by thy help I'm come;
And I hope, by thy good pleasure,
Safely to arrive at home:
Jesus sought me when a stranger,
Wandering from the fold of God;
He, to save my soul from danger,
Interpos'd his precious blood.
- 3 O! to grace how great a debtor
Daily I'm constrain'd to be!
Let that grace, Lord, like a fetter,
Bind my wandering heart to thee!
Prone to wander, Lord, I feel it;
Prone to leave the God I love—
Here's my heart, Lord, take and seal it,
Seal it for thy courts above.

And turn
We to th
And peac

4 In scenes
Be thou c
Thy good
Ador'd th

5 When dea
And seal i
Our helper
In better w

1229. *Th*

1 **G**OD of
The t
Touch'd by
Resounds th

2 Thou hast p
And chas'd t
The venom'd
When God o

3 Yet why, dea
Why does thy
A useless cur



My soul the pleasant theme prolong,
Then rise to aid th' angelic song.

1230. 512 7's. Fawcett.
A Birth-day Hymn, Acts xxvi. 22.

- 1 **I** MY Ebenezer raise
To my kind Redeemer's praise;
With a grateful heart I own,
Hitherto thy help I've known.
- 2 What may be my future lot,
Well I know concerns me not;
This should set my heart at rest,
What thy will ordains is best.
- 3 I my all to thee resign:
Father, let thy will be mine;
May but all thy dealings prove
Fruits of thy paternal love.
- 4 Guard me, Saviour, by thy pow'r,
Guard me in the trying hour:
Let thy unremitted care
Save me from the lurking snare.
- 5 Let my few remaining days
Be directed to thy praise;
So the last, the closing scene
Shall be tranquil and serene.
- 6 To thy will I leave the rest,
Grant me but this one request,
Both in life and death to prove
Tokens of thy special love.

1231. 513 C. M.
A wedding Hymn.

- 1 **S**INCE Jesus freely did appear,
To grace a marriage feast,
O Lord, we ask thy presence here,
To make a wedding guest.
- 2 Upon the bridal pair look down,
Who now have plighted hands;
Their union with thy favour crown,
And bless their nuptial bands.
- 3 With gifts of grace their hearts endow,
Of all rich dowries best;
Their substance bless, and peace bestow
To sweeten all the rest.

6

S

7

7 On

Th

7

1234

K

May v

The jo

2 To you

To know

And sho

Our hope

3 May he,

Send his

Make our

And cause

4 Forget



1233.

515 7th.
At Parting.

- 1 **F**OR a season call'd to part,
Let us now ourselves commend
To the gracious eye and heart
Of our ever-present Friend.
- 2 Jesus, hear our humble prayer!
Tender Shepherd of thy sheep!
Let thy mercy and thy care
All our souls in safety keep.
- 3 In thy strength may we be strong,
Sweeten every cross and pain:
Give us, if we live, ere long
In thy peace to meet again.
- 4 Then if thou thy help afford,
Ebenezers shall be rear'd;
And our souls shall praise the Lord
Who our poor petitions heard.

1234.

516 L. M. Dr. Doddridge.
The Christian Farewell, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

- 1 **T**HY presence, everlasting God,
Wide o'er all nature spreads abroad;
Thy watchful eyes, which cannot sleep,
In every place thy children keep.
- 2 While near each other we remain,
Thou dost our lives and souls sustain;
When absent, happy if we share
Thy smiles, thy counsels, and thy care.
- 3 To thee, we all our ways commit,
And seek our comforts near thy feet;
Still on our souls vouchsafe to shine,
And guard and guide us still as thine.
- 4 Give us, in thy beloved house,
Again to pay our thankful vows;
Or, if that joy no more be known,
Give us to meet around thy throne.

1235.

517 L. M. Dr. S. Stennett.
Early Piety, Matt. xii. 20.

- 1 **H**OW soft the words my Saviour speaks,
How kind the promises he makes!
A bruised reed he never breaks,
Nor will he quench the smoking

4 Wi
In a
Ten
His l
5 He se
Betw
He ki
The b
6 Thoug
They h
Yet he
And juc

1236. n

1 YE hea
In s
And turn
A Savio
2 He, Lord o
Stoops to
And lays hi
Your frien
3 'The

1237. 519 C. M. Dr. Doddridge.
Seek first the Kingdom of God, Matt. vi. 33.

- 1 **N**OW let a true ambition rise,
 And ardour fire our breast,
 To reign in worlds above the skies,
 In heavenly glories drest.
- 2 Behold Jehovah's royal hand
 A radiant crown display,
 Whose gems with vivid lustre shine,
 While stars and suns decay.
- 3 Away each grovelling anxious care,
 Beneath a Christian's aim ;
 We spring to seize immortal joys,
 In our Redeemer's name.
- 4 Ye hearts with youthful vigour warm,
 The glorious prize pursue ;
 Nor fear the want of earthly good,
 While heaven is kept in view.

1238. 520 C. M. Steele.
Vanities of the World, Ps. iv. 6, 7.

- 1 **B**E GONE, ye gilded vanities,
 I seek substantial good :
 To real bliss my wishes rise—
 The favour of my God.
- 2 Thy smiles immortal joys impart,
 Heaven dawns in ev'ry ray ;
 One glimpse of thee will cheer my heart,
 And turn my night to day.
- 3 Not all the good which earth bestows
 Can fill the craving mind :
 Its highest joys have mingled woes,
 And leave a sting behind.
- 4 Should boundless wealth increase my store,
 Can wealth my cares beguile ?
 I should be wretched still, and poor,
 Without thy blissful smile.
- 5 Let the sweet hope that thou art mine,
 My life and death attend ;
 Thy presence through my journey shine,
 And crown my journey's end.
- 6 Grant, O my Father and my God,
 This sweet, this one request ;
 Be thou my guide to thine abode,
 And mine eternal rest.

4

5

B

6

1

O l

A

7

M

By

And

The

1240.



Or slight thy providence ;
When lost in ignorance we lay,
To vice and death an easy prey,
Thy goodness snatch'd us thence.

Congregation.

- 3 O what a num'rous race we see,
In ignorance and misery,
Unprincipled, untaught !
Shall they *continue* still to lie
In ignorance and misery ?
We cannot bear the thought.

Children.

- 4 Give, Lord, each liberal soul to prove,
The joys of thine exhaustless love ;
And while thy praise we sing,
May we the sacred Scriptures know,
And like the blessed Jesus grow,
That earth and heaven may ring.

Congregation.

- 5 We feel a sympathizing heart ;
Lord, 'tis a pleasure to impart ;
To thee thine own we give :
Hear thou our cry, and pitying see,
O let these children live to thee,
O let these children live.

1241.

523 C. M. J. Straphan.
The Same.

- 1 **B**LEST is the man whose heart expands
At melting pity's call,
And the rich blessings of whose hands
Like heavenly manna fall.
- 2 Mercy, descending from above,
In softest accents pleads ;
O ! may each tender bosom move,
When mercy intercedes.
- 3 Be ours the bliss, in wisdom's way
To guide untutor'd youth ;
And lead the mind that went astray
To virtue and to truth.
- 4 Children our kind protection claim,
And God will well approve,

12

1
W

2 O

Tea
A

3 My 1
W

My fr
Can

4 Can I

Proje

Can me

Or vi

5 Ah!

FAST AND THANKSGIVING DAYS

1243.

525 C. M.
For a public Fast.

- 1 **S**EE, gracious God, before thy throne,
Thy mourning people bend;
'Tis on thy sovereign grace alone
Our humble hopes depend.
- 2 Tremendous judgments from thy hand
Thy dreadful power display;
Yet mercy spares this guilty land,
And still we live to pray.
- 3 Great God, and is Columbia spar'd,
Ungrateful as we are!
O make thy awful warnings heard,
While mercy cries 'Forbear.'
- 4 What land so favour'd of the skies,
As these apostate States!
Our num'rous crimes increasing rise,
Yet still thy vengeance waits.
- 5 How chang'd, alas! are truths divine,
For error, guilt, and shame!
What impious numbers, bold in sin,
Disgrace the Christian name!
- 6 Regardless of thy smile or frown,
Their pleasures they require;
And sink with gay indifference down
To everlasting fire.
- 7 O turn us, turn us, mighty Lord,
By thy resistless grace;
Then shall our hearts obey thy word,
And humbly seek thy face.
- 8 Then, should insulting foes invade,
We shall not sink in fear;
Secure of never-failing aid,
If God, our God is near.

1244.

526 C. M. S—.

A Hymn for a Fast-day, Gen. xviii. 23—33.

- 1 **W**HEN Abram, full of sacred awe,
Before Jehovah stood,
And, with an humble, fervent prayer,
For guilty Sodom sued;
- 2 With what success, what wondrous grace,
Was his petition crown'd!

5

6 S

L

124

L

Or c

Befo

2 Brigh

And

Yet n

Thy t

3 O may

May Je

While

In his p

4 With ali

In voi-



- 7 Great God, the promis'd period bring,
Let standards be no more unfurl'd ;
Come, peace, and bless with balmy wing
The eastern and the western world.
- 8 When shall the gospel's healing ray
(Kind Source of amity divine)
Spread o'er the world celestial day !
When shall the nations, Lord, be thine !

1246. 528 L. M. President Davis.
*National Judgments deprecated, and national
Mercies pleaded for, Amos iii. 1—6.*

- 1 **W**HILE o'er our guilty land, O Lord,
We view the terrors of thy sword ;
Oh ! whither shall the helpless fly ;
To whom but thee direct their cry !
- 2 The helpless sinner's cries and tears
Are grown familiar to thine ears ;
Oft has thy mercy sent relief,
When all was fear and hopeless grief.
- 3 On thee, our guardian God, we call ;
Before thy throne of grace we fall ;
And is there no deliverance there ;
And must we perish in despair ?
- 4 See, we repent, we weep, we mourn,
To our forsaken God we turn ;
O spare our guilty country, spare
The church which thou hast planted here.
- 5 We plead thy grace, indulgent God ;
We plead thy Son's atoning blood ;
We plead thy gracious promises,
And are they unavailing pleas ?
- 6 These pleas, presented at thy throne,
Have bought ten thousand blessings down
On guilty lands, in helpless woe ;
Let them prevail to save us too.

1247. 529 C. M.
Thanksgiving for Victory over Enemies.

- 1 **T**O Thee, who reign'st supreme above,
And reign'st supreme below,
Thou God of wisdom, power, and love,
We our successes owe.
- 2 The thundering horse, the martial band,
Without thine aid, were vain ;
And victory flies at thy command
To crown the bright campaign.

6

7

7 T

Th

7

1248

1 **O**N

Deign

The s

2 Let pe

And ali

Her lib

And cor

3 Let the i

The wari

Th

**1249.** 531 L. M.
Praise for national Peace, Ps. xlii. 9.

- 1 **G**REAT Ruler of the earth and skies,
A word of thy almighty breath
Can sink the world, or bid it rise ;
Thy smile is life, thy frown is death.
- 2 When angry nations rush to arms,
And rage and noise, and tumult reign,
And war resounds its dire alarms,
And slaughter spreads the hostile plains ;
- 3 Thy sovereign eye looks calmly down,
And marks their course, and bounds their pow'r :
Thy word the angry nations own,
And noise and war are heard no more.
- 4 Then peace returns with balmy wing,
(Sweet peace, with her what blessings fled !)
Glad plenty laughs, the valleys sing,
Reviving commerce lifts her head.
- 5 Thou good, and wise, and righteous Lord,
All move subservient to thy will ;
And peace and war await thy word,
And thy sublime decrees fulfil.
- 6 To thee we pay our grateful songs,
Thy kind protection still implore ;
O may our hearts, and lives, and tongues,
Confess thy goodness, and adore.

1250. 532 L. M.
Thanksgiving for national Deliverance, and Improvement of it, Luke i. 74, 75.

- 1 **P**RAISE to the Lord, who bows his ear,
Propitious to his people's prayer,
And, though deliverance long delay,
Answers in his well-chosen day.
- 2 Salvation doth to God belong ;
His power and grace shall be our song ;
The tribute of our love we bring
To thee, our Saviour, and our King !
- 3 Our temples, guarded from the flame,
Shall echo thy triumphant name ;
And every peaceful, private home,
To thee a temple shall become.
- 4 Still be it our supreme delight
To walk as in thy honour'd sight ;
Hence in thy precepts and thy fear
'Till life's last hour to persevere.

F
3

Wi
Wh
4 Zi
Bl
Zic
Gr
In sac
Which
5 His
Still
Succ
And



As dwells in this much-favour'd land?
Here plenty reigns ; here freedom sheds
Her choicest blessings on our heads :
By God supported still we stand.

- 2 Here commerce spreads the wealthy store,
Which comes from every foreign shore ;
Science and art their charms display ;
Religion teacheth us to raise
Our voices in our Maker's praise,
As truth and conscience point the way.
- 3 These are thy gifts, Almighty King !
From thee our matchless blessings spring ;
Th' extended shade, the fruitful skies,
The raptures liberty bestows,
The eternal joys the gospel shows,
All from thy boundless goodness rise.
- 4 With grateful hearts, with cheerful tongues,
To God we raise united songs ;
His power and mercy we proclaim ;
And still, through ev'ry age shall own,
Jehovah here hath fix'd his throne,
And triumph in his mighty name.
- 5 Long as the moon her course shall run,
Or man behold the circling sun,
May'st thou o'er fair Columbia reign ;
Still crown her counsels with success,
With peace and joy her borders bless,
And all her sacred rights maintain.

1253.

535 L. M.

Deliverances, Num. xxiii.

- 1 **W**HAT hath God wrought ! might Israel say,
When Jordan roll'd its tide away
And gave a passage to their bands,
Safely to march across its sands.
- 2 What hath God wrought ! might well be said,
When Jesus, rising from the dead,
Scatter'd the shades of pagan night,
And bless'd the nations with his light.
- 3 What hath God wrought ! O blissful theme !
Are we redeem'd and call'd by him ?
Shall we be led the desert through—
And safe arrive at glory too ?

4

1
5 C
N
L
B
6 Fo
Bic
Wi
Anc



- 3 This can my every care control,
Gild each dark scene with light;
This is the sunshine of the soul,
Without it all is night.
- 4 My Lord, my life, O cheer my heart
With thy reviving ray,
And bid these mournful shades depart,
And bring the dawn of day.
- 5 O happy scenes of pure delight!
Where thy full beams impart
Unclouded beauty to the sight,
And rapture to the heart.
- 6 Her part in those fair realms of bliss,
My spirit longs to know;
My wishes terminate in this,
Nor can they rest below.
- 7 Lord, shall the breathings of my heart
Aspire in vain to thee!
Confirm my hope, that where thou art
I shall for ever be.
- 8 Then shall my cheerful spirit sing
The darksome hours away,
And rise on faith's expanded wing
To everlasting day.
- 1256.** 538 C. M. Dr. Watts.
Complaint and Hope under great Pain.
- 1 **L**ORD, I am pain'd: but I resign
My body to thy will;
'Tis grace, 'tis wisdom all divine,
Appoints the pains I feel.
- 2 Dark are the ways of providence,
While they who love thee groan;
Thy reasons lie conceal'd from sense,
Mysterious and unknown.
- 3 Yet nature may have leave to speak,
And plead before her God,
Lest the o'erburden'd heart should break,
Beneath thine heavy rod.
- 4 These mournful groans and flowing tears
Give my poor spirit ease;
While every groan my Father hears,
And every tear he sees.

1

2

3 W

W

4 Loc

N

Etel

W

5 Wha

De

And l

O'ei

6 The ar

Wen

**1258.** 540 1st Part. S. M. Beddome.
Submission under Affliction.

- 1 **D**OST thou my profit seek,
And chasten as a friend?
O God, I'll kiss the smarting rod,
There's honey at the end.
- 2 Dost thou through death's dark vale,
Conduct to heaven at last?
The future good will make amends
For all the evil past.
- 3 Lord, I would not repine
At strokes in mercy sent;
If the chastisement comes in love,
My soul shall be content.

1258. 540 2d Part. 8's. S. Pearce.
For a sick Chamber.
Written when deprived by sickness of attending
public worship.

- 1 **T**HE fabric of nature is fair,
But fairer the temple of grace;
To saints 'tis the joy of the earth,
The most glorious and beautiful place.
- 2 To this temple I once did resort,
With crowds of the people of God;
Enraptur'd we enter'd his courts,
And hail'd the Redeemer's abode.
- 3 The Father of mercies we prais'd,
And prostrated low at his throne;
The Saviour *we* lov'd and ador'd,
Who lov'd *us* and made us his own.
- 4 Full oft to the message of peace,
To sinners address'd from the sky,
We listen'd—extolling that grace,
Which set us, once rebels, on high.
- 5 Faith clave to the crucified Lamb,
Hope, smiling, exalted its head,
Love, warm'd at the Saviour's dear name,
And vow'd to observe what he said.
- 6 What pleasure appear'd in the looks
Of the brethren and sisters around!
With transport all seem'd to reflect
On the blessings in Jesus they'd found.
- 7 Sweet moments! If aught upon earth
Resembles the joy of the skies,

10

F

11 O

T

P

W

12 W

Rel

Ete

And

13 The

The

There

With

14 There

In our

While

And ex

- 2 Thus the lion yields me honey
 From the eater food is given
 Strengthen'd thus, I still press forward,
 Singing as I wade to heaven,—
 Sweet affliction, sweet affliction,
 And my sins are all forgiv'n.
- 3 Mid the gloom the vivid lightnings
 With increasing brightness play,
 Mid the thorn-brake beauteous flow'rets
 Look more beautiful and gay :
 Hallelujah, &c.
- 4 So, in darkest dispensations,
 Doth my faithful Lord appear,
 With his richest consolations,
 To reanimate and cheer :
 Sweet affliction, sweet affliction,
 Thus to bring my Saviour near
- 5 Floods of tribulation heighten,
 Billows still around me roar,
 Those that know not Christ—ye frighten ;
 But *my soul* defies your power :
 Hallelujah, &c.
- 6 In the sacred page recorded
 Thus the word securely stands ;
 ' Fear not, I'm in trouble near thee,
 ' Nought shall pluck you from *my hands* :'
 Sweet affliction, sweet affliction,
 Every word my love demands.
- 7 All I meet I find assists me
 In my path to heavenly joy,
 Where, though trials now attend me,
 Trials never more annoy :
 Hallelujah, &c.
- 8 Bless'd there with a weight of glory,
 Still the path I'll ne'er forget,
 But, exulting, cry, it led me
 To my blessed Saviour's seat—
 Sweet affliction, sweet affliction,
 Which has brought to Jesus' feet.

1259.

541 2d Part. L. M.

Sickness and Recovery.

- 1 **A** WHILE remain'd the doubtful strife,
 Till Jesus gave me back my life :

1

1

A

2 To

A

Thy

A

3 Unfor

Th

I may

And

A

1260. ^{542 2d Part. S. M.} *The Benefit of sanctified Affliction ; or God bringing his People into the Covenant under the Rod, Ezek. xx. 37.*

- 1 **H**OW gracious, and how wise,
Is our chastising God ;
And, O ! how rich the blessings are
Which blossom from his rod !
- 2 He lifts it up on high
With pity in his heart,
That every stroke his children feel
May grace and peace impart.
- 3 Instructed thus, they bow
And own his sovereign sway ;
They turn their erring footsteps back
To his forsaken way.
- 4 His cov'nant love they seek,
And seek the happy bands
That closer still engage their hearts,
To honour his commands.
- 5 Dear Father, we consent
To discipline divine ;
And bless the pain that makes our souls
Still more completely thine.
- 6 Supported by thy love,
We tend to realms of peace,
Where every pain shall far remove,
And every frailty cease.

TIME AND ETERNITY.

1261. ^{543 L. M. Steele.} *The Shortness of Time and Frailty of Man, Ps. xxxix.*

- 1 **A**Lmighty Maker of my frame,
Teach me the measure of my days !
Teach me to know how frail I am,
And spend the remnant to thy praise.
- 2 My days are shorter than a span ;
A little point my life appears :
How frail, at best, is dying man,
How vain are all his hopes and fears !
- 3 Vain his ambition, noise, and show,
Vain are the cares which rack his mind !
He heaps up treasures mix'd with wo,
And dies, and leaves them all to

Re
2 Sil
Ste
Los
The
3 With
Befor
On to
When
4 Yet, v
Preser
We ga
Nor thi
5 Great S
To know
That tin
Beyond

1263. *The*
of

1 **S**OVER.
Ever
All my



- Times of trial and of grief,
Times of triumph and relief :
- 5 Times the tempter's power to prove ;
Times to taste a Saviour's love :
All must come, and last, and end,
As shall please my heavenly Friend.
- 6 Plagues and deaths around me fly ;
Till he bids, I cannot die :
Not a single shaft can hit
Till the God of love sees fit.
- 7 O thou Gracious, Wise, and Just,
In thy hands my life I trust :
Have I somewhat dearer still ?—
I resign it to thy will.
- 8 May I always own thy hand—
Still to thee surrender'd stand ;
Know that thou art God alone,
I and mine are all thy own.
- 9 Thee, at all times, will I bless ;
Having thee, I all possess :
How can I bereaved be,
Since I cannot part with thee.
- 1264.** ^{546 C. M. Steele.}
*Time and Eternity ; or, longing after unseen
Pleasures, 2 Cor. iv. 18.*
- 1 **H**OW long shall earth's alluring toys
Detain our hearts and eyes,
Regardless of immortal joys,
And strangers to the skies ?
- 2 These transient scenes will soon decay,
They fade upon the sight,
And quickly will their brightest day
Be lost in endless night.
- 3 Their brightest day, alas ! how vain !
With conscious sighs we own ;
While clouds of sorrow, care, and pain,
O'ershade the smiling noon.
- 4 Oh, could our thoughts and wishes fly,
Above these gloomy shades,
To those bright worlds beyond the sky,
Which sorrow ne'er invades !
- 5 There joys unseen by mortal eyes,
Or reason's feeble ray,

1

1

1

2

El

3

I

G

And

In

4

Bu

Aw

When

And

5

How



- 8 Beneath thy balmy wing,
O Sun of Righteousness!
Our happy souls shall sit and sing
The wonders of thy grace.
- 9 Nor shall that radiant day,
So joyfully begun,
In evening shadows die away,
Beneath the setting sun.
- 10 How various and how new
Are thy compassions, Lord!
Eternity thy love shall show,
And all thy truth record.

1266.

548 L. M.

Eternity joyful and tremendous.

- 1 **E**TERNITY is just at hand,
And shall I waste my ebbing sand,
And careless view departing day,
And throw my inch of time away?
- 2 Eternity!—tremendous sound!
To guilty souls a dreadful wound!
But, oh! if Christ and heaven be mine,
How sweet the accents! how divine!
- 3 Be this my chief, my only care,
My high pursuit, my ardent prayer—
An interest in the Saviour's blood,
My pardon seal'd, and peace with God.
- 4 But should my brightest hopes be vain!
The rising doubt, how sharp its pain!
My fears, O gracious God! remove;
Speak me an object of thy love.
- 5 Search, Lord, O search my inmost heart,
And light, and hope, and joy impart:
From guilt and error set me free,
And guide me safe to heaven and thee.

1267.

549 S. S. G. or L. C. M.

A prayer for seriousness in prospect of Eternity.

- 1 **T**HOU God of glorious majesty!
To thee,—against myself,—to thee,
A sinful worm, I cry:
A half-awakened child of man,
An heir of endless bliss or pain,
A sinner born to die.
- 2 Lo! on a narrow neck of land,
'Twixt two unbounded seas I stand

1

2

A

3 If

Ar

4 Of

M

Tho

I'l

1269

1

Y

Unto



- Ye pure in heart, obtain the grace
To see, without a veil, his face.
- 4 Ye,—that have here receiv'd
The unction from above,
And in his Spirit liv'd,
And thirsted for his love :
Jesus shall claim you for his bride ;
Rejoice with all the sanctified.
- 5 Rejoice in glorious hope
Of that great day unknown, .
When you shall be caught up
To stand before his throne ;
Call'd to partake the marriage feast,
And lean on our Immanuel's breast.
- 6 The everlasting doors
Shall soon the saints receive
Above those angel powers
In glorious joy to live ;
Far from a world of grief and sin,
With God eternally shut in.
- 7 Then let us wait to hear
The trumpet's welcome sound :
To see our Lord appear,
May we be watching found,
Enrob'd in righteousness divine,
In which the bride shall ever shine.

1269. 551 2d Part. L. M.
Prayer for Deliverance from the Fear of Death.

- 1 **O** GOD of Love ! with cheering ray
Gild my expiring streak of day ;
Thy love through each revolving year
Has wip'd away affliction's tear.
- 2 Free me from death's terrific gloom,
And all the guilt which shrouds the tomb ;
Heighten my joy, support my head,
Before I sink among the dead.
- 3 May death conclude my toils and tears !
May death destroy my sins and fears !
May death, through Jesus, be my friend !
May death be life, when life shall end !
- 4 Crown my *last* moments with thy pow'r—
The *latest* in my latest hour ;
Then to the raptur'd heights I soar,
Where fears and death are known n

4

5 L

Ra

6 Til

V

And

At

7 Whe.

Th

And h

Wit.

8 Oh, let



DEATH.

81

- 3 Our souls are rising on the wing
To venture in his place ;
For, when grim death has lost his sting,
He has an angel's face.
- 4 Jesus ! then purge my crimes away,
'Tis guilt creates my fears ;
'Tis guilt gives death his fierce array,
And all the arms he bears.
- 5 Oh ! if my threat'ning sins were gone,
And death had lost his sting,
I could invite the angel on,
And chide his lazy wing.
- 6 Away, these interposing days,
And let the lovers meet ;
The angel has a cold embrace,
But kind, and soft, and sweet.
- 7 I'd leap at once my seventy years,
I'd rush into his arms,
And lose my breath, and all my cares,
Amid those heavenly charms.
- 8 Joyful, I'd lay this body down,
And leave this lifeless clay
Without a sigh, without a groan,
And stretch and soar away.

1272. 554 L. M. Dr. Doddridge.
Desiring to depart, and to be with Christ, Phil. i. 23.

- 1 **W**HILE on the verge of life I stand,
And view the scene on either hand,
My spirit struggles with my clay,
And longs to wing its flight away.
- 2 Where Jesus dwells my soul would be,
And faints my much-lov'd Lord to see ;
Earth, twine no more about my heart !
For 'tis far better to depart.
- 3 Come, ye angelic envoys ! come,
And lead the willing pilgrim home :
Ye know the way to Jesus' throne,—
Source of my joys, and of your own.
- 4 That blissful interview, how sweet !
To fall transported at his feet !
Rais'd in his arms, to view his face,
Through the full beamings of his grace !

3

4 T

Ol

5 Sw

T

Ch

T

Thy image trace in every word,—
Thy love in every line.

- 2 Methinks I see a thousand charms
Spread o'er thy lovely face,
While infants in thy tender arms
Receive the smiling grace.

- 3 'I take these little lambs,' said he,
'And lay them in my breast;
'Protection they shall find in me,
'In me be ever blest.

- 4 'Death may the bands of life unloose,
'But can't dissolve my love;
'Millions of infant souls compose
'The family above.

- 5 'Their feeble frames my power shall raise,
'And mould with heavenly skill:
'I'll give them tongues to sing my praise,
'And hands to do my will.'

- 6 His words the happy parents hear,
And shout with joys divine,
Dear Saviour, all we have and are
Shall be for ever thine.

1275.

557 C. M. Steele.

At the Funeral of a young Person.

- 1 **W**HEN blooming youth is snatch'd awa
By death's resistless hand,
Our hearts the mournful tribute pay,
Which pity must demand.

- 2 While pity prompts the rising sigh,
O, may this truth, imprest
With awful power,—'I too must die!'
Sink deep in every breast.

- 3 Let this vain world engage no more;
Behold the gaping tomb!
It bids us seize the present hour,
To-morrow death may come.

- 4 The voice of this alarming scene
May every heart obey;
Nor be the heavenly warning vain,
Which calls to watch and pray.

- 5 Oh, let us fly—to Jesus fly,
Whose powerful arm can save;
Then shall our hopes ascend on high,
And triumph o'er the grave.

5

6 1

4



Death strikes the blow ; he groans and cries,
And in despair and horror dies.

- 4 Not so the heir of heavenly bliss :—
His soul is fill'd with conscious peace ;
A steady faith subdues his fear !
He sees the happy Canaan near.
- 5 His mind is tranquil and serene ;
No terrors in his looks are seen ;
His Saviour's smile dispels the gloom,
And smooths his passage to the tomb.
- 6 Lord ! make my faith and love sincere,
My judgment sound, my conscience clear ;
And, when the toils of life are past,
May I be found in peace at last.

1278. 560 10's and 11's, as 5's and 6's.

On the Death of a Believer.

- 1 [**T**'IS finish'd, 'tis done ! the spirit is fled,
Our brother is gone, the Christian is dead :
The Christian is living in Jesus's love,
And gladly receiving a kingdom above.
- 2 All honour and praise are Jesus's due !—
Supported by grace, he fought his way through :
Triumphantly glorious, through Jesus's zeal,
And more than victorious o'er sin death and hell.]
- 3 *Then let us record the conquering name,
Our Captain and Lord, with shoutings proclaim ;
Who trust in his passion, and follow their Head,
To certain salvation shall surely be led.
- 4 O Jesus, lead on thy militant care,
And give us the crown of righteousness there,
Where, dazzled with glory, the seraphim gaze
Or prostrate adore thee in silence of praise
- 5 Within us display thy love, when we die,
And bear us away to mansions on high :
The kingdom be given of glory divine,
And crown us in heaven eternally thine.

1279. 561 S. M. Toplady's Collection.

Preparation for Death, Matt. xxiv. 45.

- 1 **P**REPARE me, gracious God !
To stand before thy face !
Thy Spirit must the work perform,
For it is all of grace.

* If the three last verses of this hymn be sung alone, then begin
verse the third, thus—

‘ Now let us record the conquering name

19

10

20

30

M

40

'B

50 Jes

Gr

Changes the visage once so dear,
And gathers back the breath.

2 'Tis He,—the Potentate supreme
Of all the worlds above,—
Whose steady counsels wisely rule,
Nor from their purpose move.

3 'Tis He, whose justice might demand
Our souls a sacrifice;
Yet scatters, with unwearied hand,
A thousand rich supplies.

4 Our covenant God and Father he
In Christ our bleeding Lord,
Whose grace can heal the bursting heart,
With one reviving word.

5 Fair garlands of immortal bliss
He weaves for every brow;
And shall rebellious passions rise,
When he corrects us now?

6 Silent we own Jehovah's name,
We kiss the scourging hand;
And yield our comforts and our life
To thy supreme command.

1282. ^{564 L. M.} *Satisfaction in God under the Loss of dear Friends.*

1 **T**HE God of love will sure indulge
The flowing tear, the heaving sigh,
When righteous persons fall around,—
When tender friends and kindred die.

2 Yet not one anxious, murm'ring thought,
Should with our mourning passions blend
Nor would our bleeding hearts forget
Th' almighty ever-living Friend.

3 Beneath a num'rous train of ills,
Our feeble flesh and heart may fail;
Yet shall our hope in thee, our God,
O'er every gloomy fear prevail.

4 Parent and husband, guard and guide;
Thou art each tender name in one,
On thee we cast our every care,
And comfort seek from thee alone.

6

7

...

]

]

...

6 1

- 5 'Lo! I am with you,' saith the Lord,
 'My church shall safe abide;
 'For I will ne'er forsake my own,
 'Whose souls in me confide.'
- 6 Through every scene of life and death,
 This promise is our trust;
 And this shall be our children's song,
 When we are cold in dust.

1285. ^{567 8. 7. 4.} *The Grave; or, Christ a Guide through Death to Glory.*

- 1 **G**UIDE me, O thou great Jehovah!
 Pilgrim through this barren land;
 I am weak, but thou art mighty,
 Hold me with thy powerful hand:
 Bread of heaven,
 Feed me till I want no more.
- 2 Open thou the crystal fountain,
 Whence the healing streams do flow,
 Let the fiery, cloudy pillar,
 Lead me all my journey through:
 Strong Deliverer,
 Be thou still my strength and shield.
- 3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,
 Bid my anxious fears subside;
 Death of death, and hell's destruction,
 Land me safe on Canaan's side:
 Songs of praises
 I will ever give to Thee.

THE RESURRECTION OF THE BODY.

1286. ^{568 C. M.} *The Bodies of the Saints quickened and raised by the Spirit, Rom. viii. 11.*

- 1 **W**HY should our mourning thoughts delight
 To grovel in the dust?
 Or why should streams of tears unite
 Around the expiring just?
- 2 Did not the Lord, our Saviour, die,
 And triumph o'er the grave?
 Did not our Lord ascend on high,
 And prove his power to save?

3

4 I,



- 7 How will our joy and wonder rise,
When our returning King
Shall bear us homeward through the skies,
On love's triumphant wing!

DAY OF JUDGMENT.

1288. 570 1st Part. L. M. President Davis,
Sinners and Saints in the Wreck of Nature,
Isa. xxiv. 18—20.

- 1 **H**OW great, how terrible, that God
Who shakes creation with his nod !
He frowns—earth, sea, all nature's frame,
Sink in one universal flame.
- 2 Where now, O where, shall sinners seek
For shelter in the general wreck ?
Shall falling rocks be o'er them thrown ?
See rocks, like snow, dissolving down.
- 3 In vain for mercy now they cry ;
In lakes of liquid fire they lie ;
There, on the flaming billows tost,
For ever—O, for ever lost !
- 4 But, saints, undaunted and serene,
Your eyes shall view the dreadful scene ;
Your Saviour lives, the worlds expire,
And earth and skies dissolve in fire.
- 5 Jesus, the helpless creature's Friend,
To thee my all I dare commend ;
Thou canst preserve my feeble soul,
When lightnings blaze from pole to pole.

1288. 570 2d Part. L. M.
The Second Appearance of Christ,
2 Pet. iii. 11, 12.

- 1 **M**Y waken'd soul, extend thy wings,
Beyond the verge of mortal things ;
See this vain world in smoke decay,
And rocks and mountains melt away.
- 2 Behold the fiery deluge roll,
Through heaven's wide arch, from pole to pole ;
Pale sun, no more thy lustre boast ;
Tremble and fall, ye starry host.
- 3 This wreck of nature all around—
The angel's shout, the trumpet's sound,

12

1]

T

A

2 Tl

Av

Bo

And

3 Beh

Big

Eac

As w

4 To ev

The j

Sinne

No ple

5 Lord, v

May lif

There ~

- 3 'Depart from me, accurs'd,
'To everlasting flame,
'For rebel-angels first prepar'd,
'Where mercy never came.'
- 4 How will my heart endure
The terrors of that day;
When earth, and heaven, before his face,
Astonish'd, shrink away?
- 5 But ere that trumpet shakes
The mansions of the dead;
Hark, from the gospel's cheering sound,
What joyful tidings spread!
- 6 Ye sinners, seek his grace,
Whose wrath ye cannot bear;
Fly to the shelter of his cross,
And find salvation there.
- 7 So shall that curse remove,
By which the Saviour bled;
And the last awful day shall pour
His blessings on your head.

1291. 573 C. M. Dr. Doddridge.
*The final Sentence and Happiness of the
Righteous, Matt. xxv. 34.*

- 1 **A**TTEND, my ear; my heart, rejoice,
While Jesus from his throne,
Before the bright angelic hosts,
Makes his last sentence known.
- 2 When sinners, cursed from his face,
To raging flames are driven;
His voice, with melody divine,
Thus calls his saints to heaven:
- 3 'Bless'd of my Father, all draw near,
'Receive the great reward;
'And rise, with raptures, to possess
'The kingdom love prepar'd.
- 4 'Ere earth's foundations first were laid,
'His sov'reign purpose wrought,
'And rear'd those palaces divine
'To which you now are brought.
- 5 'There shall you reign unnumber'd years,
'Protected by my power;
'While sin and death, and pains and cares,
'Shall vex your soul no more.'

2 Ou
And
Fly
The

3 Ye h
Let t
Blest
And 1

4 Hark,
And p
Come,
Thou,

5 Put thy
And ble
Thou at
Thou fan

1293.

1 **L** O! he
Blow
'Mid ten t
See thei
Hallelujah,
Welcome

Hallelujah,
Welcome, welcome, Judge divine.

- 4 'Come, ye blessed of my Father,
'Enter into life and joy!
'Banish all your fears and sorrows,
'Endless praise be your employ!

Hallelujah,
Welcome, welcome, to the skies!

- 5 Now at once they rise to glory,
Jesus brings them to the King;
There, with all the hosts of heaven,
They eternal anthems sing:
Hallelujah,
Boundless glory to the Lamb.

1294. ^{576 8. 7. 4.} *Judgment*, Rev. i. 7; vi. 14—17; xlii. 17. 20.

- 1 **L**O! He comes, with clouds descending,
Once for favour'd sinners slain:
Thousand thousand saints attending,
Swell the triumph of his train:
Hallelujah,
Jesus now shall ever reign?

- 2 Ev'ry eye shall now behold him
Rob'd in dreadful majesty;
Those who set at naught and sold him,
Pierc'd and nail'd him to the tree,
Deeply wailing,
Shall the great Messiah see!

- 3 Ev'ry island, see and mountain,
Heaven and earth shall flee away;
All who hate him must, confounded,
Hear the trump proclaim the day:
Come to judgment!
Come to judgment! come away!

- 4 Now redemption, long expected,
See in solemn pomp appear!
All his saints, by man rejected,
Now shall meet him in the air!
Hallelujah!
See the day of God appear!

- 5 Answer thine own Bride and Spirit,
Hasten, Lord, the general doom!

12

1 I

Lo

Ho

Wi

2 See

C

Ye

T

Grac

Own

3 At hi

Ris

All th

By

Careles

What

4 Horrors

Will

- 6 Under sorrows and reproaches,
 May this thought our courage raise !
 Swiftly God's great day approaches,
 Sighs shall then be chang'd to praise !
 May we triumph,
 When the world is in a blaze !

1296.

578 C. M. Dr. S. Stennett.

The last Judgment.

- 1 ' **H**E comes ! he comes ! to judge the wor.
 Aloud the archangel cries !
 While thunders roll from pole to poll,
 And lightnings cleave the skies.
- 2 Th' affrighted nations hear the sound,
 And upward lift their eyes :
 The slumb'ring tenants of the ground,
 In living armies rise.
- 3 Amid the shouts of num'rous friends
 Of hosts divinely bright,
 The Judge in solemn pomp descends,
 Array'd in robes of light.
- 4 His head and hairs are white as snow,
 His eyes a fiery flame,
 A radiant crown adorns his brow,
 And Jesus is his name.
- 5 Writ on his thigh his name appears,
 And scars his victories tell ;
 Lo ! in his hand the Conqueror bears
 The keys of death and hell.
- 6 So he ascends the judgment-seat,
 And, at his dread command,
 Myriads of creatures round his feet,
 In solemn silence stand.
- 7 Princes and peasants here expect
 Their last, their righteous doom ;
 The men who dar'd his grace reject,
 And they who dar'd presume.
- 8 ' Depart, ye sons of vice and sin !'
 The injur'd Jesus cries ;
 While the long-kindling wrath within
 Flashes from both his eyes.
- 9 And now in words divinely sweet,
 With rapture in his face,
 Aloud his sacred lips repeat,
 The sentence of his grace :

4

7
W



- Or else the lowest, hottest hell,
Had surely been my place.
- 3 Thither I was by law adjudg'd,
And thitherward rush'd on ;
And there in my eternal doom
Thy justice might have shone.
- 4 But, lo ! (what wondrous, matchless love !)
I call a place my own,
On earth, within the gospel sound,
And at thy gracious throne.
- 5 A place is mine among thy saints,
A place at Jesus' feet,
And I expect in heaven a place
Where saints and angels meet.
- 6 Blest Lamb of God, thy sovereign grace
To all around I'll tell,
Which made a place in glory mine,
Whose just desert was hell.

1299.

581 L. M.

Mad Sinners reasoned with.

- 1 **S**INNER, O why so thoughtless grown !
Why in such dreadful haste to die !
Daring to leap to worlds unknown,
Heedless against thy God to fly ?
- 2 Wilt thou despise eternal fate,
Urg'd on by sin's fantastic dreams ?
Madly attempt th' infernal gate,
And force thy passage to the flames ?
- 3 Stay, sinner ! on the gospel plains :
Behold the God of love unfold
The glories of his dying pains,
For ever telling, yet untold.

1300.

582 L. M. Dr. Doddridge.

The rich Man and Lazarus, Luke xvi. 25.

- 1 **I**N what confusion earth appears—
God's dearest children bath'd in tears !
While they, who heaven itself deride
Riot in luxury and pride.
- 2 But patient let my soul attend,
And, ere I censure, view the end ;
That end how different ! who can tell
The wide extremes of heav'n and hell ?

]

2

3 7

B

4 Th

An

C



- 2 Oh, the transporting, rapt'rous scene,
That rises to my sight!
Sweet fields array'd in living green,
And rivers of delight!
- 3 There generous fruits that never fail,
On trees immortal grow:
There rocks, and hills, and brooks, and vales,
With milk and honey flow.
- 4 All o'er those wide-extended plains
Shines one eternal day;
There God the Sun for ever reigns,
And scatters night away.
- 5 No chilling winds, or pois'nous breath,
Can reach that healthful shore;
Sickness and sorrow, pain and death,
Are felt and fear'd no more.
- 6 When shall I reach that happy place,
And be for ever blest?
When shall I see my Father's face,
And in his bosom rest?
- 7 Fill'd with delight, my raptur'd soul,
Can here no longer stay:
Though Jordan's waves around me roll,
Fearless I'd launch away.

1303.585 10's and 11's. J. Straphan.
Heaven.

- 1 **O**N wings of faith, mount up, my soul, and rise
View thine inheritance beyond the skies
Nor heart can think, nor mortal tongue can tell,
What endless pleasures in those mansions dwell
Here our Redeemer lives, all bright and glorious
O'er sin, and death, and hell, he reigns victorious
- 2 No gnawing grief, no sad, heart-rending pain,
In that blest country can admission gain:
No sorrow there, no soul-tormenting fear,
For God's own hand shall wipe the falling tear
Here our Redeemer lives, &c.
- 3 Before the throne a crystal river glides,
Immortal verdure decks its cheerful sides:
Here the fair tree of life majestic rears
Its blooming head, and sov' reign virtue bears
Here our Redeemer lives, &c.

1304.

1 **A** WA
A

Awake,
That

2 On all th
Each

Then we
And ea

3 Not man
Nor mi

Ere all it
To our

4 Ye wheels
Ye mor

Fast as ye
Ye bring

1305. *the*

1 **O** FOR a
To an

From the br
THE

- 4 He smiles, and seraphs tune their songs
To boundless rapture while they gaze :
Ten thousand thousand joyful tongues
Resound his everlasting praise.
- 5 There all the favourites of the Lamb
Shall join at last the heavenly choir :
O may the joy-inspiring theme
Awake our faith and warm desire !
- 6 Dear Saviour ! let thy Spirit seal
Out int'rest in that blissful place ;
Till death remove this mortal veil,
And we behold thy lovely face.

1306.588 C. M.
The everlasting Song.

- 1 **E**ARTH has engross'd my love too long !
'Tis time I lift mine eyes
Upward, dear Father, to thy throne,
And to my native skies.
- 2 There the blest man, my Saviour, sits ;
The God ! how bright he shines !
And scatters infinite delights
On all the happy minds.
- 3 Seraphs, with elevated strains,
Circle the throne around ;
And move and charm the starry plains
With an immortal sound.
- 4 Jesus, the Lord, their harps employs :—
Jesus, my love, they sing !
Jesus, the life of both our joys,
Sounds sweet from every string.
- 5 [Hark, how beyond the narrow bounds
Of time and space they run ;
And echo, in majestic sounds,
The Godhead of the Son !
- 6 And now they sink the lofty tune,
And gentler notes they play ;
And bring the Father's Equal down
To dwell in humble clay.
- 7 O sacred beauties of the man !
(The God resides within :)
His flesh all pure, without a stain,
His soul without a sin.

1

12

The





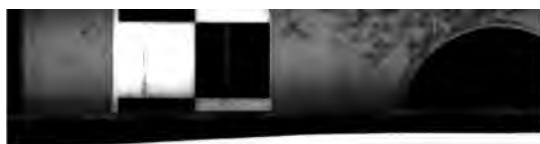




FIGURE 1

FIGURE 2

3



AUG 2 1966



